

ELEVATED TEMPERATURE MATERIAL PROPERTY COMPILATION FOR DESIGN-BY-ANALYSIS

ASME STP-PT-096-1 2015
ASME NORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME STP-PT-096-1 2015

STP-PT-096-1

ELEVATED TEMPERATURE MATERIAL PROPERTY COMPILATION FOR DESIGN-BY- ANALYSIS

Prepared by:

David A. Osage, President and CEO
Lucas Baldesberger, Materials & Corrosion Engineer I
Isaac O'Brien, Materials & Corrosion Engineer I
Raj K. Patadia, Welding Engineer I
Paul Kowalski, Materials & Corrosion Staff Engineer II
Kevin Orosz, Researcher I
Nate Sutton, Materials & Corrosion Staff Engineer II
The Equity Engineering Group, INC.



Date of Issuance: February 12, 2024

This publication was prepared by ASME Standards Technology, LLC (“ASME ST-LLC”) and sponsored by The American Society of Mechanical Engineers (“ASME”).

Neither ASME, ASME ST-LLC, the author(s), nor others involved in the preparation or review of this publication, nor any of their respective employees, members, or persons acting on their behalf, makes any warranty, express or implied, or assumes any legal liability or responsibility for the accuracy, completeness, or usefulness of any information, apparatus, product or process disclosed, or represents that its use would not infringe upon privately owned rights.

Reference herein to any specific commercial product, process, or service by trade name, trademark, manufacturer, or otherwise does not necessarily constitute or imply its endorsement, recommendation, or favoring by ASME ST-LLC or others involved in the preparation or review of this publication, or any agency thereof. The views and opinions of the authors, contributors and reviewers of the publication expressed herein do not necessarily reflect those of ASME ST-LLC or others involved in the preparation or review of this publication, or any agency thereof.

ASME ST-LLC does not take any position with respect to the validity of any patent rights asserted in connection with any items mentioned in this document, and does not undertake to insure anyone utilizing a publication against liability for infringement of any applicable Letters Patent, nor assumes any such liability. Users of a publication are expressly advised that determination of the validity of any such patent rights, and the risk of infringement of such rights, is entirely their own responsibility.

Participation by federal agency representative(s) or person(s) affiliated with industry is not to be interpreted as government or industry endorsement of this publication.

ASME is the registered trademark of The American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

No part of this document may be reproduced in any form,
in an electronic retrieval system or otherwise,
without the prior written permission of the publisher.

ASME Standards Technology, LLC
Two Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016-5990

ISBN No. 9780791875360
Copyright © 2022
ASME Standards Technology, LLC
All Rights Reserved

Errata to STP-PT-096-1 Elevated Temperature Material Property Compilation for Design-By-Analysis Process Piping

The following corrections have been made to the first revision of STP-PT-096:

<u>Page</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Change</u>
...	Copyright page	Date of Issuance corrected by errata from “August 8, 2022” to “September 2023”
All	...	Document number on all pages corrected by errata from “STP-PT-096” to “STP-PT-096-1”
11	Table 4-1	Equation corrected by errata from $\log(t_r) = C_{avg} + \frac{1}{T} (b_1 + b_2 \log(\sigma) + b_3 \log(\sigma)^2 + b_4 \log(\sigma)^3)$ to $\log(t_r) = C_{avg} + \frac{1}{T+460} (b_1 + b_2 \log(\sigma) + b_3 (\log(\sigma))^2 + b_4 (\log(\sigma))^3)$
12	Table 4-2	Equation corrected by errata from $\log(\dot{\epsilon}_0) = -C_{avg} - \frac{1}{T} (a_1 + a_2 \log(\sigma) + a_3 \log(\sigma)^2 + a_4 \log(\sigma)^3)$ to $\log(\dot{\epsilon}_0) = -C_{avg} - \frac{1}{T+460} (a_1 + a_2 \log(\sigma) + a_3 (\log(\sigma))^2 + a_4 (\log(\sigma))^3)$
39	Table 5-1	Equation corrected by errata; see change for Table 4-1
40	Table 5-2	Equation corrected by errata; see change for Table 4-2
69	Table 6-1	Equation corrected by errata; see change for Table 4-1
70	Table 6-2	Equation corrected by errata; see change for Table 4-2
88	Table 7-1	Equation corrected by errata; see change for Table 4-1
89	Table 7-2	Equation corrected by errata; see change for Table 4-2
108	Table 8-1	Equation corrected by errata; see change for Table 4-1
109	Table 8-2	Equation corrected by errata; see change for Table 4-2
131	Table 9-1	Equation corrected by errata; see change for Table 4-1
132	Table 9-2	Equation corrected by errata; see change for Table 4-2
152	Table 10-1	Equation corrected by errata; see change for Table 4-1
153	Table 10-2	Equation corrected by errata; see change for Table 4-2

THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS
Two Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016-5990

February 2024

[illegible]

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FOREWARD	xxx
ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS	xxxi
1 INTRODUCTION	1
2 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	2
3 ANALYSIS	5
3.1 Compilation and Digitization of Material Properties.....	5
3.2 Physical Properties.....	5
3.3 Yield and Tensile Strength.....	6
3.4 Creep Data (Creep Rupture, Minimum Creep Rate, and Ductility).....	6
3.5 Continuous Cycling Fatigue and Hold Time Fatigue Curves	6
4 GRADE 91, 9CR-1MO-V	8
4.1 Physical Properties.....	8
4.2 Yield and Tensile Strength.....	8
4.3 Creep Data (Creep Rupture, Minimum Creep Rate, and Ductility).....	8
4.4 Continuous Cycling Fatigue and Hold Time Fatigue Curves	9
5 CARBON STEEL (SA-516/SA-299) AND SIMILAR.....	37
5.1 Physical Properties.....	37
5.2 Yield and Tensile Strength.....	37
5.3 Creep Data (Creep Rupture, Minimum Creep Rate, and Ductility).....	37
5.4 Continuous Cycling Fatigue and Hold Time Fatigue Curves	38
6 CARBON STEEL (SA-508) AND SIMILAR	67
6.1 Physical Properties.....	67
6.2 Yield and Tensile Strength.....	67
6.3 Creep Data (Creep Rupture, Minimum Creep Rate, and Ductility).....	67
6.4 Continuous Cycling Fatigue and Hold Time Fatigue Curves	68
7 CARBON STEEL (SA-533) AND SIMILAR	86
7.1 Physical Properties.....	86
7.2 Yield and Tensile Strength.....	86
7.3 Creep Data (Creep Rupture, Minimum Creep Rate, and Ductility).....	86
7.4 Continuous Cycling Fatigue and Hold Time Fatigue Curves	87
8 C-1/2MO	105
8.1 Physical Properties.....	105
8.2 Yield and Tensile Strength.....	105
8.3 Creep Data (Creep Rupture, Minimum Creep Rate, and Ductility).....	105
8.4 Continuous Cycling Fatigue and Hold Time Fatigue Curves	106
9 GRADE 11, 1.25CR-0.5MO-SI	129
9.1 Physical Properties.....	129
9.2 Yield and Tensile Strength.....	129
9.3 Creep Data (Creep Rupture, Minimum Creep Rate, and Ductility).....	129
9.4 Continuous Cycling Fatigue Curves	130
10 GRADE 22 (2.25CR-1MO).....	150

10.1	Physical Properties	150
10.2	Yield and Tensile Strength.....	150
10.3	Creep Data (Creep Rupture, Minimum Creep Rate, and Ductility)	150
10.4	Continuous Cycling Fatigue Curves.....	151
11	GRADE 22V (2.25CR-1MO-V)	174
11.1	Physical Properties	174
11.2	Yield and Tensile Strength.....	174
11.3	Creep Data (Creep Rupture, Minimum Creep Rate, and Ductility)	174
11.4	Continuous Cycling Fatigue and Hold Time Fatigue Curves	175
12	5CR-0.5MO (GRADE 5).....	200
12.1	Physical Properties	200
12.2	Yield and Tensile Strength.....	200
12.3	Creep Data (Creep Rupture, Minimum Creep Rate, and Ductility)	200
12.4	Continuous Cycling Fatigue and Hold Time Fatigue Curves	201
13	5CR-0.5MO-SI (GRADE 5A).....	224
13.1	Physical Properties	224
13.2	Yield and Tensile Strength.....	224
13.3	Creep Data (Creep Rupture, Minimum Creep Rate, and Ductility)	224
13.4	Continuous Cycling Fatigue and Hold Time Fatigue Curves	225
14	GRADE 9, 9CR-1MO	247
14.1	Physical Properties	247
14.2	Yield and Tensile Strength.....	247
14.3	Creep Data (Creep Rupture, Minimum Creep rate, and Ductility)	247
14.4	Continuous Cycling Fatigue and Hold Time Curves	248
15	GRADE 92 (9CR-2W)	271
15.1	Physical Properties	271
15.2	Yield and Tensile Strength.....	271
15.3	Creep Data (Creep Rupture, Minimum Creep Rate, and Ductility)	271
15.4	Continuous Cycling and Hold Time Fatigue Data	272
16	TYPE 304H (AND 304) STAINLESS STEEL.....	293
16.1	Physical Properties	293
16.2	Yield and Tensile Strength.....	293
16.3	Creep data (Creep Rupture, Minimum Creep Rate, and Ductility).....	293
16.4	Continuous Cycling Fatigue and Hold Time Fatigue Curves	294
17	TYPE 316H (AND 316) STAINLESS STEEL.....	317
17.1	Physical Properties	317
17.2	Yield and Tensile Strength.....	317
17.3	Creep Data (Creep Rupture, Minimum Creep Rate, and Ductility)	317
17.4	Continuous Cycling Fatigue and Hold Time Fatigue Curves	318
18	TYPE 347H (AND 347) STAINLESS STEEL.....	342
18.1	Physical Properties	342
18.2	Yield and Tensile Strength.....	342
18.3	Creep Data (Creep Rupture, Minimum Creep Rate, and Ductility)	342

18.4 Continuous Cycling Fatigue Curves.....	343
19 ALLOY 617, 52NI-22CR-13CO-9MO.....	364
19.1 Physical Properties	364
19.2 Yield and Tensile Strength.....	364
19.3 Creep Data (Creep Rupture, Minimum Creep Rate, and Ductility)	364
19.4 Continuous Cycling Fatigue and Hold Time Fatigue Curves	365
20 INCONEL 740H.....	390
20.1 Physical Properties	390
20.2 Yield and Tensile Strength.....	390
20.3 Creep Data (Creep Rupture, Minimum Creep Rate, and Ductility)	390
20.4 Continuous Cycling Fatigue Curves.....	391
21 ALLOY 800H, 33NI-42FE-21CR.....	406
21.1 Physical Properties	406
21.2 Yield and Tensile Strength.....	406
21.3 Creep Data (Creep Rupture, Minimum Creep Rate, and Ductility)	406
21.4 Continuous Cycling Fatigue and Hold Time Fatigue Curves	407
22 GRADE 12, 1CR-0.5MO	436
22.1 Physical Properties	436
22.2 Yield and Tensile Strength.....	436
22.3 Creep Data (Creep Rupture, Minimum Creep Rate, and Ductility)	436
22.4 Hold Time Fatigue Curves	437
23 GRADE 23	458
23.1 Physical Properties	458
23.2 Yield and Tensile Strength.....	458
23.3 Creep Data (Creep Rupture, Minimum Creep Rate, and Ductility)	458
23.4 Continuous Cycling Fatigue and Hold Time Fatigue Curves	459
24 GRADE 21 (3CR)	476
24.1 Physical Properties	476
24.2 Yield and Tensile Strength.....	476
24.3 Creep Data (Creep Rupture, Minimum Creep Rate, and Ductility)	476
24.4 Continuous Cycling Fatigue and Hold Time Fatigue Curves	477
25 TYPE 410 (13CR)/12CR.....	495
25.1 Physical Properties	495
25.2 Yield and Tensile Strength.....	495
25.3 Creep Data (Creep Rupture, Minimum Creep Rate, and Ductility)	495
25.4 Continuous Cycling Fatigue and Hold Time Fatigue Curves	496
26 321H 18CR-10NI-Ti.....	524
26.1 Physical Properties	524
26.2 Yield and Tensile Strength.....	524
26.3 Creep Data (Creep Rupture, Minimum Creep Rate, and Ductility)	524
26.4 Continuous Cycling Fatigue and Hold Time Fatigue Curves	525
27 ALLOY 601	549
27.1 Physical Properties	549

27.2	Yield and Tensile Strength.....	549
27.3	Creep Data (Creep Rupture, Minimum Creep Rate, and Ductility)	549
27.4	Continuous Cycling Fatigue Curves.....	550
28	ALLOY 709	565
28.1	Physical Properties	565
28.2	Yield and Tensile Strength.....	565
28.3	Creep Data (Creep Rupture, Minimum Creep Rate, and Ductility)	565
28.4	Continuous Cycling Fatigue and Hold Time Fatigue Curves	566
29	B7 BOLTING, 1CR-0.3MO.....	582
29.1	Physical Properties	582
29.2	Yield and Tensile Strength.....	582
29.3	Creep Data (Creep Rupture, Minimum Creep Rate, and Ductility)	582
29.4	Continuous Cycling Fatigue and Hold Time Fatigue Curves	583
30	B16 BOLTING, 1CR-0.5MO-V.....	602
30.1	Physical Properties	602
30.2	Yield and Tensile Strength.....	602
30.3	Creep Data (Creep Rupture, Minimum Creep Rate, and Ductility)	602
30.4	Hold Time Fatigue Curves	603
31	B8 BOLTING, 18CR-8NI.....	621
31.1	Physical Properties	621
31.2	Yield and Tensile Strength.....	621
31.3	Creep Data (Creep Rupture, Minimum Creep Rate, and Ductility).....	621
31.4	Continuous Cycling Fatigue and Hold Time Fatigue Curves	622
32	GRADE 660, 25NI-15CR-1MO-2TI-MN-AL-V	639
32.1	Physical Properties	639
32.2	Yield and Tensile Strength.....	639
32.3	Creep Data (Creep Rupture, Minimum Creep Rate, and Ductility)	639
32.4	Continuous Cycling Fatigue and Hold Time Fatigue Curves	640
33	INCONEL 718 BOLTING	666
33.1	Physical Properties	666
33.2	Yield and Tensile Strength.....	666
33.3	Creep Data (Creep Rupture, Minimum Creep Rate, and Ductility)	666
33.4	Continuous Cycling Fatigue and Hold Time Fatigue Curves	667
	REFERENCES	687

LIST OF TABLES

Table 2-1: Clarification and Example Specification/Grade Combinations, Strength Ranges, and UNS Numbers Included in Data Collection Efforts.....	3
Table 4-1 : Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Rupture) Criteria, Grade 91	11
Table 4-2 : Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Strain Rate) Criteria, Grade 91.....	12

Table 5-1: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Rupture) Criteria, CS (516/299).....	39
Table 5-2: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Strain Rate) Criteria, CS (516/299).....	40
Table 6-1: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Rupture) Criteria, CS (SA-508).....	69
Table 6-2: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Strain Rate) Criteria, CS (SA-508)	70
Table 7-1: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Rupture) Criteria, SA-533	88
Table 7-2: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Strain Rate) Criteria, SA-533.....	89
Table 8-1: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Rupture) Criteria, C-1/2Mo.....	108
Table 8-2: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Strain Rate) Criteria, C-1/2Mo.....	109
Table 9-1: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Rupture) Criteria, Grade 11.....	131
Table 9-2: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Strain Rate) Criteria, Grade 11.....	132
Table 10-1: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Rupture) Criteria, Grade 22.....	152
Table 10-2: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Strain Rate) Criteria, Grade 22.....	153
Table 11-1: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Rupture) Criteria, Grade 22V.....	176
Table 11-2: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Strain Rate) Criteria, Grade 22V.....	177
Table 12-1: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Rupture) Criteria, Grade 5.....	202
Table 12-2: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Strain Rate) Criteria, Grade 5.....	203
Table 13-1: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Rupture) Criteria, 5Cr-0.5Mo-Si.....	226
Table 13-2: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Strain Rate) Criteria, 5Cr-0.5Mo-Si.....	227
Table 14-1: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Rupture) Criteria, Grade 9.....	249
Table 14-2: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Strain Rate) Criteria, Grade 9.....	250
Table 15-1: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Rupture) Criteria, Grade 92.....	273
Table 15-2: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Strain Rate) Criteria, Grade 92.....	274
Table 16-1: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Rupture) Criteria, 304H	295
Table 16-2: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Strain Rate) Criteria, 304H	296
Table 17-1: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Rupture) Criteria, 316H	319

Table 17-2: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Strain Rate) Criteria, 316H	320
Table 18-1: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Rupture) Criteria, 347H	344
Table 18-2: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Strain Rate) Criteria, 347H	345
Table 19-1: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Rupture) Criteria, Alloy 617	367
Table 19-2: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Strain Rate) Criteria, Alloy 617	368
Table 20-1: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Rupture) Criteria, 740H	392
Table 20-2: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Strain Rate) Criteria, 740H	393
Table 21-1: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Rupture) Criteria, Alloy 800H	409
Table 21-2: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Strain Rate) Criteria, Alloy 800H	410
Table 22-1: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Rupture) Criteria, Grade 12.....	438
Table 22-2: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Strain Rate) Criteria, Grade 12.....	439
Table 23-1: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Rupture) Criteria, Grade 23.....	460
Table 23-2: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Strain Rate) Criteria, Grade 23.....	461
Table 24-1: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Rupture) Criteria, Gr. 21	478
Table 24-2: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Strain Rate) Criteria, Gr. 21	479
Table 25-1: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Rupture) Criteria, Type 410/12Cr	498
Table 25-2: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Strain Rate) Criteria, Type 410/12Cr	499
Table 26-1: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Rupture) Criteria, 321H	526
Table 26-2: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Strain Rate) Criteria, 321H	527
Table 27-1: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Rupture) Criteria, Alloy 601	551
Table 27-2: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Strain Rate) Criteria, Alloy 601	552
Table 28-1: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Rupture) Criteria, Alloy 709	567
Table 29-1: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Rupture) Criteria, B7 Bolting.....	584
Table 29-2: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Strain Rate) Criteria, B7 Bolting.....	585
Table 30-1: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Rupture) Criteria, B16 Bolting.....	604

Table 30-2: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Strain Rate) Criteria, B16 Bolting.....	605
Table 31-1: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Rupture) Criteria, B8 Bolting.....	623
Table 31-2: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Strain Rate) Criteria, B8 Bolting.....	624
Table 32-1: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Rupture) Criteria, Grade 660.....	642
Table 32-2: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Strain Rate) Criteria, Grade 660.....	643
Table 33-1: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stresses (Rupture) Criteria, Inconel 718	668
Table 33-2: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Strain Rate) Criteria, Inconel 718	669

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 4-1: Grade 91 Modulus (E_y), Thermal Conductivity (k), Thermal Diffusivity (TD), & Thermal Expansion (α) With Temperature.....	13
Figure 4-2: Grade 91 Yield Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves	14
Figure 4-3: Grade 91 Tensile Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves...	15
Figure 4-4: Grade 91 Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Basis, By Data Source)	16
Figure 4-5: Grade 91 Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Basis, By Data Source).....	17
Figure 4-6: Grade 91 Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression.....	18
Figure 4-7: Grade 91 Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression.....	19
Figure 4-8: Grade 91 Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves, Temperatures With High Concentration of Data Points.....	20
Figure 4-9: Grade 91 Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves for Additional and Intermediate Temperatures	21
Figure 4-10: Grade 91 Creep Strain Rate (MCR) Isotherm Curves, Temperatures with High Concentration of Data Points	22
Figure 4-11: Grade 91 Creep Strain Rate (MCR) Isotherm Curves for Additional and Intermediate Temperatures.....	23
Figure 4-12: Grade 91 Creep Ductility (% Elongation) Vs. Rupture Time Isotherms	24
Figure 4-13: Calculated Allowable Stresses Based on Rupture and Creep Strain Rate and ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria (Grade 91)	25
Figure 4-14: Comparison of Current Grade 91 Allowable Stresses (Except Forgings) Vs. ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria Applied to Data	26
Figure 4-15: Short-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, up to 2,500 Hour Test Durations (Grade 91), 1 of 2	27
Figure 4-16: Short-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, Up to 2,500 Hour Test Durations (Grade 91), 2 of 2	28
Figure 4-17: Medium-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, 2,500 to 5,000 Hour Test Durations (Grade 91) ..	29
Figure 4-18: Long-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, Up to 10,000 Hour Test Durations (Grade 91)	30
Figure 4-19: Long-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, In Excess of 10,000 Hour Test Durations (Grade 91)	31

Figure 4-20: Grade 91 Continuous Cycling Fatigue (Grade 91), Including Room Temperature and Elevated Temperature Data.....	32
Figure 4-21: Grade 91 Hold Time Data (Creep Fatigue) For Grade 91, Temperatures of 932°F, 1000°F, 1076°F, & 1100°F.....	33
Figure 4-22: Grade 91 Hold Time Data (Creep Fatigue) for Grade 91, Temperature of 1022°F	34
Figure 4-23: Grade 91 Hold Time Data (Creep Fatigue) For Grade 91, Temperature of 1112°F	35
Figure 4-24: Grade 91 Hold Time Data (Creep Fatigue) For Grade 91, Temperature of 1157°F	36
Figure 5-1: CS (516/299) Modulus (E_y), Thermal Conductivity (k), Thermal Diffusivity (TD), & Thermal Expansion (α) With Temperature	41
Figure 5-2: CS (516/299) Yield Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves.....	42
Figure 5-3: CS (516/299) Tensile Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves	43
Figure 5-4: CS (516/299) Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source).....	44
Figure 5-5: CS (516/299) Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source)	45
Figure 5-6: CS (516/299) Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression.....	46
Figure 5-7: CS (516/299) Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression	47
Figure 5-8: CS (516/299) Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves, Temperatures with High Concentration of Data Points	48
Figure 5-9: CS (516/299) Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves for Additional and Intermediate Temperatures.....	49
Figure 5-10: CS (516/299) Creep Strain Rate (MCR) Isotherm Curves, 1 of 3	50
Figure 5-11: CS (516/299) Creep Strain Rate (MCR) Isotherm Curves, 2 of 3	51
Figure 5-12: CS (516/299) Creep Strain Rate (MCR) Isotherm Curves, 3 of 3	52
Figure 5-13: CS (516/299) Creep Ductility (% Elongation) Vs. Rupture Time Isotherms.....	53
Figure 5-14: Calculated Allowable Stresses Based on Rupture and Creep Strain Rate and ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria (CS (516/299))	54
Figure 5-15: Comparison of Current CS (516/299) Allowable Stresses (Except Forgings) Vs. ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria Applied to Data	55
Figure 5-16: Strain Vs. Time Data, up to 2,500 Hour Test Durations – CS (516/299), 1 of 7	56
Figure 5-17: Strain Vs. Time Data, up to 2,500 Hour Test Durations – CS (516/299), 2 of 7	57
Figure 5-18: Strain Vs. Time Data, up to 2,500 Hour Test Durations – CS (516/299), 3 of 7	58
Figure 5-19: Strain Vs. Time Data, up to 2,500 Hour Test Durations – CS (516/299), 4 of 7	59
Figure 5-20: Strain Vs. Time Data, up to 2,500 Hour Test Durations – CS (516/299), 5 of 7	60
Figure 5-21: Strain Vs. Time Data, up to 2,500 Hour Test Durations – CS (516/299), 6 of 7	61
Figure 5-22: Strain Vs. Time Data, up to 2,500 Hour Test Durations – CS (516/299), 7 of 7	62
Figure 5-23: CS (516/299) Continuous Cycling Fatigue, Elevated Temperature Data	63
Figure 5-24: CS (516/299) Hold Time Data (Creep Fatigue)	64
Figure 5-25: CS (516/299) Stress-Controlled Fatigue Data at Elevated Temperatures	65
Figure 6-1: CS (SA-508 & SA-533) Modulus (E_y), Thermal Conductivity (k), Thermal Diffusivity (TD), & Thermal Expansion (α) With Temperature	71
Figure 6-2: CS (SA-508) Yield Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves.....	72
Figure 6-3: CS (SA-508) Tensile Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves.....	73
Figure 6-4: CS (SA-508) Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source).....	74
Figure 6-5: CS (SA-508) Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source)	75
Figure 6-6: CS (SA-508) Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression.....	76

Figure 6-7: CS (SA-508) Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression	77
Figure 6-8: CS (SA-508) Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves, Temperatures with High Concentration of Data Points	78
Figure 6-9: CS (SA-508) Creep Strain Rate (MCR) Isotherm Curves	79
Figure 6-10: CS (SA-508) Creep Ductility (% Elongation) Vs. Rupture Time Isotherms	80
Figure 6-11: Calculated Allowable Stresses Based on Rupture and Creep Strain Rate and ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria (CS (SA-508))	81
Figure 6-12: Comparison of Current CS (SA-508) Allowable Stresses Vs. ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria Applied to Data	82
Figure 6-13: Strain Vs. Time Data – CS (SA-508), 1 of 2	83
Figure 6-14: Strain Vs. Time Data – CS (SA-508), 2 of 2	84
Figure 6-15: CS (SA-508) Continuous Cycling Fatigue, Elevated Temperature Data	85
Figure 7-1: SA-533 (Q&T Mn-0.5Mo) Yield Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves	90
Figure 7-2: SA-533 (Q&T Mn-0.5Mo) Tensile Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves	91
Figure 7-3: SA-533 (Q&T Mn-0.5Mo) Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source)	92
Figure 7-4: SA-533 (Q&T Mn-0.5Mo) Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source)	93
Figure 7-5: SA-533 (Q&T Mn-0.5Mo) Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression	94
Figure 7-6: SA-533 (Q&T Mn-0.5Mo) Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression	95
Figure 7-7: SA-533 (Q&T Mn-0.5Mo) Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves	96
Figure 7-8: SA-533 (Q&T Mn-0.5Mo) Creep Strain Rate (MCR) Isotherm Curves	97
Figure 7-9: SA-533 (Q&T Mn-0.5Mo) Creep Ductility (% Elongation) Vs. Rupture Time Isotherms	98
Figure 7-10: Calculated Allowable Stresses Based on Rupture and Creep Strain Rate and ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria (SA-533, Q&T Mn-0.5Mo)	99
Figure 7-11: Comparison of Current SA-533 (Q&T Mn-0.5Mo) Allowable Stresses Vs. ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria Applied to Data	100
Figure 7-12: Strain Vs. Time Data – SA-533 (Q&T Mn-0.5Mo and Similar), 1 of 2	101
Figure 7-13: Strain Vs. Time Data – SA-533 (Q&T Mn-0.5Mo and Similar), 2 of 2	102
Figure 7-14: SA-533 (Q&T Mn-0.5Mo and Similar) Continuous Cycling Fatigue, Elevated Temperature Data	103
Figure 7-15: SA-533 (Q&T Mn-0.5Mo and Similar) Hold Time Fatigue, Elevated Temperature Data	104
Figure 8-1: C-1/2Mo Modulus (E_y), Thermal Conductivity (k), Thermal Diffusivity (TD), & Thermal Expansion (α) With Temperature	110
Figure 8-2: C-1/2Mo Yield Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves	111
Figure 8-3: C-1/2Mo Tensile Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves	112
Figure 8-4: C-1/2Mo Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source)	113
Figure 8-5: C-1/2Mo Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source)	114
Figure 8-6: C-1/2Mo Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression	115
Figure 8-7: C-1/2Mo Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression	116
Figure 8-8: C-1/2Mo Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves, Temperatures With High Concentration of Data Points	117

Figure 8-9: C-1/2Mo Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves for Additional and Intermediate Temperatures	118
Figure 8-10: C-1/2Mo Creep Strain Rate (MCR) Isotherm Curves, Temperatures With High Concentration of Data Points	119
Figure 8-11: C-1/2Mo Creep Strain Rate (MCR) Isotherm Curves for Additional and Intermediate Temperatures	120
Figure 8-12: C-1/2Mo Creep Ductility (% Elongation) Vs. Rupture Time Isotherms	121
Figure 8-13: Calculated Allowable Stresses Based on Rupture and Creep Strain Rate and ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria (C-1/2Mo)	122
Figure 8-14: Comparison of Current C-1/2Mo Allowable Stresses (SA-204 Grade B) Vs. ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria Applied to Data	123
Figure 8-15: Short-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, up to 1,000 Hour Test Durations (C-1/2Mo)	124
Figure 8-16: Long-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, in Excess of 1,000 Hour Test Durations (C-1/2Mo)	125
Figure 8-17: C-1/2Mo Continuous Cycling Fatigue (C-1/2Mo), Including Room Temperature and Elevated Temperature Data	126
Figure 8-18: C-1/2Mo Hold Time Data (Creep Fatigue) for C-1/2Mo, Temperatures of 650°F, 850°F, 1000°F, 1022°F	127
Figure 8-19: C-1/2Mo Hold Time Data (Creep Fatigue) for C-1/2Mo, Temperatures of 932°F and 950°F	128
Figure 9-1: Grade 11 Modulus (E_y), Thermal Conductivity (k), Thermal Diffusivity (TD), & Thermal Expansion (α) With Temperature	133
Figure 9-2: Grade 11 (All Heat Treatments) Yield Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves	134
Figure 9-3: Grade 11 (All Heat Treatments) Tensile Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves	135
Figure 9-4: Grade 11 (All Heat Treatments) Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis)	136
Figure 9-5: Grade 11 (All Heat Treatments) Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis)	137
Figure 9-6: Grade 11 (All Heat Treatments) Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression	138
Figure 9-7: Grade 11 (All Heat Treatments) Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression	139
Figure 9-8: Grade 11 Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves, Temperatures With High Concentration of Data Points	140
Figure 9-9: Grade 11 Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves for Additional and Intermediate Temperatures	141
Figure 9-10: Grade 11 Creep Strain Rate (MCR) Isotherm Curves	142
Figure 9-11: Grade 11 Creep Ductility (% Elongation) Vs. Rupture Time Isotherms	143
Figure 9-12: Calculated Allowable Stresses Based on Rupture and Creep Strain Rate and ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria (Grade 11)	144
Figure 9-13: Comparison of Current Grade 11 Allowable Stresses Vs. ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria Applied to Data	145
Figure 9-14: Creep Strain Vs. Time Data, up to 3,000 Hour Test Durations (Grade 11)	146
Figure 9-15: Creep Strain Vs. Time Data, In Excess of 3,000 Hours (Grade 11)	147
Figure 9-16: Grade 11 Continuous Cycling Fatigue, Including Room Temperature and Elevated Temperature Data	148
Figure 9-17: Grade 11 Continuous Cycling Fatigue, Including Room Temperature and Elevated Temperature Data	149
Figure 10-1: Grade 22 Modulus (E_y), Thermal Conductivity (k), Thermal Diffusivity (TD), & Thermal Expansion (α) With Temperature	154
Figure 10-2: Grade 22 (All Heat Treatments) Yield Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves	155

Figure 10-3: Grade 22 (All Heat Treatments) Tensile Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves	156
Figure 10-4: Grade 22 (All Heat Treatments) Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis)	157
Figure 10-5: Grade 22 (All Heat Treatments) Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis)	158
Figure 10-6: Grade 22 (All Heat Treatments) Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression	159
Figure 10-7: Grade 22 (All Heat Treatments) Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression	160
Figure 10-8: Grade 22 Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves, Temperatures With High Concentration of Data Points.....	161
Figure 10-9: Grade 22 Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves for Additional and Intermediate Temperatures.....	162
Figure 10-10: Grade 22 Creep Strain Rate (MCR) Isotherm Curves for Most Common Temperatures.....	163
Figure 10-11: Grade 22 Creep Strain Rate (MCR) Isotherm Curves for Additional/Intermediate Temperatures.....	164
Figure 10-12: Grade 22 Creep Ductility (% Elongation) Vs. Rupture Time Isotherms	165
Figure 10-13: Calculated Allowable Stresses Based On Rupture and Creep Strain Rate and ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria (Grade 22)	166
Figure 10-14: Comparison of Current Grade 22 Allowable Stresses Vs. ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria Applied to Data	167
Figure 10-15: Creep Strain Vs. Time Data, (Grade 22) 1 of 3.....	168
Figure 10-16: Creep Strain Vs. Time Data, (Grade 22) 2 of 3.....	169
Figure 10-17: Creep Strain Vs. Time Data, (Grade 22) 3 of 3.....	170
Figure 10-18: Grade 22 Continuous Cycling Fatigue, Including Room Temperature and Elevated Temperature Data.....	171
Figure 10-19: Grade 22 Hold Time Fatigue Data at Selected Elevated Temperatures, 1 of 2.....	172
Figure 10-20: Grade 22 Hold Time Fatigue Data at Selected Elevated Temperatures, 2 of 2.....	173
Figure 11-1: Grade 22V Modulus (E_y), Thermal Conductivity (k), Thermal Diffusivity (TD), & Thermal Expansion (α) With Temperature	178
Figure 11-2: Grade 22V Yield Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves.....	179
Figure 11-3: Grade 22V Tensile Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves.....	180
Figure 11-4: Grade 22V Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source).....	181
Figure 11-5: Grade 22V Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source).....	182
Figure 11-6: Grade 22V Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression.....	183
Figure 11-7: Grade 22V Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression	184
Figure 11-8: Grade 22V Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves, Temperatures With High Concentration of Data Points	185
Figure 11-9: Grade 22V Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves for Additional and Intermediate Temperatures	186
Figure 11-10: Grade 22V Creep Strain Rate (MCR) Isotherm Curves, Temperatures With High Concentration of Data Points	187
Figure 11-11: Grade 22V Creep Ductility (% Elongation) Vs. Rupture Time Isotherms	188
Figure 11-12: Calculated Allowable Stresses Based on Rupture and Creep Strain Rate and ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria (Grade 22V)	189
Figure 11-13: Comparison of Current Grade 22V Allowable Stresses (All Product Forms) Vs. ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria Applied to Data	190

Figure 11-14: Short-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, up to 1,000 Hour Test Durations (Grade 22V), 1 of 2	191
Figure 11-15: Short-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, up to 1,000 Hour Test Durations (Grade 22V), 2 of 2	192
Figure 11-16: Medium-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, 1,000 to 2,500 Hour Test Durations (Grade 22V), 1 of 2	193
Figure 11-17: Medium-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, up to 2,500 Hour Test Durations (Grade 22V), 2 of 2	194
Figure 11-18: Long-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, up to 5,000 Hour Test Durations (Grade 22V)	195
Figure 11-19: Long-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, up to 5,000 Hour Test Durations (Grade 22V)	196
Figure 11-20: Long-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, in Excess of 10,000 Hour Test Durations (Grade 22V)	197
Figure 11-21: Grade 22V Continuous Cycling Fatigue (Grade 22V), Including Elevated Temperature Data	198
Figure 11-22: Grade 22V Hold Time Data (Creep Fatigue) for Grade 22V, Temperature of 850°F	199
Figure 12-1: Grade 5 Modulus (E_y), Thermal Conductivity (k), Thermal Diffusivity (TD), & Thermal Expansion (α) With Temperature	204
Figure 12-2: Grade 5 (Annealed) Yield Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves	205
Figure 12-3: Grade 5 (Annealed) Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves	206
Figure 12-4: Grade 5 (N&T) Yield Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves	207
Figure 12-5: Grade 5 (N&T) Tensile Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves	208
Figure 12-6: Grade 5 (Annealed) Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source)	209
Figure 12-7: Grade 5 (Annealed) Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source)	210
Figure 12-8: Grade 5 (N&T) Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source)	211
Figure 12-9: Grade 5 (N&T) Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source)	212
Figure 12-10: Grade 5 (Annealed) Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression	213
Figure 12-11: Grade 5 (Annealed) Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression	214
Figure 12-12: Grade 5 (N&T) Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression	215
Figure 12-13: Grade 5 (N&T) Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression	216
Figure 12-14: Grade 5 Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves	217
Figure 12-15: Grade 5 Creep Strain Rate (MCR) Isotherm Curves	218
Figure 12-16: Grade 5 Creep Ductility (% Elongation) Vs. Rupture Time Isotherms	219
Figure 12-17: Calculated Allowable Stresses Based on Rupture Time and ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria (Grade 5)	220
Figure 12-18: Calculated Allowable Stresses Based on Creep Strain Rate and ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria (Grade 5)	221
Figure 12-19: Comparison of Current Grade 5 Allowable Stresses Vs. ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria Applied to Data	222

Figure 12-20: Selected Strain Vs. Time Data (Grade 5 at 1300°F), All Tests Terminated Prior to Rupture	223
Figure 13-1: 5Cr-0.5Mo-Si Modulus (E_y), Thermal Conductivity (k), Thermal Diffusivity (TD), & Thermal Expansion (α) With Temperature	228
Figure 13-2: 5Cr-0.5Mo-Si (Annealed) Yield Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves.....	229
Figure 13-3: 5Cr-0.5Mo-Si (Annealed) Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves	230
Figure 13-4: 5Cr-0.5Mo-Si (N&T) Yield Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves	231
Figure 13-5: 5Cr-0.5Mo-Si (N&T) Tensile Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves	232
Figure 13-6: 5Cr-0.5Mo-Si (Annealed) Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source).....	233
Figure 13-7: 5Cr-0.5Mo-Si (Annealed) Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source).....	234
Figure 13-8: 5Cr-0.5Mo-Si (N&T) Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source).....	235
Figure 13-9: 5Cr-0.5Mo-Si (N&T) Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source).....	236
Figure 13-10: 5Cr-0.5Mo-Si (Annealed) Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression	237
Figure 13-11: 5Cr-0.5Mo-Si (Annealed) Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression	238
Figure 13-12: 5Cr-0.5Mo-Si (N&T) Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression	239
Figure 13-13: 5Cr-0.5Mo-Si (N&T) Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression	240
Figure 13-14: 5Cr-0.5Mo-Si Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves	241
Figure 13-15: 5Cr-0.5Mo-Si Creep Strain Rate (MCR) Isotherm Curves.....	242
Figure 13-16: 5Cr-0.5Mo-Si Creep Ductility (% Elongation) Vs. Rupture Time Isotherms.....	243
Figure 13-17: Calculated Allowable Stresses Based on Rupture Time and ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria (5Cr-0.5Mo-Si)	244
Figure 13-18: Calculated Allowable Stresses Based on Creep Strain Rate and ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria (5Cr-0.5Mo-Si)	245
Figure 13-19: Comparison of Current 5Cr-0.5Mo-Si Allowable Stresses Vs. ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria Applied to Data.....	246
Figure 14-1: Grade 9 Modulus (E_y), Thermal Conductivity (k), Thermal Diffusivity (TD), & Thermal Expansion (α) With Temperature.....	251
Figure 14-2: Grade 9 Yield Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves ...	252
Figure 14-3: Grade 9 Tensile Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves.	253
Figure 14-4: Grade 9 Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source).....	254
Figure 14-5: Grade 9 Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source).....	255
Figure 14-6: Grade 9 Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression.....	256
Figure 14-7: Grade 9 Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression.....	257
Figure 14-8: Grade 9 Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves, Most Common Test Temperatures	258
Figure 14-9: Grade 9 Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves, Additional Test Temperatures	259

Figure 14-10: Grade 9 Creep Strain Rate (MCR) Isotherm Curves, First Lot of Temperatures.....	260
Figure 14-11: Grade 9 Creep Strain Rate (MCR) Isotherm Curves, Second Lot of Temperatures	261
Figure 14-12: Grade 9 Creep Ductility (% Elongation) Vs. Rupture Time Isotherms	262
Figure 14-13: Calculated Allowable Stresses Based on Rupture and Creep Strain Rate and ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria (Grade 9)	263
Figure 14-14: Comparison of Current Grade 9 Allowable Stresses (Annealed) Vs. ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria Applied to Data	264
Figure 14-15: Short-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, up to 2,500 Hour Test Durations (Grade 9).....	265
Figure 14-16: Medium-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, 2,500 to 5,000 Hour Test Durations (Grade 9)	266
Figure 14-17: Long-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, 5,000 to 10,000 Hour Test Durations (Grade 9) ...	267
Figure 14-18: Long-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, In Excess of 10,000 Hour Test Durations (Grade 9).....	268
Figure 14-19: Grade 9 Continuous Cycling Fatigue Data, Including Elevated Temperature Data	269
Figure 14-20: Grade 9 Hold Time Data (Creep Fatigue) for Grade 9, Temperatures of 1000°F & 1099°F	270
Figure 15-1: Grade 92 Modulus (E_y), Thermal Conductivity (k), Thermal Diffusivity (TD), & Thermal Expansion (α) With Temperature.....	275
Figure 15-2: Grade 92 Yield Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves	276
Figure 15-3: Grade 92 Tensile Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves	277
Figure 15-4: Grade 92 Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source).....	278
Figure 15-5: Grade 92 Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source).....	279
Figure 15-6: Grade 92 Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression.....	280
Figure 15-7: Grade 92 Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression.....	281
Figure 15-8: Grade 92 Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves, Temperatures With High Concentration of Data Points.....	282
Figure 15-9: Grade 92 Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves for Additional and Intermediate Temperatures.....	283
Figure 15-10: Grade 92 Creep Strain Rate (MCR) Isotherm Curves, Temperatures With High Concentration of Data Points	284
Figure 15-11: Grade 92 Creep Ductility (% Elongation) Vs. Rupture Time Isotherms	285
Figure 15-12: Calculated Allowable Stresses Based on Rupture and Creep Strain Rate and ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria (Grade 92)	286
Figure 15-13: Comparison of Current Grade 92 Allowable Stresses (Except Forgings) Vs. ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria Applied to Data	287
Figure 15-14: Short-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, Up to 250 Hour Test Durations (Grade 92)	288
Figure 15-15: Medium-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, 250 to 5,000 Hour Test Durations (Grade 92)	289
Figure 15-16: Long-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, in Excess of 5,000 Hour Test Durations (Grade 92).....	290
Figure 15-17: Grade 92 Continuous Cycling High Temperature Fatigue Data for Grade 92.....	291
Figure 15-18: Grade 92 Hold Time Data (Creep Fatigue) for Grade 92, Temperature of 600°F	292
Figure 16-1: 304H Modulus (E_y), Thermal Conductivity (k), Thermal Diffusivity (TD), & Thermal Expansion (α) With Temperature.....	297
Figure 16-2: 304H Yield Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves	298
Figure 16-3: 304H Tensile Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves	299
Figure 16-4: 304H Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source).....	300
Figure 16-5: 304H Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source).....	301
Figure 16-6: 304H Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression.....	302

Figure 16-7: 304H Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression.....	303
Figure 16-8: 304H Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves, Temperatures With High Concentration of Data Points.....	304
Figure 16-9: 304H Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves for Additional and Intermediate Temperatures	305
Figure 16-10: 304H Creep Strain Rate (MCR) Isotherm Curves, Temperatures with High Concentration of Data Points.....	306
Figure 16-11: 304H Creep Ductility (% Elongation) Vs. Rupture Time Isotherms	307
Figure 16-12: Calculated Allowable Stresses Based on Rupture and Creep Strain Rate and ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria (304H)	308
Figure 16-13: Comparison of Current 304H Allowable Stresses Vs. ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria Applied to Data; Note That These Curves Reflect Properties Regressed to Non-H Grades of 304 (I.E., Less Than 0.04 WT% Carbon)	309
Figure 16-14: Strain Vs. Time Data at Multiple Temperatures From NRIM 4B (304H)	310
Figure 16-15: Strain Vs. Time Data at 1099°F From NSMH (304H)	311
Figure 16-16: Continuous Cycling Fatigue (304H), Including Room Temperature and Elevated Temperature Data.....	312
Figure 16-17: Hold Time Data (Creep Fatigue) for 304H, Temperature of 1022°F.....	313
Figure 16-18: Hold Time Data (Creep Fatigue) for 304H, Temperature of 1100°F - 1112°F.....	314
Figure 16-19: Hold Time Data (Creep Fatigue) for 304H, Temperature of 1200-1202°F	315
Figure 17-1: 316H Modulus (E_y), Thermal Conductivity (k), Thermal Diffusivity (TD), & Thermal Expansion (α) With Temperature.....	321
Figure 17-2: 316H Yield Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves	322
Figure 17-3: 316H Tensile Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves	323
Figure 17-4: 316H Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source).....	324
Figure 17-5: 316H Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source).....	325
Figure 17-6: 316H Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression.....	326
Figure 17-7: 316H Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression.....	327
Figure 17-8: 316H Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves, Temperatures With High Concentration of Data Points.....	328
Figure 17-9: 316H Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves for Additional and Intermediate Temperatures	329
Figure 17-10: 316H Creep Strain Rate (MCR) Isotherm Curves, Temperatures With High Concentration of Data Points	330
Figure 17-11: 316H Creep Strain Rate (MCR) Isotherm Curves for Additional and Intermediate Temperatures.....	331
Figure 17-12: 316H Creep Ductility (% Elongation) Vs. Rupture Time Isotherms	332
Figure 17-13: Calculated Allowable Stresses Based on Rupture and Creep Strain Rate and ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria (316H)	333
Figure 17-14: Comparison of Current 316H Allowable Stresses (Except Forgings) Vs. ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria Applied to Data; Note That These Curves Reflect Properties Regressed to Non-H-Grades of 316 (I.E., Less Than 0.04 WT% Carbon)	334
Figure 17-15: Short-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, up to 2,500 Hour Test Durations (316H).....	335
Figure 17-16: Medium-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, 2,500 to 19,000 Hour Test Durations (316H) ..	336
Figure 17-17: Long-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, 19,000+ Hour Test Durations (316H).....	337
Figure 17-18: Continuous Cycling Fatigue (316H), Including Room Temperature and Elevated Temperature Data.....	338
Figure 17-19: Hold Time Data (Creep Fatigue) for 316H, Temperature of 1050°F.....	339

Figure 17-20: Hold Time Data (Creep Fatigue) for 316H, Temperature of 1100°F.....	339
Figure 17-21: Hold Time Data (Creep Fatigue) for 316H, Temperature of 1112°F.....	340
Figure 17-22: Hold Time Data (Creep Fatigue) for 316H, Temperature of 1200°F.....	341
Figure 18-1: 347H Modulus (E_y), Thermal Conductivity (k), Thermal Diffusivity (TD), & Thermal Expansion (α) with Temperature	346
Figure 18-2: 347H Yield Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves	347
Figure 18-3: 347H Tensile Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves	348
Figure 18-4: 347H Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source).....	349
Figure 18-5: 347H Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source).....	350
Figure 18-6: 347H Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression.....	351
Figure 18-7: 347H Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression.....	352
Figure 18-8: 347H Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves, Temperatures With High Concentration of Data Points.....	353
Figure 18-9: 347H Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves, Additional and Intermediate Temperatures	354
Figure 18-10: 347H Creep Strain Rate (MCR) Isotherm Curves	355
Figure 18-11: 347H Creep Ductility (% Elongation) Vs. Rupture Time Isotherms, Most Common Test Temperatures.....	356
Figure 18-12: 347H Creep Ductility (% Elongation) Vs. Rupture Time Isotherms, Additional and Intermediate Test Temperature	357
Figure 18-13: Calculated Allowable Stresses Based on Rupture and Creep Strain Rate and ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria (347H)	358
Figure 18-14: Comparison of Current 347H Allowable Stresses Vs. ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria Applied to Data; Note That These Curves Reflect Properties Regressed to Non-H Grades of 347 (I.E, Less Than 0.04 WT% Carbon)	359
Figure 18-15: Creep Strain Vs. Time Data, up to 2,000 Hour Test Durations (347H).....	360
Figure 18-16: Creep Strain Vs. Data, in Excess of 2,000 Hour Test Durations (347H).....	361
Figure 18-17: 347H Continuous Cycling Fatigue Strain Range Vs. Cycles to Failure	362
Figure 19-1: Alloy 617 Modulus (E_y), Thermal Conductivity (k), Thermal Diffusivity (TD), & Thermal Expansion (α) With Temperature.....	369
Figure 19-2: Alloy 617 Yield Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves	370
Figure 19-3: Alloy 617 Tensile Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves	371
Figure 19-4: Alloy 617 Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source).....	372
Figure 19-5: Alloy 617 Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source).....	373
Figure 19-6: Alloy 617 Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression.....	374
Figure 19-7: Alloy 617 Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression.....	375
Figure 19-8: Alloy 617 Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves, Most Common Temperatures.....	376
Figure 19-9: Alloy 617 Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves, Intermediate Temperatures.....	377
Figure 19-10: Alloy 617 Creep Strain Rate (MCR) Isotherm Curves, Most Common Temperatures	378
Figure 19-11: Alloy 617 Creep Strain Rate (MCR) Isotherm Curves, Intermediate Temperatures ...	379
Figure 19-12: Alloy 617 Creep Ductility (% Elongation) Vs. Rupture Time Isotherms	380
Figure 19-13: Calculated Allowable Stresses Based on Rupture and Creep Strain Rate and ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria (Alloy 617).....	381

Figure 19-14: Comparison of Current Alloy 617 Allowable Stresses (Annealed) Vs. ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria Applied to Data	382
Figure 19-15: Short-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, up to 1,000 Hour Test Durations (Alloy 617).....	383
Figure 19-16: Short-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, In Excess of 1,000 Hour Test Durations (Alloy 617).....	384
Figure 19-17: Alloy 617 Continuous Cycling Fatigue, Including Room Temperature and Elevated Temperature Data.....	385
Figure 19-18: Alloy 617 Hold Time Data (Creep Fatigue) for Alloy 617, Temperatures of 1472°F, 1652°F, 1750-60°F, & 1832°F.....	386
Figure 19-19: Alloy 617 Hold Time Data (Creep Fatigue) for Alloy 617, Temperature of 1292°F ..	387
Figure 19-20: Alloy 617 Hold Time Data (Creep Fatigue) for Alloy 617, Temperature of 1562°F ..	388
Figure 19-21: Alloy 617 Hold Time Data (Creep Fatigue) For Alloy 617, Temperature of 1742°F..	389
Figure 20-1: 740 Modulus (E_y), Thermal Conductivity (k), Thermal Diffusivity (TD), & Thermal Expansion (α) With Temperature.....	394
Figure 20-2: 740H Yield Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves	395
Figure 20-3: 740H Tensile Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves	396
Figure 20-4: 740H Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source).....	397
Figure 20-5: 740H Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source).....	398
Figure 20-6: 740H Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression.....	399
Figure 20-7: 740H Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression.....	400
Figure 20-8: 740H Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves.....	401
Figure 20-9: 740H Creep Strain Rate (MCR) Isotherm Curves	402
Figure 20-10: 740H Creep Ductility (% Elongation) Vs. Rupture Time Isotherms	403
Figure 20-11: Calculated Allowable Stresses Based on Rupture and Creep Strain Rate and ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria (740H)	404
Figure 20-12: Comparison of Current 740H Allowable Stresses Vs. ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria Applied to Data	405
Figure 21-1: Alloy 800H Modulus (E_y), Thermal Conductivity (k), Thermal Diffusivity (TD), & Thermal Expansion (α) With Temperature	411
Figure 21-2: Alloy 800H Yield Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves.....	412
Figure 21-3: Alloy 800H Tensile Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves.....	413
Figure 21-4: Alloy 800H Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source).....	414
Figure 21-5: Alloy 800H Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source)	415
Figure 21-6: Alloy 800H Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression.....	416
Figure 21-7: Alloy 800H Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression	417
Figure 21-8: Alloy 800H Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves, First Lot of Temperatures.....	418
Figure 21-9: Alloy 800H Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves, Second Lot of Temperatures	419
Figure 21-10: Alloy 800H Creep Strain Rate (MCR) Isotherm Curves, First Lot of Temperatures ..	420
Figure 21-11: Alloy 800H Creep Strain Rate (MCR) Isotherm Curves, Second Lot of Temperatures.....	421
Figure 21-12: Alloy 800H Creep Ductility (% Elongation) Vs. Rupture Time Isotherms	422
Figure 21-13: Calculated Allowable Stresses Based on Rupture and Creep Strain Rate and ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria (Alloy 800H)	423
Figure 21-14: Comparison of Current Alloy 800H Allowable Stresses (Annealed) Vs. ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria Applied to Data	424

Figure 21-15: Short-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, up to 2,500 Hour Test Durations (Alloy 800H), 1 of 2	425
Figure 21-16: Short-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, up to 2,500 Hour test Durations (Alloy 800H), 2 of 2	426
Figure 21-17: Medium-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, 2,500 to 5,000 Hour Test Durations (Alloy 800H)	427
Figure 21-18: Long-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, 5,000 to 10,000 Hour Test Durations (Alloy 800H)	428
Figure 21-19: Long-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, 10,000 to 100,000 Hour Test Durations (Alloy 800H)	429
Figure 21-20: Long-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, 10,000 to 100,000 Hour Test Durations (Alloy 800H)	430
Figure 21-21: Alloy 800H Continuous Cycling Fatigue Including Room Temperature and Elevated Temperature Data	431
Figure 21-22: Alloy 800H Hold Time Data (Creep Fatigue) for Alloy 800H, Temperatures of 1000°F, 1292°F, 1400°F, and 1472°F	432
Figure 21-23: Alloy 800H Hold Time Data (Creep Fatigue) for Alloy 800H, Temperature of 1112°F	433
Figure 21-24: Alloy 800H Hold Time Data (Creep Fatigue) For Alloy 800H, Temperature of 1200°F	434
Figure 21-25: Alloy 800H Hold Time Data (Creep Fatigue) for Alloy 800H, Temperature of 1526°F	435
Figure 22-1: Grade 12 Modulus (E_y), Thermal Conductivity (k), Thermal Diffusivity (TD), & Thermal Expansion (α) With Temperature	440
Figure 22-2: Grade 12 Yield Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves	441
Figure 22-3: Grade 12 Tensile Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves	442
Figure 22-4: Grade 12 Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source)	443
Figure 22-5: Grade 12 Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source)	444
Figure 22-6: Grade 12 Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression	445
Figure 22-7: Grade 12 Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression	446
Figure 22-8: Grade 12 Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves, Temperatures With High Concentration of Data Points	447
Figure 22-9: Grade 12 Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves for Additional and Intermediate Temperatures	448
Figure 22-10: Grade 12 Creep Strain Rate (MCR) Isotherm Curves, Temperatures With High Concentration of Data Points	449
Figure 22-11: Grade 12 Creep Ductility (% Elongation) Vs. Rupture Time Isotherms	450
Figure 22-12: Calculated Allowable Stresses Based on Rupture and Creep Strain Rate and ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria (Grade 12)	451
Figure 22-13: Comparison of Current Grade 12 Allowable Stresses Vs. ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria Applied to Data	452
Figure 22-14: Short-Term Strain Vs. Time data, up to 1,000 Hour Test Durations (Grade 12)	453
Figure 22-15: Medium-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, 1,000 to 25,000 Hour Test Durations (Grade 12)	454
Figure 22-16: Long-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, in Excess of 25,000 Hour Test Durations (Grade 12)	455
Figure 22-17: Continuous Cycling Fatigue Strain Range Data (Creep Fatigue) for Grade 12, Temperature of 70°F, 392°F, 572°F, and 752°F	456

Figure 23-1: Grade 23 Modulus (E_y), Thermal Conductivity (k), Thermal Diffusivity (TD), & Thermal Expansion (α) With Temperature.....	462
Figure 23-2: Grade 23 Yield Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source.....	463
Figure 23-3: Grade 23 Tensile Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source.....	464
Figure 23-4: Grade 23 Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source).....	465
Figure 23-5: Grade 23 Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source).....	466
Figure 23-6: Grade 23 Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression.....	467
Figure 23-7: Grade 23 Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression.....	468
Figure 23-8: Grade 23 Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves	469
Figure 23-9: Grade 23 Creep Strain Rate (MCR) Isotherm Curves.....	470
Figure 23-10: Grade 23 Creep Ductility (% Elongation) Vs. Rupture Time Isotherms	471
Figure 23-11: Calculated Allowable Stresses Based on Rupture Time and ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria (Grade 23).....	472
Figure 23-12: Calculated Allowable Stresses Based on Creep Strain Rate and ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria (Grade 23).....	473
Figure 23-13: Comparison of ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria Applied to Grade 23 Data.....	474
Figure 24-1: 3Cr Modulus (E_y), Thermal Conductivity (k), Thermal Diffusivity (TD), & Thermal Expansion (α) With Temperature.....	480
Figure 24-2: 3Cr Yield Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves	481
Figure 24-3: 3Cr Tensile Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves	482
Figure 24-4: 3Cr Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source).....	483
Figure 24-5: 3Cr Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source).....	484
Figure 24-6: 3Cr Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression.....	485
Figure 24-7: 3Cr Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression.....	486
Figure 24-8: 3Cr Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves, Temperatures With High Concentration of Data Points.....	487
Figure 24-9: 3Cr Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves for Additional and Intermediate Temperatures ...	488
Figure 24-10: 3Cr Creep Strain Rate (MCR) Isotherm Curves, Temperatures With High Concentration of Data Points.....	489
Figure 24-11: 3Cr Creep Strain Rate (MCR) Isotherm Curves for Additional and Intermediate Temperatures.....	490
Figure 24-12: 3Cr Creep Ductility (% Elongation) Vs. Rupture Time Isotherms	491
Figure 24-13: Calculated Allowable Stresses Based on Rupture and Creep Strain Rate and ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria (3Cr).....	492
Figure 24-14: Comparison of Current 316H Allowable Stresses (Except Forgings) Vs. ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria Applied to Data	493
Figure 24-15: Short-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, (3Cr).....	494
Figure 25-1: Type 410/12Cr Modulus (E_y), Thermal Conductivity (k), Thermal Diffusivity (TD), & Thermal Expansion (α) With Temperature	500
Figure 25-2: Type 410/12Cr Yield Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves	501
Figure 25-3: Type 410/12Cr Tensile Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves	502

Figure 25-4: Type 410/12Cr Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source)	503
Figure 25-5: Type 410/12Cr Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source)	504
Figure 25-6: Type 410/12Cr Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined data, With Polynomial Regression	505
Figure 25-7: Type 410/12Cr Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression	506
Figure 25-8: Type 410/12Cr Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves, Temperatures With High Concentration of Data Points.....	507
Figure 25-9: Type 410/12Cr Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves for Additional and Intermediate Temperatures.....	508
Figure 25-10: Type 410/12Cr Creep Strain Rate (MCR) Isotherm Curves, Temperatures With High Concentration of Data Points	509
Figure 25-11: Type 410/12Cr Creep Strain Rate (MCR) Isotherm Curves for Additional and Intermediate Temperatures	510
Figure 25-12: Type 410/12Cr Creep Ductility (% Elongation) Vs. Rupture Time Isotherms.....	511
Figure 25-13: Calculated Allowable Stresses Based on Rupture and Creep Strain Rate and ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria (Type 410/12Cr).....	512
Figure 25-14: Comparison of Current Type 410 Allowable Stresses (Plate & Forgings) Vs. ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria Applied to Data	513
Figure 25-15: Short-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, up to 2,500 Hour Test Durations (Type 410/12Cr), 1 of 2	514
Figure 25-16: Short-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, up to 2,500 Hour Test Durations (Type 410/12Cr), 2 of 2	515
Figure 25-17: Medium-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, 2,500 to 5,000 Hour Test Durations (Type 410/12Cr)	516
Figure 25-18: Long-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, up to 10,000 Hour Test Durations (Type 410/12Cr)	517
Figure 25-19: Long-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, 10,000 to 100,000 Hour Test Durations (Type 410/12Cr).....	518
Figure 25-20: Long-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, in Excess of 100,000 Hour Test Durations (Type 410/12Cr).....	519
Figure 25-21: Type 410/12Cr Continuous Cycling Fatigue (Type 410/12Cr), Including Room Temperature and Elevated Temperature Data.....	520
Figure 25-22: Type 410/12Cr Continuous Cycling Fatigue Stress Amplitude Vs. Cycles to Failure Data	521
Figure 25-23: Type 410/12Cr Hold Time Data (Creep Fatigue) for Type 410/12Cr, Temperature of 950°F.....	522
Figure 25-24: Type 410/12Cr Hold Time Data (Creep Fatigue) for Type 410/12Cr, Temperature of 1202°F.....	523
Figure 26-1: 321H Modulus (E_y), Thermal Conductivity (k), Thermal Diffusivity (TD), & Thermal Expansion (α) With Temperature.....	528
Figure 26-2: 321H Yield Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves	529
Figure 26-3: 321H Tensile Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves	530
Figure 26-4: 321H Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source).....	531
Figure 26-5: 321H Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source).....	532
Figure 26-6: 321H Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression.....	533

Figure 26-7: 321H Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression.....	534
Figure 26-8: 321H Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves, Temperatures With High Concentration of Data Points.....	535
Figure 26-9: 321H Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves for Additional and Intermediate Temperatures	536
Figure 26-10: 321H Creep Strain Rate (MCR) Isotherm Curves, Temperatures With High Concentration of Data Points	537
Figure 26-11: 321H Creep Strain Rate (MCR) Isotherm Curves for Additional and Intermediate Temperatures.....	538
Figure 26-12: 321H Creep Ductility (% Elongation) Vs. Rupture Time Isotherms	539
Figure 26-13: Calculated Allowable Stresses Based on Rupture and Creep Strain Rate and ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria (321H)	540
Figure 26-14: Comparison of Current 321H Allowable Stresses (Except Forgings) Vs. ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria Applied to Data	541
Figure 26-15: Short-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, up to 1,000 Hours (321H).....	542
Figure 26-16: Short-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, 1,000 to 5,000 Hours (321H).....	543
Figure 26-17: Short-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, 5,000 to 20,000 Hours (321H).....	544
Figure 26-18: Short-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, in Excess of 20,000 Hours (321H)	545
Figure 26-19: Continuous Cycling Fatigue (321H), Including Room Temperature and Elevated Temperature Data.....	546
Figure 26-20: Hold Time Data (Creep Fatigue) for 321H, Temperatures of 1112°F.	547
Figure 27-1: Alloy 601 Modulus (E_y), Thermal Conductivity (k), Thermal Diffusivity (TD), & Thermal Expansion (α) With Temperature.....	553
Figure 27-2: Alloy 601 Yield Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves	554
Figure 27-3: Alloy 601 Tensile Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves	555
Figure 27-4: Alloy 601 Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source).....	556
Figure 27-5: Alloy 601 Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source).....	557
Figure 27-6: Alloy 601 Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression.....	558
Figure 27-7: Alloy 601 Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression.....	559
Figure 27-8: Alloy 601 Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves	560
Figure 27-9: Alloy 601 Creep Strain Rate (MCR) Isotherm Curves	561
Figure 27-10: Alloy 601 Creep Ductility (% Elongation) Vs. Rupture Time Isotherms	562
Figure 27-11: Calculated Allowable Stresses Based on Rupture and Creep Strain Rate and ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria (Alloy 601).....	563
Figure 27-12: Comparison of Current Alloy 601 Allowable Stresses Vs. ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria Applied to Data.....	564
Figure 28-1: Alloy 709 Modulus (E_y), Thermal Conductivity (k), Thermal Diffusivity (TD), & Thermal Expansion (α) With Temperature.....	568
Figure 28-2: Alloy 709 Yield Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves	569
Figure 28-3: Alloy 709 Tensile Strength Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source).....	570
Figure 28-4: Alloy 709 Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source).....	571
Figure 28-5: Alloy 709 Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression.....	572

Figure 28-6: Alloy 709 Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression.....	573
Figure 28-7: Alloy 709 Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression.....	574
Figure 28-8: Alloy 709 Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves.....	575
Figure 28-9: Calculated Allowable Stresses Based on Rupture ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria (Alloy 709)	576
Figure 28-10: Presentation of Alloy 709 Data with ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria Applied	577
Figure 28-11: All Strain Vs. Time Data, Alloy 709.....	578
Figure 28-12: Alloy 709 Continuous Cycling Fatigue (Alloy 709) Elevated Temperature Data	579
Figure 28-13: Alloy 709 Hold Time Data (Creep Fatigue) for Alloy 709 at 1022°F, 1202°F, and 1382°F	580
Figure 29-1: B7 Bolting Modulus (E_y), Thermal Conductivity (k), Thermal Diffusivity (TD), & Thermal Expansion (α) With Temperature	586
Figure 29-2: B7 Bolting Yield Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves.....	587
Figure 29-3: B7 Bolting Tensile Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves	588
Figure 29-4: B7 Bolting Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source).....	589
Figure 29-5: B7 Bolting Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source).....	590
Figure 29-6: B7 Bolting Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression.....	591
Figure 29-7: B7 Bolting Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression	592
Figure 29-8: B7 Bolting Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves, All Temperatures.....	593
Figure 29-9: B7 Bolting Creep Strain Rate (MCR) Isotherm Curves, All Temperatures.....	594
Figure 29-10: B7 Bolting Creep Ductility (% Elongation) Vs. Rupture Time Isotherms	595
Figure 29-11: Calculated Allowable Stresses Based on Rupture and Creep Strain Rate and ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria (B7 Bolting)	596
Figure 29-12: Comparison of Current B7 Bolting Allowable Stresses ($2.5'' < T < 4''$) Vs. ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria Applied to Data	597
Figure 29-13: B7 Bolting Continuous Cycling Fatigue (B7 Bolting), Including Room Temperature Data	598
Figure 29-14: B7 Bolting Continuous Cycling Fatigue (B7 Bolting), Including Room Temperature Data	599
Figure 29-15: B7 Bolting Hold Time Fatigue (B7 Bolting), Including Room Temperature Data (86°F)	600
Figure 29-16: B7 Bolting Hold Time Fatigue (B7 Bolting), Including Elevated Temperature Data (390°F)	601
Figure 30-1: B16 Bolting Modulus (E_y), Thermal Conductivity (k), Thermal Diffusivity (TD), & Thermal Expansion (α) With Temperature	606
Figure 30-2: B16 Bolting Yield Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves	607
Figure 30-3: B16 Bolting Tensile Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves	608
Figure 30-4: B16 Bolting Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source).....	609
Figure 30-5: B16 Bolting Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source)	610

Figure 30-6: B16 Bolting Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression.....	611
Figure 30-7: B16 Bolting Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression	612
Figure 30-8: B16 Bolting Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves, All Temperatures	613
Figure 30-9: B16 Bolting Creep Strain Rate (MCR) Isotherm Curves, All Temperatures.....	614
Figure 30-10: B16 Bolting Creep Ductility (% Elongation) Vs. Rupture Time Isotherms.....	615
Figure 30-11: Calculated Allowable Stresses Based on Rupture and Creep Strain Rate and ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria (B16 Bolting)	616
Figure 30-12: Comparison of Current B16 Bolting Allowable Stresses ($2.5'' < T < 4''$) Vs. ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria Applied to Data	617
Figure 30-13: Short-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, up to 2,500 Hour Test Durations (B16 Bolting) ...	618
Figure 30-14: Long-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, in Excess of 2,500 Hour Test Durations (B16 Bolting)	619
Figure 30-15: B16 Bolting Hold Time Data (Creep Fatigue) for B16 Bolting, Temperature of 1022°F	620
Figure 31-1: B8 Bolting Modulus (E_y), Thermal Conductivity (k), Thermal Diffusivity (TD), & Thermal Expansion (α) With Temperature	625
Figure 31-2: B8 Bolting Yield Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves	626
Figure 31-3: B8 Bolting Tensile Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves	627
Figure 31-4: B8 Bolting Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source).....	628
Figure 31-5: B8 Bolting Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source).....	629
Figure 31-6: B8 Bolting Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression.....	630
Figure 31-7: B8 Bolting Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression	631
Figure 31-8: B8 Bolting Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves, All Temperatures	632
Figure 31-9: B8 Bolting Creep Strain Rate (MCR) Isotherm Curves, All Temperatures.....	633
Figure 31-10: B8 Bolting Creep Ductility (% Elongation) Vs. Rupture Time Isotherms	634
Figure 31-11: Calculated Allowable Stresses Based on Rupture and Creep Strain Rate and ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria (B8 Bolting)	635
Figure 31-12: Comparison of Current B8 Bolting Allowable Stresses ($.75'' < T < 1''$) Vs. ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria Applied to Data	636
Figure 31-13: B8 Bolting Continuous Cycling Fatigue (B8 Bolting) Including Elevated Temperature Data.....	637
Figure 31-14: B8 Bolting Hold Time Fatigue (B8 Bolting) Including Elevated Temperature Data (752°F, 1100°F)	638
Figure 32-1: Grade 660 Modulus (E_y), Thermal Conductivity (k), Thermal Diffusivity (TD), & Thermal Expansion (α) With Temperature.....	644
Figure 32-2: Grade 660 Yield Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves	645
Figure 32-3: Grade 660 Tensile Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves	646
Figure 32-4: Grade 660 Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source).....	647
Figure 32-5: Grade 660 Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source).....	648
Figure 32-6: Grade 660 Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression.....	649

Figure 32-7: Grade 660 Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression.....	650
Figure 32-8: Grade 660 Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves, Temperatures With High Concentration of Data Points.....	651
Figure 32-9: Grade 660 Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves for Additional and Intermediate Temperatures	652
Figure 32-10: Grade 660 Creep Strain Rate (MCR) Isotherm Curves, Temperatures With High Concentration of Data Points	653
Figure 32-11: Grade 660 Creep Strain Rate (MCR) Isotherm Curves for Additional and Intermediate Temperatures.....	654
Figure 32-12: Grade 660 Creep Ductility (% Elongation) Vs. Rupture Time Isotherms	655
Figure 32-13: Calculated Allowable Stresses Based on Rupture and Creep Strain Rate and ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria (Grade 660)	656
Figure 32-14: Comparison of Current Grade 660 Allowable Stresses (Bar) Vs. ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria Applied to Data.....	657
Figure 32-15: Short-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, up to 2,500 Hour Test Durations (Grade 660), 1 of 2	658
Figure 32-16: Short-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, up to 2,500 Hour Test Durations (Grade 660), 2 of 2	659
Figure 32-17: Medium-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, 2,500 to 5,000 Hour Test Durations (Grade 660)	660
Figure 32-18: Long-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, 5,000 to 10,000 Hour Test Durations (Grade 660).....	661
Figure 32-19: Long-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, 10,000 to 50,000 Hour Test Durations (Grade 660)	662
Figure 32-20: Long-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, In Excess of 50,000 Hour Test Durations (Grade 660)	663
Figure 32-21: Grade 660 Continuous Cycling Fatigue (Grade 660), Including Room Temperature and Elevated Temperature Data.....	664
Figure 32-22: Grade 660 Hold Time Data (Creep Fatigue) for Grade 660, Temperature of 1200°F.....	665
Figure 33-1: Inconel 718 Modulus (E_y), Thermal Conductivity (k), Thermal Diffusivity (TD), & Thermal Expansion (α) With Temperature	670
Figure 33-2: Inconel 718 Yield Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves.....	671
Figure 33-3: Inconel 718 Tensile Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves	672
Figure 33-4: Inconel 718 Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source).....	673
Figure 33-5: Inconel 718 Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source)	674
Figure 33-6: Inconel 718 Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression.....	675
Figure 33-7: Inconel 718 Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression	676
Figure 33-8: Inconel 718 Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves.....	677
Figure 33-9: Inconel 718 Creep Strain Rate (MCR) Isotherm Curves	678
Figure 33-10: Inconel 718 Creep Ductility (% Elongation) Vs. Rupture Time Isotherms	679
Figure 33-11: Calculated Allowable Stresses Based on Rupture and Creep Strain Rate and ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria (Inconel 718).....	680
Figure 33-12: Comparison of Current Inconel 718 Allowable Stresses Vs. ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria Applied to Data.....	681
Figure 33-13: Creep Strain Data for Inconel 718.....	682
Figure 33-14: Inconel 718 Continuous Cycling Fatigue Cycles to Failure Vs. Stress.....	683

Figure 33-15: Inconel 718 Continuous Cycling Fatigue Cycles to Failure Vs. Calculated Elastic Strain	684
Figure 33-16: Inconel 718 Hold Time Fatigue, Temperature of 1112°F	685

ASMENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME STP-PT-096-1 20

FOREWORD

The goal of this publication is to organize and compile high-temperature material property data for select alloys, to be used in the ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code. The authors acknowledge, with deep appreciation, the activities of ASME staff and volunteers who have provided valuable technical input, advice, and assistance with review of, commenting on, and editing of, this document.

Established in 1880, the ASME is a professional not-for-profit organization with more than 135,000 members and volunteers promoting the art, science and practice of mechanical and multidisciplinary engineering and allied sciences. ASME develops codes and standards that enhance public safety and provides lifelong learning and technical exchange opportunities benefiting the engineering and technology community. Visit <https://www.asme.org/> for more information.

ASME ST-LLC is a not-for-profit Limited Liability Company, with ASME as the sole member, formed in 2004 to carry out work related to new and developing technology. ASME ST-LLC's mission includes meeting the needs of industry and government by providing new standards-related products and services, which advance the application of emerging and newly commercialized science and technology and providing the research and technology development needed to establish and maintain the technical relevance of codes and standards. Visit <http://asmestllc.org/> for more information.

ASMENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME STP-PT-096-1 20

ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS

API	– American Petroleum Institute
ASME	– American Society of Mechanical Engineers
ASTM	– American Society for Testing and Materials
BPVC	– Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code
DBA	– Design-By-Analysis
ECCC	– European Collaborative Creep Committee
EPRI	– Electric Power Research Institute
ISO	– International Standards Organization
LM	– Larson-Miller
LMP	– Larson-Miller Parameter
MPC	– Materials Properties Council
NASA	– National Aeronautics and Space Administration
NIMS	– National Institute of Material Science (Japanese)
NRIM	– National Research Institute (Japanese)
NSMH	– Nuclear Systems Materials Handbook
N&T	– Normalized and Tempered
PRG	– Peer Review Group
Q&T	– Quenched and Tempered
STP	– Standards Technology Publication
WRC	– Welding Research Council

ASMENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME STP-PT-096-1 20

1 INTRODUCTION

E²G | The Equity Engineering Group, Inc. was contracted by ASME Standards Technology, LLC (ASME ST-LLC) to compile high-temperature material property data for select alloys, to be used in the ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code (BPVC). It is expected that the properties compiled in this project will be used to support continued and expanded use of elevated temperature design-by-analysis (DBA), to support initiatives such as advanced ultra-supercritical fossil power generation and Gen IV high-temperature nuclear reactor, among other applications. The data collected as part of this project will be utilized in Sections I, III, and VIII of the BPVC. During the course of this project, periodic milestones were shared with ASME for distribution and review by the project's Peer Review Group (PRG).

In 2012, ASME developed a materials properties database in support of the BPVC's development and maintenance. E²G was contracted to update and modify this material property database for various materials. The goal of this project was to collect, interpret, qualify, analyze, and prepare elevated temperature material properties for various materials relevant to the BPVC. This unified effort is intended to ensure a baseline consistency between different parts of the BPVC and to leverage funds and resources to the maximum extent through avoidance of duplicate efforts.

ASMENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME STP-PT-096-1 2015

2 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This comprehensive report details the methodology and deliverables of this project and includes figures for essential material properties. As a deliverable, the material properties for each material are embedded within this report as Microsoft Excel files. Along with the compilation of the collected data, including digitization where necessary, analysis and fitting of the data was conducted for several material properties. Physical properties collected (i.e., Young's Modulus of elasticity, coefficient of thermal expansion, thermal conductivity, and thermal diffusivity) are presented in tabular and graphical form as a function of temperature. Similarly, yield and tensile strengths are presented as a function of temperature in both tabular and graphical form. Where applicable, yield and tensile strength trend curves are presented in the traditional code fashion as 5th-order polynomials as a function of temperature. Creep strain data compiled includes both traditional creep rupture as well as relaxation testing data and is presented in tabular and graphical form as a function of time. For the creep rupture isothermal figures, a comparison per API Std. 530 is presented for each temperature defined. Elevated temperature cyclic and hold time fatigue S-N curves are presented for varying temperatures and hold times, respectively.

Materials property data was compiled for the following materials:

Phase 1 materials:

- Grade 91
- Inconel 740H
- Type 304H
- Type 347H
- Grade 22
- Grade 92
- Grade 22V
- Grade 9
- Alloy 617
- Carbon Steel (SA-516, SA-299)^[1]
- Carbon Steel (SA-508)^[2]
- Mn-0.5Mo (SA-533)^[3]
- C-1/2Mo
- Type 316H
- 5Cr
- 5Cr-0.5Mo-Si^[4]
- Alloy 800H;
- Grade 11

Phase 2 materials:

- A709
- Grade 23
- Type 321H
- 3Cr
- Type 410 and 12Cr^[5]
- Grade 12
- B16 bolting
- B7 bolting
- B8 bolting
- Grade 660 (bolting)^[6]
- Alloy 601
- Inconel bolting (718)^[7]

Additional details regarding the precise nominal compositions of the alloys listed above and listing example specification and grade combinations as well as applicable targeted tensile strength ranges (room temperature) is provided in Table 2.1 below.

Table 2-1: Clarification and Example Specification/Grade Combinations, Strength Ranges, and UNS Numbers Included in Data Collection Efforts

ASME ST LLC NAME	NOMINAL COMPOSITION (BPVC IX FOR MOST)	MOST COMMON APPLICABLE II- A SPECS & GRADES	APPLICABLE UNS NUMBERS	MIN RT TENSILE, OR RT TS RANGE TARGETED, KSI
Grade 91	9Cr-1Mo-V	SA-182 F91, SA-213 T91, SA-234 WP91, SA-335 P91, SA-387 91	K90901, K91560, J84090	85
Inconel 740H	51Ni-24.5Cr-20Co- Al-Ti-V	B983, B1007, & B637 (ASTM) – precipitation hardened cond.	N07740	150
Type 304H	18Cr-8Ni-C>0.04%	SA-182 F304H, SA-213 TP304H, SA- 249 TP304H, SA-376 TP304H ...	S30409	75
Type 347H	18Cr-10Ni-Cb- C>0.04%	SA-182 F347H, SA-213 TP347H, SA- 240 Type 347H ...	S34709	75
Grade 22	2.25Cr-1Mo	SA-182 F22 Cl. 1 & 3, SA-213 T22, A199 T22, etc.	K21590, J21890, J22091, J22090, K21390	60-85
Grade 92	9Cr-2W	SA-182 F92, SA-213 T92, SA-369 FP92, SA-335 P92	K92460	90
Grade 22V	2.25Cr-1Mo-V	SA-182 F22V, SA-336 F22V, SA-541 22V, SA-542 D Cl. 4a, SA-832 22V	K31835	85
Grade 9	9Cr-1Mo	SA-182 F9, A-199 T9, SA-213 T9, SA- 234 WP9 Cl. 1 & 3, SA-335 P9	K90941, K81590	60-85
Inconel Bolting	52Ni-20Cr-5Cb- 3Mo-Al+Ti	SB-637 Grade UNS N07718 (bar)	N07718	185
Alloy 617	52Ni-22Cr-13Co- 9Mo	SB-166, SB-167, SB-168, SB-564 N06617	N06617	85
CS(SA-516, SA-299)	C-Mn-Si	SA-516 70, SA-299 Gr. A & B (>0.25 max carbon)	K02700, K02803	70-80
C-1/2Mo	C-0.5Mo	SA-204 Gr. A-C; SA-209 & SA-250 Gr. T1b, T1, T1a; SA-217 WC1; SA-234 WP1; SA-352 CF1; SA-182 & SA-336 F1; A356 Gr. 2	J12523, K11820, K12020, K12320, K11422, K11522, K12023, K12822, J12524, K12821, K12520, J12522	55-75
SA-533/SA- 508	C (SA-508)	SA-508 Gr. 1 & 1A	K13502	70
SA-533/SA- 508	Mn-0.5Mo (SA- 533)	SA-533 Type A, Cl. 1-3	K12521	80-100
Type 316H	18Cr-12Ni-2Mo- C>0.04%	SA-182 F316H, SA-213 TP316H, SA- 240 Type 316H, SA-249 TP316H	S31609	70-75
5Cr	5Cr-0.5Mo	SA-182 F5, A199 T5, SA-213 T5, SA- 335 P5, SA-336 F5, SA-234 WP5, Cl. 1- 3, SA-387 5, Cl. 1 & 2	K41545	60-75

ASME ST LLC NAME	NOMINAL COMPOSITION (BPVC IX FOR MOST)	MOST COMMON APPLICABLE II- A SPECS & GRADES	APPLICABLE UNS NUMBERS	MIN RT TENSILE, OR RT TS RANGE TARGETED, KSI
Alloy 800H	33Ni-42Fe-21Cr	SB-163, SB-407, SB-408, SB-409, SB-514, SB-515, SB-564, N08810	N08810	65
Grade 11	1.25Cr-0.5Mo-Si (& 1.25Cr-0.5Mo)	SA-182 F11, Cl. 1-3, A199 T11, SA-213 T11, SA-234 WP11, Cl. 1 & 3, SA-250 T11, SA-335 P11, SA-336 F11, Cl. 1-3, SA-387 11, Cl. 1 & 2	K11572, K11597, K11789, J12072, J12073, K11797	60-75
A709 (Alloy 709)	22Cr-25Ni-Mn-Mo-V-Nb-C-N	Alloy 709/SA-213 Grade TP310MoCbN (smls tube)	S31025	93
Grade 23	2.25Cr-1.6W	SA-182 F23, SA-213 T23, SA-335 P23, SA-1017 23	K41650 & K40712	74
Type 321H	18Cr-10Ni-Ti- C>0.04%	SA-182 F321H, SA-213 TP321H, SA-240 Type 321H, etc.	S32109	70-75
3Cr	3Cr-1Mo	SA-182 F21, SA-213 T21, A199 T21, SA-335 P21, SA-336 F21, Cl. 1 & 3, SA-387 21, Cl. 1 & 2	K31545 & J31545	60-75
Type 410	13Cr	SA-182 F6a, Cl. 1 & 2, SA-240 Type 410, SA-268 TP410, SA-276 TP410, SA-336 F6, SA-479 410	S41000	60-85
Grade 660	25Ni-15Cr-1Mo-2Ti-Mn-Al-V	SA-453 Grade 660 (bolts), Types A, B, C, D, & SA-638 Grade 660 (bars, forgings), Types 1 & 2	S66286	130
Grade 12	1Cr-0.5Mo	SA-182 F12 Cl. 1 & 2, SA-213 T12, SA-234 WP12, Cl. 1 & 2, SA-335 P12, SA-336 F12, SA-387 12 Cl. 1 & 2	K11562, K11564, K12062, K11757, J11562	55-70
12Cr	12Cr	SA-479 Grade 403 (Bars & shapes)	S40300	70
B16, B7 Bolting	1Cr-0.3Mo	SA-193 Grade B7	G41400	100-125
B16, B7 Bolting	1Cr-0.5Mo-V	SA-193 Grade B16	Unknown	100-125
B8 Bolting	18Cr-8Ni	SA-193 Grade B8/B8A (bolting)	S30400	varies
Alloy 601	60Ni-23Cr-12Fe-Al	SB-166, SB-163, SB-167, SB-168 UNS N06601	N06601	80
5Cr-0.5Mo-Si	5Cr-0.5Mo-Si	SA-213 T5b, SA-335 P5	K11597	60

As part of this project, E²G personnel participating in the data compilation gained access to the ASME database (XCAMS), hosted by Oak Ridge National Lab. Some data compiled for the project was taken from this database. Currently, login credentials for E²G personnel are no longer active for the database. E²G understands that the data compiled through the current project will be uploaded to the XCAMS database after approval and acceptance by the PRG/ASME. E²G proposes that any uploading of material be performed after the final project report is completed and finished material property spreadsheets have been provided to ASME. Much of the content in the current XCAMS database is in the form of MS Excel spreadsheets. A spreadsheet will be provided for each material in this project which can be uploaded to the XCAMS database.

3 ANALYSIS

3.1 Compilation and Digitization of Material Properties

The lead investigator for this work was David A. Osage, with support from the Materials & Corrosion Team, Mechanical & Structural Team, and the Applied Research & Development Team at E²G. Data sources used included those mentioned in RFP-17-02, Project Number STEX-0160 Project Title *Elevated Temperature Material Property Compilation for Design-By-Analysis*, such as:

- ASME data packages, as provided;
- ASME ST-LLC reports, as provided;
- API (American Petroleum Institute) data packages;
- Japanese NRIM/NIMS (National Research Institute for Metals/National Institute of Materials Science) Creep and Fatigue Data Sheets;
- U.S. Department of Energy (National Lab) Reports, including Oak Ridge, Argonne, Idaho, etc.
- WRC (Welding Research Council) Bulletins
- MPC (Material Properties Council) Archives, including many historical ASME boiler code record files
- ECCC (European Collaborative Creep Committee) Data Sheets
- Nuclear Systems Materials Handbook
- Aerospace Systems Materials Handbook
- Structural Alloys Handbook
- ISO (International Standards Organization) Publications
- EPRI (Electric Power Research Institute) Publications
- International Codes and Standards

In addition to those listed above, several other sources of data were used, including academic research reports, dissertations and theses, journal articles, conference proceedings, and manufacturer data sheets. Note that some of the sources used for this compilation project may not be as readily accessible as other sources to ASME or others intending to use this data. These data sources have been identified in order to be acquired. Where applicable, several sources of data which were only available in print form (to the best of E²G's knowledge), were digitized into tabular form for ease of use.

Where available from the original data source, in addition to the material property collected, test conditions/results and material characteristics such as chemical composition, specimen size and product form, and heat treatment were collected. Where necessary, metric data have been converted to the customary unit system.

3.2 Physical Properties

In general, for well-characterized materials that have been utilized for ASME BPVC construction for many years, the physical properties are well established and contained in Section II of the code. In such cases, E²G compiled these code properties to characterize the physical property trends of the project materials and satisfy the contract task requirements. However, an exhaustive effort to compile physical property data from the literature was not undertaken. For alloys that are included in the project but have not been typically used for code construction and are therefore not included in the Section II tables of physical properties, the sources listed above as well as other sources were utilized for collecting physical property data. In the subsequent sections of this report, where this was performed, results are shown. For materials where code (Section II) properties were utilized, results are included in the embedded material spreadsheets but are not reproduced in the body of this report. Initial feedback from the PRG indicated that this approach was acceptable for Physical Properties.

3.3 Yield and Tensile Strength

Elevated temperature tensile and yield strength curves were obtained from WRC Bulletin 541 and the MPC trend curves, where available. These curves were substituted with data from the sources listed above. Due to the sheer number of data sources present in the published literature that contain elevated temperature yield and tensile test data, it is likely that additional results could be found, if desired, as part of a later project phase. However, in the current work, the volume of data collected and contained in the spreadsheets was deemed to be sufficient for a robust comparison to current code allowable stresses. No lot-centering analysis has yet performed on the yield and tensile strength data.

3.4 Creep Data (Creep Rupture, Minimum Creep Rate, and Ductility)

These data forms were generally found reported together in the same sources. Despite being listed as separate milestones in the project contract, therefore, data were obtained in one effort. Many sources, such as ASTM, NIMS, Supplier data packages from boiler code committee correspondence, etc. contain tables of creep test results, including temperature, stress, heat ID, and rupture time for the specimen, as well as (often) elongation, reduction of area, and minimum creep rate. Some of the shorter-duration tests do not report minimum creep rate as this was not sufficiently measured during the test, especially for older data sources. In many cases, tests at less aggressive conditions were terminated after a few thousand hours, or results were reported on a preliminary basis prior to specimen rupture. In such cases, the minimum creep rate is reported without a corresponding rupture time for the sample.

For both creep and fatigue data (including hold times), ASME requested that, where applicable, the chemistry and material condition (e.g., heat-treatment history, grain size, hardness, strength, etc.) be captured and reported. Data were collected in the attached spreadsheet regardless of whether this additional information was available. Many sources, however, do not report all of this information. Both rupture and strain rate (minimum creep rate, expressed as true strain per hours) were regressed according to a Larson-Miller time-temperature-parameter model, with a 3rd-order polynomial of stress (ksi). All of the tables and property equations presented in this report are for units of °F for temperature, ksi for stress, hours for rupture time, and strain per hour (not % strain per hour) on creep rate.

Many efforts have been made throughout recent decades to compile and cross-reference data from various sources. This has resulted in different publications containing the same non-unique data. E²G initially collected data for most sources, unless the analysis team determined that the data was duplicate to existing data. In many cases, however, it was not evident that data may be duplicated in the spreadsheets until the collection was complete. To eliminate duplicate data from the final material property tables, the data were filtered and data points with very similar values of stress, rupture time, and temperature were flagged for review. The analysis team determined whether these flagged points were duplicates, and if so, removed whichever data point had less background information (chemistry, heat treatment, etc.).

3.5 Continuous Cycling Fatigue and Hold Time Fatigue Curves

The amount of data available at high temperature for many of the alloys in this project was limited, particularly for high-temperature hold time fatigue curves. Additionally, the hold times reported in the data were relatively short (typically no data in excess of 60 minutes was available). Many of the fatigue plots included only contain data for which total strain range was determined from the original source. Total strain range being the combination of the elastic and inelastic strain ranges, measured in the positive direction (tensile direction). R values associated with individual data points on the plots can be obtained in

the material property spreadsheets. E²G views this area as a potential field for additional research for many of the materials, especially considering the current demands for flexibility of process and power generating equipment, including on-demand availability, peak power-use periods, and higher-efficiency targets.

ASMENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME STP-PT-096-1 20

4 GRADE 91, 9CR-1MO-V

4.1 Physical Properties

Well-established physical properties were referenced from the BPVC Section II for this material. Physical property curves from *WRC Bulletin 503* were plotted for comparison, and data from two literature sources (EPRI Grade 91 Handbook and Vallourec & Mannesmann *The T91/P91 Book*) were obtained. Figure 4-1 shows the trends of Elastic Modulus (E_y), Thermal Conductivity (k), Thermal Diffusivity (TD), and Thermal Expansion (α) with temperature.

4.2 Yield and Tensile Strength

Elevated temperature Yield and Tensile Strength over the range of existing allowable stresses (up to 1200°F) were readily available, including data beyond the current range of allowable stresses, up to approximately 1400°F, as shown in Figures 4-2 and 4-3. The sources for both high-temperature yield and high-temperature tensile strength are provided in the embedded spreadsheet at the end of this section. This spreadsheet also contains ductility data corresponding to the tensile test results presented in this report. Note that ductility (percent elongation and percent reduction in area) was not available for all sources referenced for the Grade 91 material.

To facilitate comparison of the data obtained to existing allowable stresses (Section II-D Table 1A), yield and tensile data were normalized on a heat-by-heat basis to express the ratio of yield or tensile strength at temperature to that measured for the heat at room temperature. In cases where data were not delineated by heats within a given source, or in cases where more than one room-temperature tensile test existed for a given heat of material, ratios are equal to the measured tensile or yield strength at temperature, divided by the average of all of the appropriate room-temperature values for the particular data source or heat of material. As a result of this approach, it is possible to have ratios in excess of 1.0. E²G understands that this approach is similar to the normalizing procedure performed by ASME in typical analysis of yield and tensile data to obtain Table Y and Table U (Section II-D) trend curves, as well as for the calculation of allowable stresses. Figures 4-4 and 4-5 show the heat-by-heat variation in yield and tensile strength ratios (respectively) as a function of temperature. It should be emphasized that even though the figure legends reference an entire source of data, the ratios, wherever possible, were calculated on a heat-by-heat basis; this is evident in the embedded spreadsheet at the end of this section. Figures 4-6 and 4-7 contain all of the yield and tensile (respectively) ratios plotted together, to facilitate regression of a 5th-order polynomial that is subsequently used for allowable stress comparison.

4.3 Creep Data (Creep Rupture, Minimum Creep Rate, and Ductility)

Creep Rupture data is shown in Figures 4-8 and 4-9, plotted as isotherms. The temperatures have been separated onto separate plots to minimize data overlap, with Figure 4-8 showing those temperatures where most of the data were concentrated, and Figure 4-9 showing those temperatures with significantly less data. It should be emphasized that these plots contain data for all product forms of material classified in the referenced publications as “Grade 91.” This certainly includes material meeting the requirements of ASME BPVC Section II-A specifications (e.g., SA-213 T91, SA-182 F91, SA-387 Gr. 91, etc.). However, due to the diversity of data sources utilized for the compilation of the material property tables, it is likely that some of the material shown in Figures 4-8 and 4-9 may not meet existing specifications for this grade of material. Especially for Grade 91, recent publications by ASME, EPRI, ETD, and other entities, have demonstrated the importance of chemistry control for certain elements and certain ratios of elements (e.g., N:Al). Where older publications are referenced, the chemistry (and for that matter, manufacturing, processing, and heat treatment) corresponding to the heat of material in the original data source, may not be consistent with

modern specifications. Where possible, E²G has documented the chemical composition if contained within the original source. In many cases, the project team has also made efforts to trace cross-referenced data back to original test results to determine if the heat treatment, product form, chemistry, etc. details can be obtained. This information is provided with the embedded spreadsheet to facilitate additional analysis on the part of ASME.

Creep Minimum strain rates (%/hour) are shown in Figures 4-10 and 4-11, separated by temperature. As in the case of rupture data, temperatures of minimum creep rates have been separated onto separate plots to minimize data overlap, with Figure 4-10 showing those temperatures where most of the data were concentrated, and Figure 4-11 showing those temperatures with significantly less data. Creep Ductility, as % elongation, is plotted in Figure 4-12. As is typical, the data show significant overlap, and it is difficult to observe clear trends in the data. The data is not intended to be used as plotted but is available in the spreadsheet for additional analysis. Note that much of the data with less than 10% total elongation at failure corresponds to cross-weld specimens contained in the data.

Creep data were analyzed using E²G's proprietary *Lot-Centered Analysis* web-based software tool, in order to obtain creep properties. This regression is based on a Mandel-Paule algorithm and considers the variation within individual heats of material (for both rupture and strain rate data) as well as the variation between heats. The weight assigned to each datapoint and each heat is scaled based on the relative variation. Both rupture and strain rate (minimum creep rate, expressed as true strain per hours) were regressed according to a Larson-Miller time-temperature-parameter model, with a 3rd-order polynomial of stress. Lot-specific constant behavior was accounted for in this analysis, but the variation of LMP with stress was assumed to be constant (no non-parallel terms were included in the analysis). A 95% predictive limit was utilized to obtain the lower-bound (minimum LM constant for both rupture and strain rate) properties. The results of this analysis are summarized in Table 4-1 for rupture data and Table 4-2 for strain rate data. The *Lot-Centered Analysis* software tool generates property tables in the creep regime using the criteria outlined in Mandatory Appendix 1 of ASME Section II-D; the nomenclature of variables is consistent with II-D Appendix 1. For visualization of the allowable stress trends, Figure 4-13 is provided (for rupture allowable stresses and creep rate allowable stresses). Figure 4-14 shows a comparison of the various allowable stress criteria from Section II-D, Appendix 1, to the existing (2019) Section II-D Table 1A allowable stresses for all product forms of Grade 91 other than forgings (which have a higher tensile strength that was not shown).

Creep Strain vs. time data are shown in Figure 4-15 and 4-16 for short-term data (up to 2,500 hour test durations); Figure 4-17 for 2,500 to 5,000 hour test durations; Figure 4-18 for up to 10,000 hour test durations, and Figure 4-19 for excess of 10,000 hour test durations. Curves are only plotted where more than 10 strain vs. time points are present for the test. Additional curves are available with fewer datapoints (typically obtained from data in the form of time-until-specified-strain, in the embedded spreadsheet. Both creep rate and creep strain vs. time data are provided to satisfy ASME's request for creep strain vs. time curves, and both forms of data are applicable in developing allowable stresses. Although digitalization of creep curve data was not explicitly necessary per the project contract, E²G did perform digitalization of creep curves where only graphical data was available (as is often the case in the published literature).

4.4 Continuous Cycling Fatigue and Hold Time Fatigue Curves

A portion of the data obtained for continuous cycling fatigue data at elevated temperatures for Grade 91 is shown in Figure 4-20, includes a limited amount of room temperature data contained in sources that also present high-temperature data. Figure 4-20 only contains data for which total strain range was determined from the original source. Additional data points for continuous cycling fatigue data of Grade 91 are presented in the attached spreadsheet; however, due to the complexities of various forms of fatigue data, compatible plots for each type of data expression and failure criteria are not included in this report. Hold

time fatigue data at high temperature is shown in Figure 4-21 (932°F, 1000°F, 1076°F, and 1100°F), Figure 4-22 (1022°F), Figure 4-23 (1112°F), and Figure 4-24 (1157°F) with separate plots for temperatures at which at least a moderate collection of data points existed. Additional data is provided in the embedded spreadsheet.

ASMENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME STP-PT-096-1 20

Table 4-1 : Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Rupture) Criteria, Grade 91

Equation Format:		$\log(t_r) = C_{avg} + \frac{1}{T+460} (b_1 + b_2 \log(\sigma) + b_3 (\log(\sigma))^2 + b_4 (\log(\sigma))^3)$																			
C _{avg}	-30.61	<table><tr><td colspan="2">Number Data Points</td><td>2975</td></tr><tr><td>Correlation Coefficient</td><td>R²</td><td>0.8822</td></tr><tr><td>Average Variance within Heats</td><td>V_w</td><td>0.06444</td></tr><tr><td>Variance between Heats</td><td>V_b</td><td>0.124</td></tr><tr><td>Standard Error of Estimate</td><td>SEE</td><td>0.2539</td></tr></table>					Number Data Points		2975	Correlation Coefficient	R ²	0.8822	Average Variance within Heats	V _w	0.06444	Variance between Heats	V _b	0.124	Standard Error of Estimate	SEE	0.2539
Number Data Points							2975														
Correlation Coefficient	R ²						0.8822														
Average Variance within Heats	V _w						0.06444														
Variance between Heats	V _b						0.124														
Standard Error of Estimate	SEE	0.2539																			
C _{min}	-31.03																				
b ₁	66827.7																				
b ₂	-13274.4																				
b ₃	7936.3																				
b ₄	-4320.9																				
Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t _R in hours																					
Temperature, °F	S _{avg} (ksi)	n	F _{avg} (calc)	F _{avg} (used)	F _{avg} × S _{avg}	S _{min} (ksi)	80% S _{min}														
850	46.84	17.51	0.8768	0.67	31.39	44.3	35.44														
900	38.83	15.28	0.8601	0.67	26.02	36.42	29.13														
950	31.53	13.19	0.8398	0.67	21.12	29.26	23.41														
1000	24.93	11.23	0.8146	0.67	16.7	22.83	18.27														
1050	19.06	9.402	0.7828	0.67	12.77	17.15	13.72														
1100	13.94	7.746	0.7428	0.67	9.338	12.26	9.806														
1150	9.629	6.337	0.6954	0.67	6.452	8.231	6.585														
1200	6.24	5.331	0.6493	0.67	4.181	5.189	4.152														
1250	3.861	4.926	0.6266	0.67	2.587	3.179	2.543														
1300	2.407	5.174	0.6408	0.67	1.613	2.008	1.606														

Table 4-2 : Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Strain Rate) Criteria, Grade 91

Equation Format:		$\log(\dot{\epsilon}_0) = -C_{avg} - \frac{1}{T+460} (a_1 + a_2 \log(\sigma) + a_3 (\log(\sigma))^2 + a_4 (\log(\sigma))^3)$		
C_{avg} (A₀)	-22.36	Number Data Points		694
C_{min} (A₀+ΔΩ^{SR,LB})	-23.3	Correlation Coefficient	R ²	0.8003
a₁	48760.4	Average Variance within Heats	V _w	0.3251
a₂	-317.1	Variance between Heats	V _b	0.167
a₃	-652.7	Standard Error of Estimate	SEE	0.5701
a₄	-1897.7	Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t_R in hours		
Temperature, °F	S_{C,avg} (ksi)			
850	57.48			
900	48.91			
950	41.06			
1000	33.9			
1050	27.4			
1100	21.52			
1150	16.24			
1200	11.52			
1250	7.273			
1300	3.299			

Figure 4-1: Grade 91 Modulus (E_y), Thermal Conductivity (k), Thermal Diffusivity (TD), & Thermal Expansion (α) With Temperature

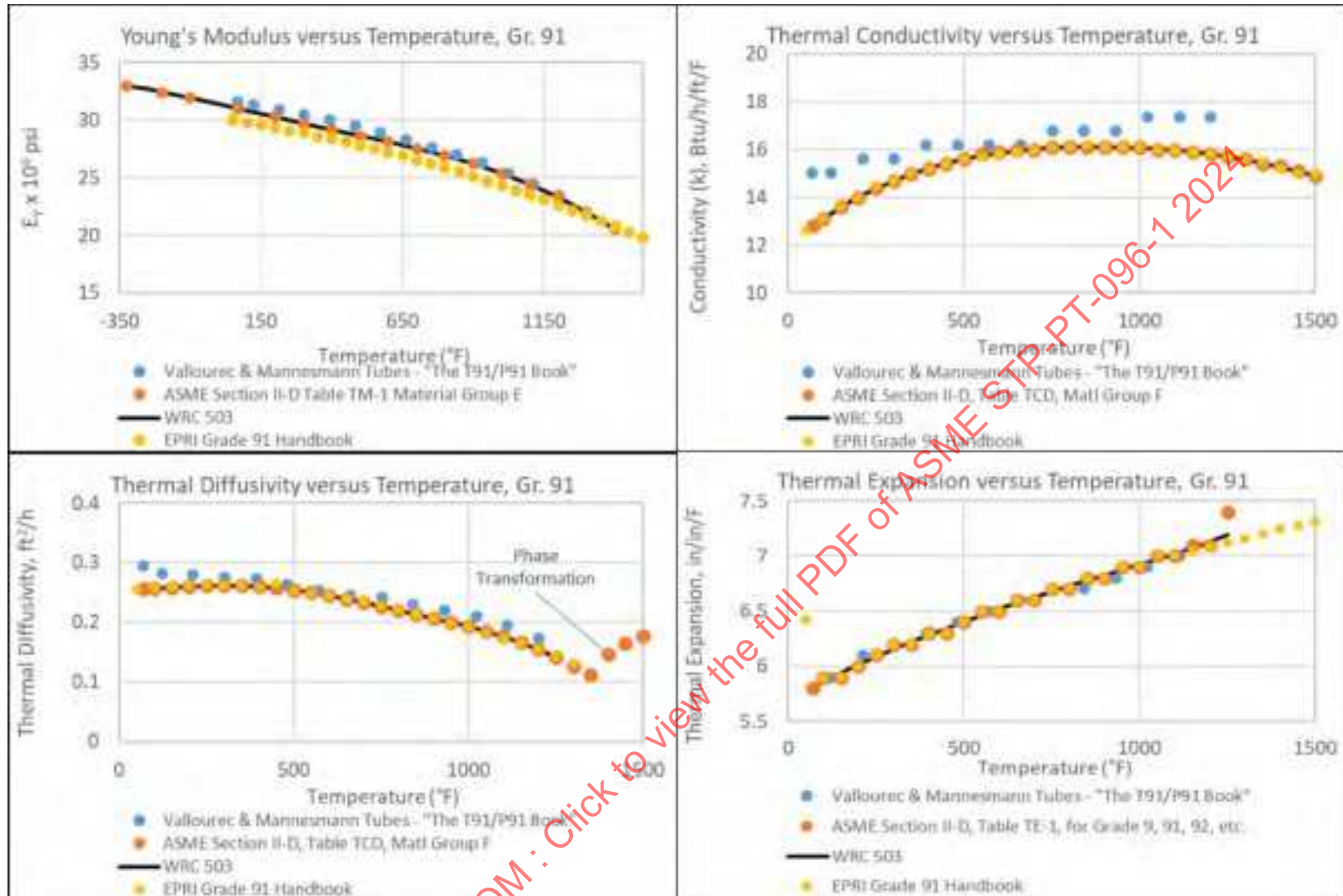


Figure 4-2: Grade 91 Yield Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves

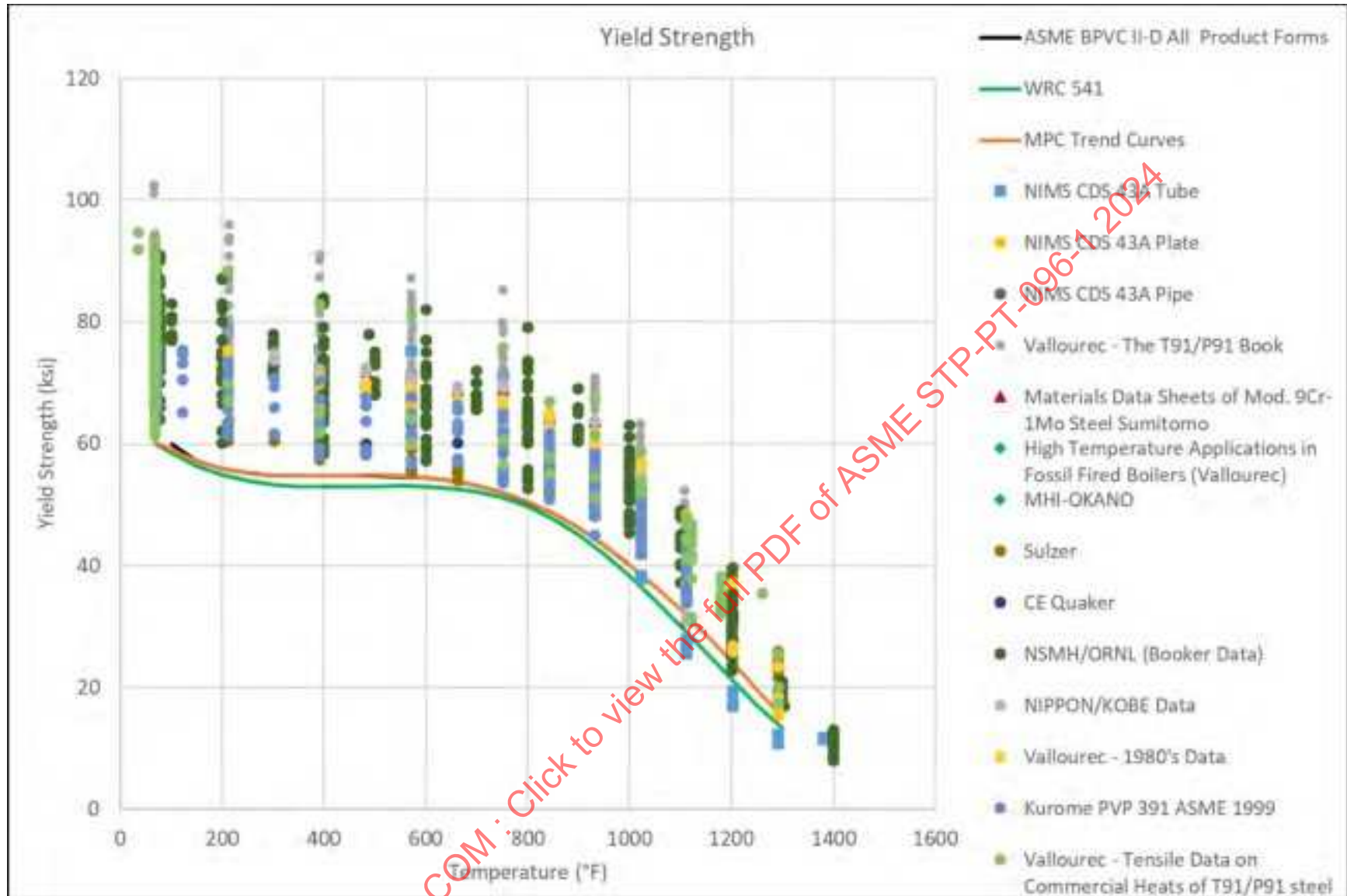


Figure 4-3: Grade 91 Tensile Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves

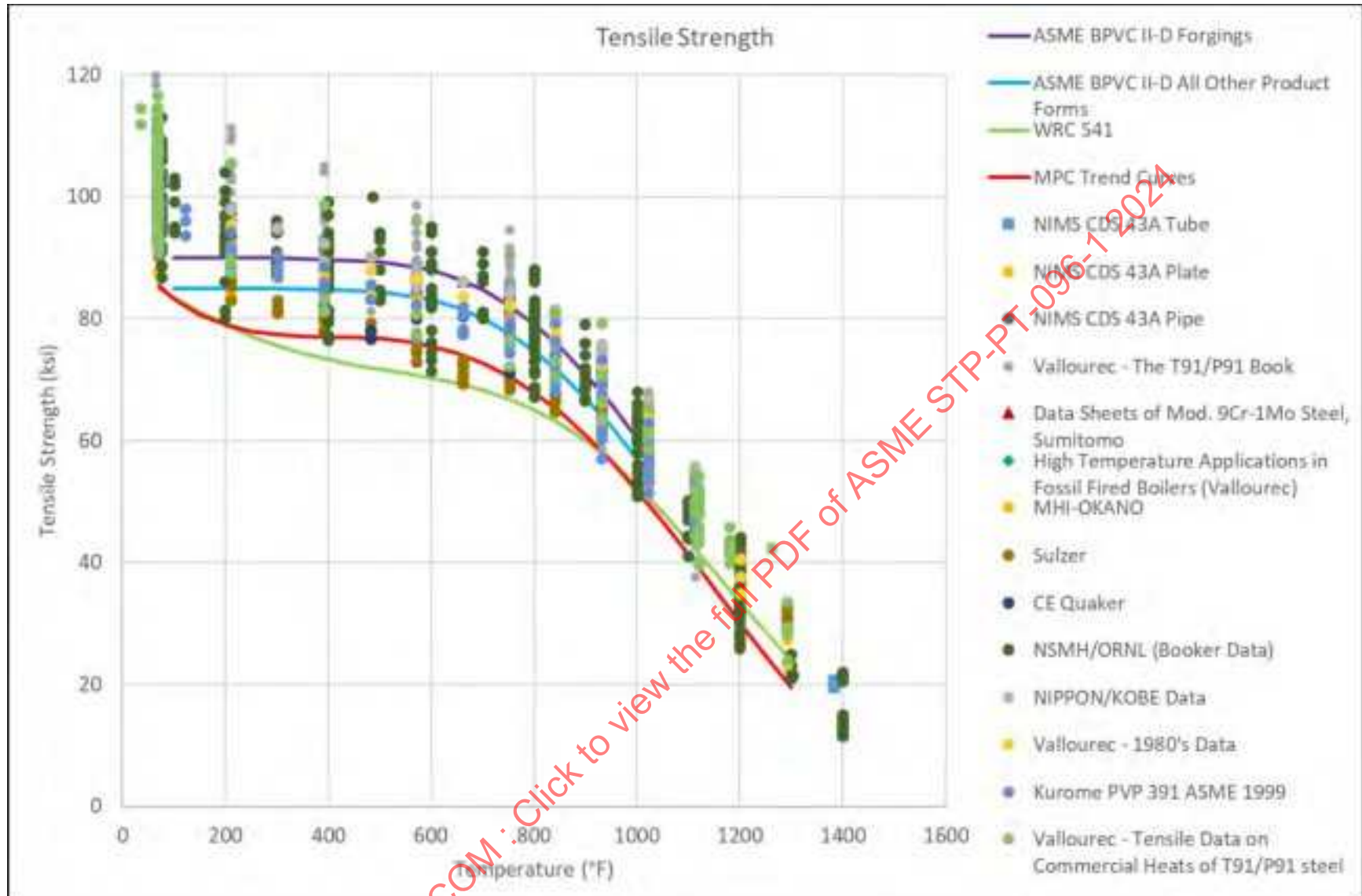


Figure 4-4: Grade 91 Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Basis, By Data Source)

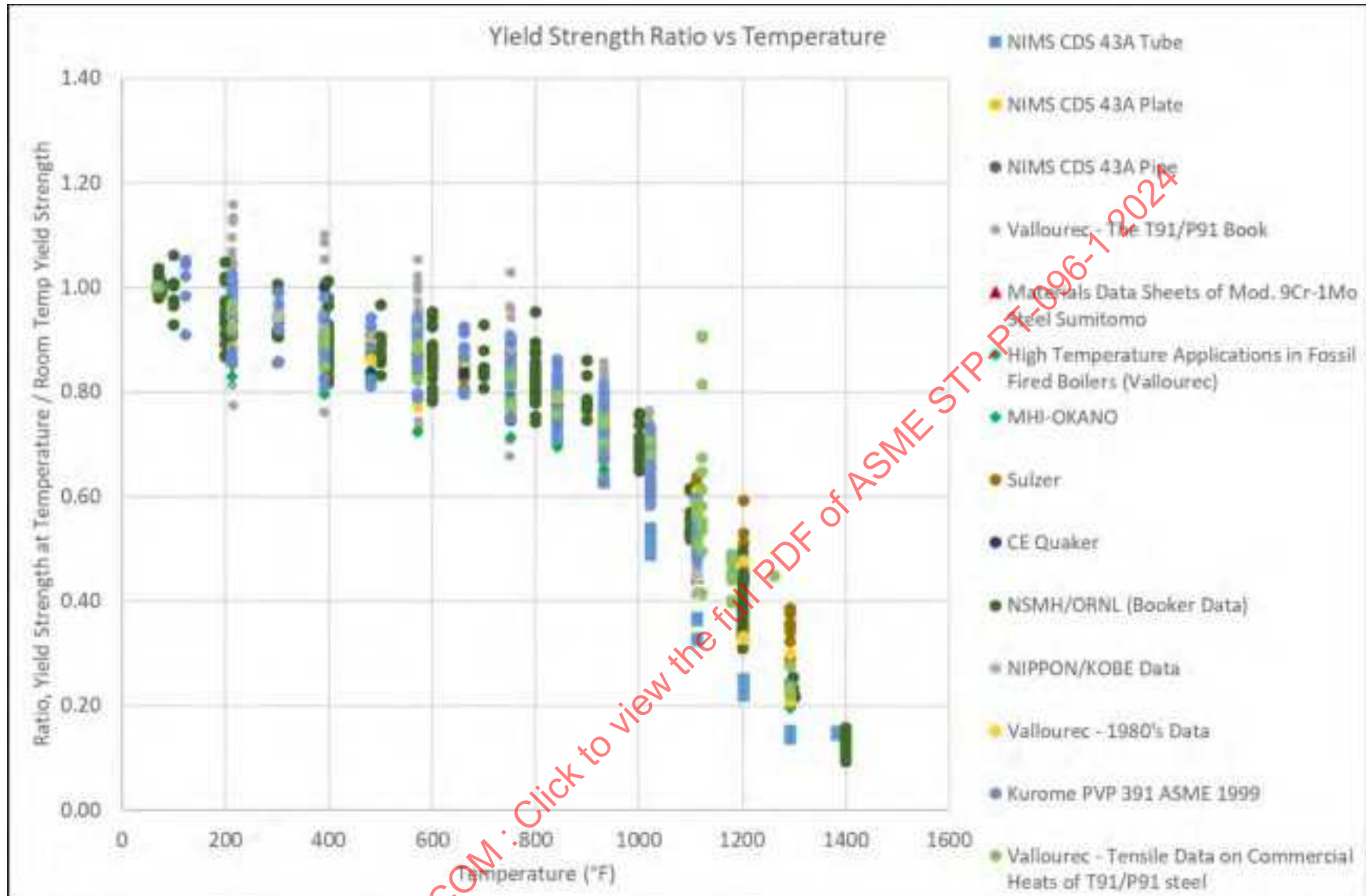


Figure 4-5: Grade 91 Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Basis, By Data Source)

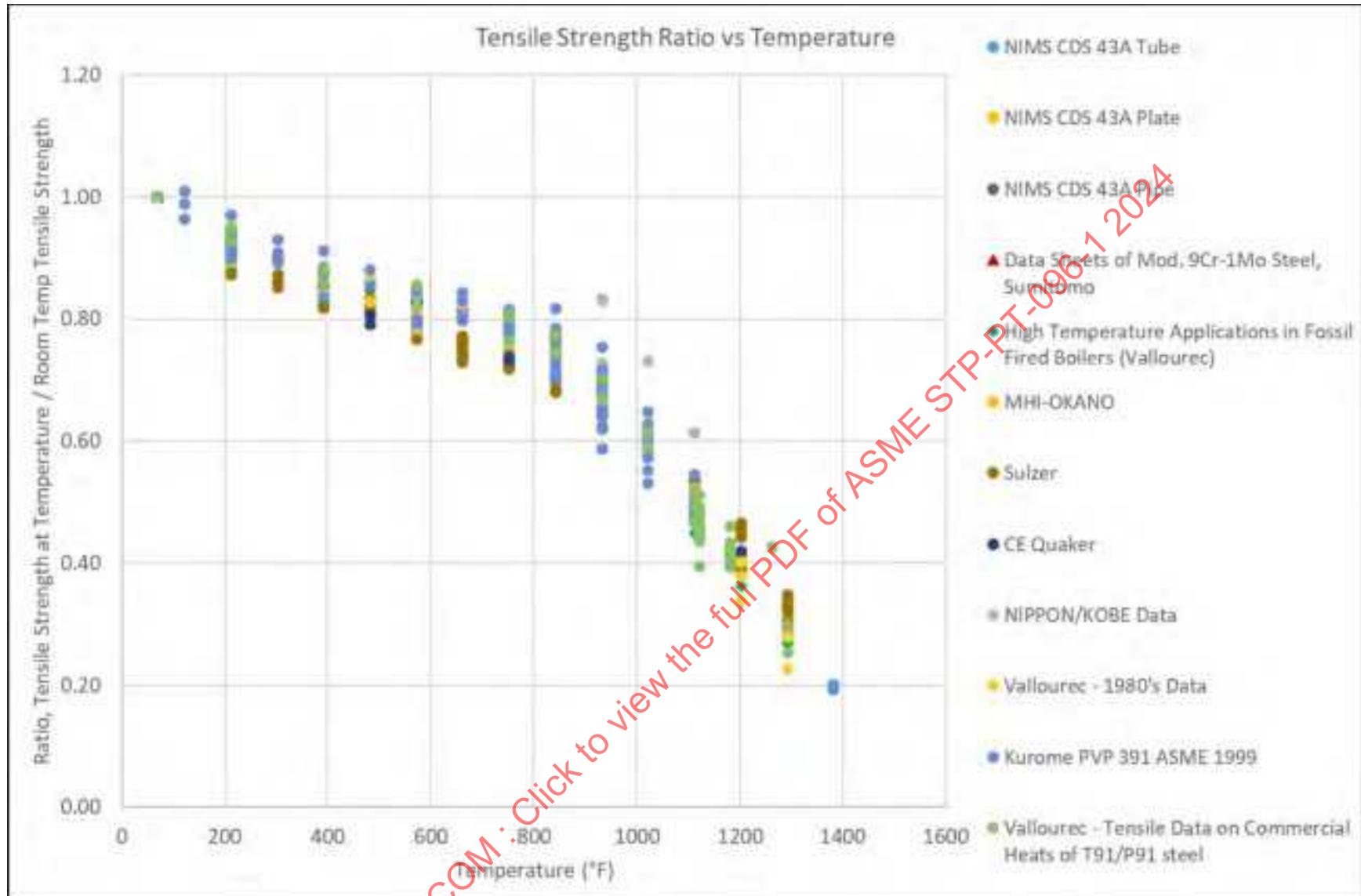


Figure 4-6: Grade 91 Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression

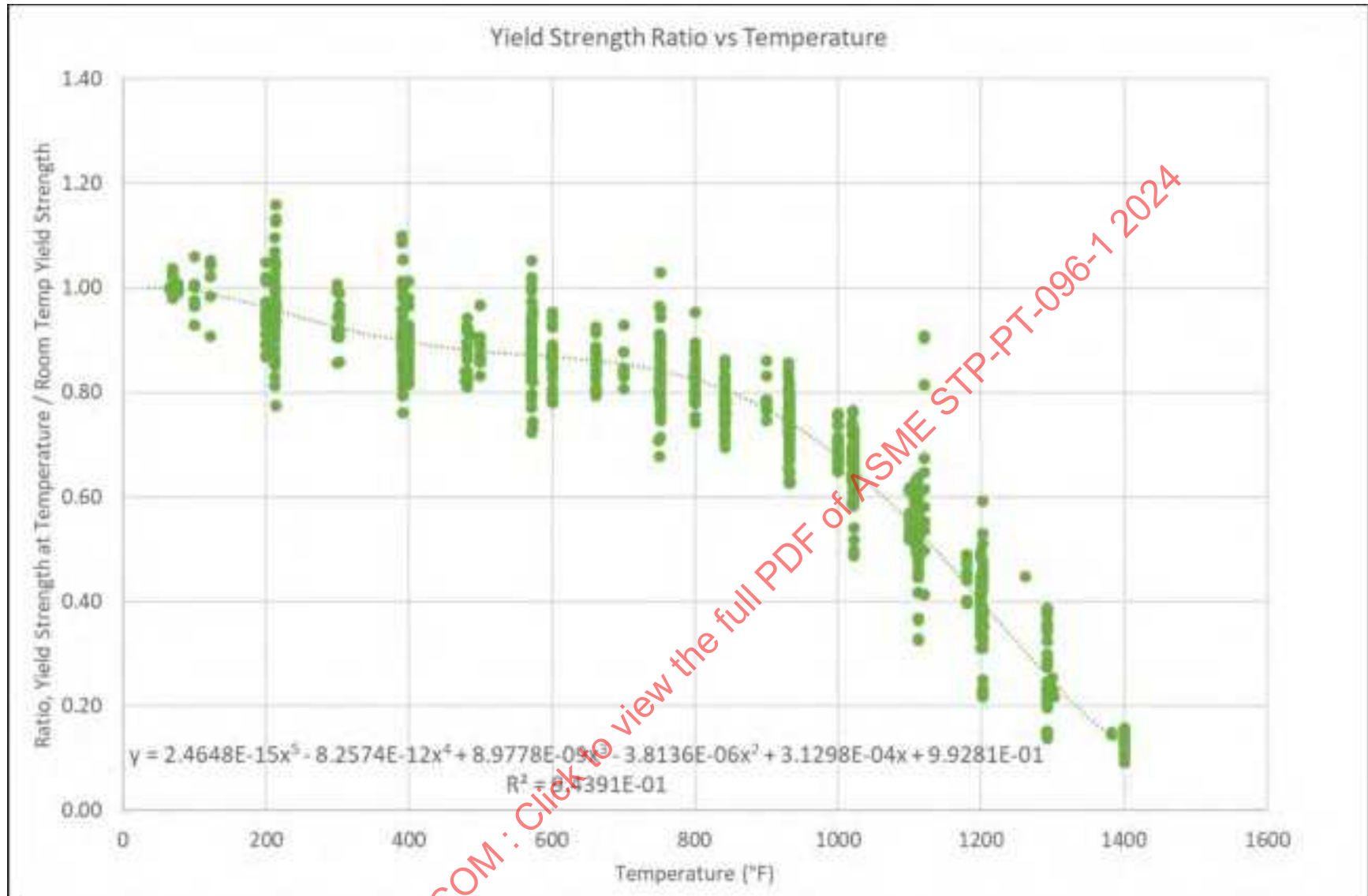


Figure 4-7: Grade 91 Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression

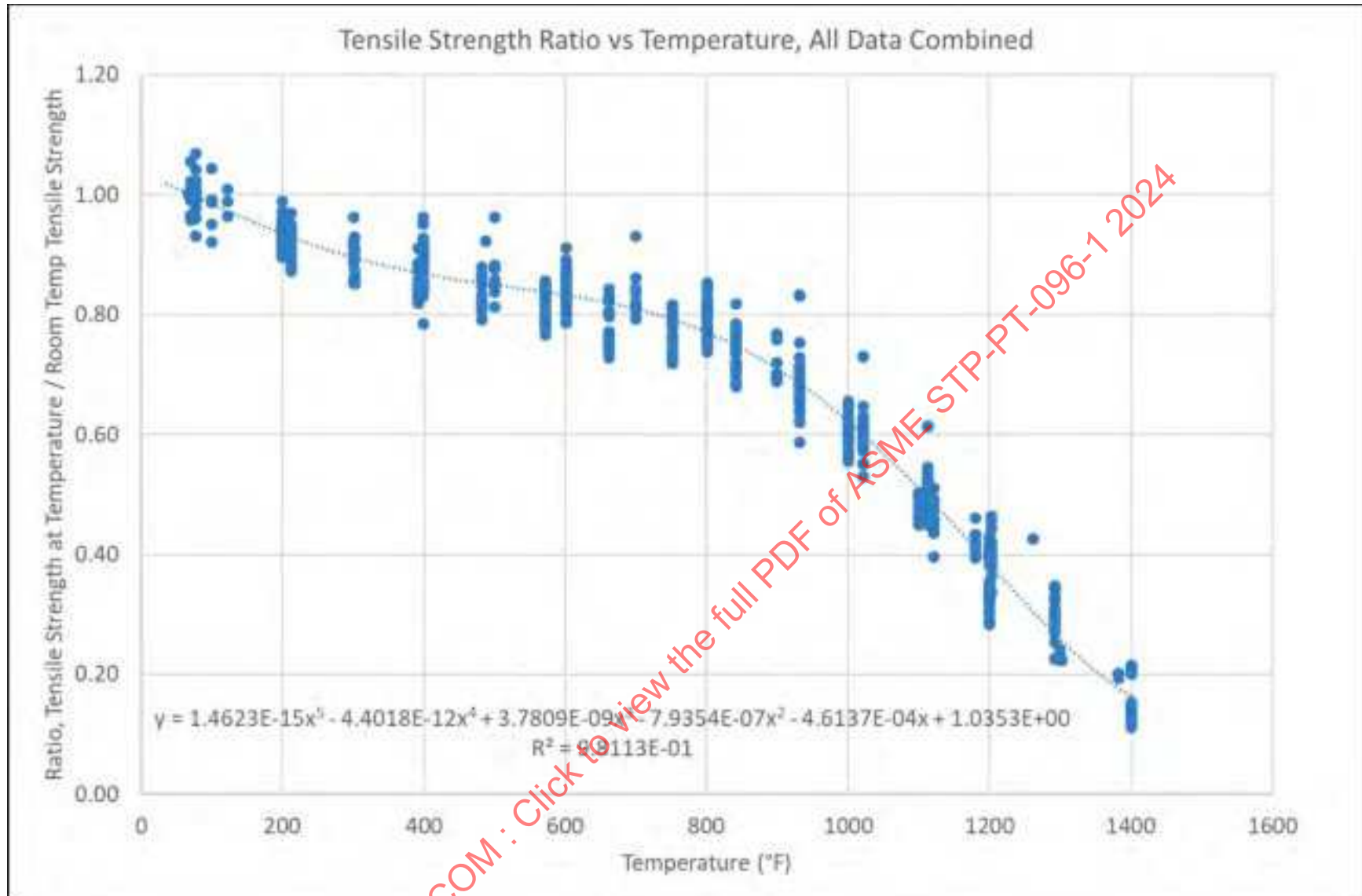


Figure 4-8: Grade 91 Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves, Temperatures With High Concentration of Data Points

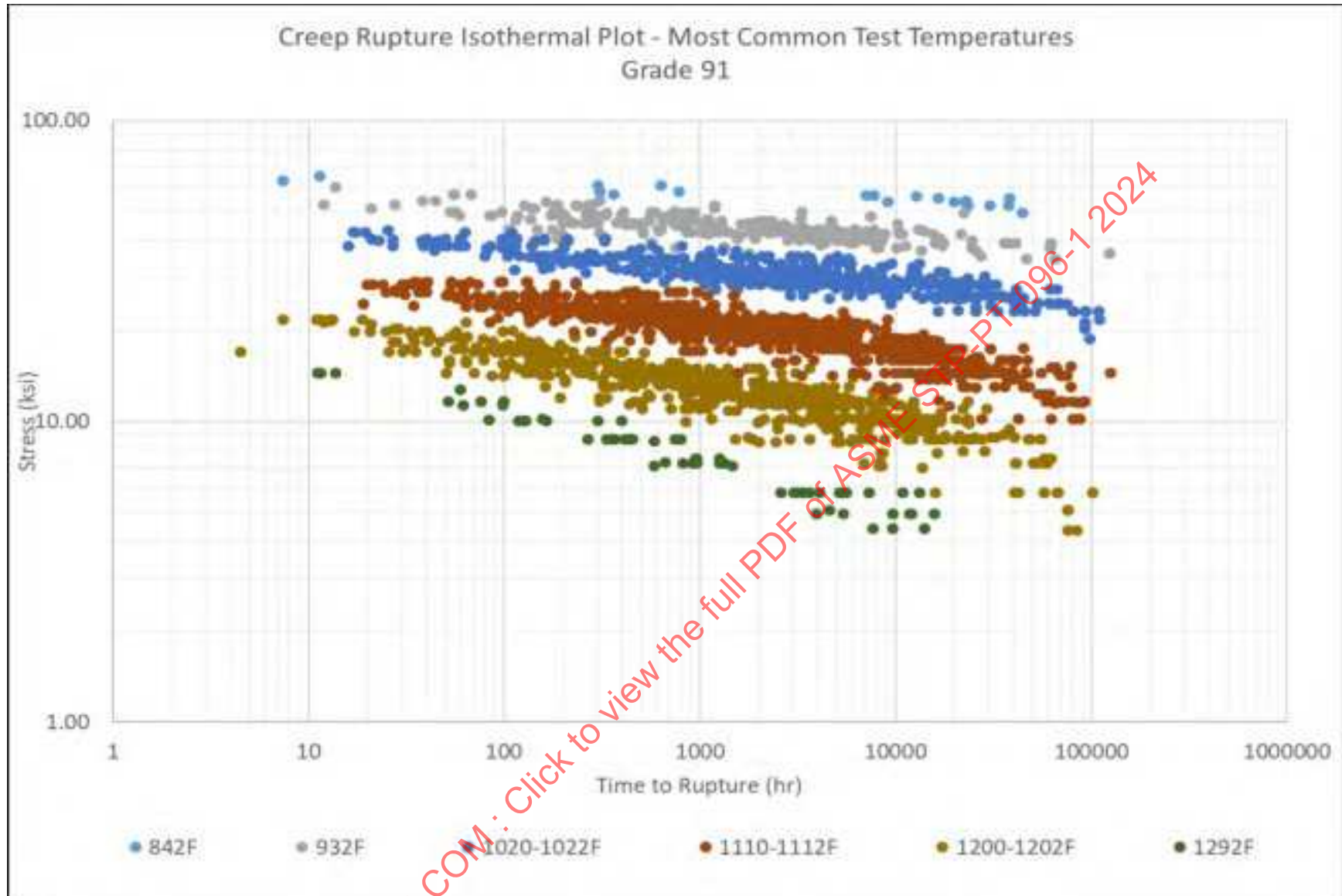


Figure 4-9: Grade 91 Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves for Additional and Intermediate Temperatures

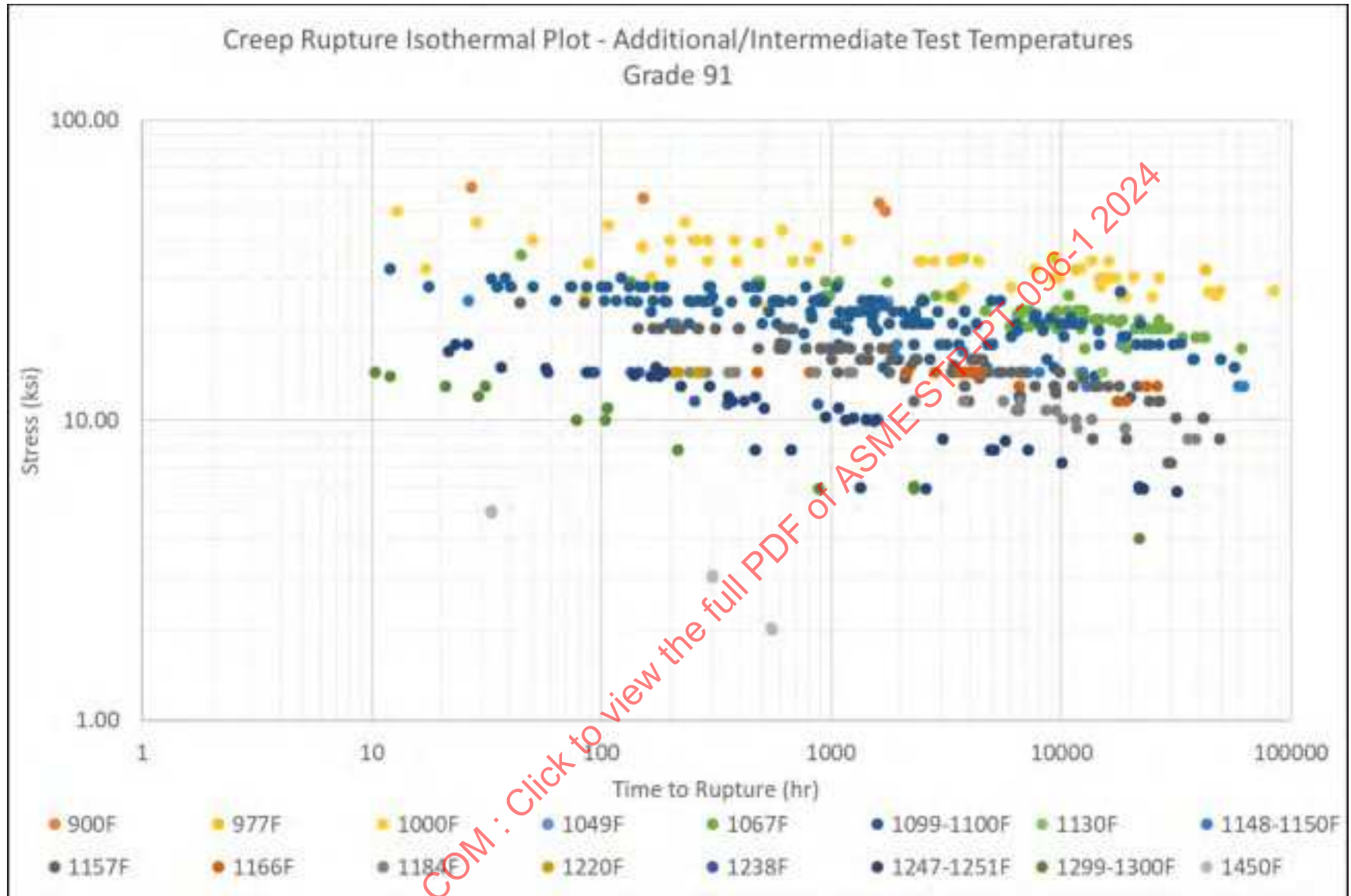


Figure 4-10: Grade 91 Creep Strain Rate (MCR) Isotherm Curves, Temperatures with High Concentration of Data Points

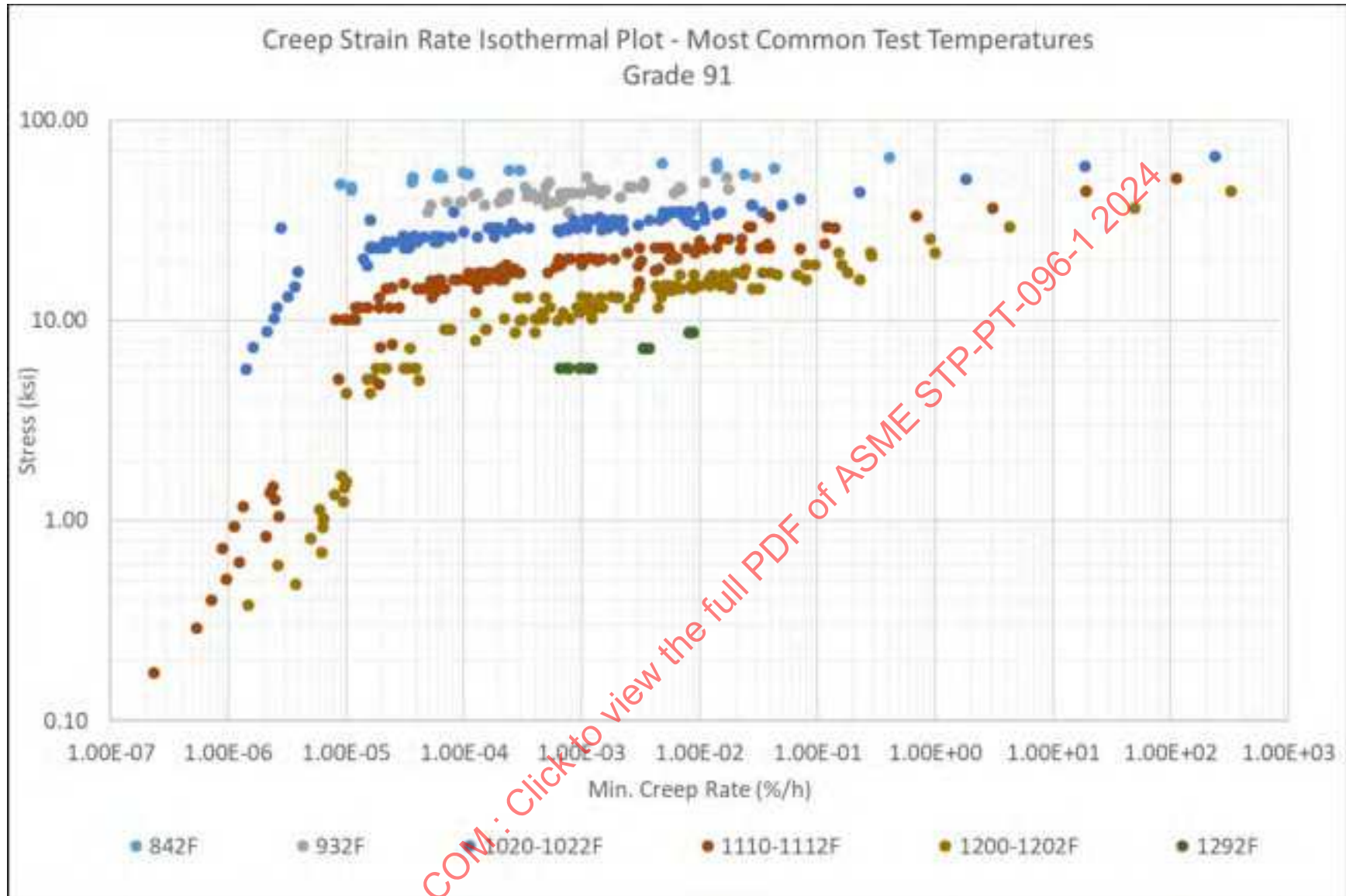


Figure 4-11: Grade 91 Creep Strain Rate (MCR) Isotherm Curves for Additional and Intermediate Temperatures

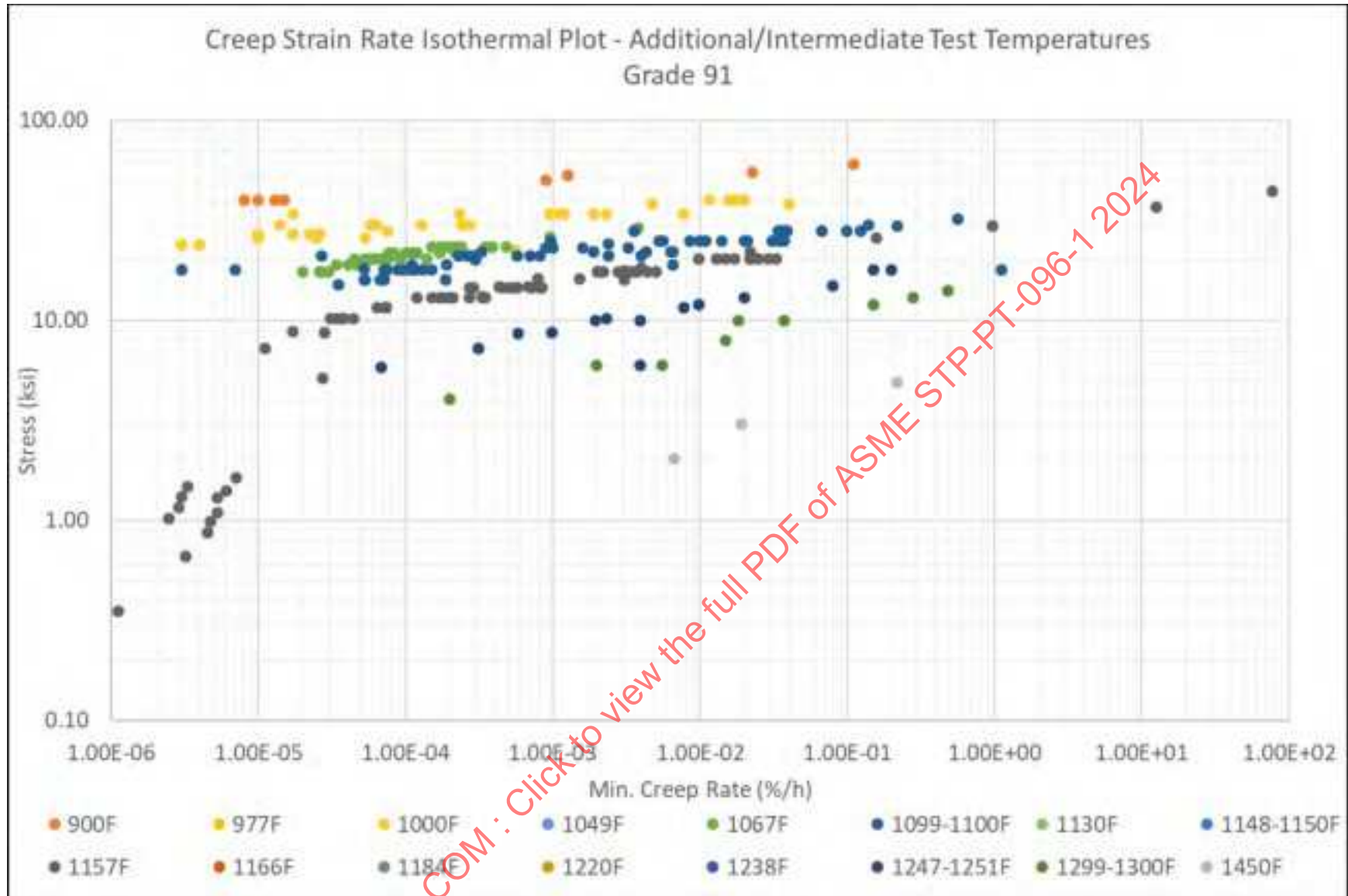


Figure 4-12: Grade 91 Creep Ductility (% Elongation) Vs. Rupture Time Isotherms

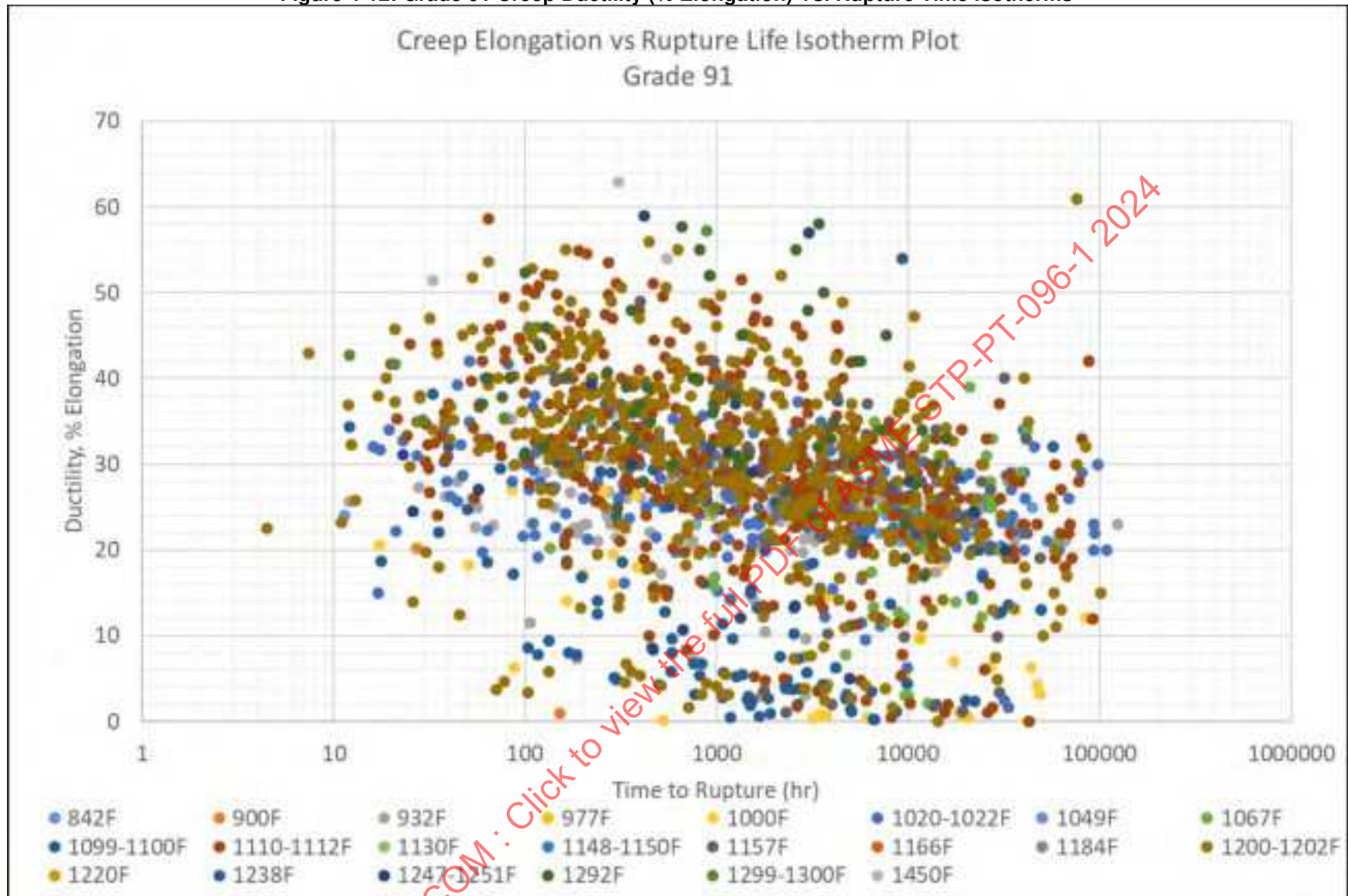


Figure 4-13: Calculated Allowable Stresses Based on Rupture and Creep Strain Rate and ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria (Grade 91)

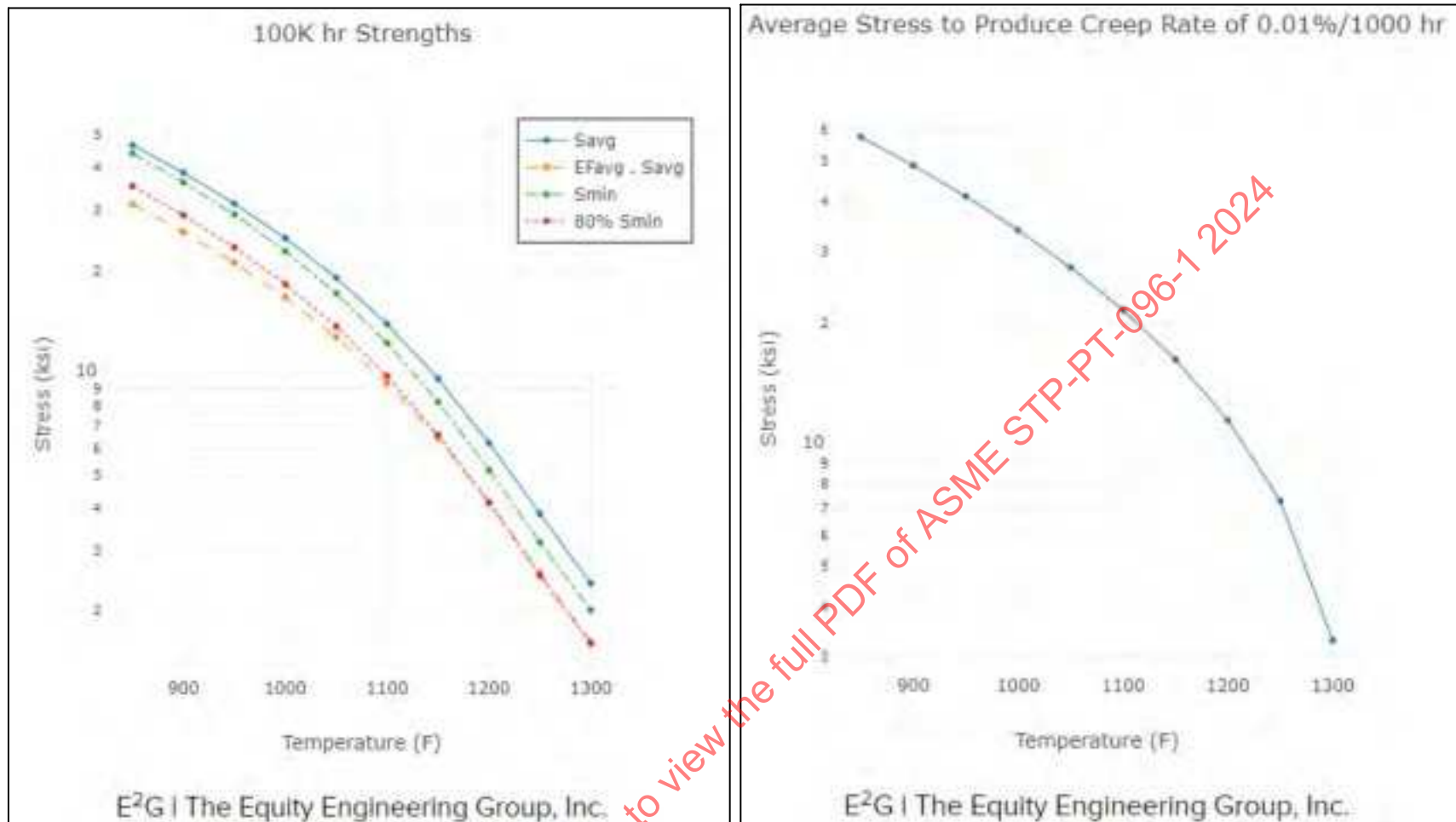


Figure 4-14: Comparison of Current Grade 91 Allowable Stresses (Except Forgings) Vs. ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria Applied to Data

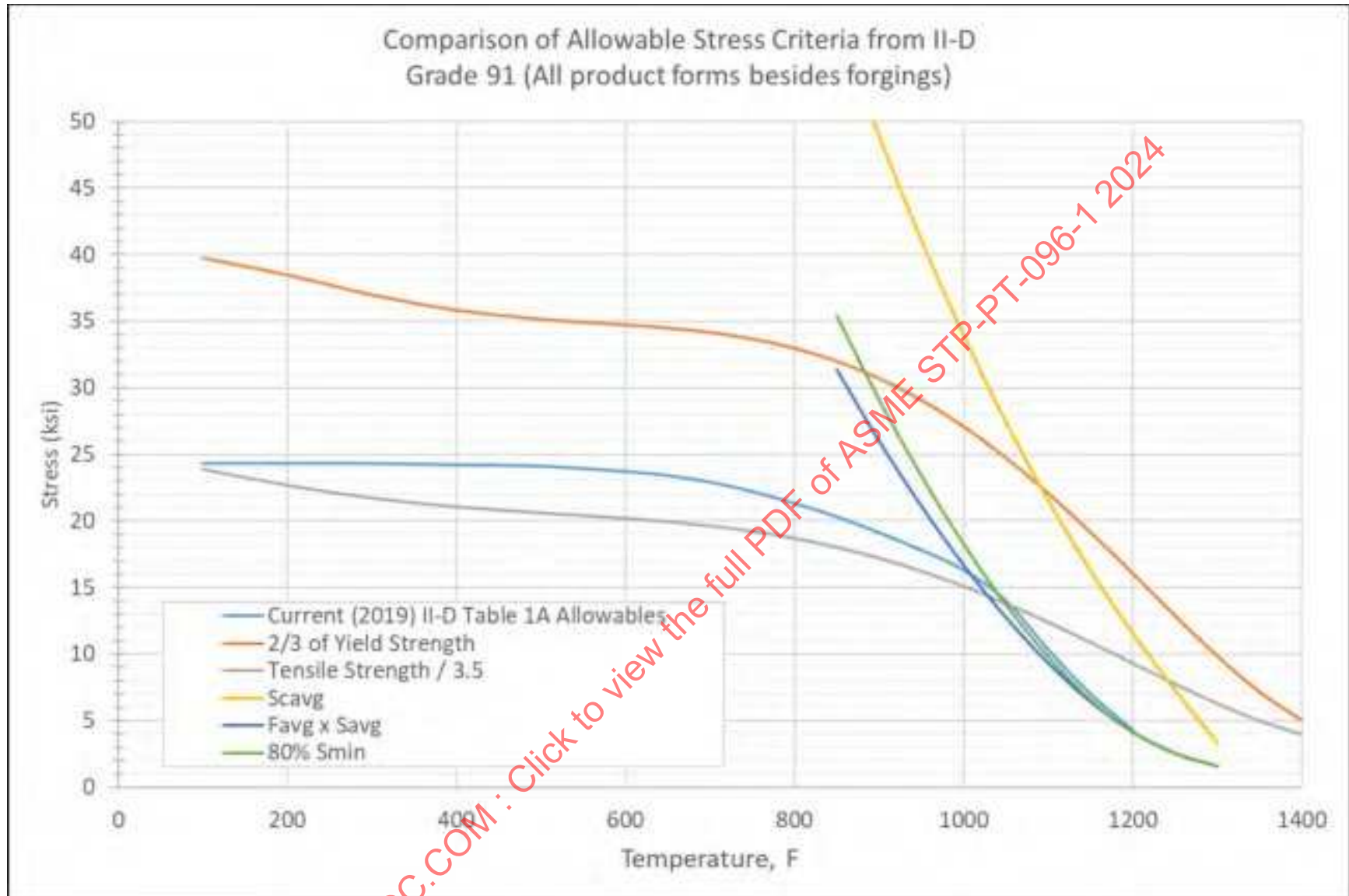


Figure 4-15: Short-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, up to 2,500 Hour Test Durations (Grade 91), 1 of 2

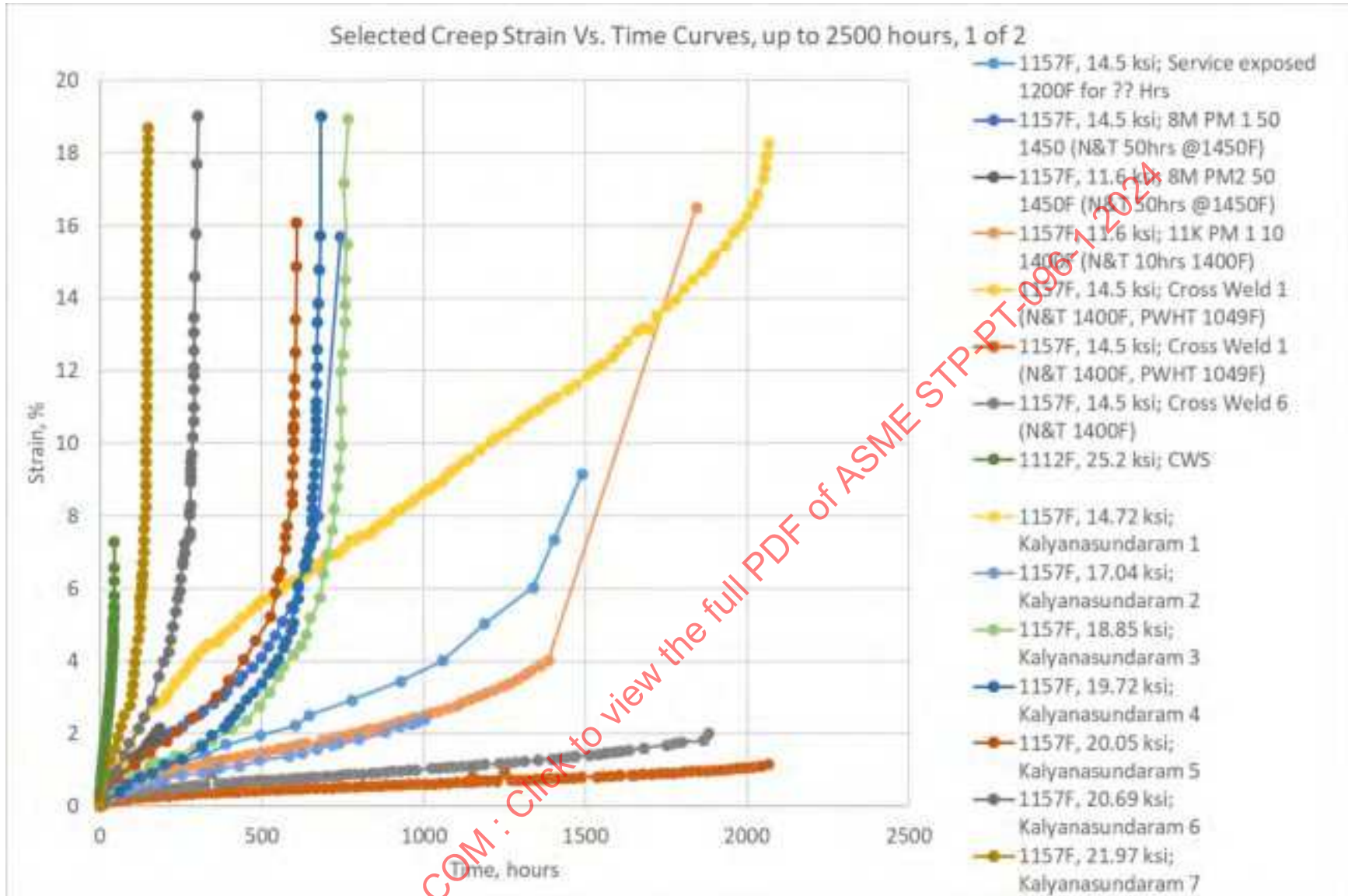


Figure 4-16: Short-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, Up to 2,500 Hour Test Durations (Grade 91), 2 of 2

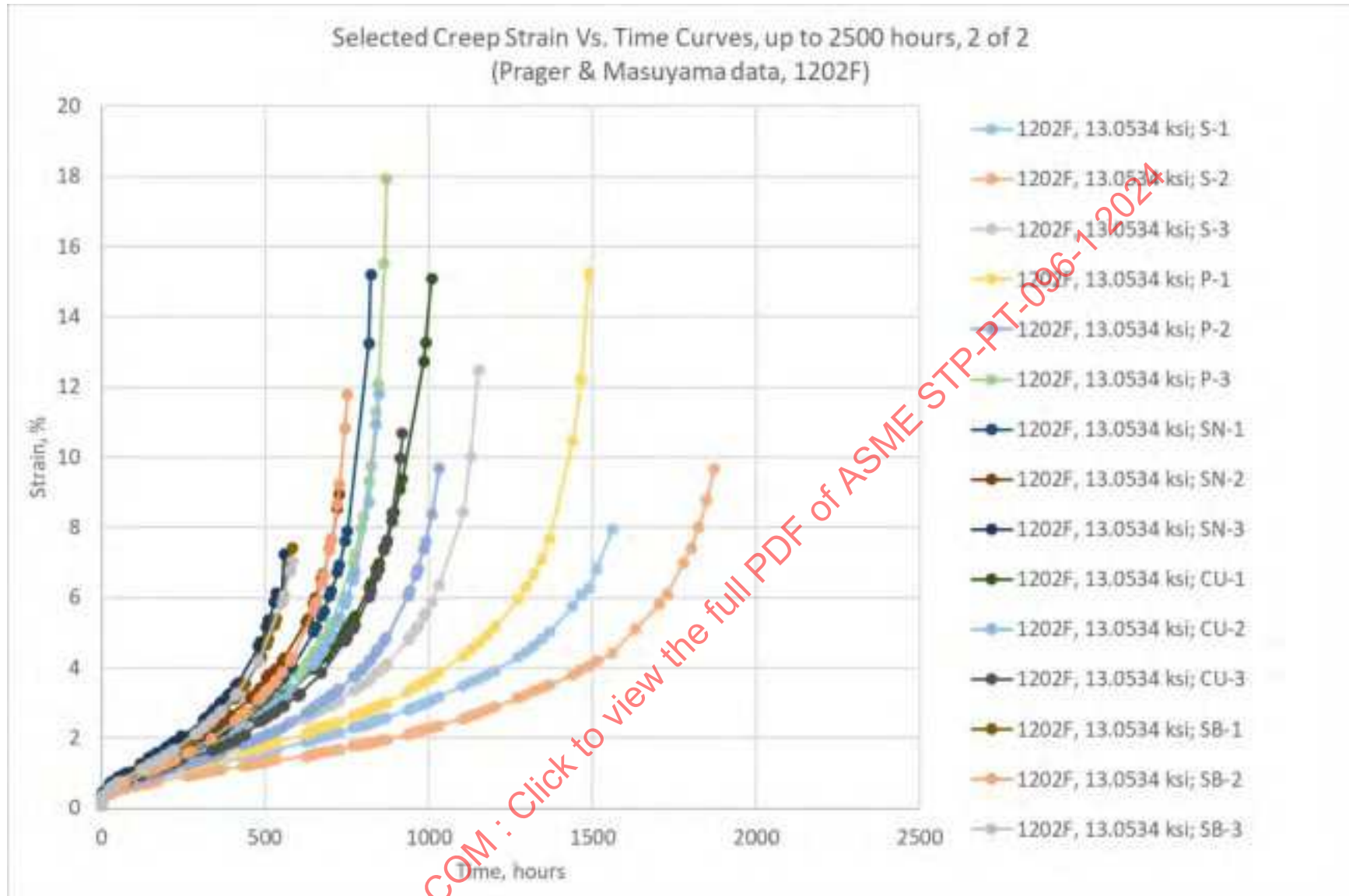


Figure 4-17: Medium-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, 2,500 to 5,000 Hour Test Durations (Grade 91)

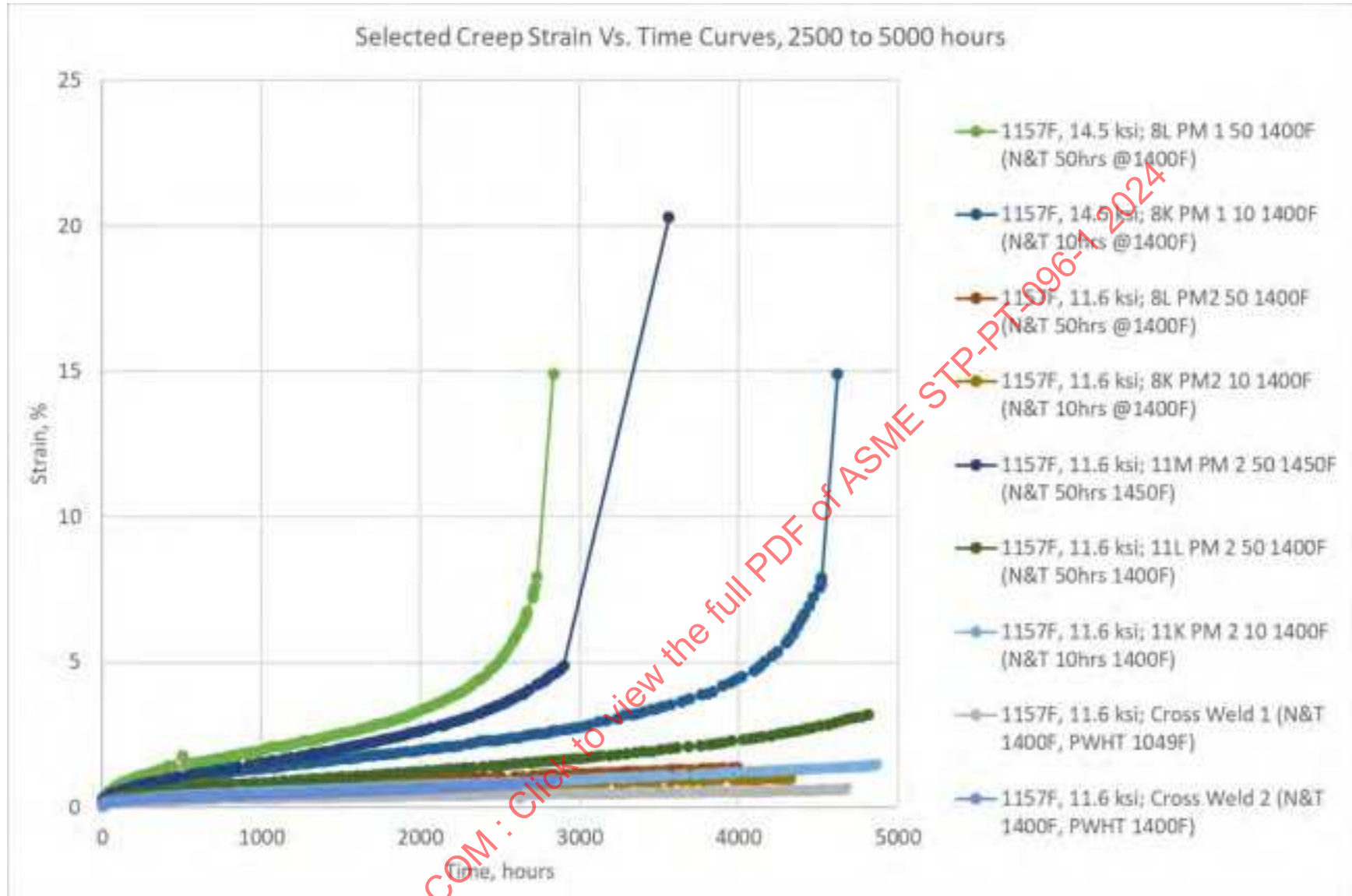


Figure 4-18: Long-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, Up to 10,000 Hour Test Durations (Grade 91)

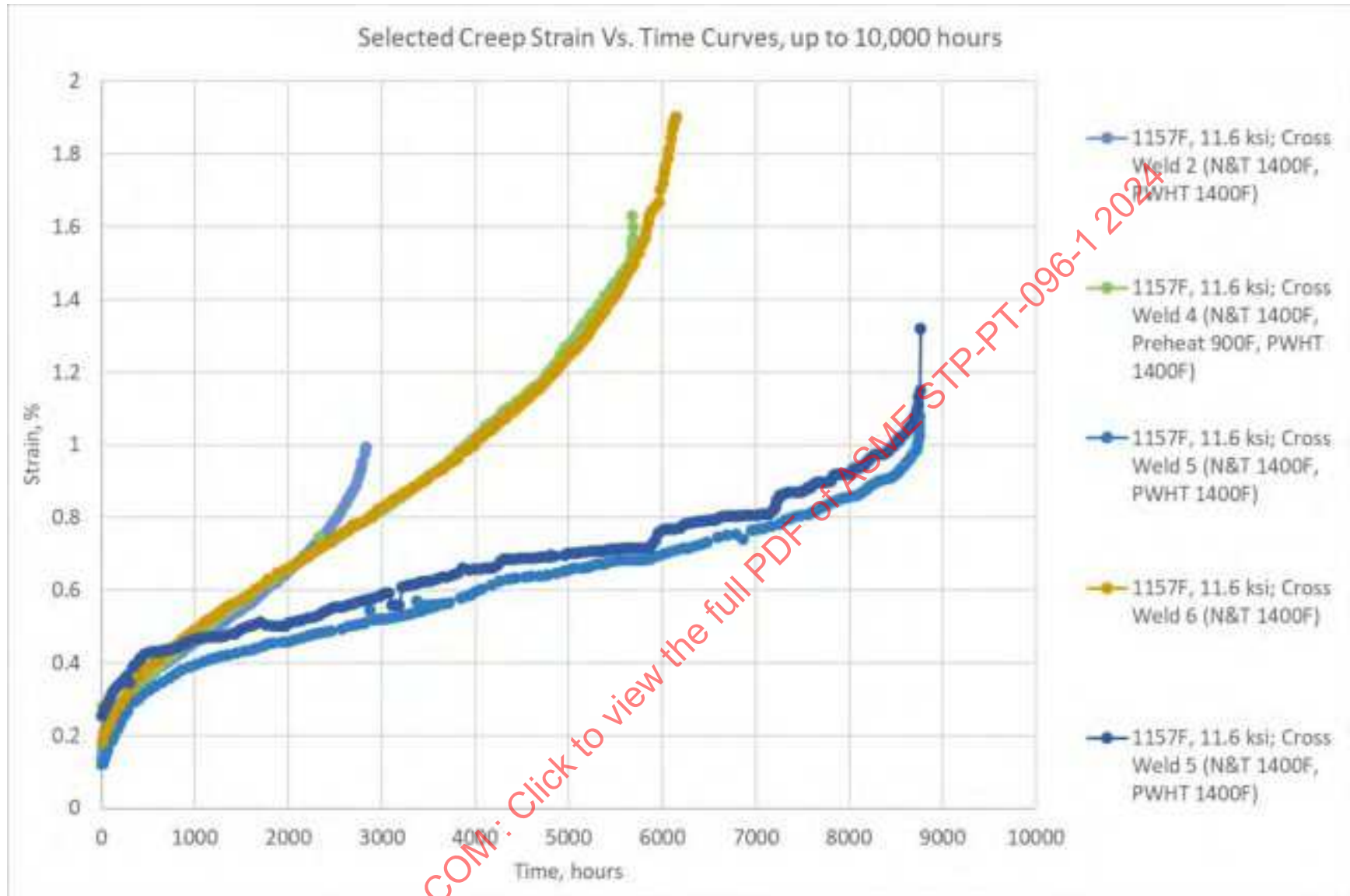


Figure 4-19: Long-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, In Excess of 10,000 Hour Test Durations (Grade 91)

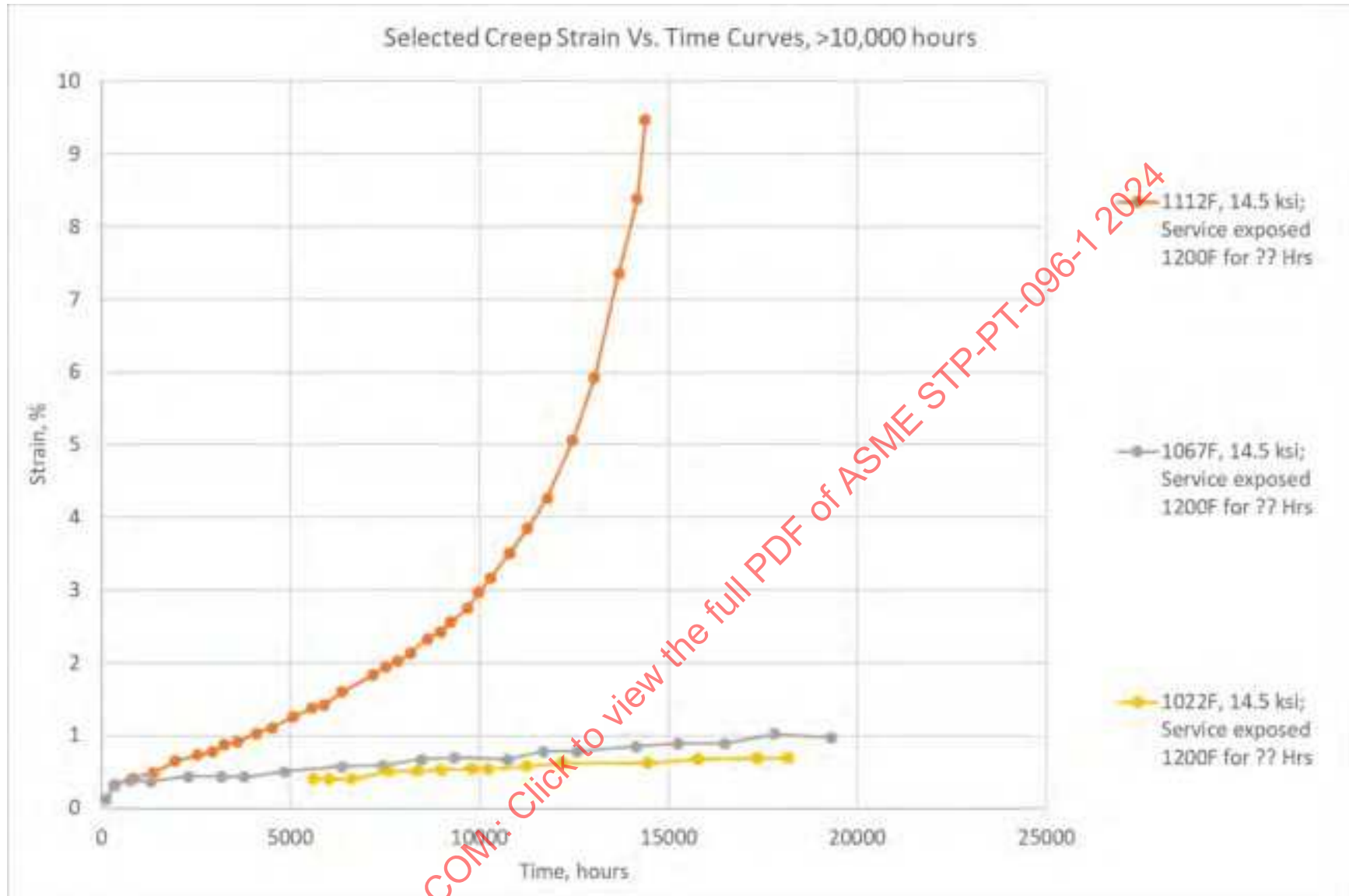


Figure 4-20: Grade 91 Continuous Cycling Fatigue (Grade 91), Including Room Temperature and Elevated Temperature Data

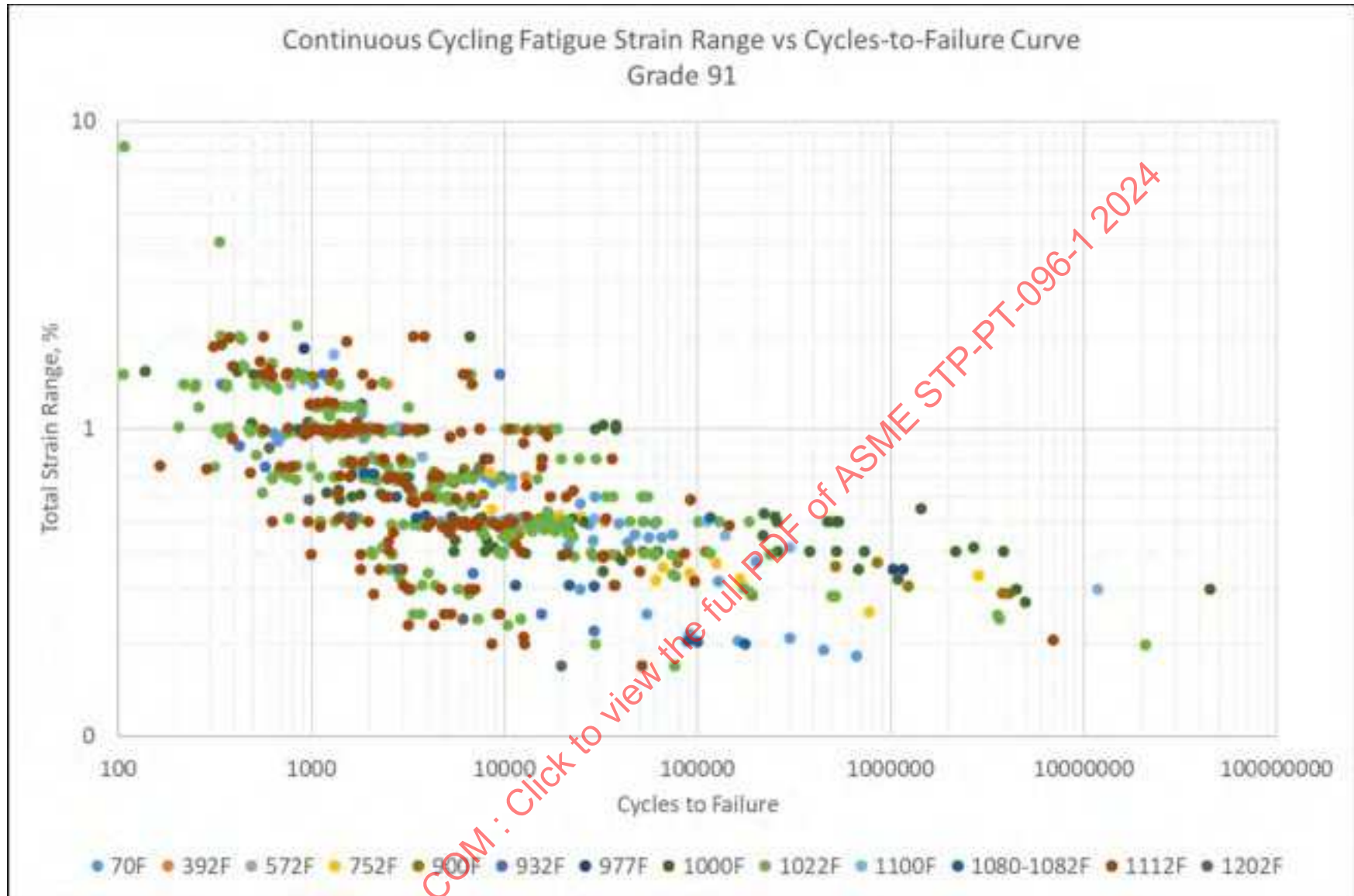


Figure 4-21: Grade 91 Hold Time Data (Creep Fatigue) For Grade 91, Temperatures of 932°F, 1000°F, 1076°F, & 1100°F

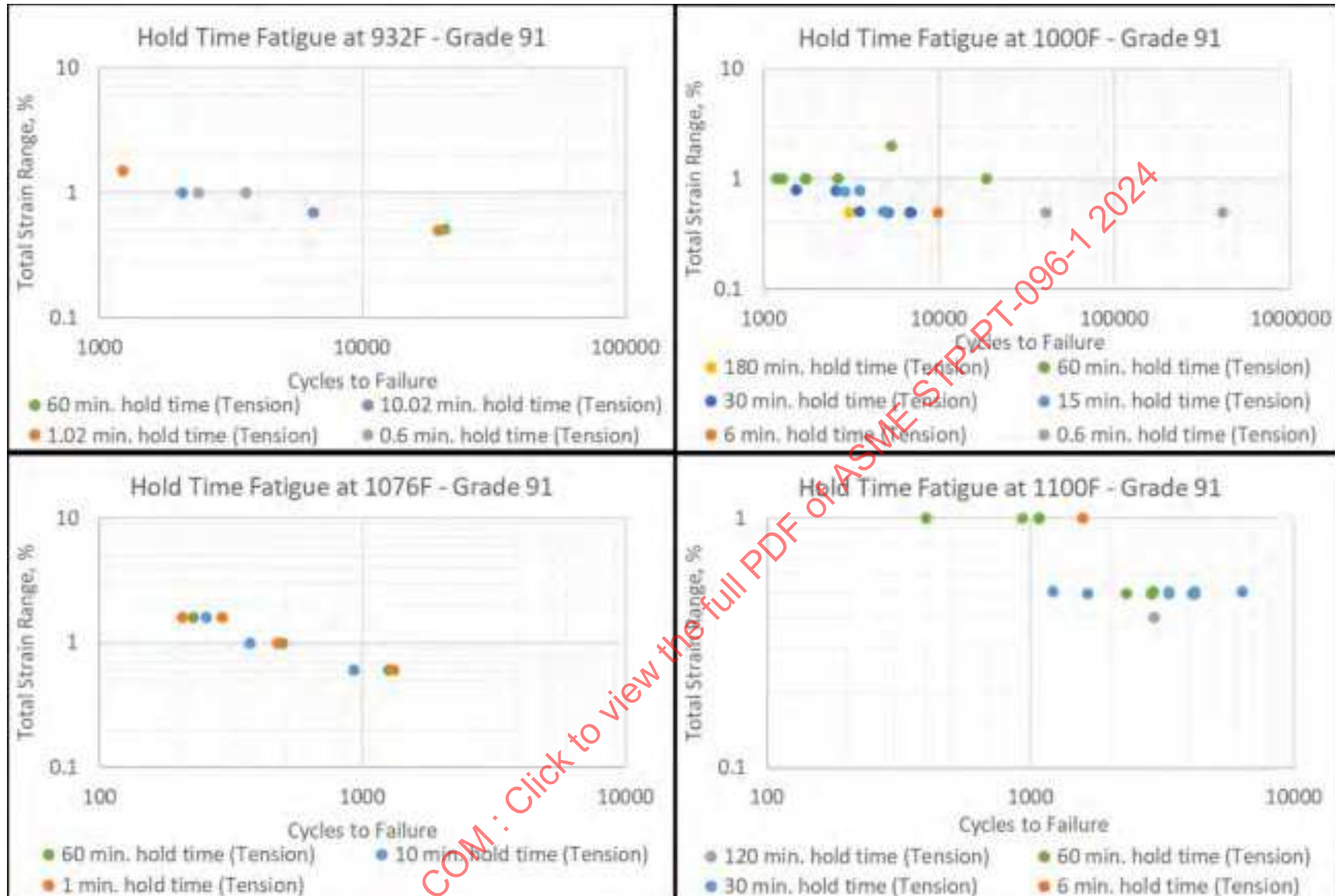


Figure 4-22: Grade 91 Hold Time Data (Creep Fatigue) for Grade 91, Temperature of 1022°F

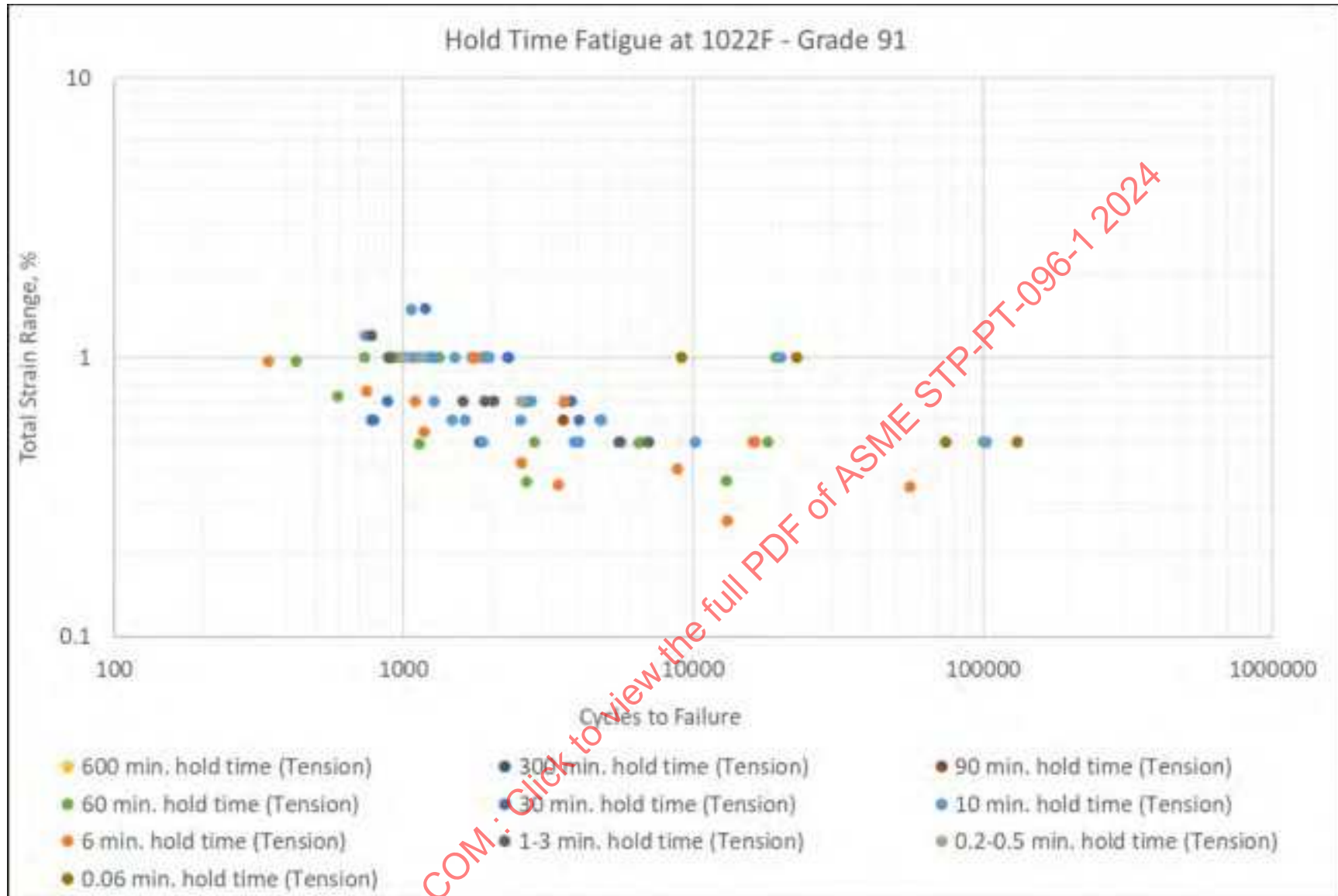


Figure 4-23: Grade 91 Hold Time Data (Creep Fatigue) For Grade 91, Temperature of 1112°F

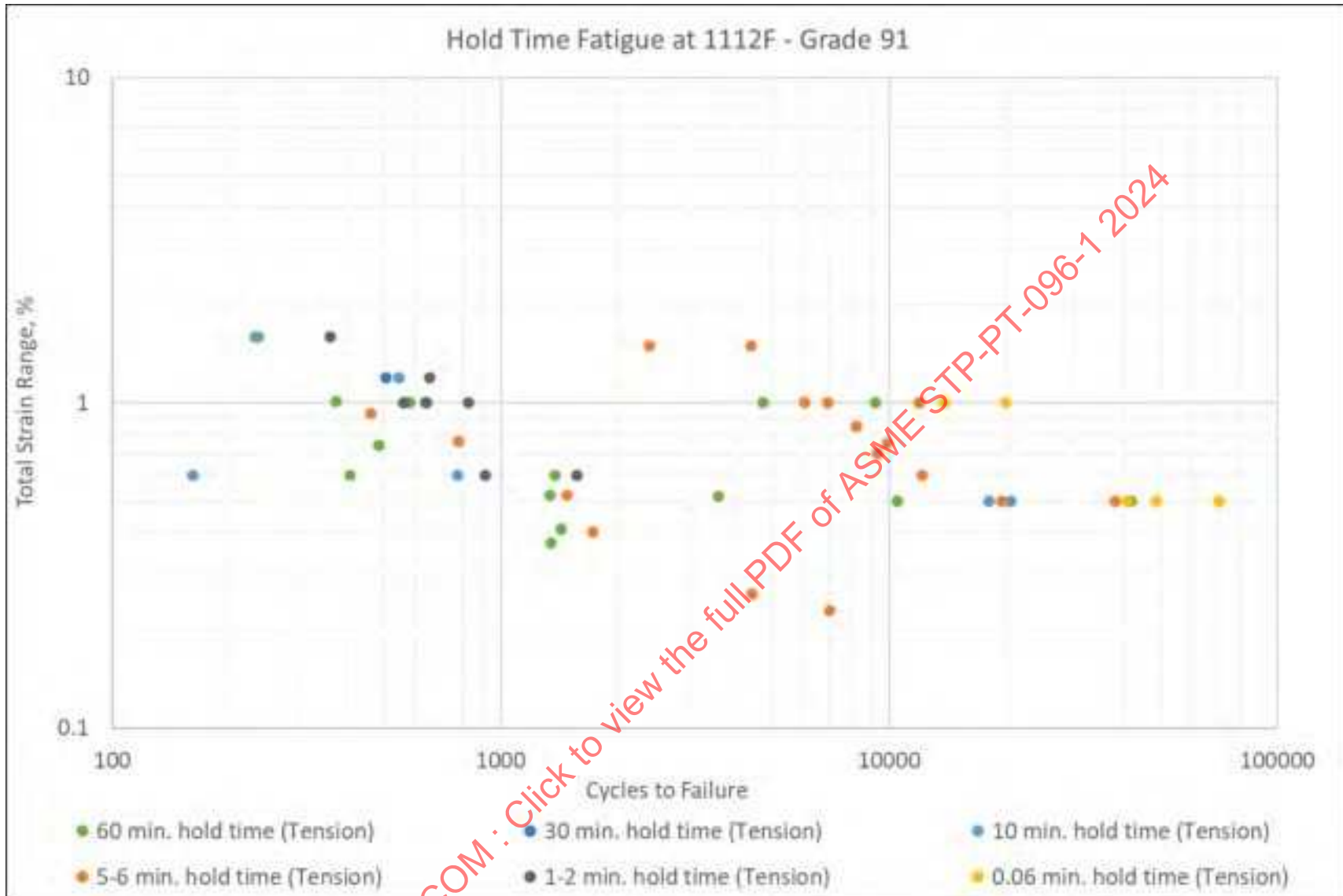
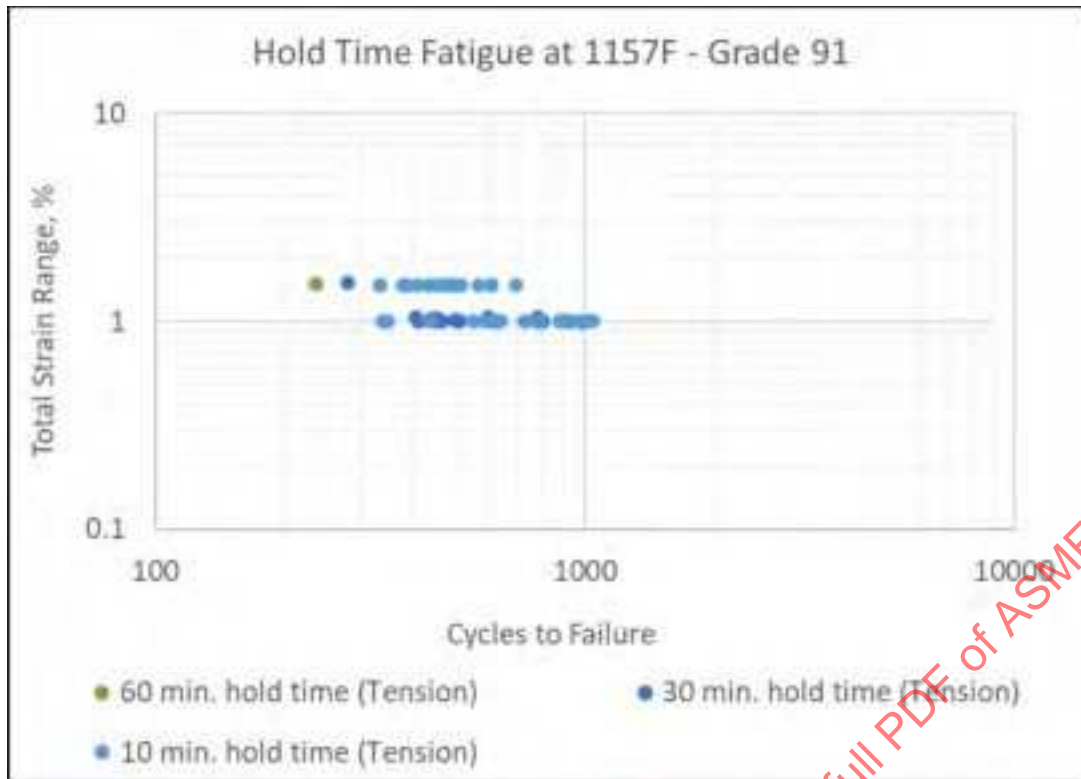


Figure 4-24: Grade 91 Hold Time Data (Creep Fatigue) For Grade 91, Temperature of 1157°F



Attachment 4: Grade 91 Property Data

If you want the referenced embedded spreadsheet with additional data, please email a request to research@asme.org.

5 CARBON STEEL (SA-516/SA-299) AND SIMILAR

Data collected for this material includes multiple specifications beyond just SA-516 and SA-299. In general, these two specifications contain as-rolled, stress-relieved, normalized or normalized and tempered materials; as explained in reference [1], therefore, material test results meeting this heat treatment condition, as well as the nominal chemical composition of SA-516 and SA-299 (various grades) are included in the analysis. The spreadsheet containing data for this material, wherever possible, includes the chemical composition and heat treatment details for the data points listed, which can be used to verify that the material either does or does not meet the specification.

5.1 Physical Properties

Well-established physical properties were referenced from the BPVC Section II for this material. Physical property curves from *WRC Bulletin 503* were plotted for comparison. Figure 5-1 shows the trends of Elastic Modulus (E_y), Thermal Conductivity (k), Thermal Diffusivity (TD), and Thermal Expansion (α) with temperature. For thermal expansion, available data were digitized from figures in the Nuclear Systems Materials Handbook (NSMH) to provide additional data.

5.2 Yield and Tensile Strength

Elevated temperature Yield and Tensile Strength were readily available up to approximately 1000°F, with additional data beyond the current range of allowable stresses, up to approximately 1800°F, as shown in Figures 5-2 and 5-3. The sources for both high-temperature yield and high-temperature tensile strength are provided in the embedded spreadsheet at the end of this section. This spreadsheet also contains ductility data corresponding to the tensile test results presented in this report. Note that ductility (percent elongation and percent reduction in area) was not available for all sources referenced for this material.

To facilitate comparison of the data obtained to existing allowable stresses (Section II-D Table 1A), yield and tensile data were normalized on a heat-by-heat basis to express the ratio of yield or tensile strength at temperature to that measured for the heat at room temperature. For this material, all data from original sources were able to be separated by heat. E²G understands that this approach is similar to the normalizing procedure performed by ASME in typical analysis of yield and tensile data to obtain Table Y and Table U (Section II-D) trend curves, as well as for the calculation of allowable stresses. Figures 5-4 and 5-5 show the heat-by-heat variation in yield and tensile strength ratios (respectively) as a function of temperature. It should be emphasized that even though the figure legends reference an entire source of data, the ratios were calculated on a heat-by-heat basis; this is evident in the embedded spreadsheet at the end of this section. Figures 5-6 and 5-7 contain all of the yield and tensile (respectively) ratios plotted together, to facilitate regression of a 4th-order (yield) or 6th-order (tensile) polynomial that is subsequently used for allowable stress comparison.

5.3 Creep Data (Creep Rupture, Minimum Creep Rate, and Ductility)

Creep Rupture data is shown in Figure 5-8 and 5-9, plotted as isotherms. The temperatures have been separated onto separate plots to reduce data overlap. These plots contain data for all product forms of material classified in the referenced publications as “carbon steel” and with a heat treatment similar to that noted above for typical SA-516/SA-299. The data tables and these two figures likely includes data that may not meet existing specifications for this grade of material. For carbon steels in general, the available data span nearly a century, with the original ASTM Creep Data book being released in the 1930s; some of these data were included in subsequent ASMT *DS* and *STP* publications into the 1970s and are, in fact, are included in the dataset used to make up allowable stresses in ASME and API codes. Of course, significant

improvement in steelmaking practices has occurred over the time period. The background and source information are included in the attached spreadsheet for this material. Some of the modern data classified as carbon steel displays significantly better than expected properties; this is believed to be due to microalloying. In particular, a fraction of the material heats contained in the NIMS Creep data sheets for carbon steel materials contain higher-than-typical (but still within spec) molybdenum content, which imparts significant creep resistance not observed in other materials.

Creep Minimum strain rates (%/hour) are shown in Figure 5-10, 5-11, and 5-12 separated by temperature. As in the case of rupture data, temperatures of minimum creep rates have been separated onto separate plots to minimize data overlap, with Figure 5-10 and 5-11 showing those temperatures where most of the data were concentrated, and Figure 5-12 showing those temperatures with significantly less data. Creep Ductility, as % elongation, is plotted in Figure 5-13. As is typical, the data show significant overlap, and it is difficult to observe clear trends in the ductility data. The data is not intended to be used as plotted but is available in the spreadsheet for additional analysis.

Creep data were analyzed using E²G's proprietary *Lot-Centered Analysis* web-based software tool (Mandel-Paule algorithm), according to a Larson-Miller 3rd-order polynomial of stress, assuming parallel behavior and a 95% predictive limit. This procedure was utilized to obtain the lower-bound (minimum LM constant for both rupture and strain rate) properties. The results of this analysis are summarized in Table 5-1 for rupture data and Table 5-2 for strain rate data. The *Lot-Centered Analysis* software tool generates property tables in the creep regime using the criteria outlined in Mandatory Appendix 1 of ASME Section II-D; the nomenclature of variables is consistent with II-D Appendix 1. For visualization of the allowable stress trends, Figure 5-14 is provided (for rupture allowable stresses and creep rate allowable stresses). Figure 5-15 shows a comparison of the various allowable stress criteria from Section II-D, Appendix 1, to the existing (2019) Section II-D Table 1A allowable stresses for a common carbon steel as-rolled/normalized plate material (SA-516-70).

Creep Strain vs. time data are shown in Figure 5-16 through 5-22. Additional creep strain vs. time data are located in the embedded spreadsheet. Both creep rate and creep strain vs. time data are provided to satisfy ASME's request for creep strain vs. time curves, and both forms of data are applicable in developing allowable stresses. Although digitalization of creep curve data was not explicitly necessary per the project contract, E²G did perform digitalization of creep curves where only graphical data was available (as is often the case in the published literature).

5.4 Continuous Cycling Fatigue and Hold Time Fatigue Curves

Due to the amount of readily accessible room temperature fatigue data available for general carbon steels, E²G has included approx. 500 data points at ambient temperature in the attached spreadsheet (not reproduced in the figures). The remainder of the data, at elevated temperatures, are shown in Figure 5-23 for continuous cycling fatigue. A very limited amount of hold time fatigue data was located in E²G's review; this data is plotted in Figure 5-24. Additional stress-controlled fatigue data are shown in Figure 5-25; results indicating that the test was terminated after 10⁸ cycles are omitted from the figure.

Table 5-1: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Rupture) Criteria, CS (516/299)

Equation Format:		$\log(t_r) = C_{avg} + \frac{1}{T+460} (b_1 + b_2 \log(\sigma) + b_3 (\log(\sigma))^2 + b_4 (\log(\sigma))^3)$																				
C _{avg}	-19.35	<table><tr><td colspan="2">Number Data Points</td><td>1416</td></tr><tr><td>Correlation Coefficient</td><td>R²</td><td>0.8483</td></tr><tr><td>Average Variance within Heats</td><td>V_w</td><td>0.1305</td></tr><tr><td>Variance between Heats</td><td>V_b</td><td>0.5666</td></tr><tr><td>Standard Error of Estimate</td><td>SEE</td><td>0.3612</td></tr></table>						Number Data Points		1416	Correlation Coefficient	R ²	0.8483	Average Variance within Heats	V _w	0.1305	Variance between Heats	V _b	0.5666	Standard Error of Estimate	SEE	0.3612
Number Data Points								1416														
Correlation Coefficient	R ²							0.8483														
Average Variance within Heats	V _w							0.1305														
Variance between Heats	V _b							0.5666														
Standard Error of Estimate	SEE	0.3612																				
C _{min}	-19.95																					
b ₁	39310.5																					
b ₂	-7068.2																					
b ₃	1554.3																					
b ₄	-1233.8																					
Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t _R in hours																						
Temperature, °F	S _{avg} (ksi)	n	F _{avg} (calc)	F _{avg} (used)	F _{avg} × S _{avg}	S _{min} (ksi)	80% S _{min}															
850	12.13	6.143	0.6874	0.67	8.129	9.64	7.712															
900	8.426	5.413	0.6535	0.67	5.646	6.494	5.195															
950	5.67	4.842	0.6216	0.67	3.799	4.246	3.397															
1000	3.717	4.451	0.5962	0.67	2.491	2.724	2.179															
1050	2.405	4.252	0.5819	0.67	1.611	1.745	1.396															
1100	1.561	4.234	0.5805	0.67	1.046	1.137	0.9094															
1150	1.034	4.363	0.5899	0.67	0.6924	0.7618	0.6095															
1200	0.7042	4.595	0.6058	0.67	0.4718	0.528	0.4224															
1250	0.4956	4.889	0.6244	0.67	0.332	0.3783	0.3026															
1300	0.3598	5.215	0.643	0.67	0.2411	0.2793	0.2235															

Table 5-2: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Strain Rate) Criteria, CS (516/299)

Equation Format:		$\log(\dot{\epsilon}_0) = -C_{avg} - \frac{1}{T+460} \left(a_1 + a_2 \log(\sigma) + a_3 (\log(\sigma))^2 + a_4 (\log(\sigma))^3 \right)$																				
C _{avg} (A ₀)	-18.17	<table><tr><td colspan="2">Number Data Points</td><td>702</td></tr><tr><td>Correlation Coefficient</td><td>R²</td><td>0.7898</td></tr><tr><td>Average Variance within Heats</td><td>V_w</td><td>0.225</td></tr><tr><td>Variance between Heats</td><td>V_b</td><td>1.361</td></tr><tr><td>Standard Error of Estimate</td><td>SEE</td><td>0.4743</td></tr><tr><td colspan="3">Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t_R in hours</td></tr></table>			Number Data Points		702	Correlation Coefficient	R ²	0.7898	Average Variance within Heats	V _w	0.225	Variance between Heats	V _b	1.361	Standard Error of Estimate	SEE	0.4743	Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t _R in hours		
Number Data Points					702																	
Correlation Coefficient	R ²				0.7898																	
Average Variance within Heats	V _w				0.225																	
Variance between Heats	V _b				1.361																	
Standard Error of Estimate	SEE	0.4743																				
Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t _R in hours																						
C _{min} (A ₀ +ΔΩ ^{SR,LB})	-18.95																					
a ₁	38558.3																					
a ₂	-5289																					
a ₃	670.6																					
a ₄	-1136.8																					
Temperature, °F	S _{CAVG}																					
850	19.78																					
900	14.61																					
950	10.42																					
1000	7.129																					
1050	4.653																					
1100	2.897																					
1150	1.744																					
1200	1.042																					
1250	0.6388																					
1300	0.4089																					

Figure 5-1: CS (516/299) Modulus (E_y), Thermal Conductivity (k), Thermal Diffusivity (TD), & Thermal Expansion (α) With Temperature

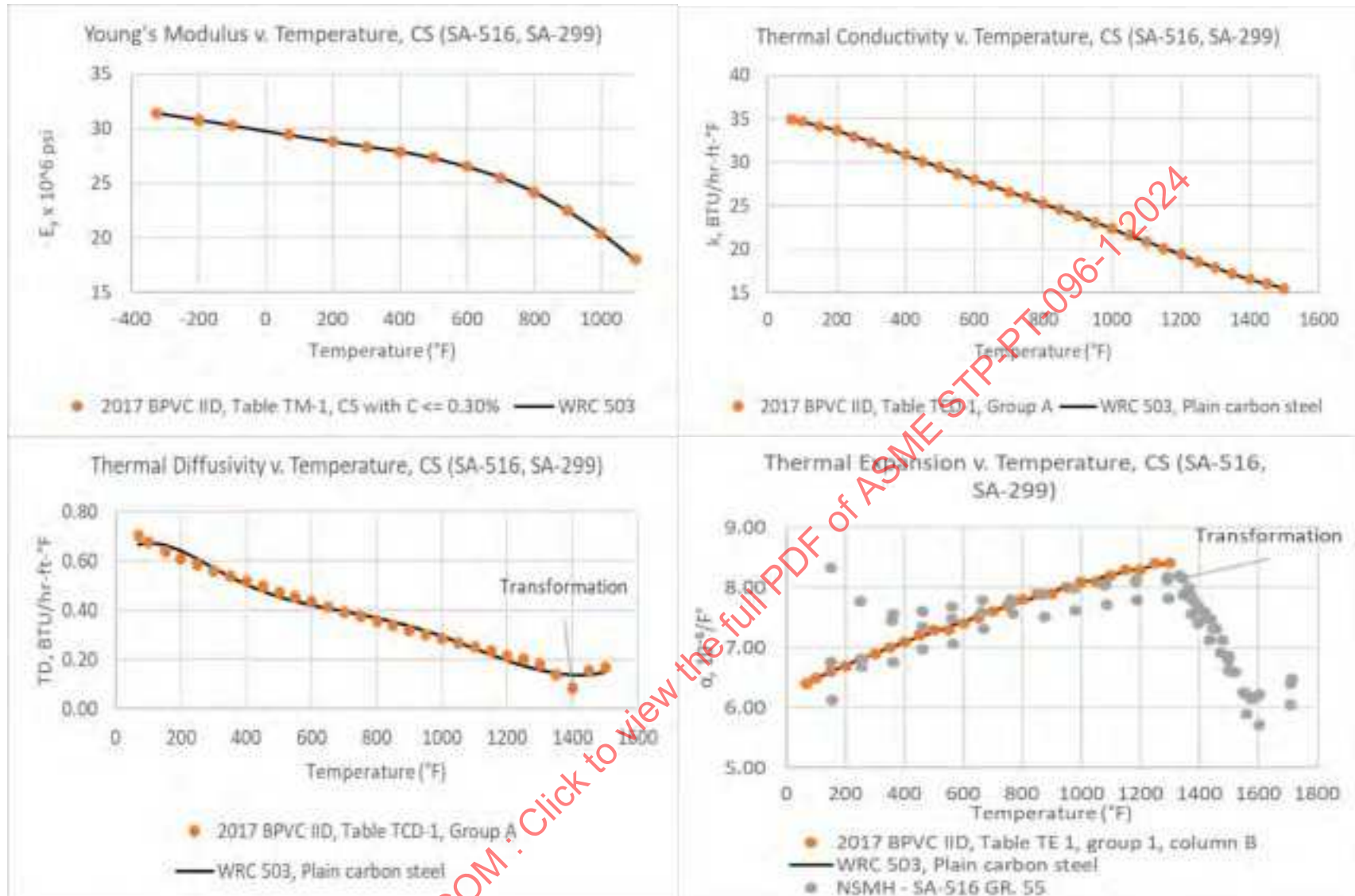


Figure 5-2: CS (516/299) Yield Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves

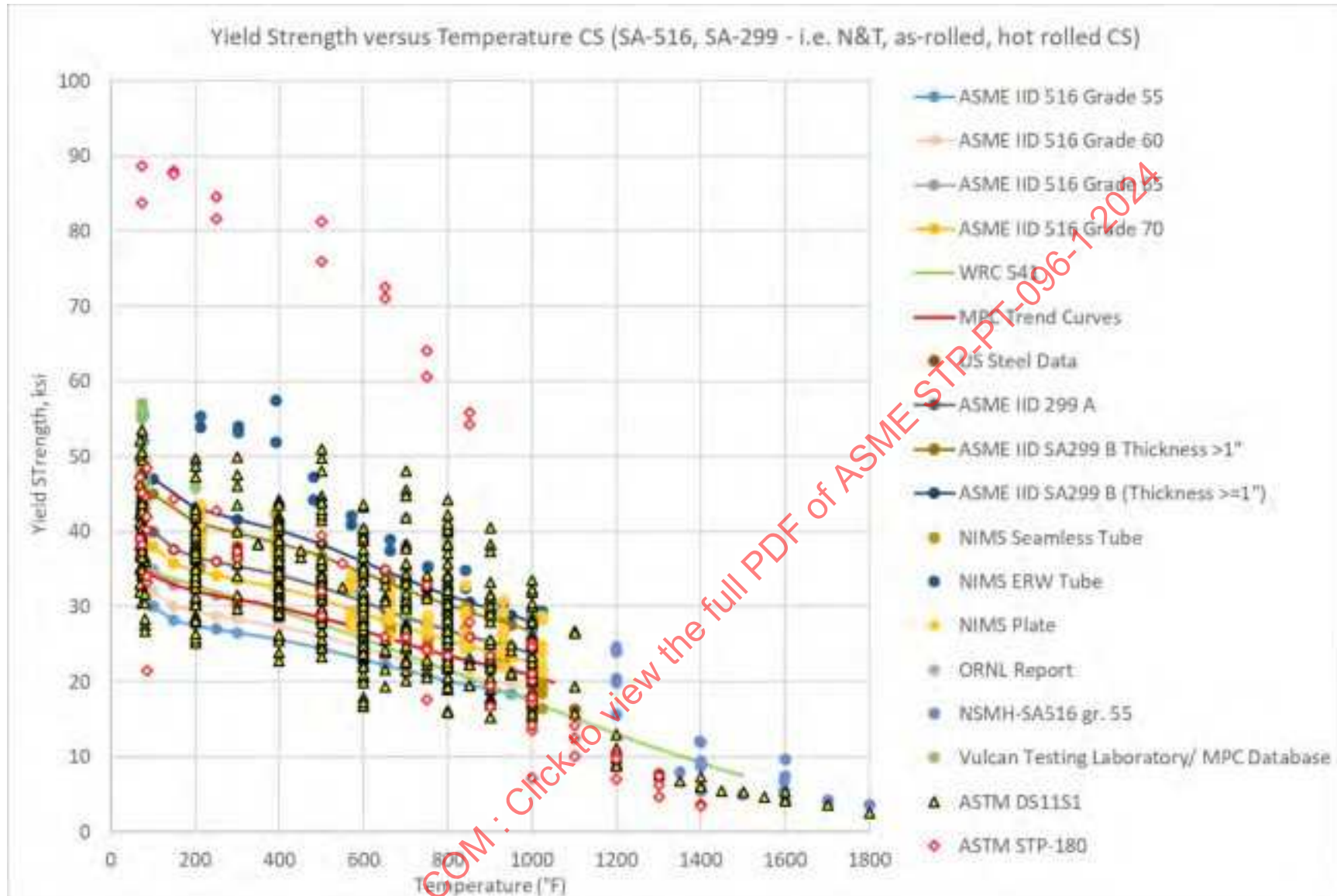


Figure 5-3: CS (516/299) Tensile Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves

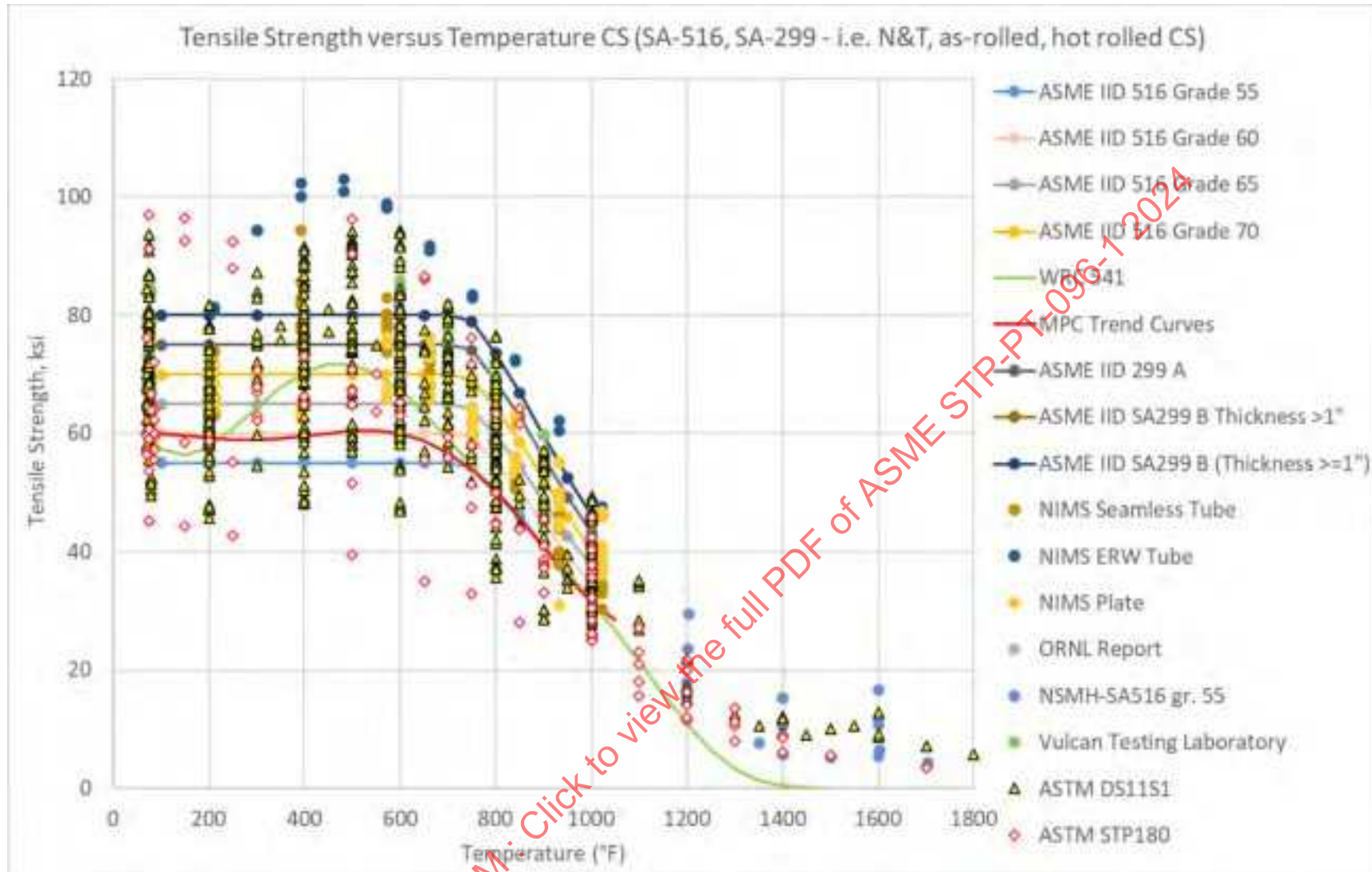


Figure 5-4: CS (516/299) Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source)

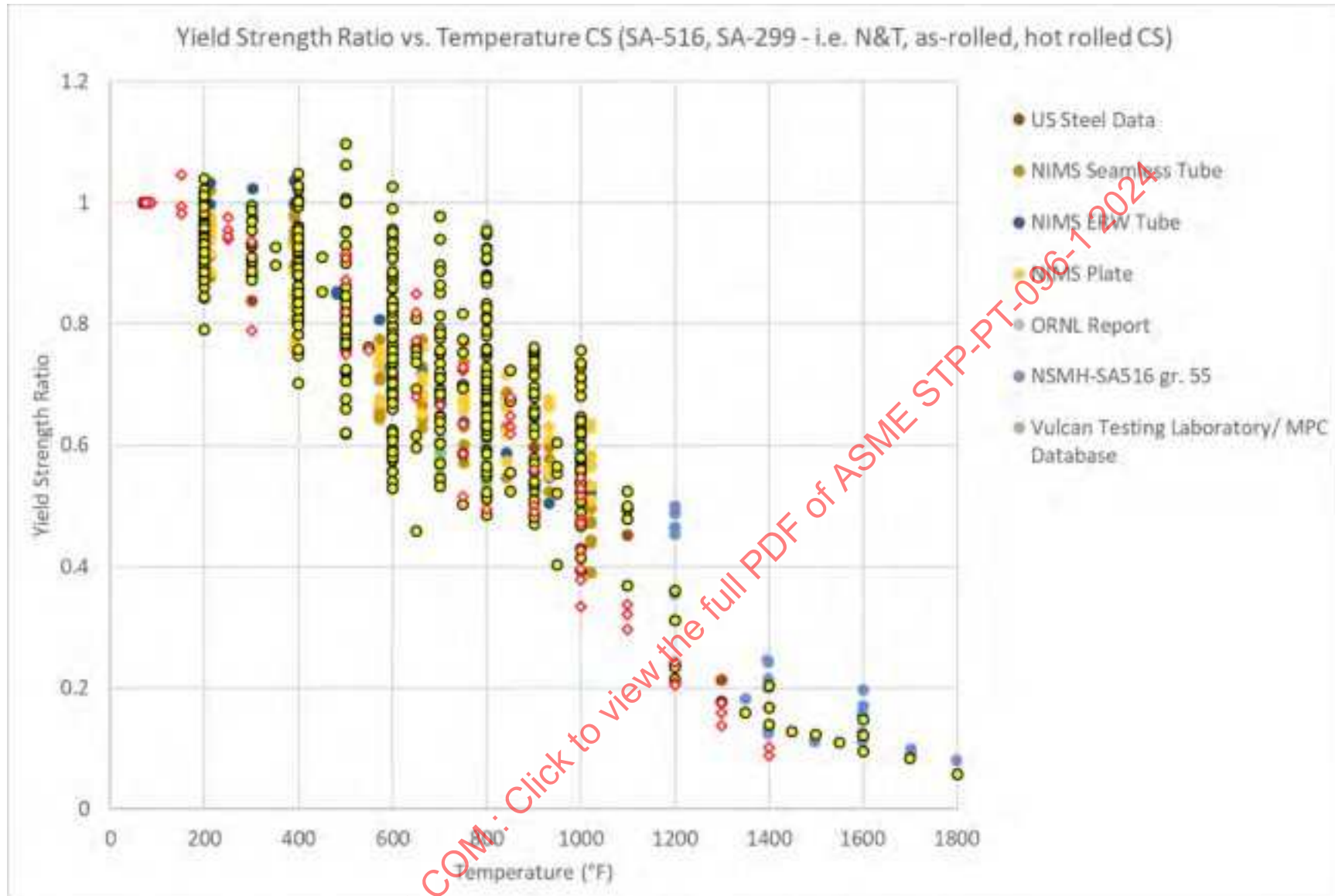


Figure 5-5: CS (516/299) Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source)

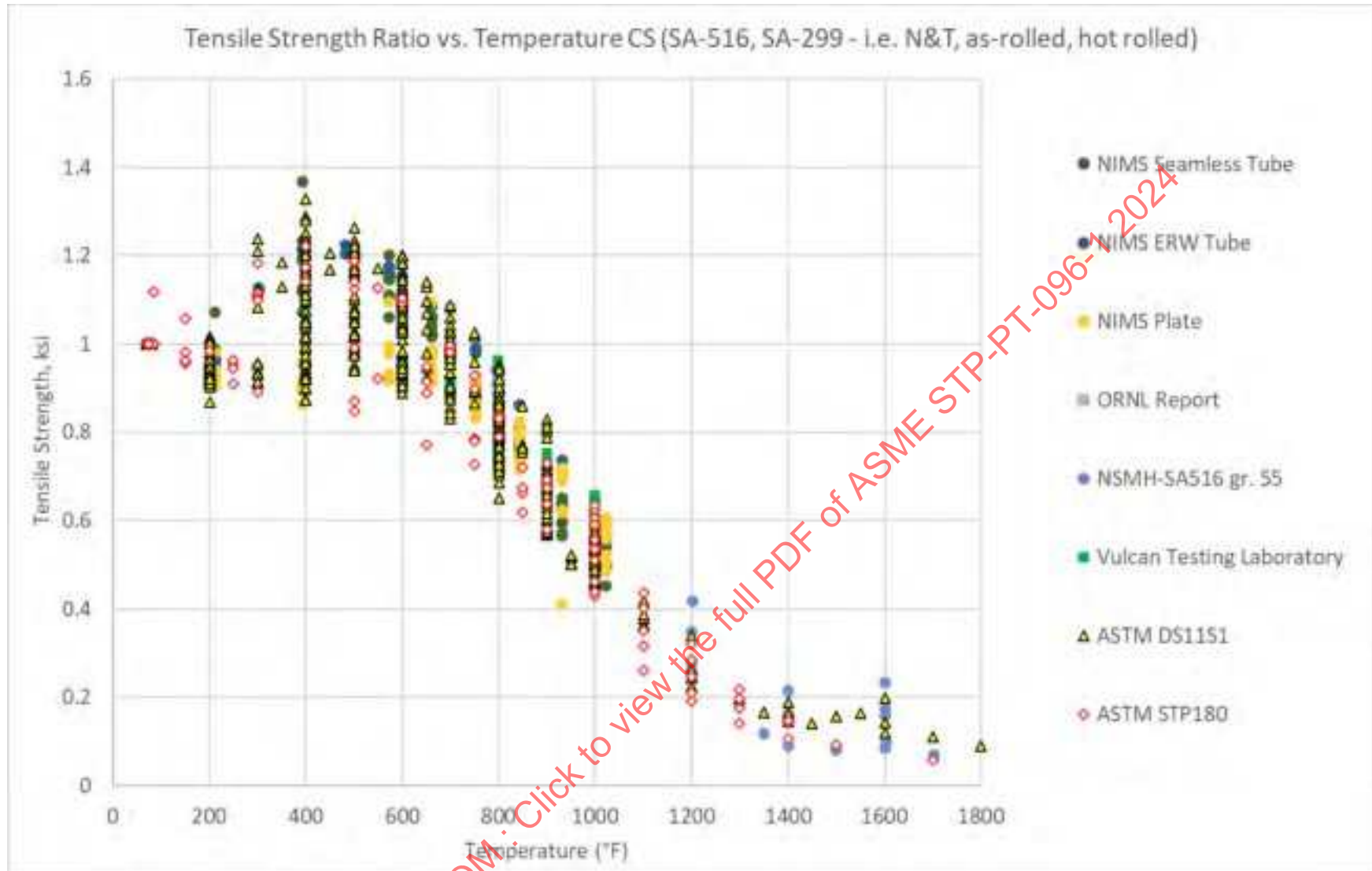


Figure 5-6: CS (516/299) Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression

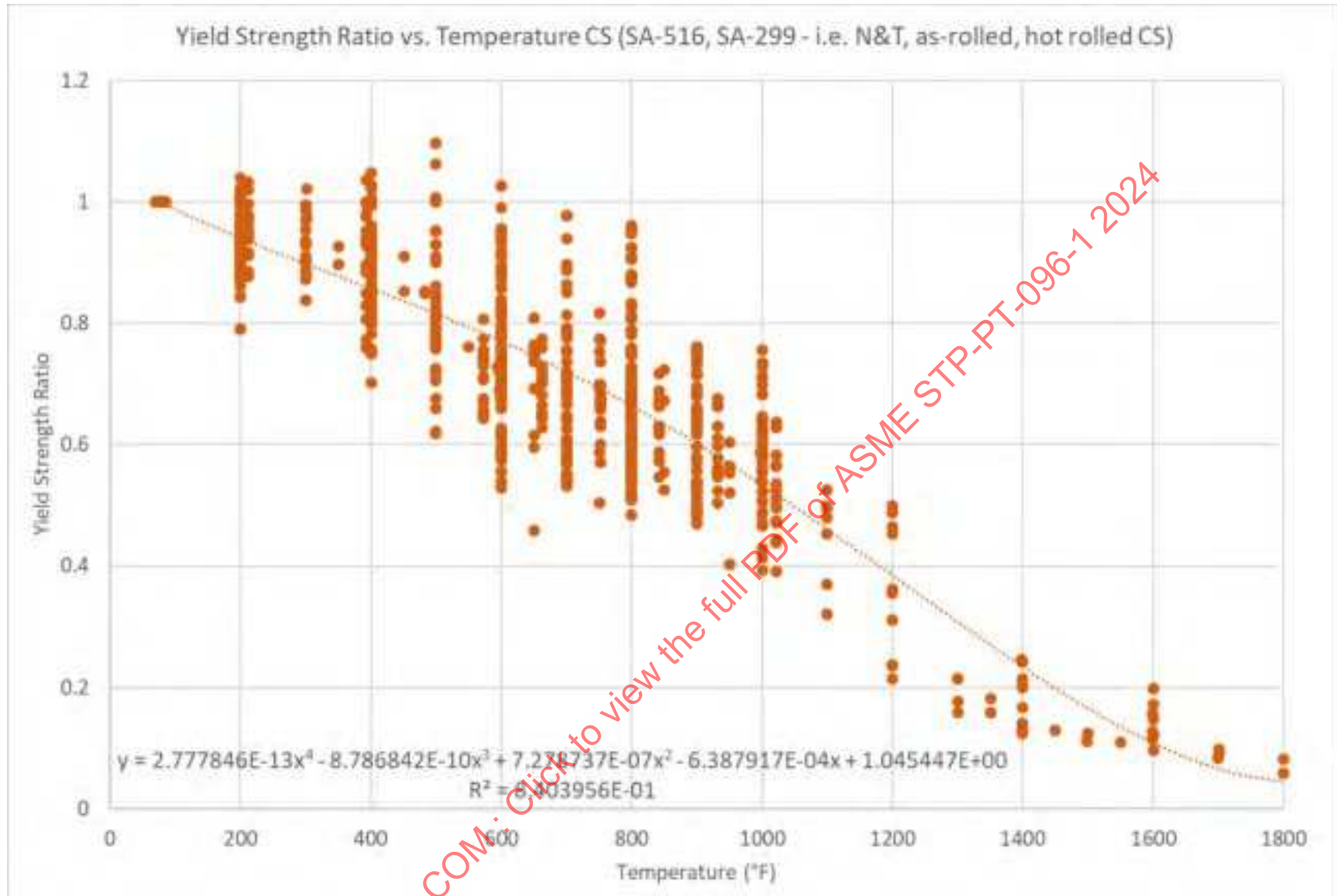


Figure 5-7: CS (516/299) Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression

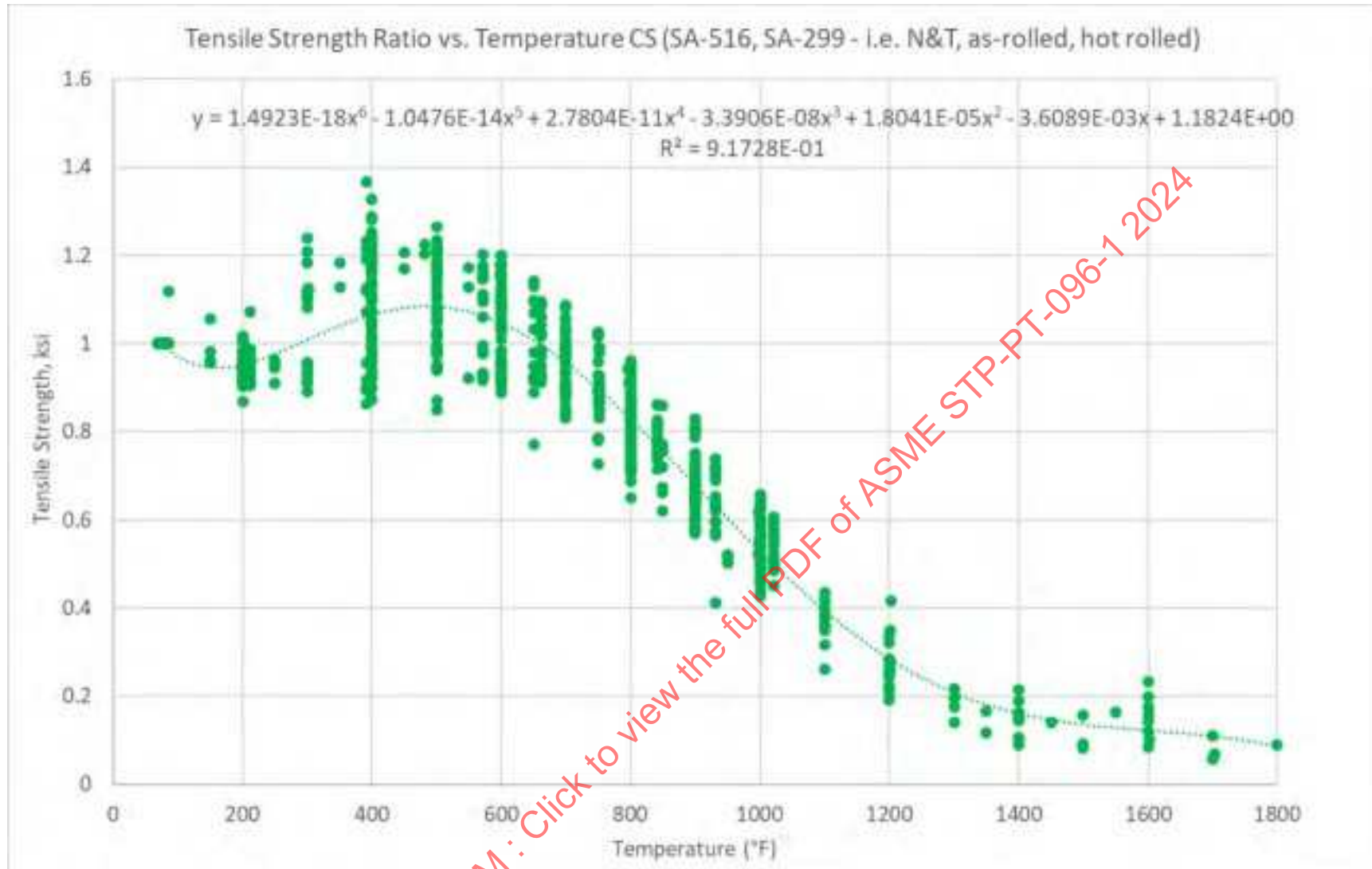


Figure 5-8: CS (516/299) Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves, Temperatures with High Concentration of Data Points

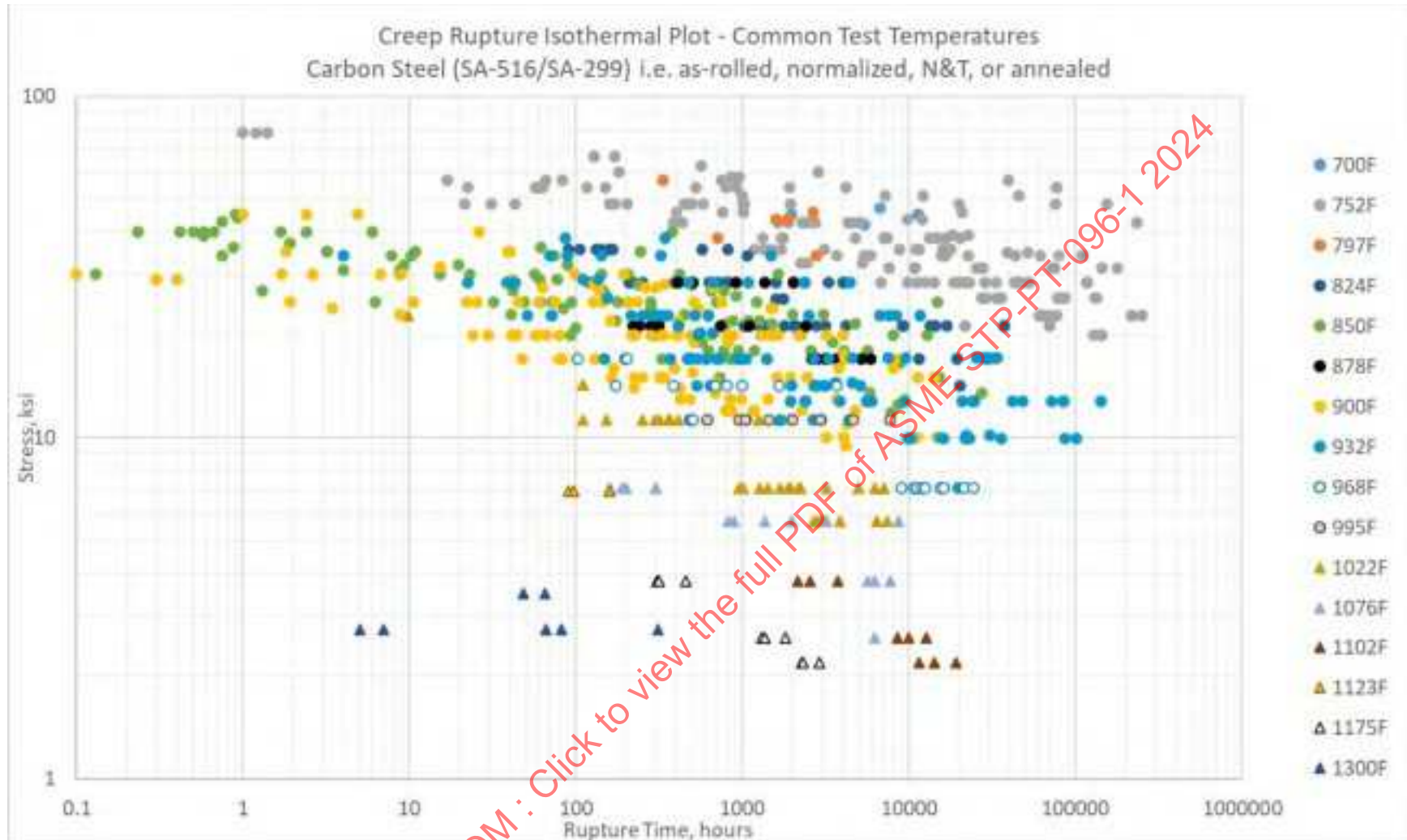


Figure 5-9: CS (516/299) Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves for Additional and Intermediate Temperatures

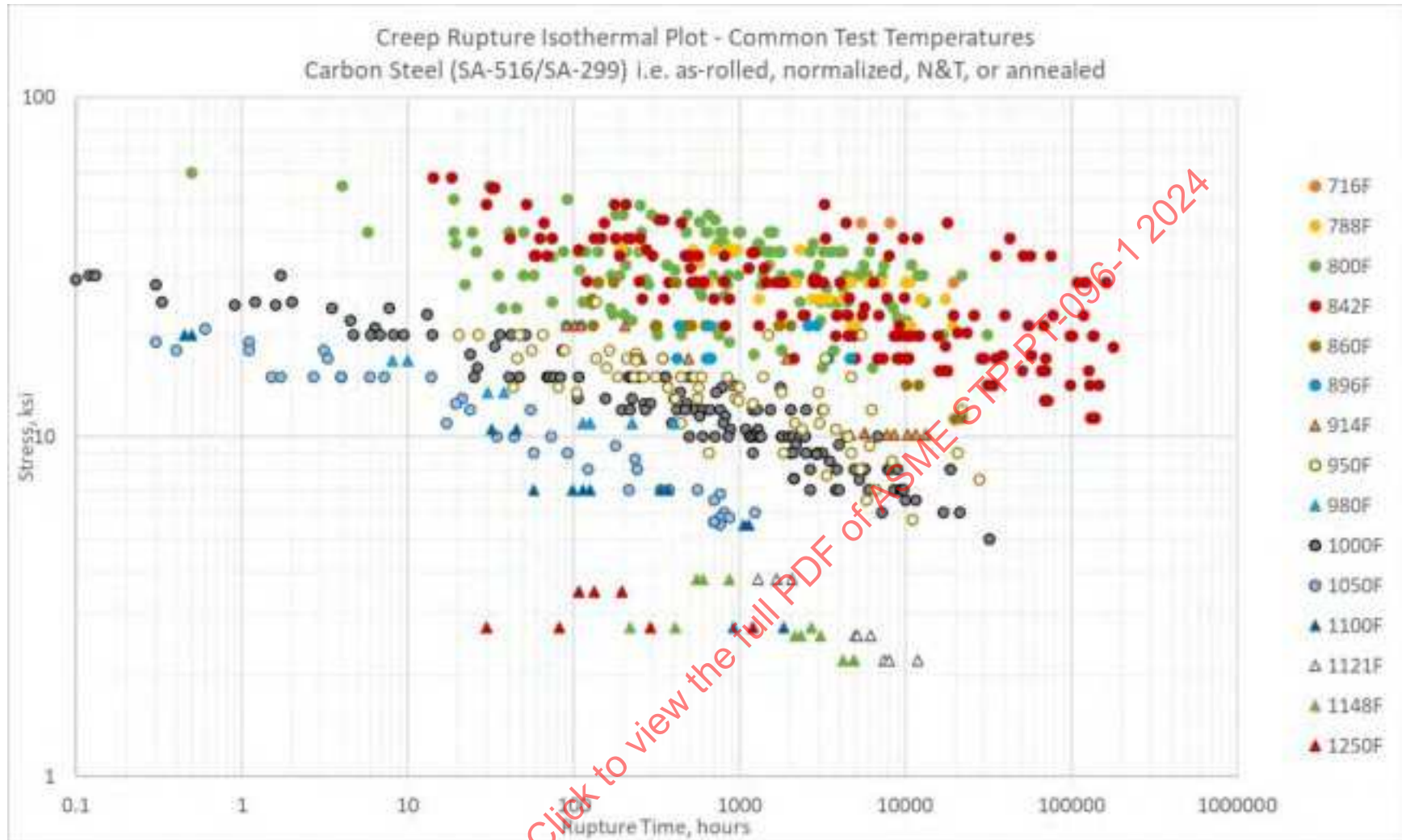


Figure 5-10: CS (516/299) Creep Strain Rate (MCR) Isotherm Curves, 1 of 3

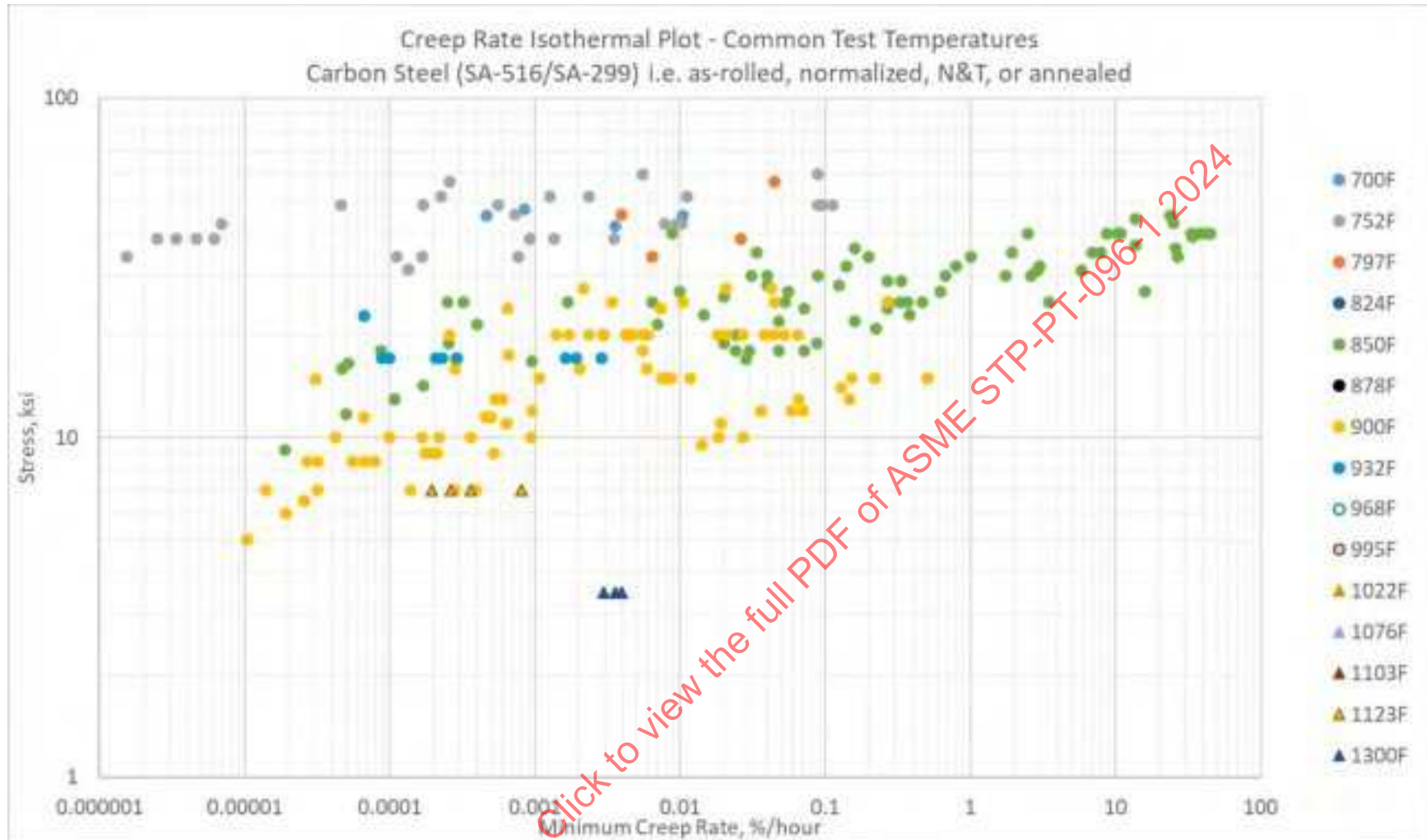


Figure 5-11: CS (516/299) Creep Strain Rate (MCR) Isotherm Curves, 2 of 3

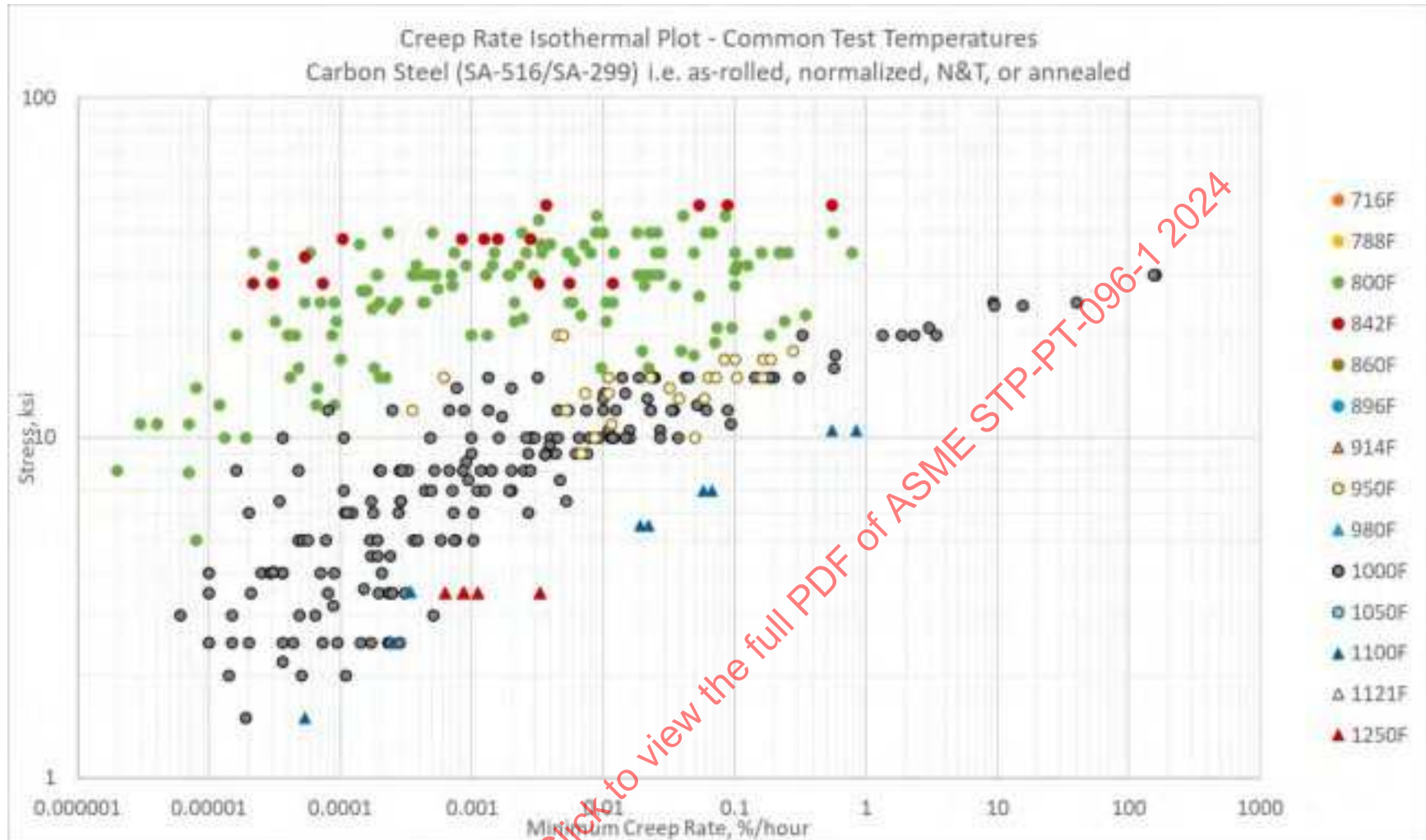


Figure 5-12: CS (516/299) Creep Strain Rate (MCR) Isotherm Curves, 3 of 3

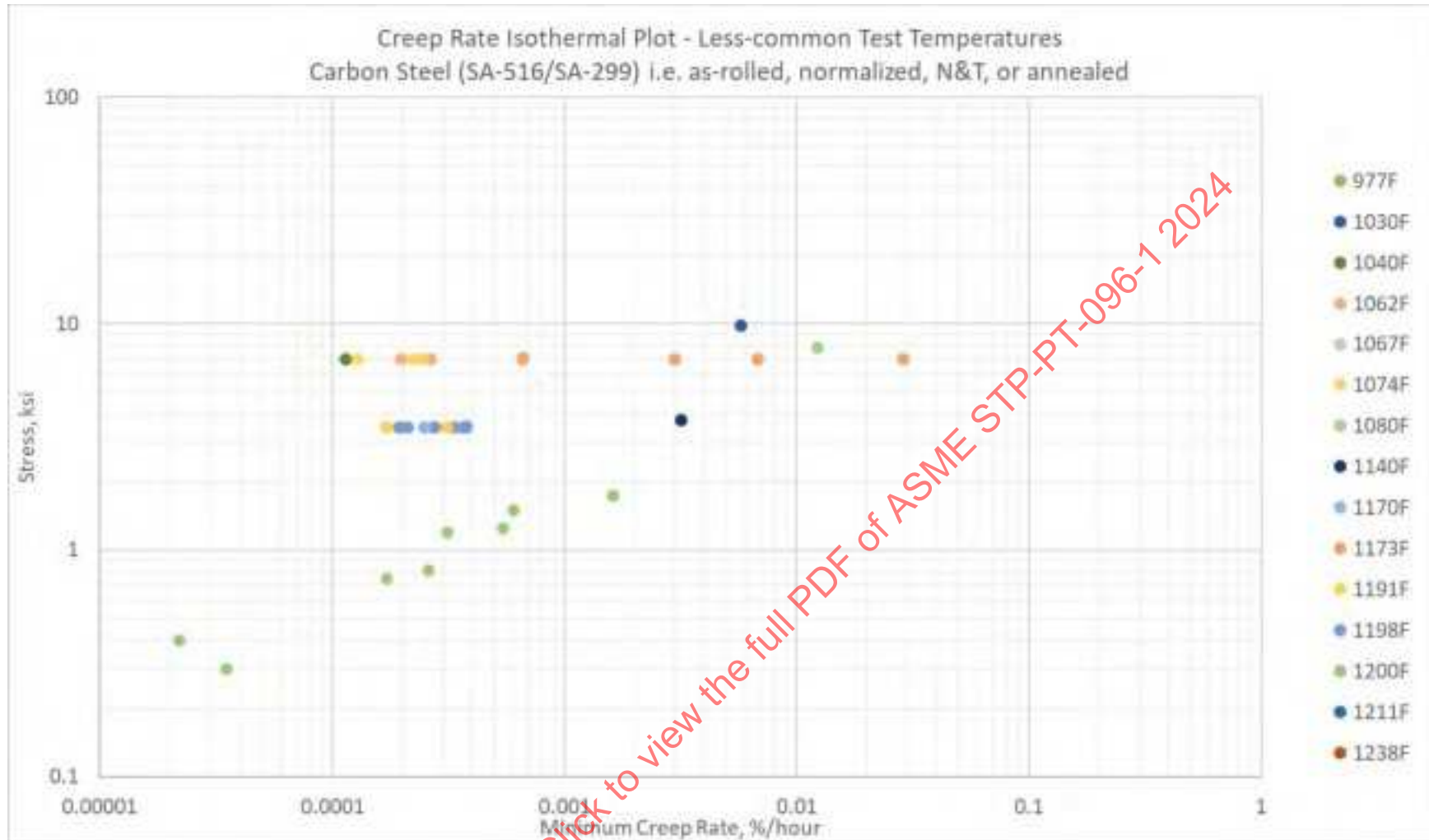


Figure 5-13: CS (516/299) Creep Ductility (% Elongation) Vs. Rupture Time Isotherms

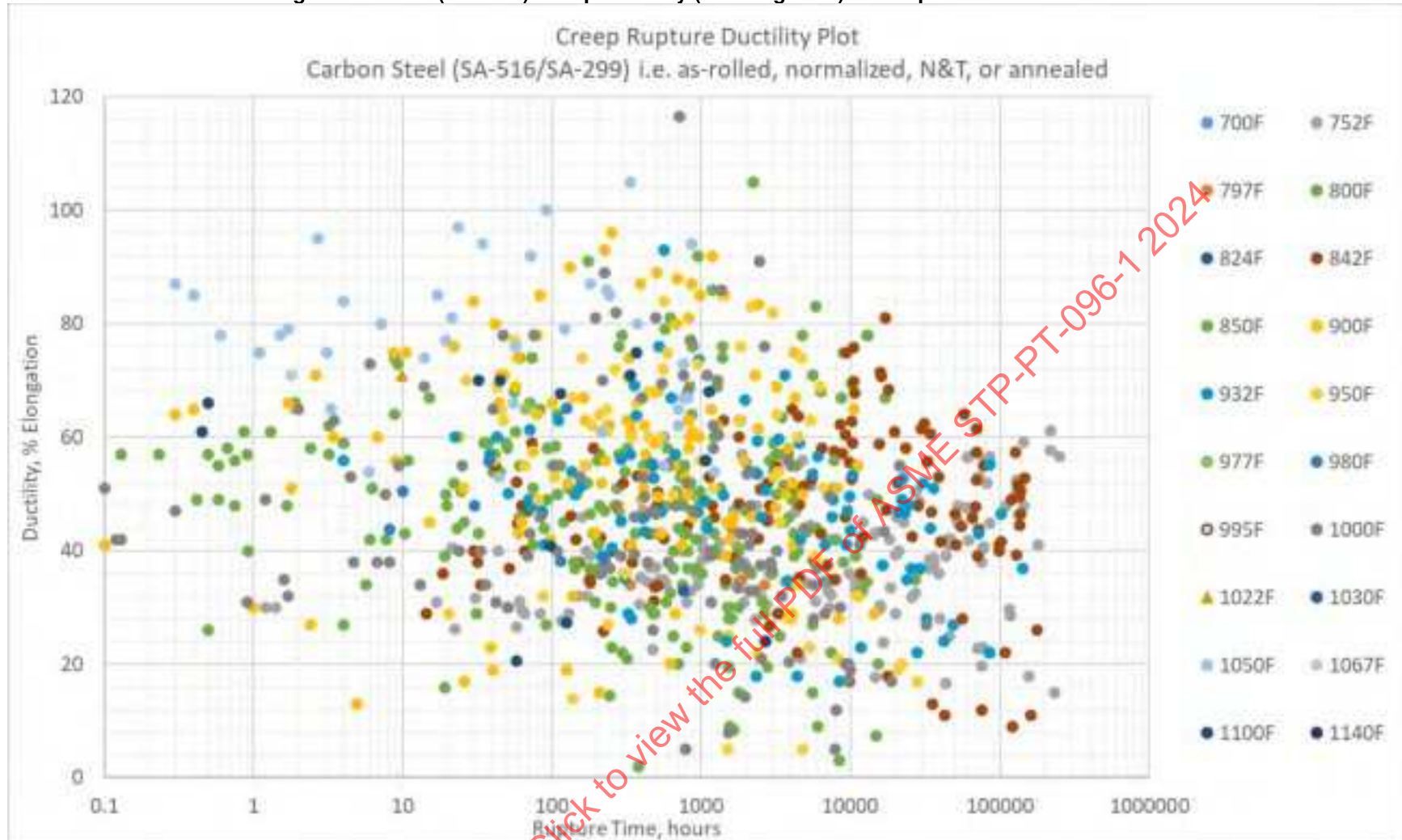


Figure 5-14: Calculated Allowable Stresses Based on Rupture and Creep Strain Rate and ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria (CS (516/299))

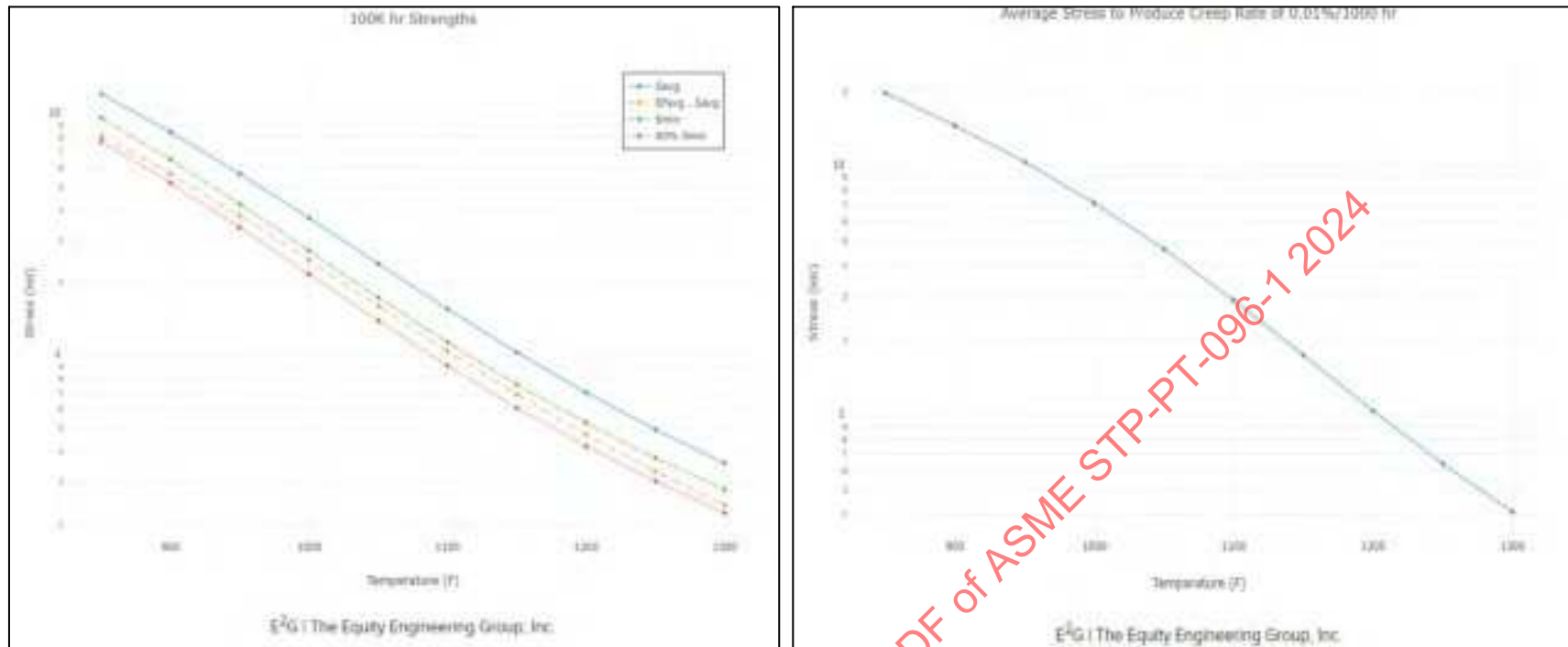


Figure 5-15: Comparison of Current CS (516/299) Allowable Stresses (Except Forgings) Vs. ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria Applied to Data

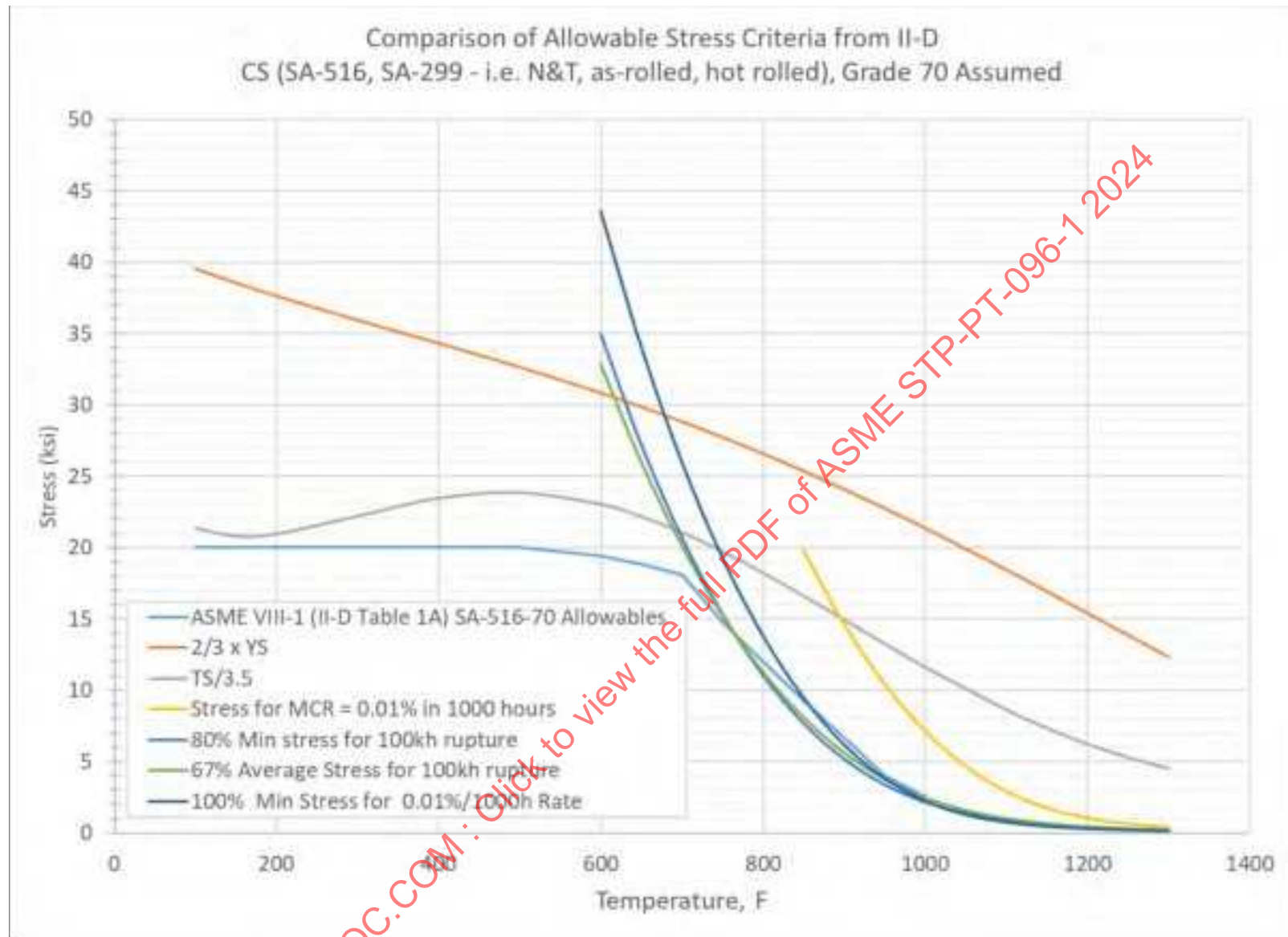


Figure 5-16: Strain Vs. Time Data, up to 2,500 Hour Test Durations – CS (516/299), 1 of 7

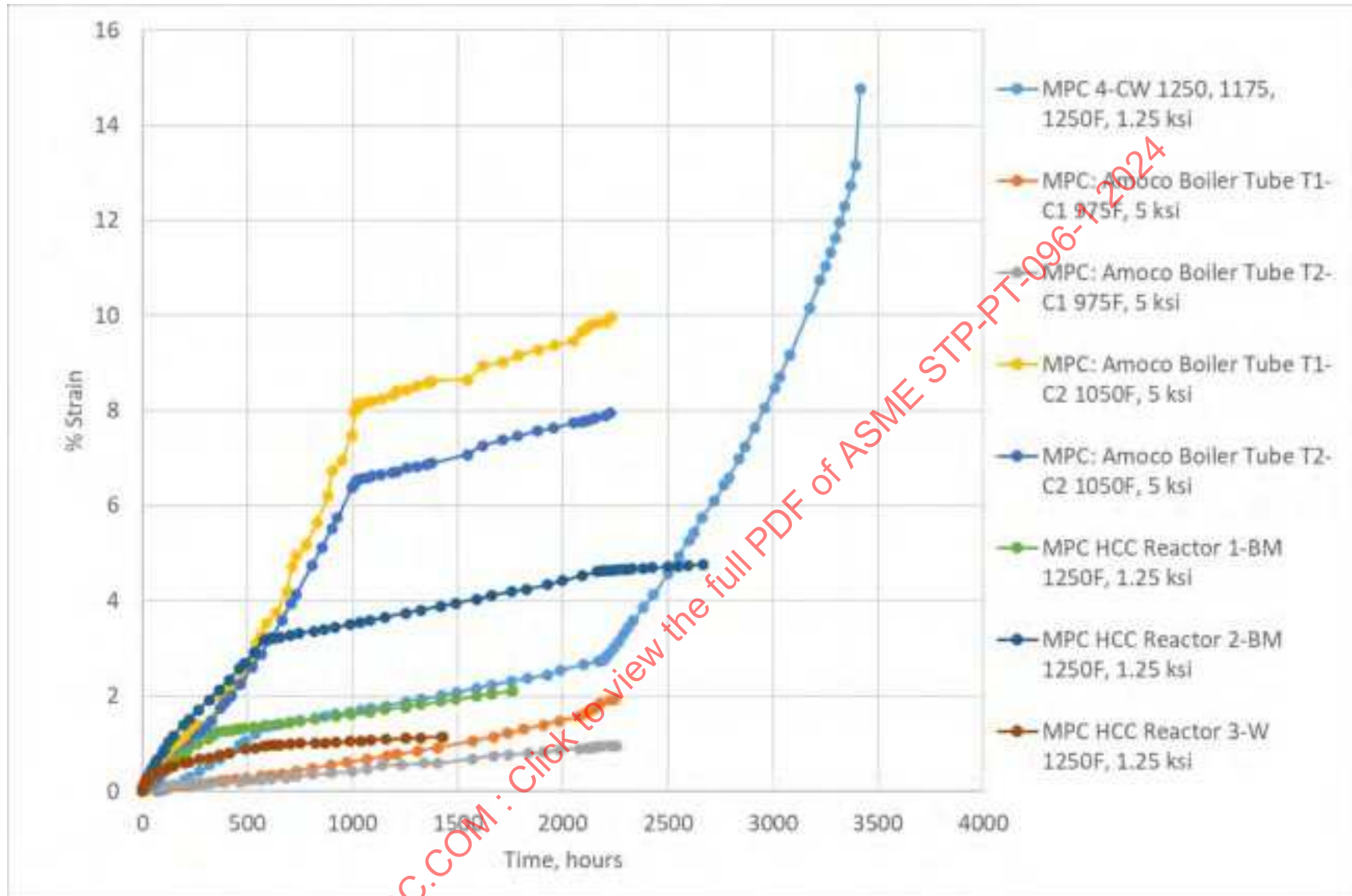


Figure 5-17: Strain Vs. Time Data, up to 2,500 Hour Test Durations – CS (516/299), 2 of 7

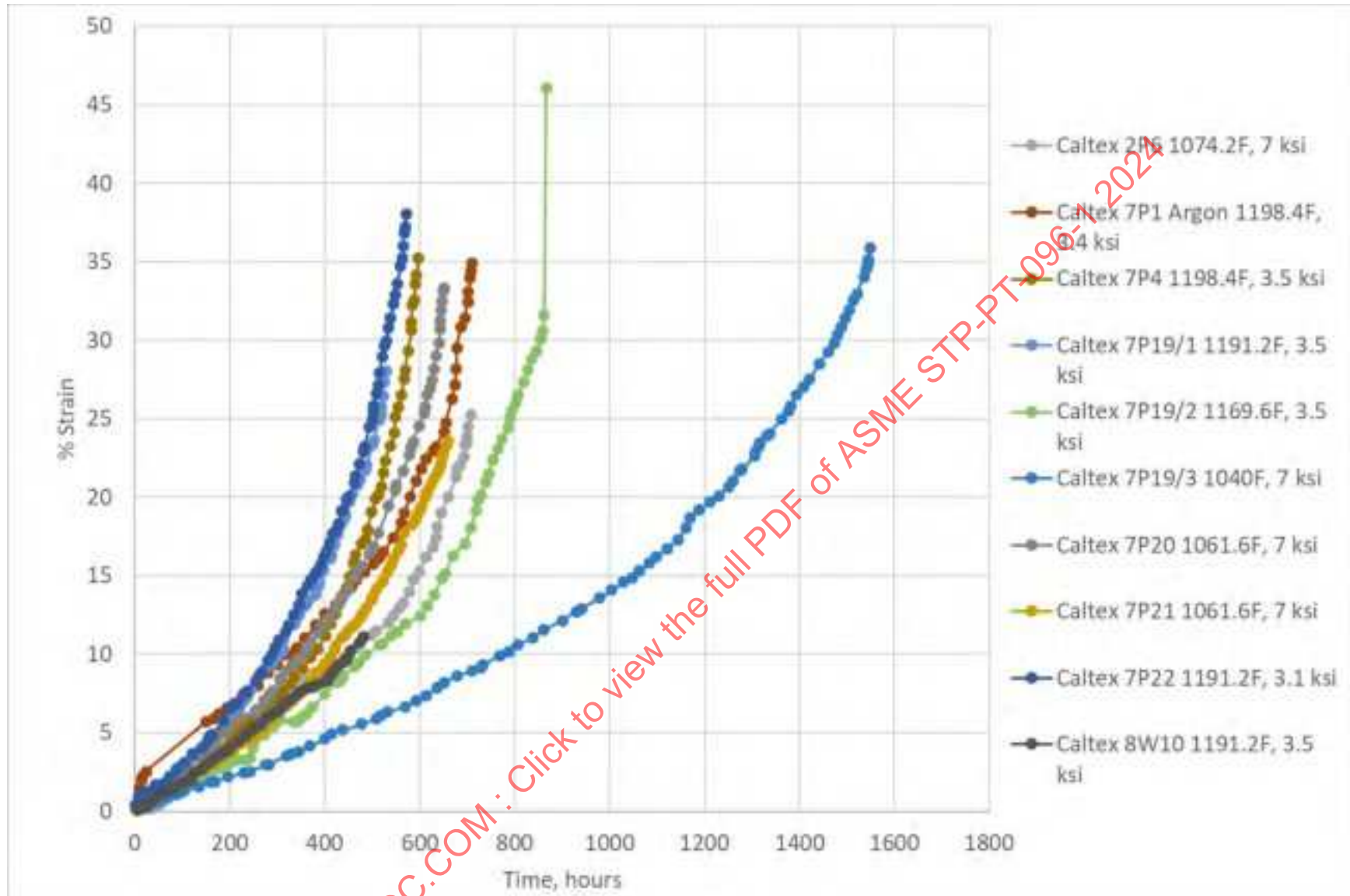


Figure 5-18: Strain Vs. Time Data, up to 2,500 Hour Test Durations – CS (516/299), 3 of 7

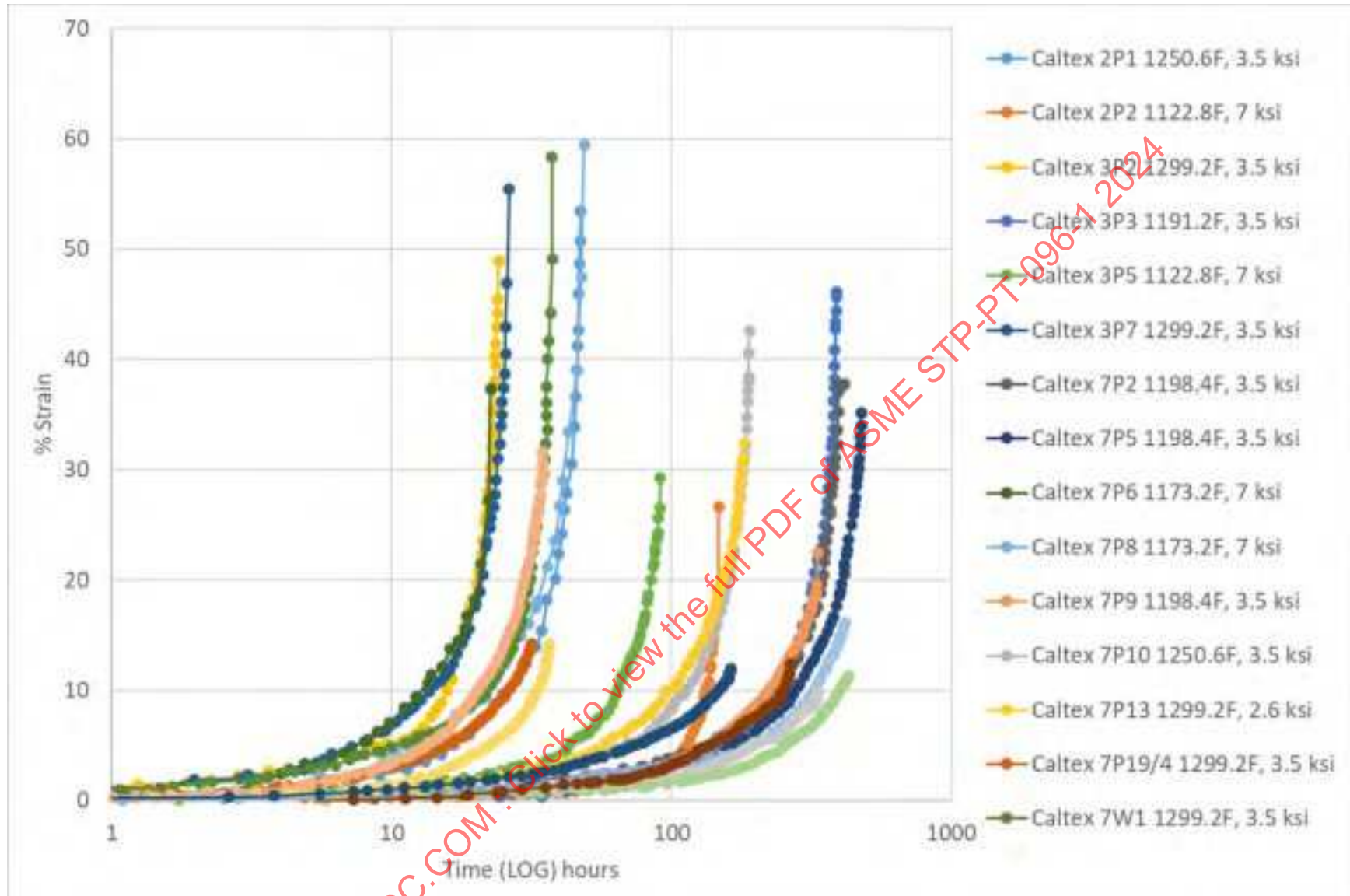


Figure 5-19: Strain Vs. Time Data, up to 2,500 Hour Test Durations – CS (516/299), 4 of 7

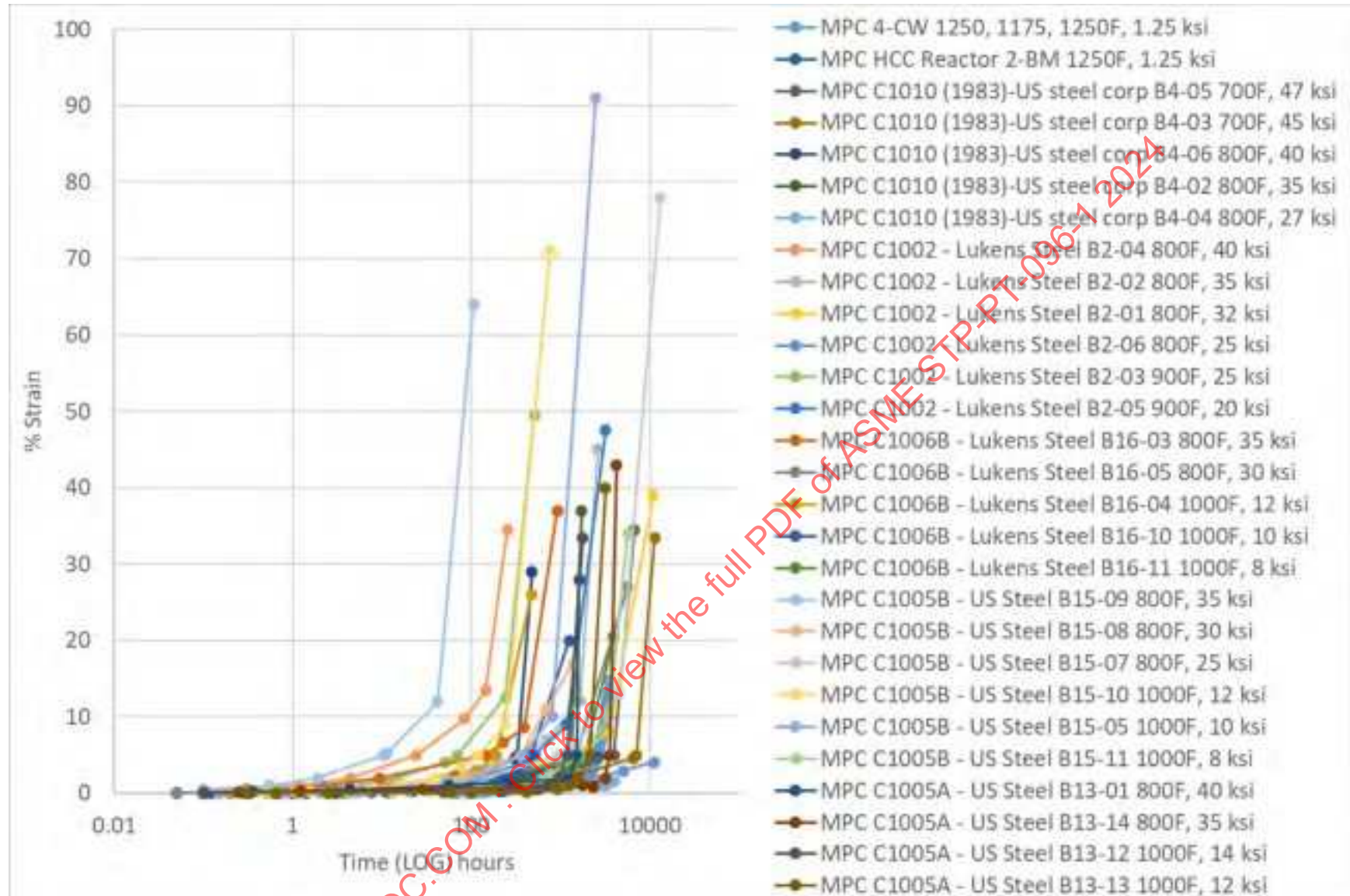


Figure 5-20: Strain Vs. Time Data, up to 2,500 Hour Test Durations – CS (516/299), 5 of 7

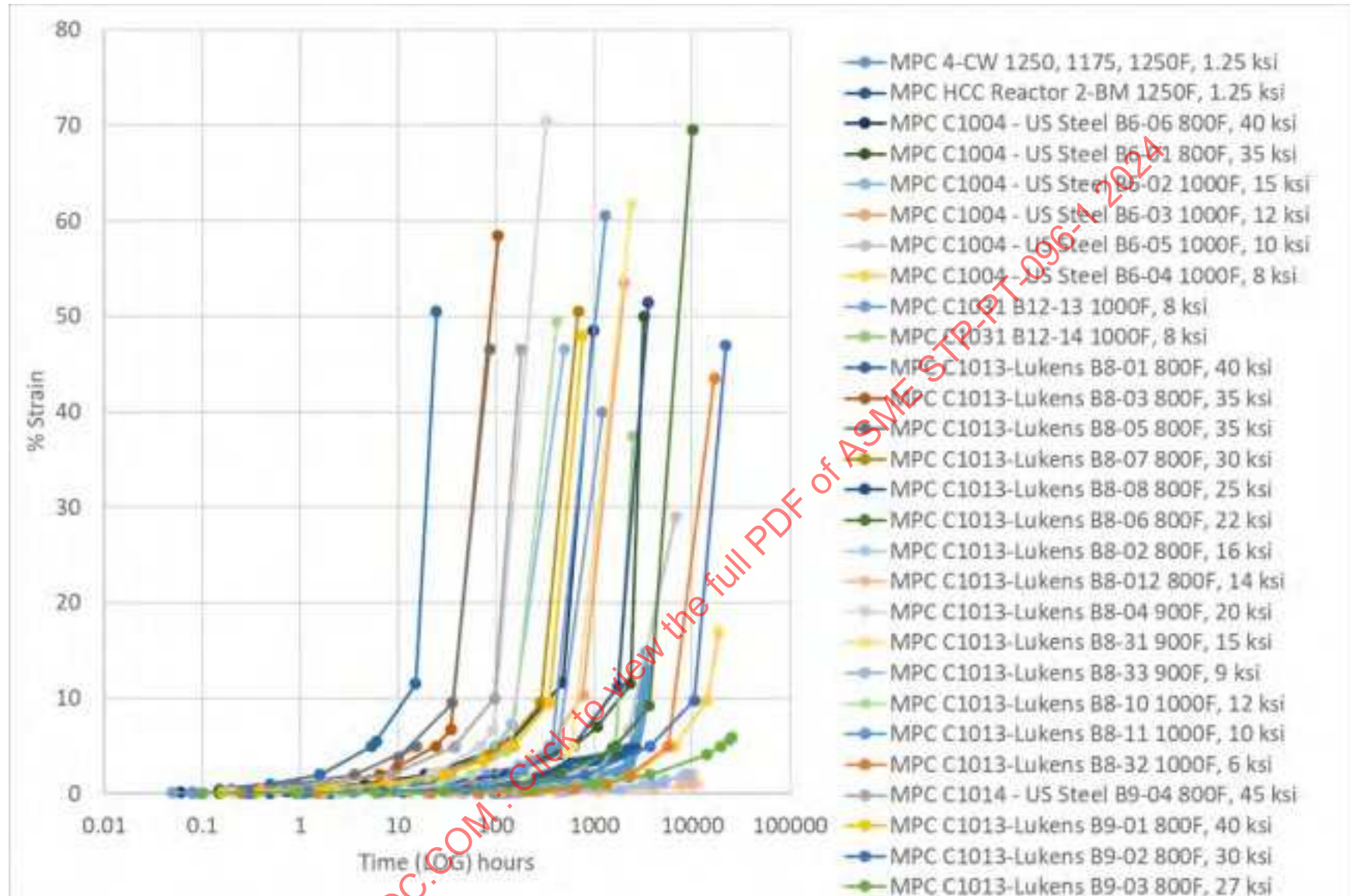


Figure 5-21: Strain Vs. Time Data, up to 2,500 Hour Test Durations – CS (516/299), 6 of 7

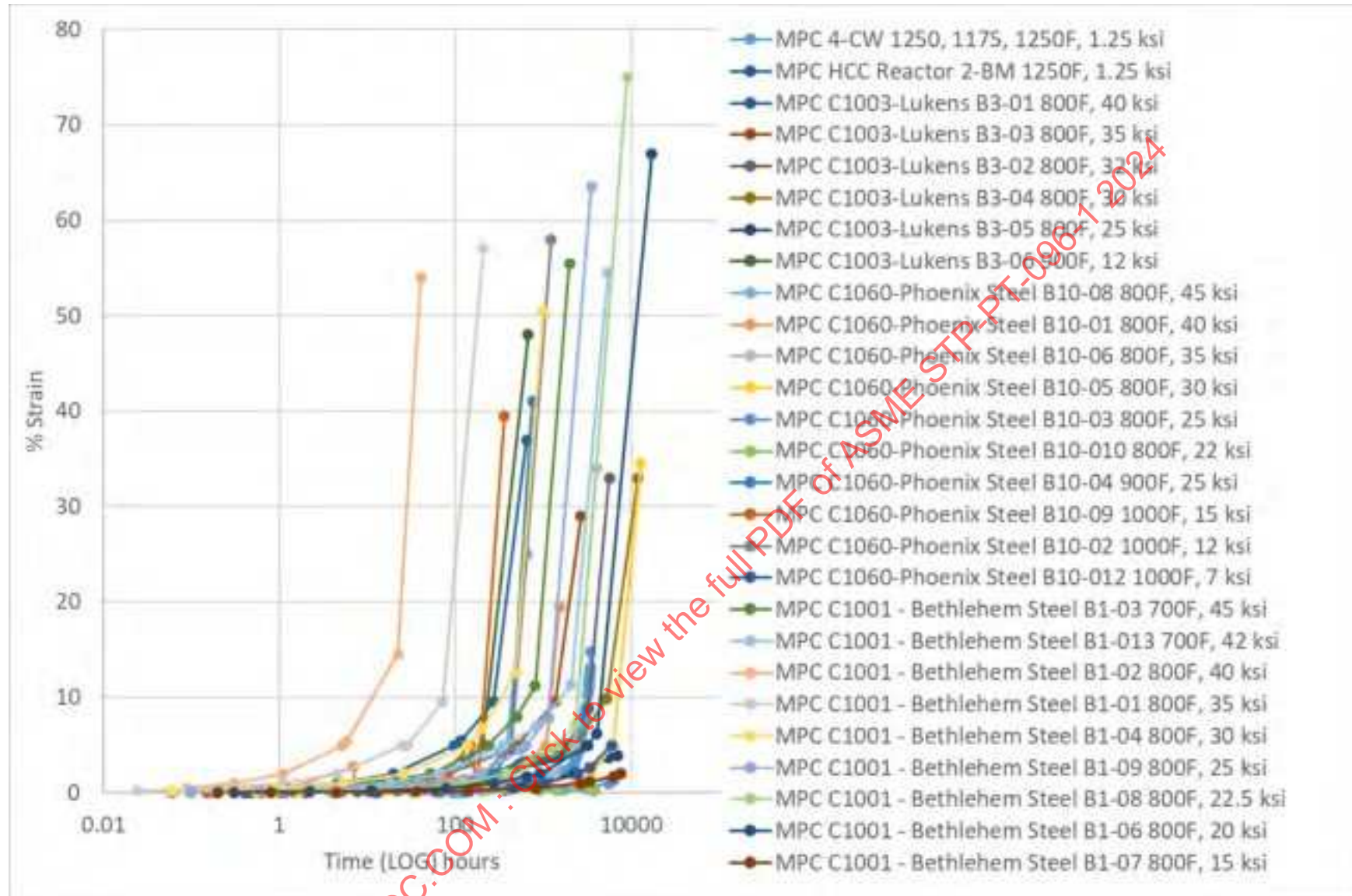


Figure 5-22: Strain Vs. Time Data, up to 2,500 Hour Test Durations – CS (516/299), 7 of 7

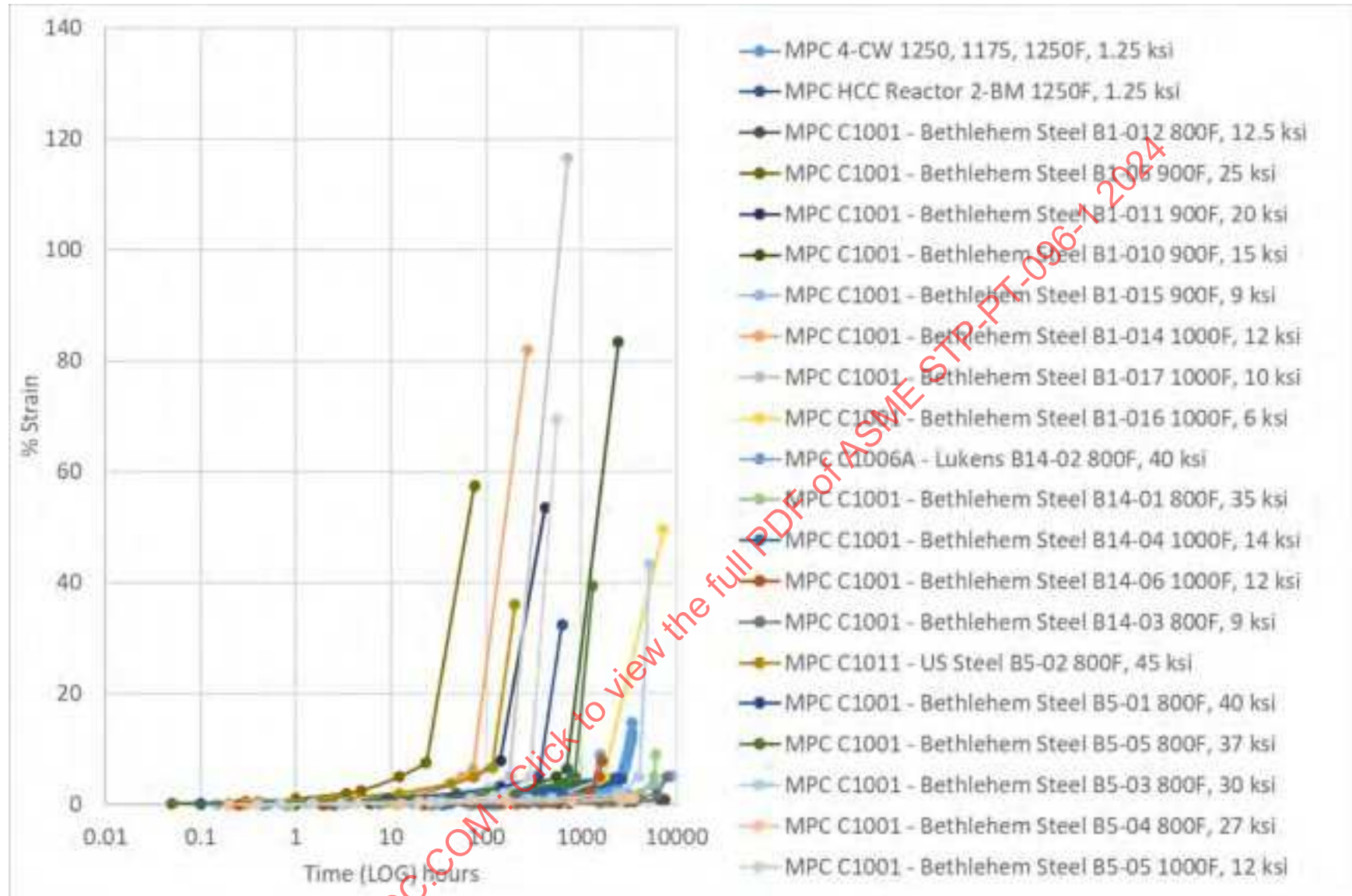


Figure 5-23: CS (516/299) Continuous Cycling Fatigue, Elevated Temperature Data

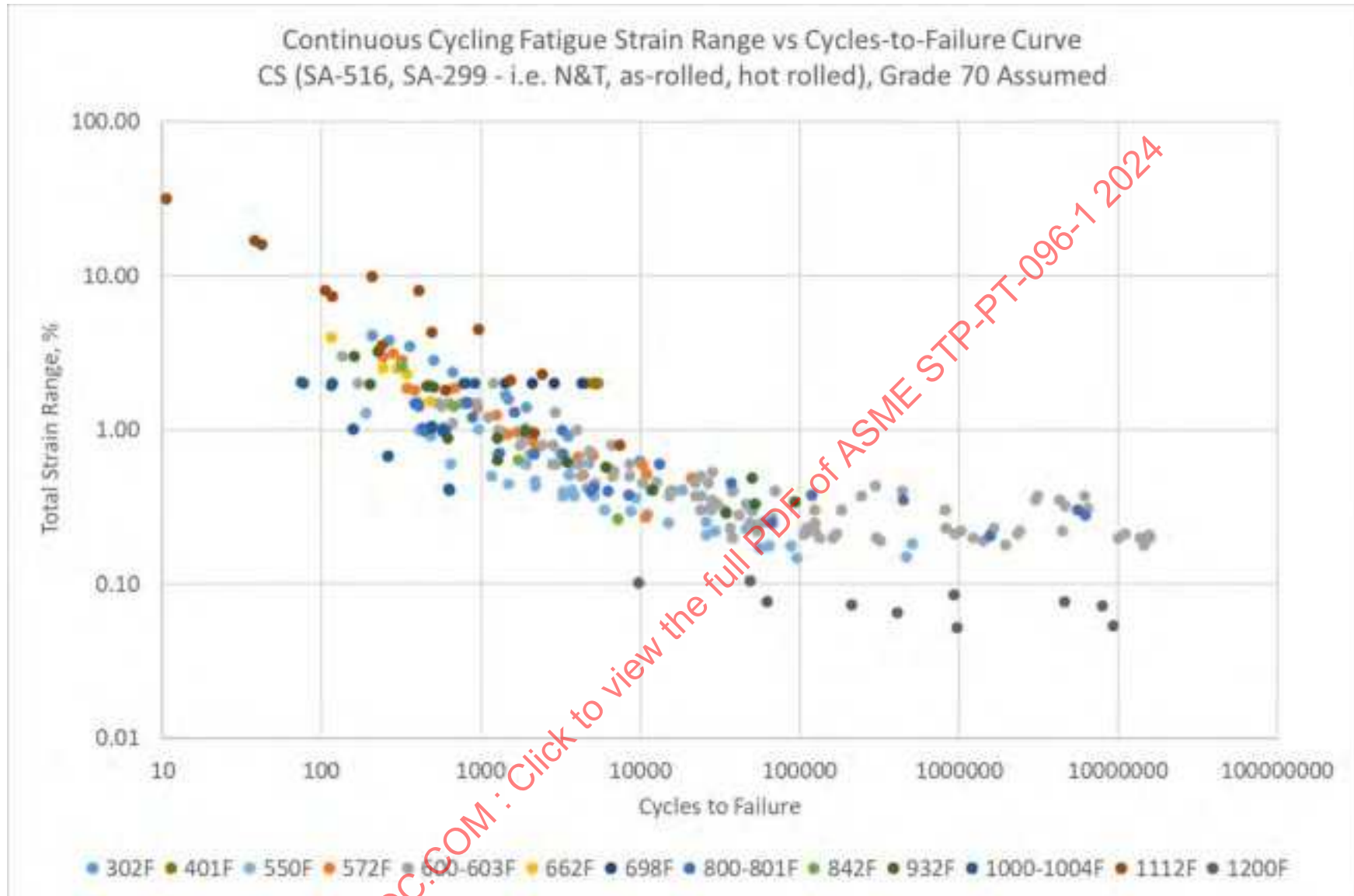


Figure 5-24: CS (516/299) Hold Time Data (Creep Fatigue)

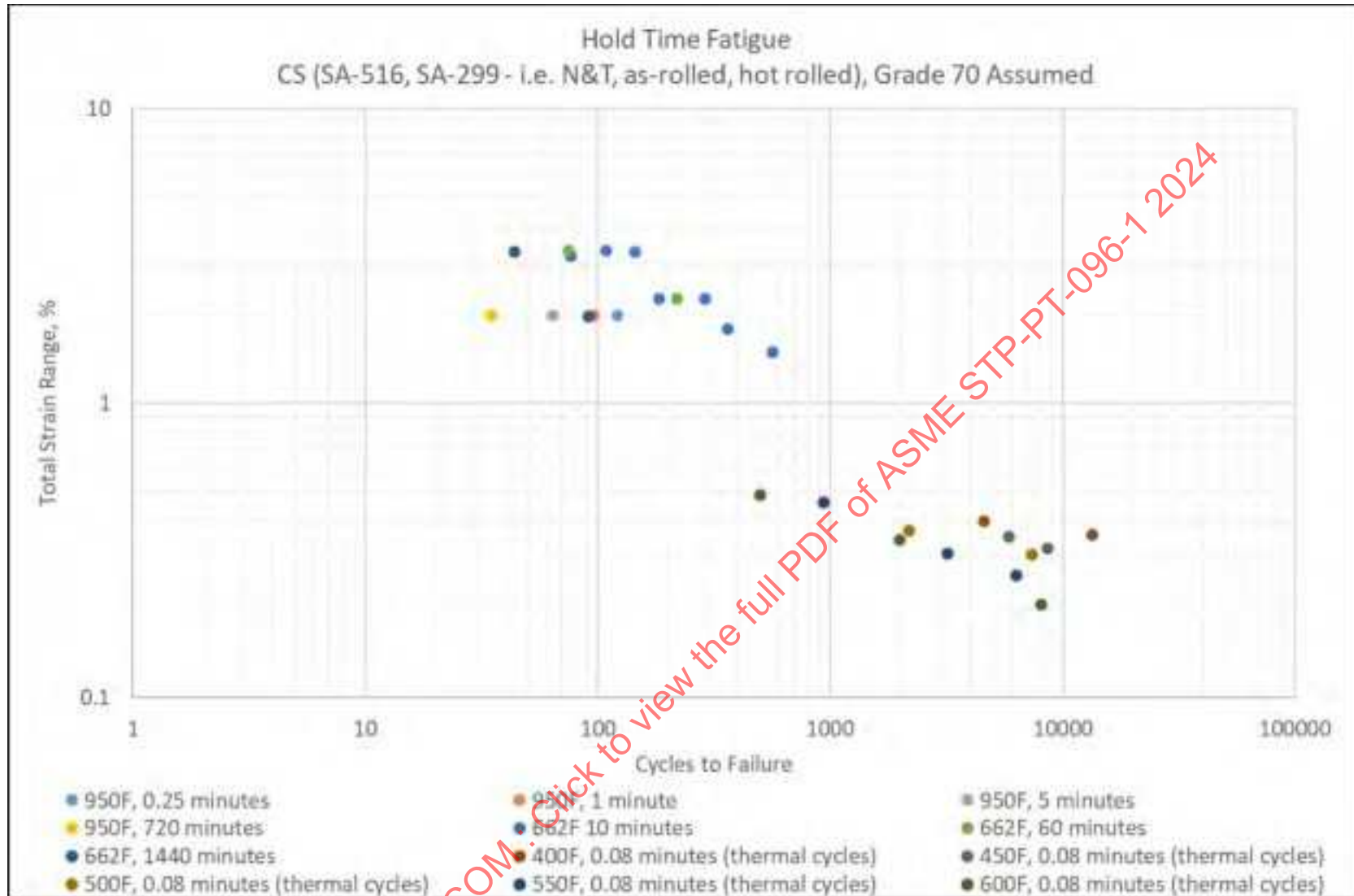
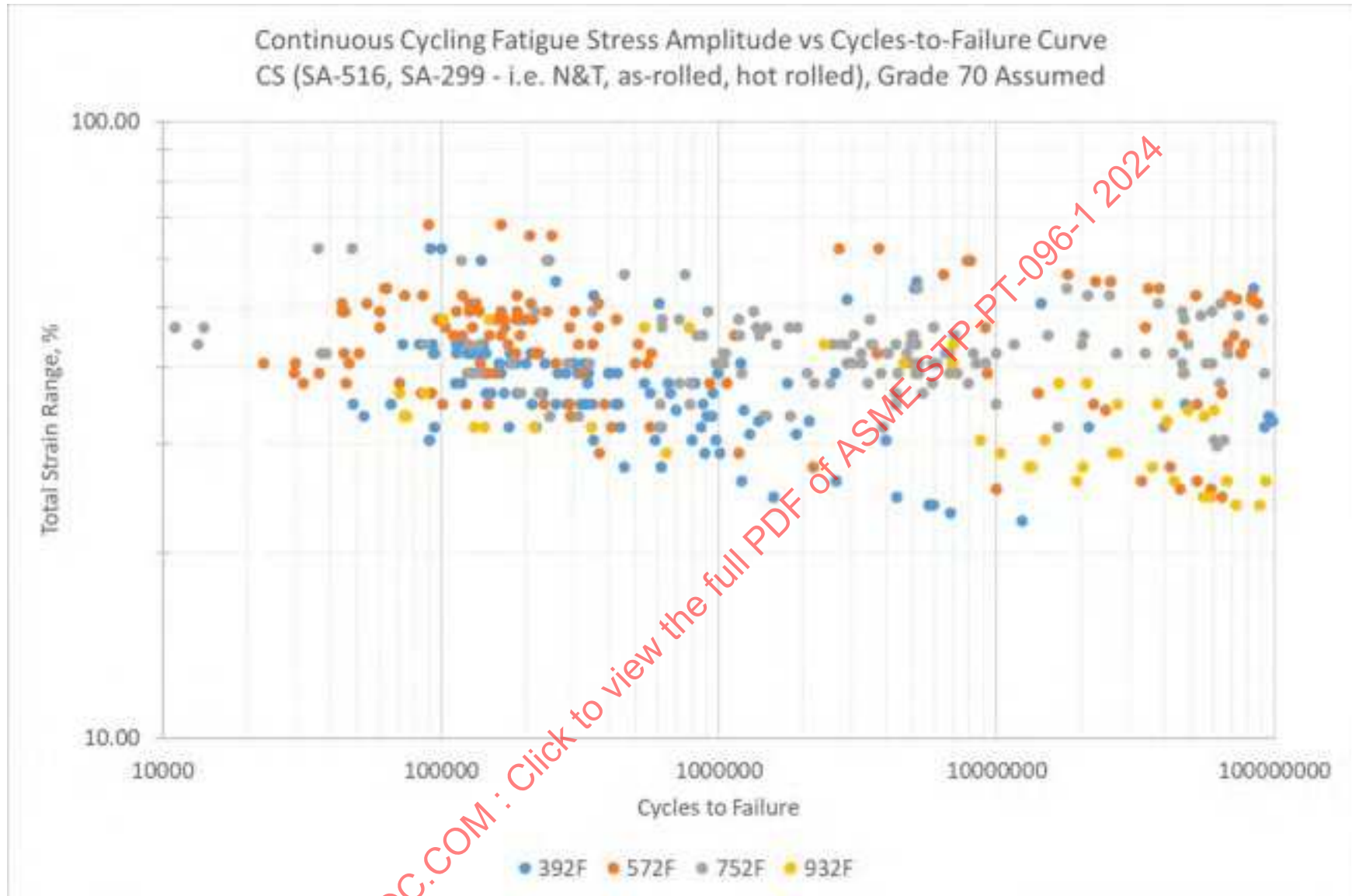


Figure 5-25: CS (516/299) Stress-Controlled Fatigue Data at Elevated Temperatures



Attachment 5: Carbon Steel (SA-516/SA-299, I.E., Normalized, N&T, AS-Rolled/Hot-Rolled Material) Property Data

If you want the referenced embedded spreadsheet with additional data, please email a request to research@asme.org.

ASME NORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME STP-PT-096-1 2024

6 CARBON STEEL (SA-508) AND SIMILAR

As explained in reference [2], material data for quenched and tempered carbon steels are included in the analysis, even if the specification of the material is not listed as SA-508. SA-508 is for quenched and tempered vacuum-treated carbon steel and low-alloy forgings, and contains multiple grades, many of which are not carbon steel (Ni or Ni-Cr steels, etc.). Initially, the search for materials data was limited to Grades 1 and 1A of SA-508. This was subsequently expanded to include all product forms, with quenched and tempered heat treatment. In addition, to increase the amount of data included, other grades of the SA-508 specification were included in the analysis. The spreadsheet containing data for this material, wherever possible, includes the chemical composition and heat treatment details for the data points listed, which can be used to verify that the material either does or does not meet the specification.

6.1 Physical Properties

Well-established physical properties were referenced from the BPVC Section II for this material. Physical property curves from *WRC Bulletin 503* were plotted for comparison. Figure 6-1 shows the trends of Elastic Modulus (E_y), Thermal Conductivity (k), Thermal Diffusivity (TD), and Thermal Expansion (α) with temperature. External data sources were not located specifically for this material.

6.2 Yield and Tensile Strength

Elevated temperature Yield and Tensile Strength were readily available up to approximately 1100°F, with limited data available above this temperature, as shown in Figures 6-2 and 6-3. The sources for both high-temperature yield and high-temperature tensile strength are provided in the embedded spreadsheet at the end of this section. One source identified the material as quenched and tempered carbon steel casting; however, the values of yield and tensile strength are significantly lower than other data sources.

To facilitate comparison of the data obtained to existing allowable stresses (Section II-D Table 1A), yield and tensile data were normalized on a heat-by-heat basis to express the ratio of yield or tensile strength at temperature to that measured for the heat at room temperature. For this material, data from some of the original sources could not be separated by heat. E2G understands that this approach is similar to the normalizing procedure performed by ASME in typical analysis of yield and tensile data to obtain Table Y and Table U (Section II-D) trend curves, as well as for the calculation of allowable stresses. Figures 6-4 and 6-5 show the heat-by-heat variation in yield and tensile strength ratios (respectively) as a function of temperature. It should be emphasized that even though the figure legends reference an entire source of data, the ratios were calculated on a heat-by-heat basis; this is evident in the embedded spreadsheet at the end of this section. Figures 6-6 and 6-7 contain all of the yield and tensile (respectively) ratios plotted together, to facilitate regression of a polynomial fits that are subsequently used for allowable stress comparison.

6.3 Creep Data (Creep Rupture, Minimum Creep Rate, and Ductility)

Creep Rupture data is shown in Figure 6-8, plotted as isotherms. Creep Minimum strain rates (%/hour) are shown in Figure 6-9, although the data for minimum creep rates is limited. Creep Ductility, as % elongation, is plotted in Figure 6-10. As is typical, the data show significant overlap, and it is difficult to observe clear trends in the ductility data. The data is not intended to be used as plotted but is available in the spreadsheet for additional analysis.

Creep data were analyzed using E2G's proprietary Lot-Centered Analysis web-based software tool (Mandel-Paule algorithm), according to a Larson-Miller 3rd-order polynomial of stress, assuming parallel behavior and a 95% predictive limit. This procedure was utilized to obtain the lower-bound (minimum LM constant for both rupture and strain rate) properties. The results of this analysis are summarized in Table 6-1 for rupture data and Table 6-2 for strain rate data. The Lot-Centered Analysis software tool generates property tables in the creep regime using the criteria outlined in Mandatory Appendix 1 of ASME Section II-D; the nomenclature of variables is consistent with II-D Appendix 1. For visualization of the allowable stress trends, Figure 6-11 is provided (for rupture allowable stresses and creep rate allowable stresses). Figure 6-12 shows a comparison of the various allowable stress criteria from Section II-D, Appendix 1, to the existing (2019) Section II-D Table 1A allowable stresses for SA-508 Grades 1 and 1A CS (Q&T) forgings; the maximum temperature for this specification and grade is 1000°F for VIII-1 designs.

Creep Strain vs. time data are shown in Figures 6-13 and 6-14. Additional creep strain vs. time data are located in the embedded spreadsheet. Both creep rate and creep strain vs. time data are provided to satisfy ASME's request for creep strain vs. time curves, and both forms of data are applicable in developing allowable stresses. Although digitalization of creep curve data was not explicitly necessary per the project contract, E2G did perform digitalization of creep curves where only graphical data was available (as is often the case in the published literature).

6.4 Continuous Cycling Fatigue and Hold Time Fatigue Curves

Very few datapoints for continuous fatigue at elevated temperature were located for quenched and tempered carbon steel. Those data that were obtained are plotted in Figure 6-15. No hold time fatigue data was found. However, almost 1,000 data points of room temperature fatigue (continuous data) are tabulated in the embedded spreadsheet. It is theorized that the volume of room temperature data for quenched and tempered carbon steel is a result of the use of material in this condition for structural applications (conversely, pressure vessels for use at moderate or elevated temperatures often use hot rolled, normalized and tempered, or otherwise heat-treated materials). The lack of common application for quenched and tempered carbon steel at moderate or elevated temperatures means that there has not been significant research interest in the past for such materials at elevated temperatures.

Table 6-1: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Rupture) Criteria, CS (SA-508)

Equation Format:		$\log(t_r) = C_{avg} + \frac{1}{T+460} (b_1 + b_2 \log(\sigma) + b_3(\log(\sigma))^2 + b_4(\log(\sigma))^3)$					
C _{avg}	-19.04			Number Data Points		492	
C _{min}	-19.64			R ²		0.8814	
b ₁	52286.5			V _w		0.1329	
b ₂	-39543			V _b		0.3533	
b ₃	29373.6			SEE		0.3646	
b ₄	-8619.1			Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t _R in hours			
Temp, °F	S _{avg} (ksi)	n	F _{avg} (calc)	F _{avg} (used)	F _{avg} × S _{avg}	S _{min} (ksi)	80% S _{min}
850	20.61	5.339	0.6497	0.67	13.81	15.63	12.5
900	13.4	4.542	0.6023	0.67	8.981	9.963	7.97
950	8.763	5.065	0.6347	0.67	5.872	6.82	5.456
1000	6.221	6.302	0.694	0.67	4.168	5.086	4.069
1050	4.761	7.686	0.7411	0.67	3.19	4.028	3.222
1100	3.835	9.013	0.7746	0.67	2.569	3.32	2.656
1150	3.198	10.23	0.7985	0.67	2.143	2.814	2.251
1200	2.733	11.34	0.8162	0.67	1.831	2.433	1.946
1250	2.379	12.33	0.8297	0.67	1.594	2.137	1.709
1300	2.1	13.24	0.8403	0.67	1.407	1.899	1.519

Table 6-2: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Strain Rate) Criteria, CS (SA-508)

Equation Format:		$\log(\dot{\epsilon}_0) = -C_{avg} - \frac{1}{T+460} \left(a_1 + a_2 \log(\sigma) + a_3 (\log(\sigma))^2 + a_4 (\log(\sigma))^3 \right)$																				
C _{avg} (A ₀)	-13.64	<table><tr><td colspan="2">Number Data Points</td><td>24</td></tr><tr><td>Correlation Coefficient</td><td>R²</td><td>0.5807</td></tr><tr><td>Average Variance within Heats</td><td>V_w</td><td>0.1797</td></tr><tr><td>Variance between Heats</td><td>V_b</td><td>0.3412</td></tr><tr><td>Standard Error of Estimate</td><td>SEE</td><td>0.4239</td></tr><tr><td colspan="3">Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t_R in hours</td></tr></table>			Number Data Points		24	Correlation Coefficient	R ²	0.5807	Average Variance within Heats	V _w	0.1797	Variance between Heats	V _b	0.3412	Standard Error of Estimate	SEE	0.4239	Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t _R in hours		
Number Data Points					24																	
Correlation Coefficient	R ²				0.5807																	
Average Variance within Heats	V _w				0.1797																	
Variance between Heats	V _b				0.3412																	
Standard Error of Estimate	SEE	0.4239																				
Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t _R in hours																						
C _{min} (A ₀ +ΔQ ^{SR,LB})	-14.34																					
a ₁	30837.9																					
a ₂	-4571.5																					
a ₃	2868.2																					
a ₄	-1883.2																					
Temperature, °F	S _{CAVG}																					
850	28.83																					
900	21.74																					
950	15.52																					
1000	10.19																					
1050	5.939																					
1100	3.062																					
1150	1.599																					
1200	0.950																					
1250	0.633																					
1300	0.456																					

Figure 6-1: CS (SA-508 & SA-533) Modulus (E_y), Thermal Conductivity (k), Thermal Diffusivity (TD), & Thermal Expansion (α) With Temperature

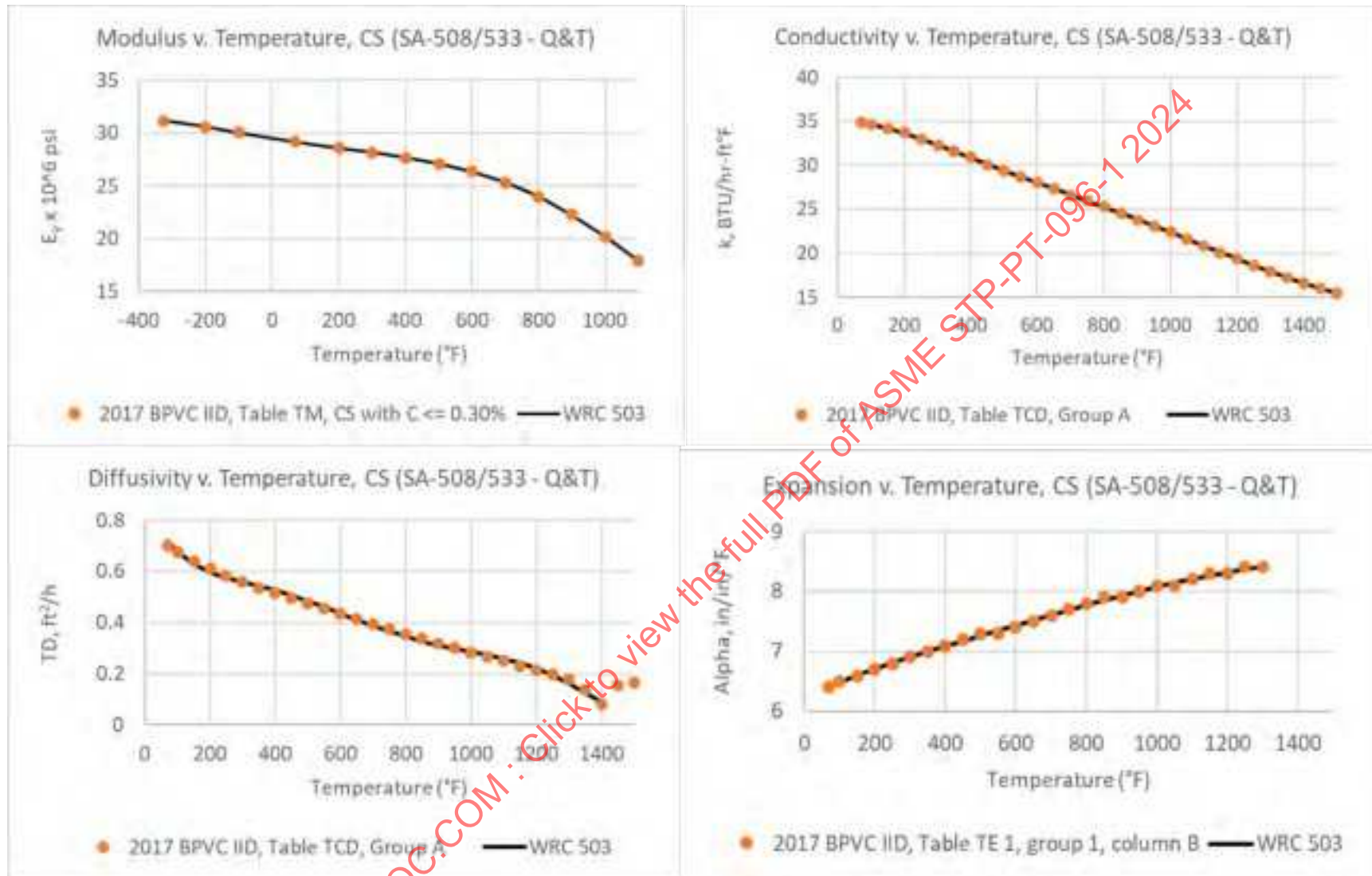


Figure 6-2: CS (SA-508) Yield Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves

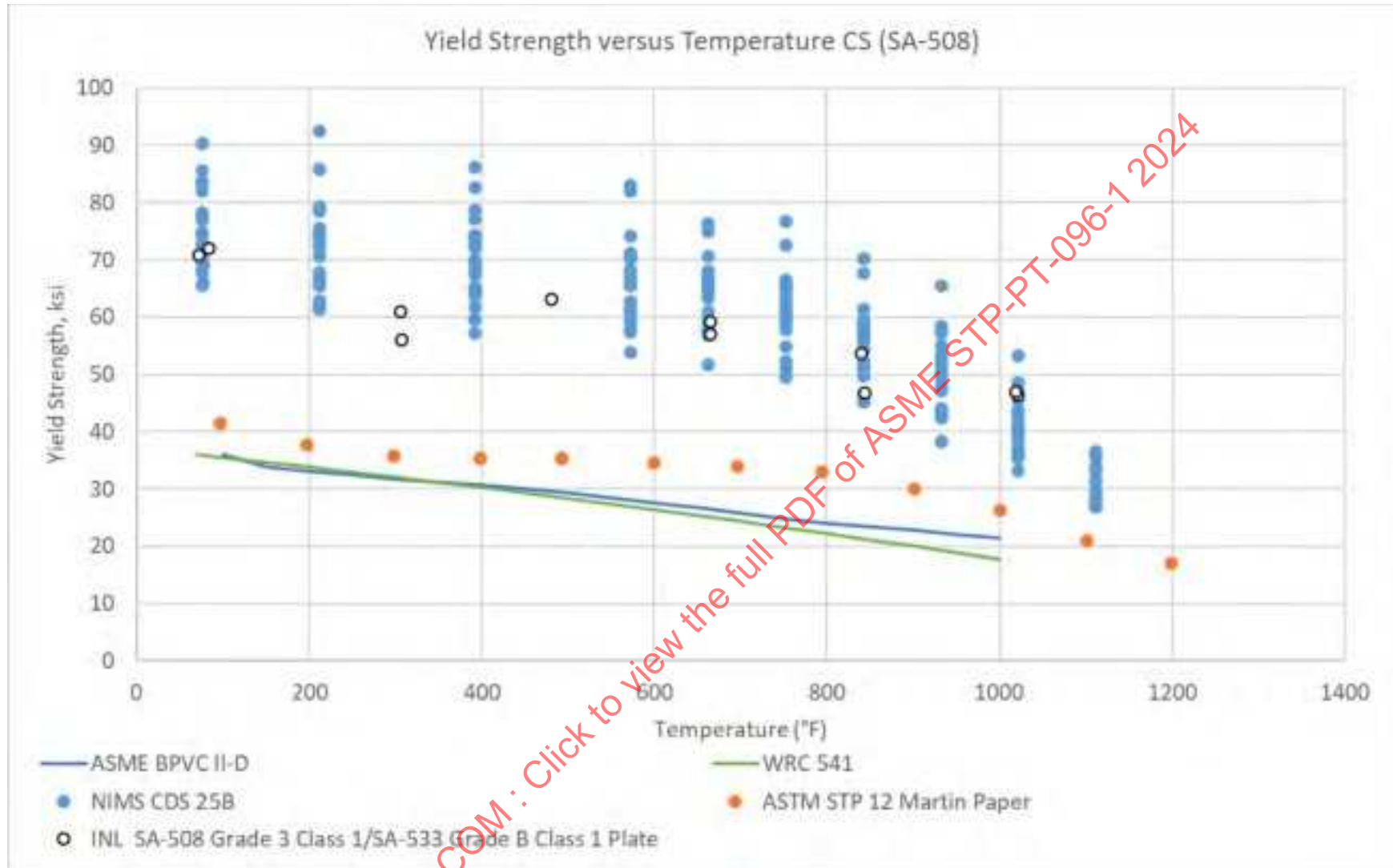


Figure 6-3: CS (SA-508) Tensile Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves

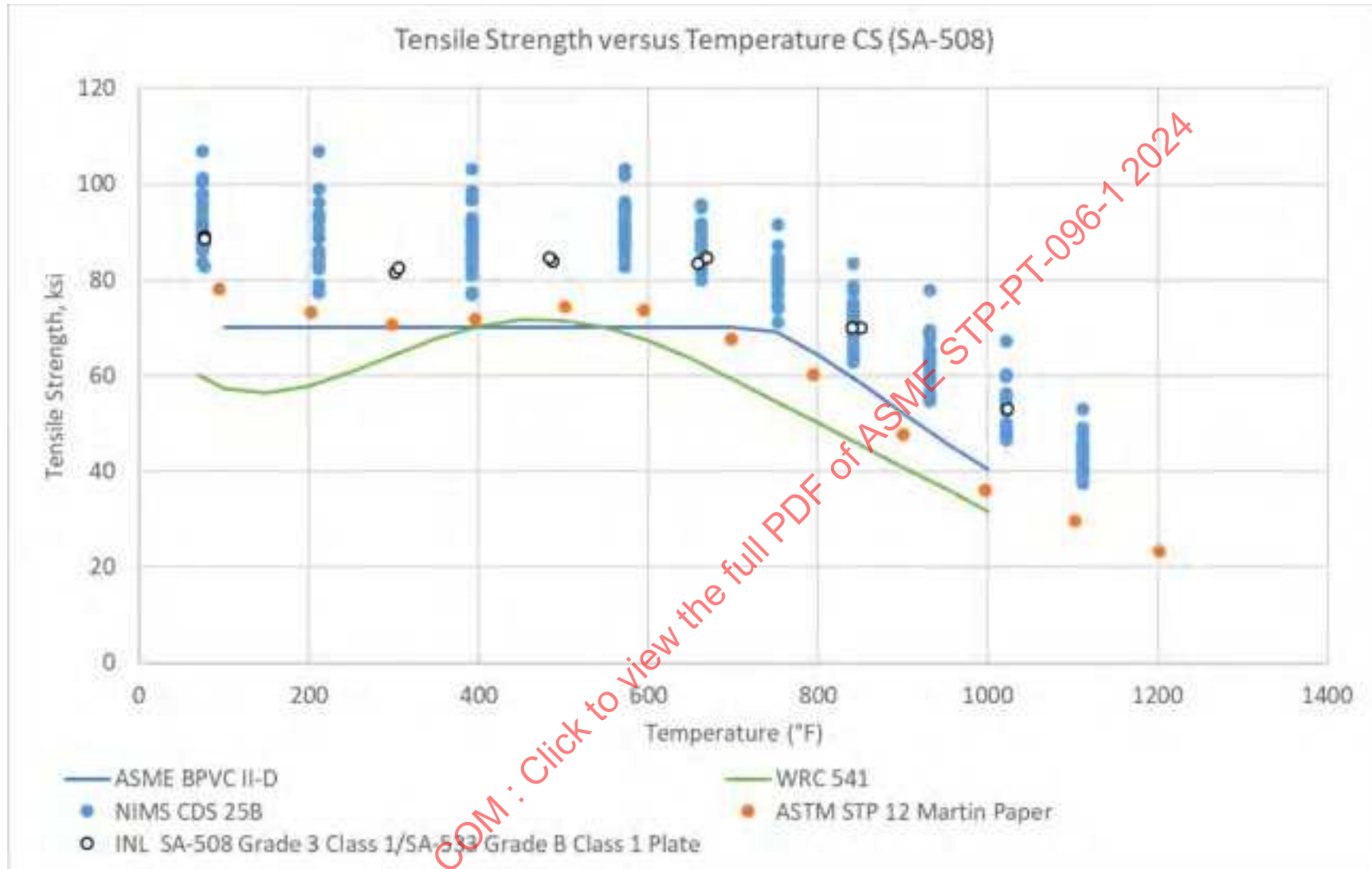


Figure 6-4: CS (SA-508) Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source)

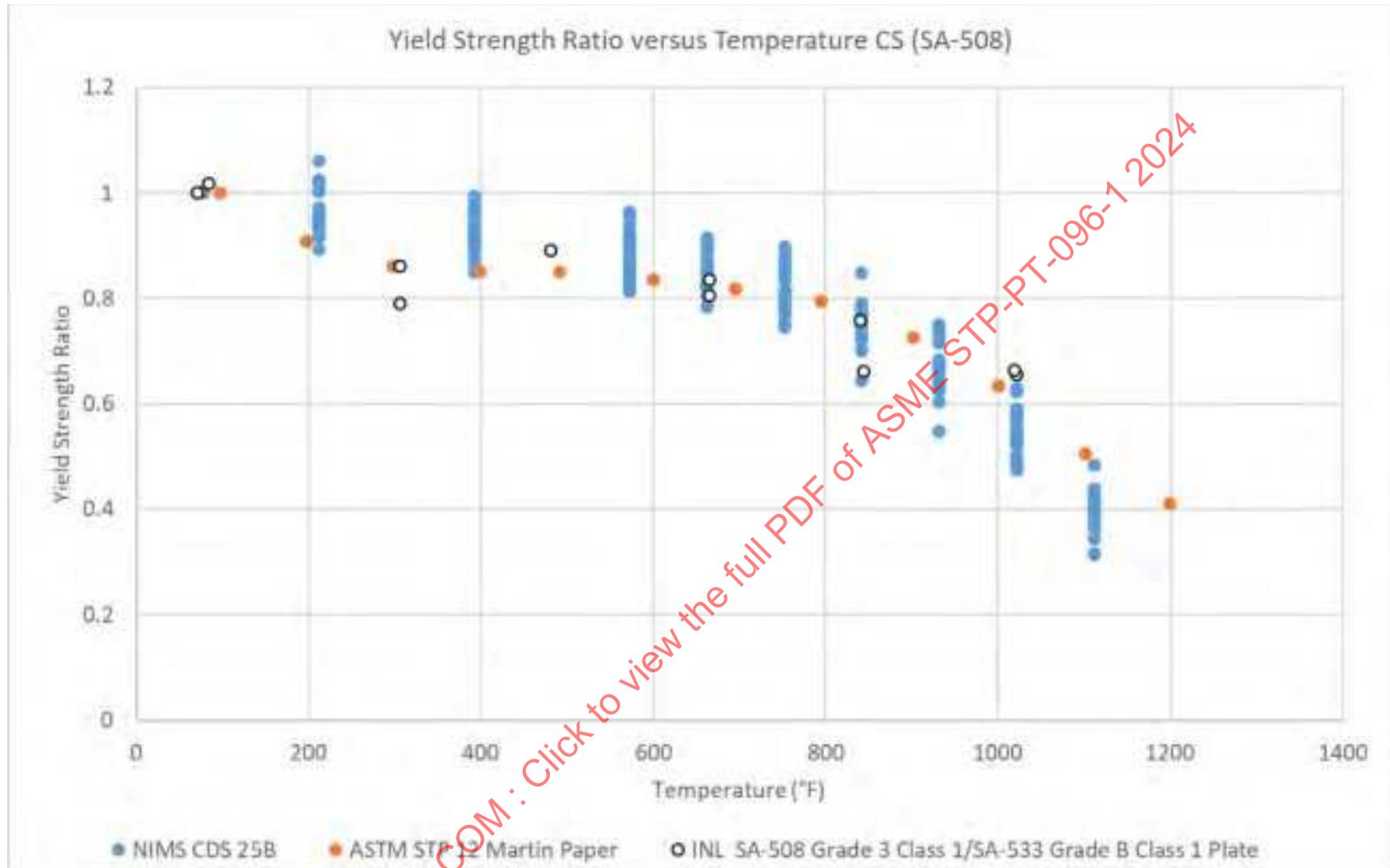


Figure 6-5: CS (SA-508) Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source)

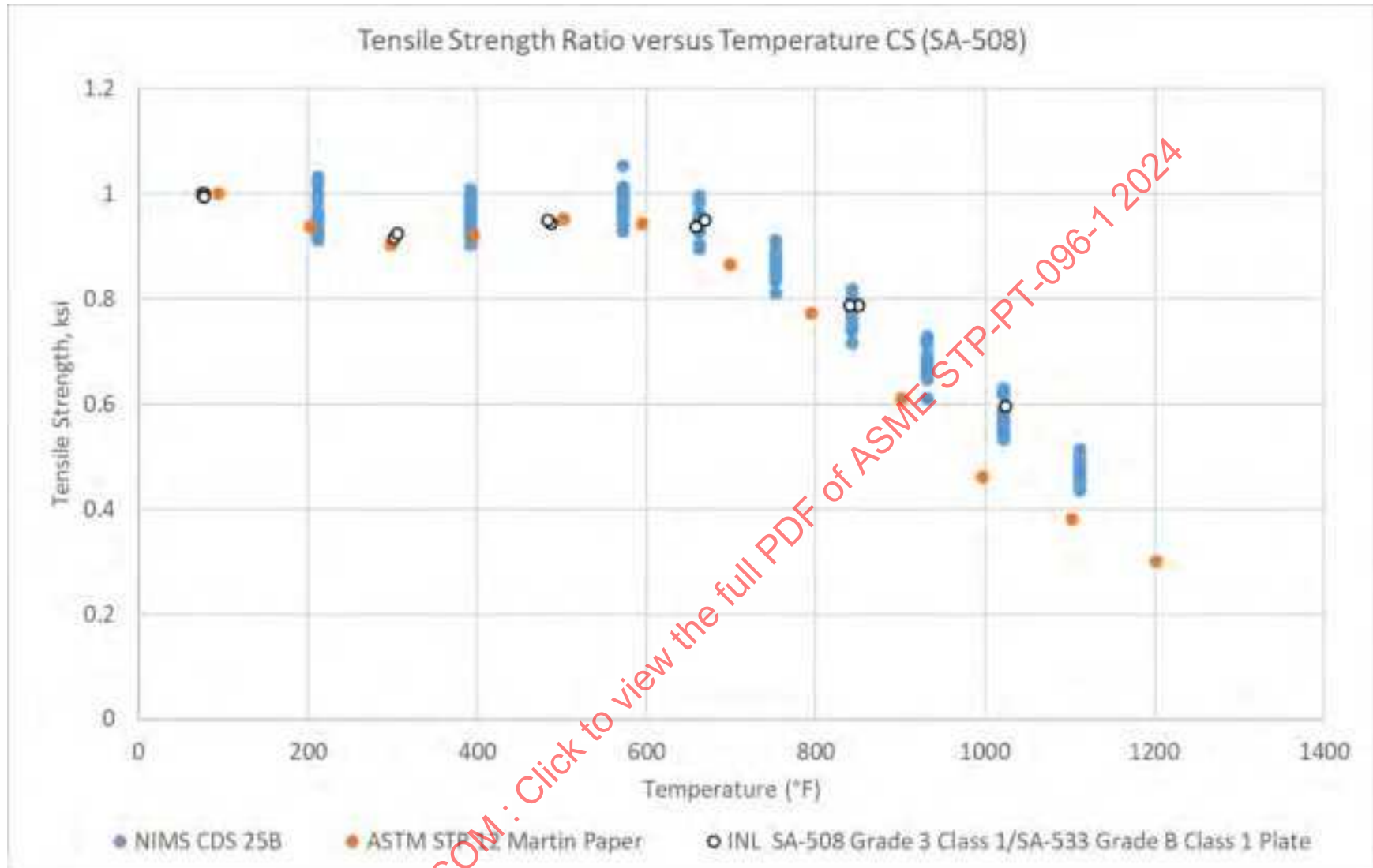


Figure 6-6: CS (SA-508) Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression

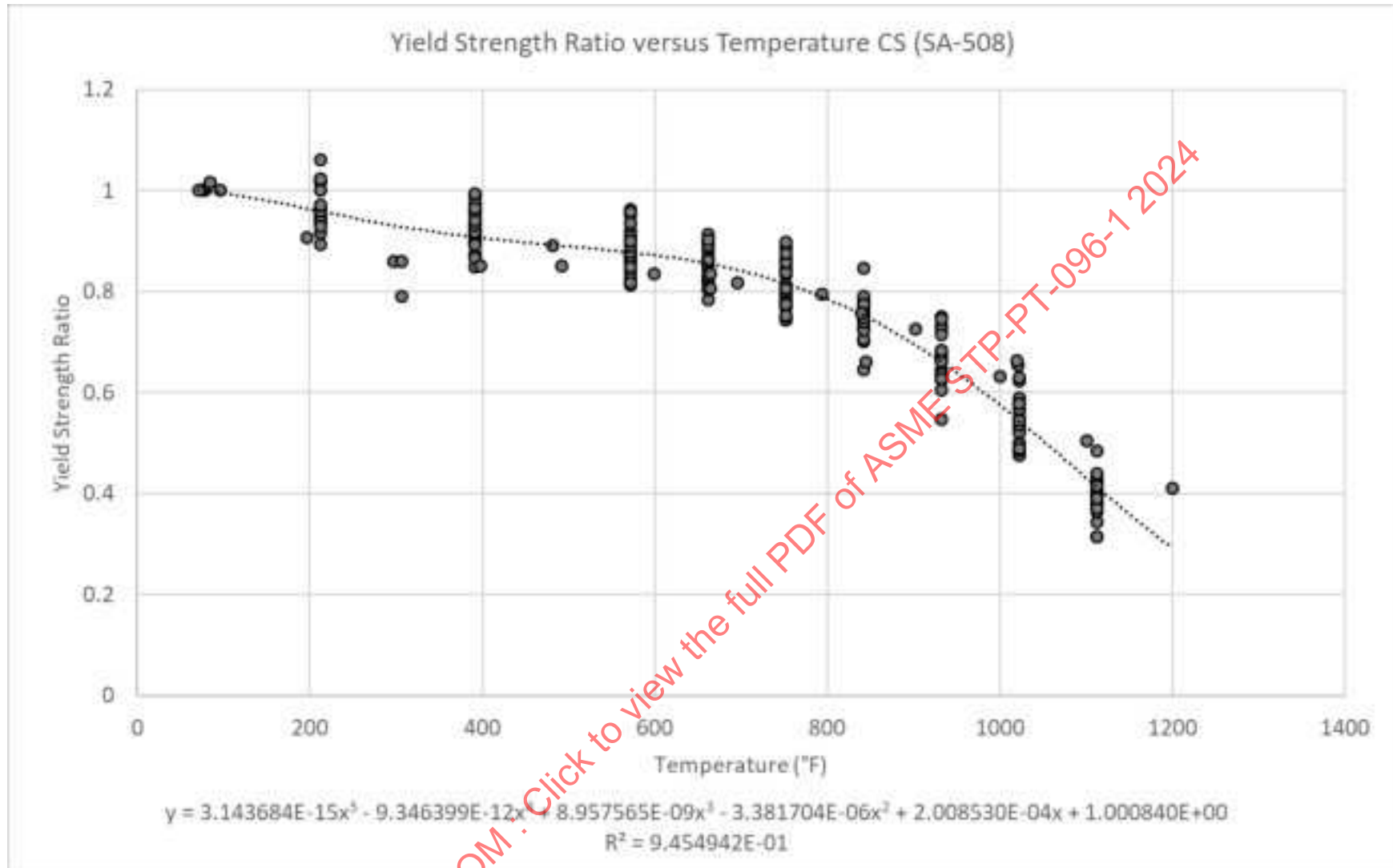


Figure 6-7: CS (SA-508) Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression

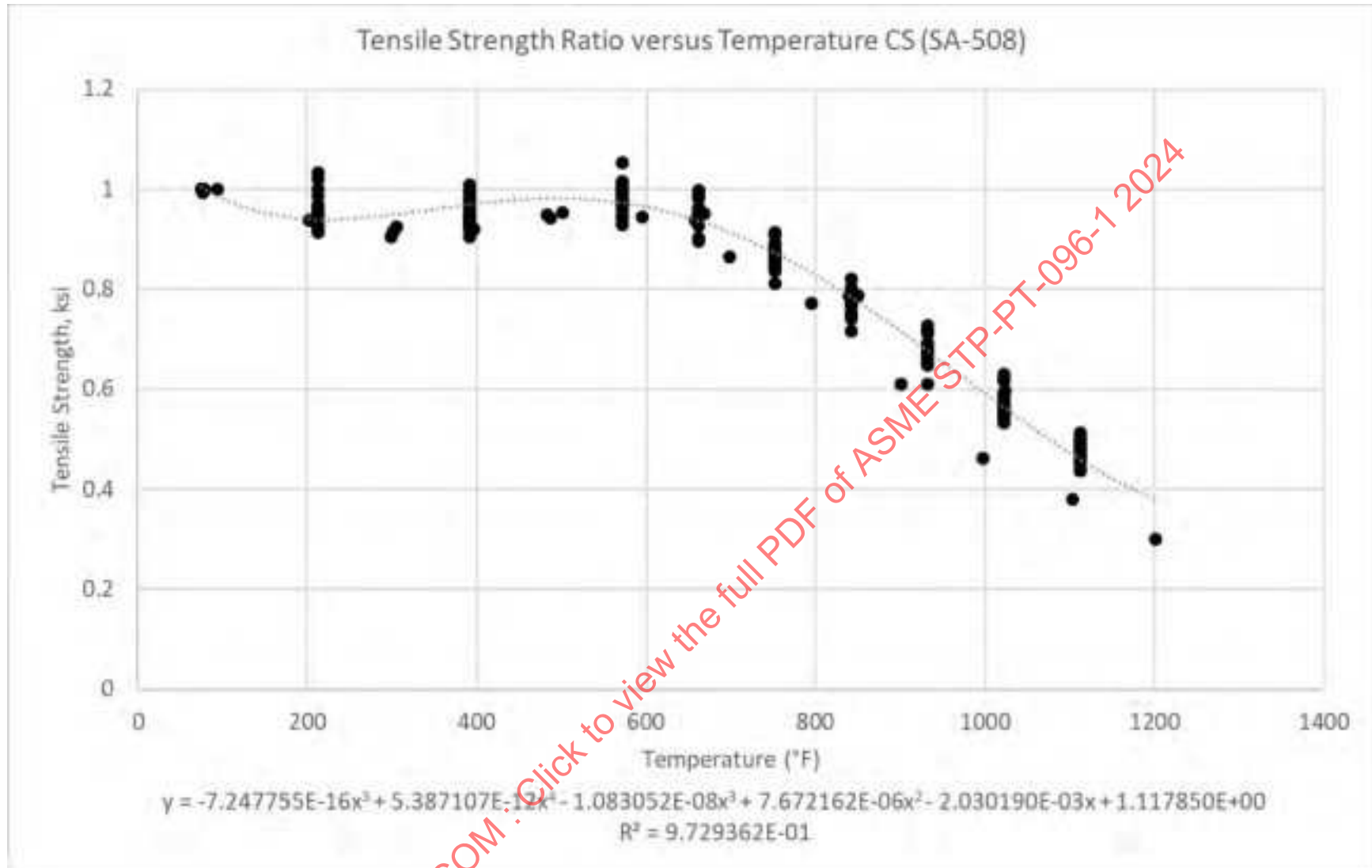


Figure 6-8: CS (SA-508) Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves, Temperatures with High Concentration of Data Points

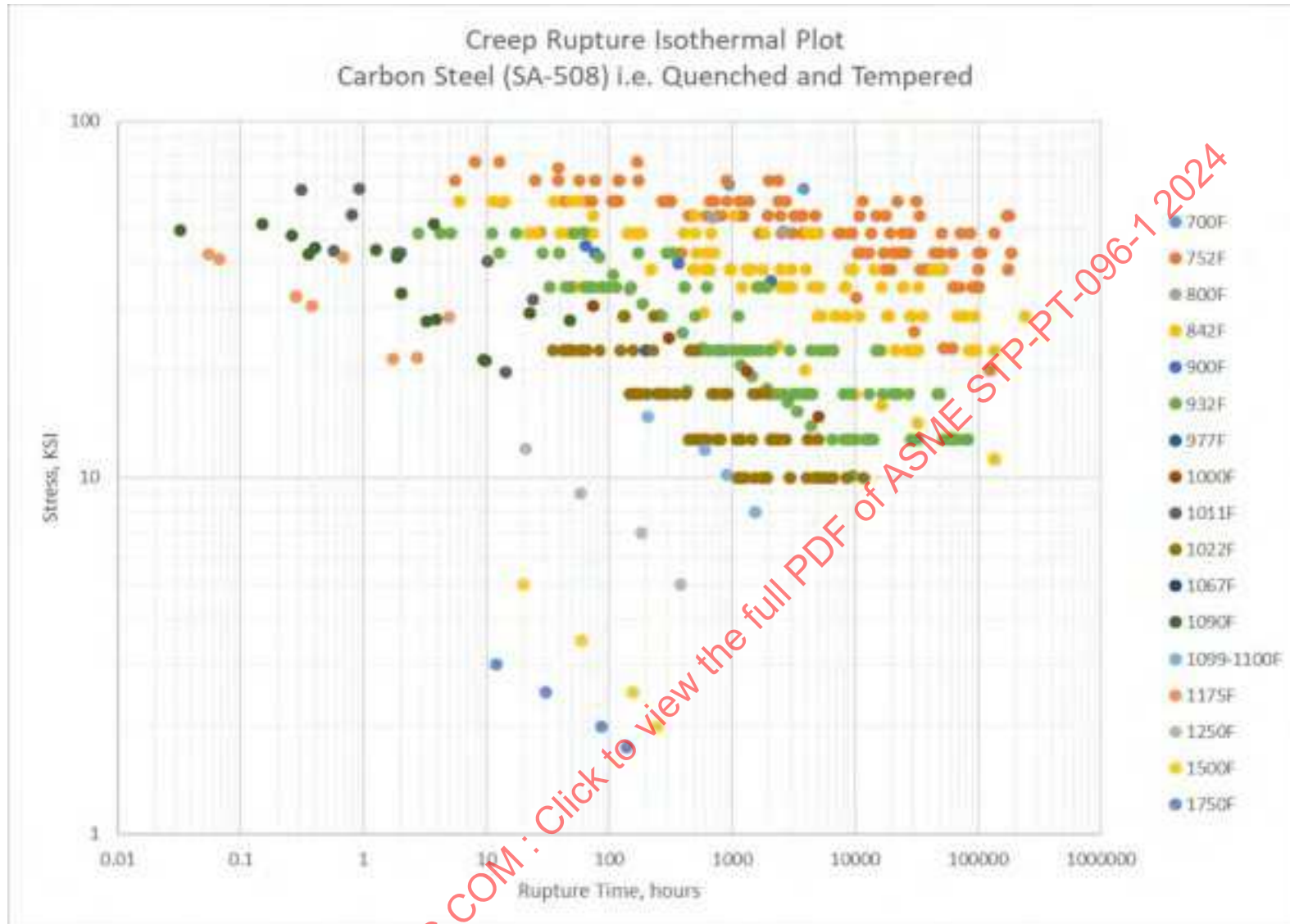


Figure 6-9: CS (SA-508) Creep Strain Rate (MCR) Isotherm Curves

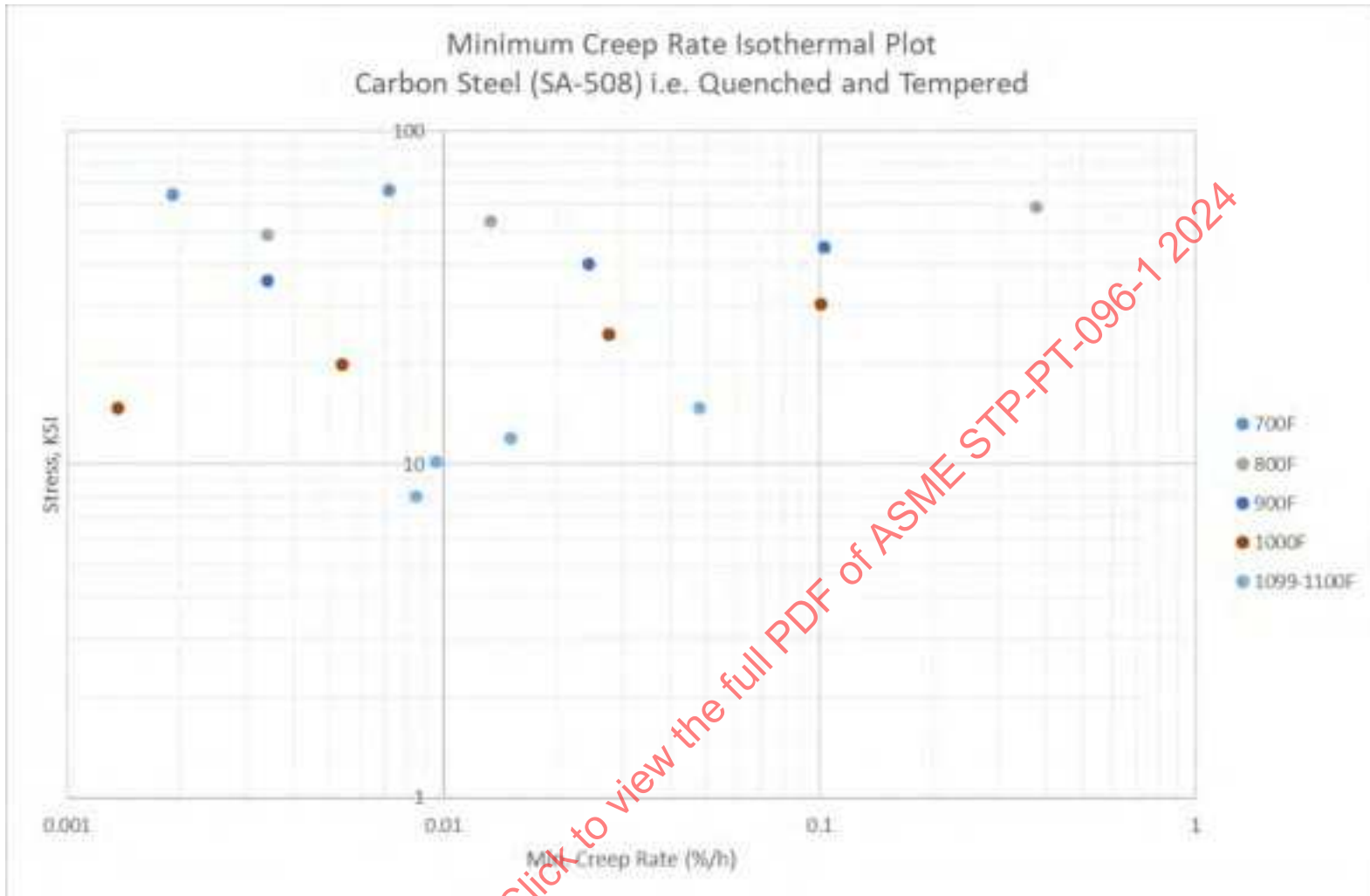


Figure 6-10: CS (SA-508) Creep Ductility (% Elongation) Vs. Rupture Time Isotherms

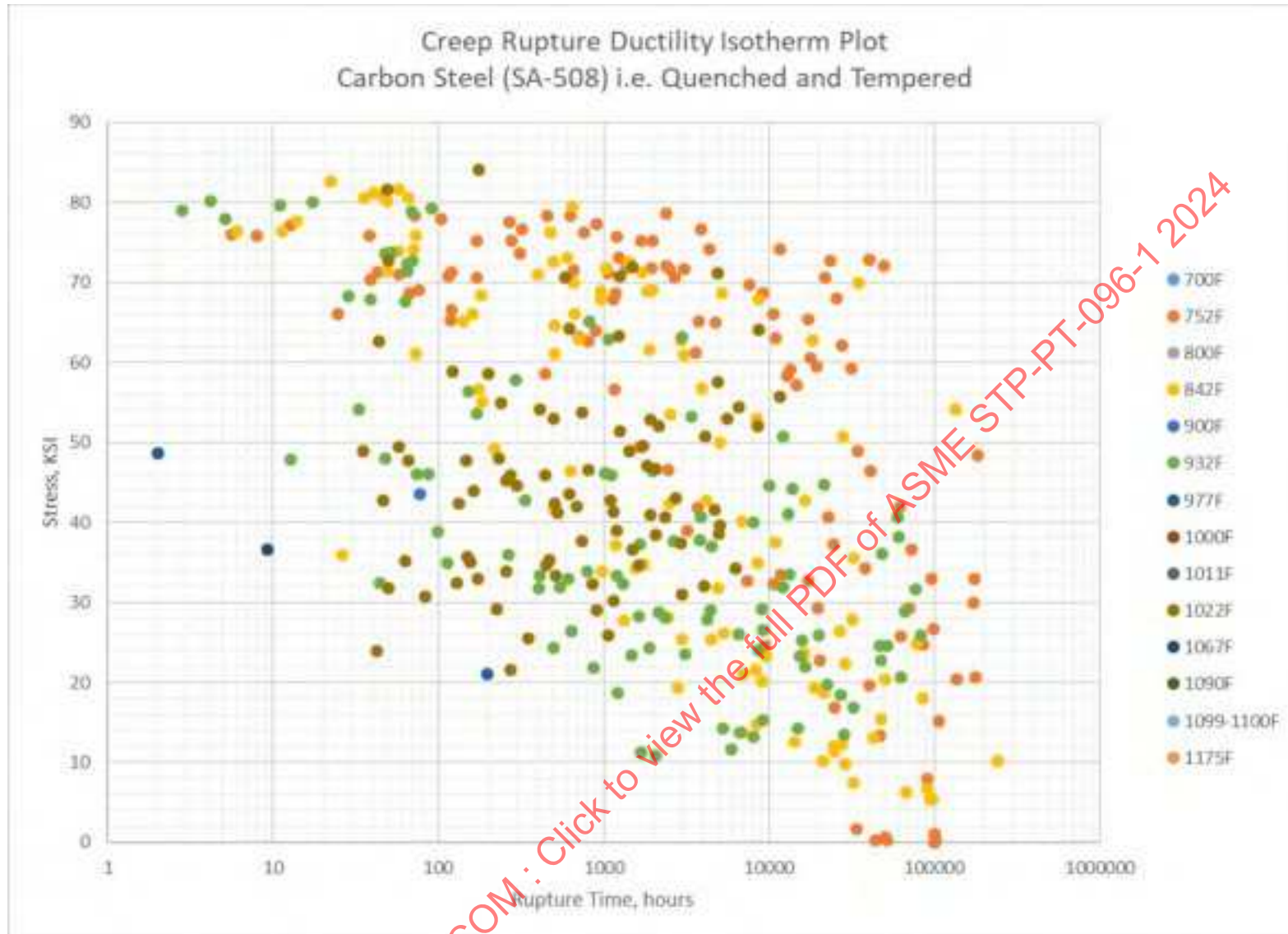


Figure 6-11: Calculated Allowable Stresses Based on Rupture and Creep Strain Rate and ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria (CS (SA-508))

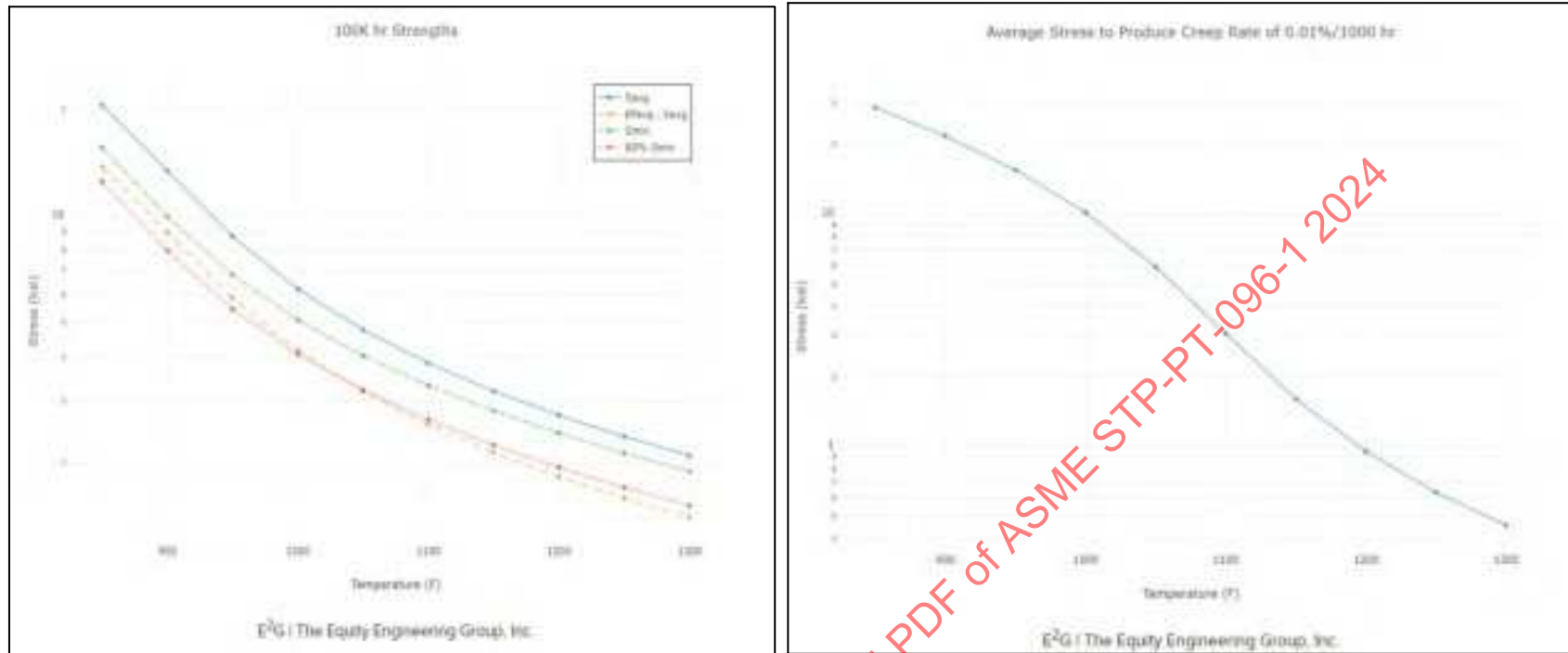


Figure 6-12: Comparison of Current CS (SA-508) Allowable Stresses Vs. ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria Applied to Data

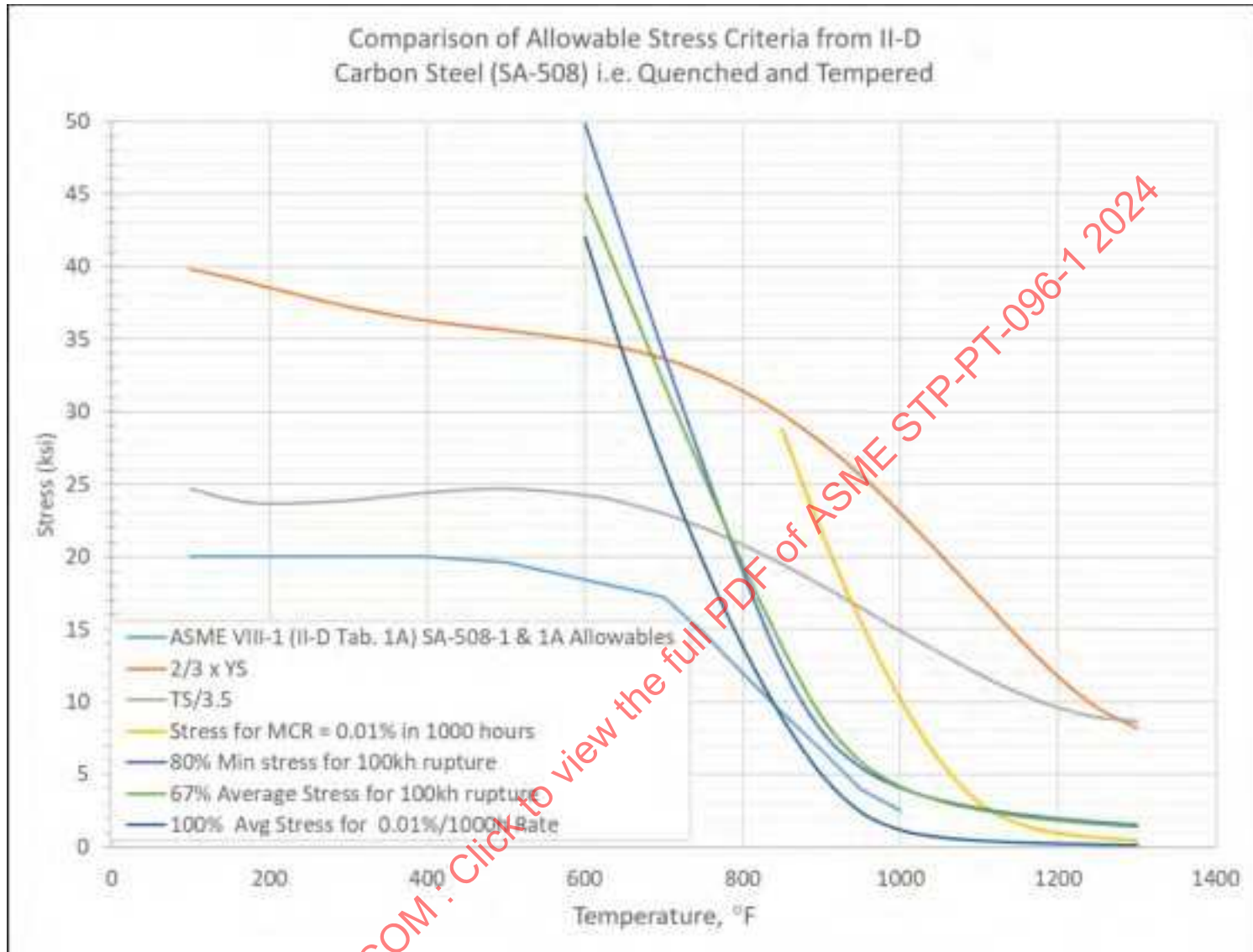


Figure 6-13: Strain Vs. Time Data – CS (SA-508), 1 of 2

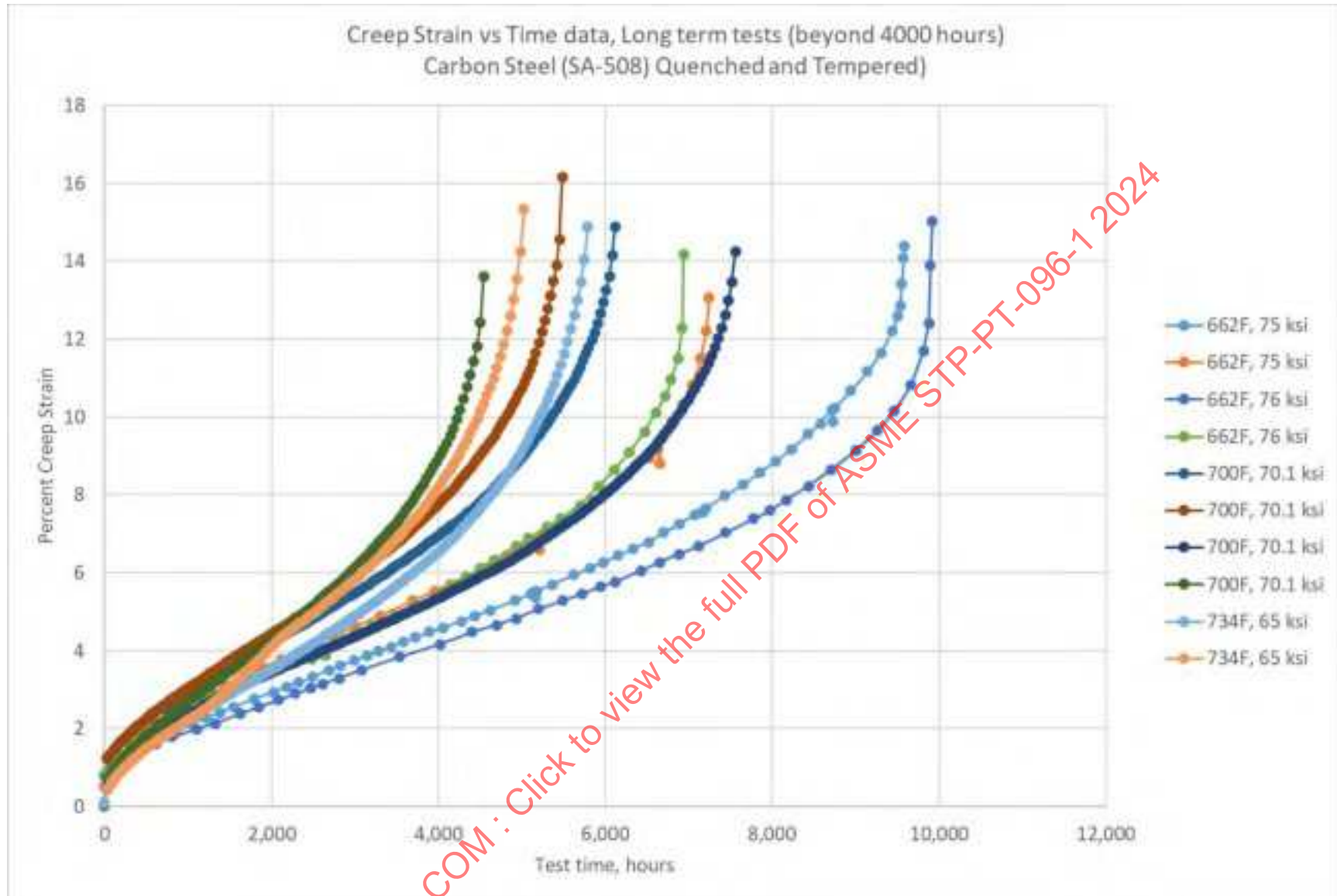


Figure 6-14: Strain Vs. Time Data – CS (SA-508), 2 of 2

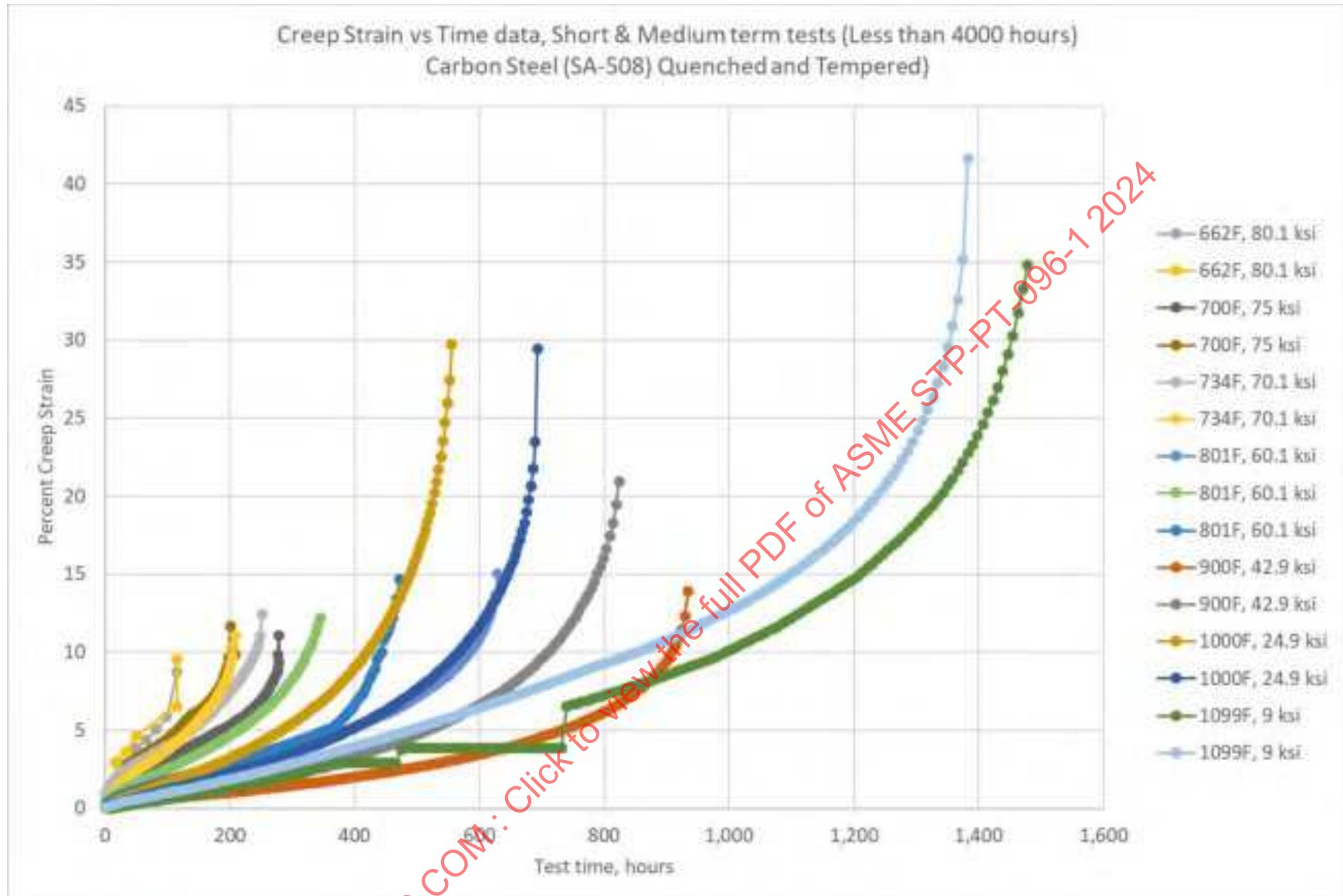
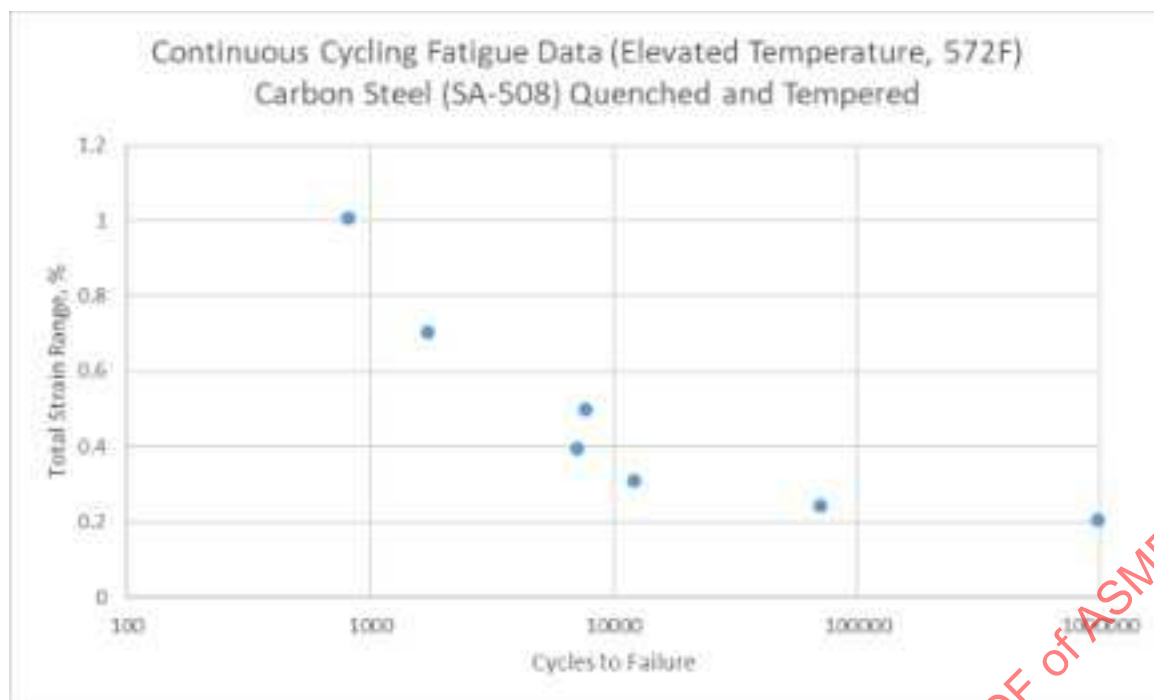


Figure 6-15: CS (SA-508) Continuous Cycling Fatigue, Elevated Temperature Data



Attachment 6: Carbon Steel (SA-508) Property Data

If you want the referenced embedded spreadsheet with additional data, please email a request to research@asme.org.

7 CARBON STEEL (SA-533) AND SIMILAR

As explained in reference [3], the search for SA-533 material data was initially expanded to include data for all quenched and tempered Mn-0.5Mo plate materials. Due to limited available data on the Mn-0.5Mo in this condition, the review was expanded to include materials meeting other grades of the SA-533 specification, including product forms besides plate. The spreadsheet containing data for this material, wherever possible, includes the chemical composition and heat treatment details for the data points listed, which can be used to verify that the material either does or does not meet the specification.

7.1 Physical Properties

Well-established physical properties were referenced from BPVC Section II for this material and are identical to those shown for SA-508 carbon steel in paragraph 6.1. As with SA-508, additional data sources beyond ASME Section II-D and WRC 503 were not located for this material.

7.2 Yield and Tensile Strength

Elevated temperature Yield and Tensile Strength were available from ASTM up to approximately 1100°F, with additional data extending well above this temperature obtained from a second published source, as shown in Figures 7-1 and 7-2. Notably, the second source has values at temperatures well into and above the critical region, where austenitic transformation would have occurred. These data are not generally applicable for design use, but are included in this analysis nonetheless.

To facilitate comparison of the data obtained to existing allowable stresses (Section II-D Table 1A), yield and tensile data were normalized on a heat-by-heat basis to express the ratio of yield or tensile strength at temperature to that measured for the heat at room temperature. For this material, data from some of the original sources could not be separated by heat. E²G understands that this approach is similar to the normalizing procedure performed by ASME in typical analysis of yield and tensile data to obtain Table Y and Table U (Section II-D) trend curves, as well as for the calculation of allowable stresses. Figures 7-3 and 7-4 show the heat-by-heat variation in yield and tensile strength ratios (respectively) as a function of temperature. It should be emphasized that even though the figure legends reference an entire source of data, the ratios were calculated on a heat-by-heat basis; this is evident in the embedded spreadsheet at the end of this section. Figures 7-5 and 7-6 contain all of the yield and tensile (respectively) ratios plotted together, to facilitate regression of a polynomial fits that are subsequently used for allowable stress comparison.

7.3 Creep Data (Creep Rupture, Minimum Creep Rate, and Ductility)

Creep Rupture data is shown in Figure 7-7, plotted as isotherms. Creep Minimum strain rates (%/hour) are shown in Figure 7-8, although the data for minimum creep rates is limited. Creep Ductility, as % elongation, is plotted in Figure 7-9. The amount of data for SA-533 is relatively limited compared to many other Phase 1 materials.

Creep data were analyzed using E²G's proprietary *Lot-Centered Analysis* web-based software tool (Mandel-Paule algorithm), according to a Larson-Miller 3rd-order polynomial of stress, assuming parallel behavior and a 95% predictive limit. This procedure was utilized to obtain the lower-bound (minimum LM constant for both rupture and strain rate) properties. The results of this analysis are summarized in Table 7-1 for rupture data and Table 7-2 for strain rate data. The *Lot-Centered Analysis* software tool generates property tables in the creep regime using the criteria outlined in Mandatory Appendix 1 of ASME Section II-D; the nomenclature of variables is consistent with II-D Appendix 1. It should be emphasized that for SA-533,

the limited amount of data means that the properties obtained from lot-centered analysis may not accurately characterize the material. Additional testing is needed. For visualization of the allowable stress trends, Figure 7-10 is provided (for rupture allowable stresses and creep rate allowable stresses). Figure 7-11 shows a comparison of the various allowable stress criteria from Section II-D, Appendix 1, to the existing (2019) Section II-D Table 1A allowable stresses for SA-533 Grade A.

Creep Strain vs. time data are shown in Figure 7-12 and 7-13. Additional creep strain vs. time data are located in the embedded spreadsheet. Both creep rate and creep strain vs. time data are provided to satisfy ASME's request for creep strain vs. time curves, and both forms of data are applicable in developing allowable stresses. Although digitalization of creep curve data was not explicitly necessary per the project contract, E²G did perform digitalization of creep curves where only graphical data was available (as is often the case in the published literature).

7.4 Continuous Cycling Fatigue and Hold Time Fatigue Curves

More data are shown for cyclic tests of SA-533 than SA-508. The continuous cycling data that were obtained are plotted in Figure 7-14, and the hold time fatigue data are shown in Figure 7-15. In a number of sources, grades of SA-508 and SA-533 other than those desired for this project (i.e., other than Grades 1 or 1A of SA-508, or other than Type A of SA-533) are presented. In such cases, the chemistry of the material in the source evaluated is a closer match to the chemistry of SA-533 than SA-508. This approach in grouping the data may have contributed to the increase in data for SA-533 compared to SA-508.

Table 7-1: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Rupture) Criteria, SA-533

Equation Format:		$\log(t_r) = C_{avg} + \frac{1}{T+460} (b_1 + b_2 \log(\sigma) + b_3 (\log(\sigma))^2 + b_4 (\log(\sigma))^3)$					
C _{avg}	-14.64	Number Data Points			42		
C _{min}	-15.33	R ²			0.8214		
b ₁	35479.9	V _w			0.177		
b ₂	-14042.7	V _b			0.02851		
b ₃	8889.6	SEE			0.4207		
b ₄	-3247.5	Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t _R in hours					
Temp, °F	S _{avg} (ksi)	n	F _{avg} (calc)	F _{avg} (used)	F _{avg} × S _{avg}	S _{min} (ksi)	80% S _{min}
850	16.33	5.199	0.6422	0.67	10.94	11.81	9.449
900	11.49	4.518	0.6007	0.67	7.701	8	6.4
950	7.883	4.208	0.5786	0.67	5.282	5.429	4.343
1000	5.423	4.275	0.5835	0.67	3.633	3.805	3.044
1050	3.844	4.621	0.6075	0.67	2.576	2.785	2.228
1100	2.838	5.12	0.6378	0.67	1.902	2.124	1.699
1150	2.178	5.68	0.6667	0.67	1.459	1.676	1.341
1200	1.727	6.248	0.6918	0.67	1.157	1.36	1.088
1250	1.406	6.799	0.7127	0.67	0.9419	1.127	0.9017
1300	1.169	7.32	0.7301	0.67	0.783	0.951	0.7608

Table 7-2: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Strain Rate) Criteria, SA-533

Equation Format:		$\log(\dot{\epsilon}_0) = -C_{avg} - \frac{1}{T+460} (a_1 + a_2 \log(\sigma) + a_3 (\log(\sigma))^2 + a_4 (\log(\sigma))^3)$																			
C _{avg} (A ₀)	-21.71	<table><tr><td colspan="2">Number Data Points</td><td>35</td></tr><tr><td>Correlation Coefficient</td><td>R²</td><td>0.9078</td></tr><tr><td>Average Variance within Heats</td><td>V_w</td><td>0.07614</td></tr><tr><td>Variance between Heats</td><td>V_b</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>Standard Error of Estimate</td><td>SEE</td><td>0.2759</td></tr><tr><td colspan="3">Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t_R in hours</td></tr></table>		Number Data Points		35	Correlation Coefficient	R ²	0.9078	Average Variance within Heats	V _w	0.07614	Variance between Heats	V _b	0	Standard Error of Estimate	SEE	0.2759	Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t _R in hours		
Number Data Points				35																	
Correlation Coefficient	R ²			0.9078																	
Average Variance within Heats	V _w			0.07614																	
Variance between Heats	V _b			0																	
Standard Error of Estimate	SEE	0.2759																			
Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t _R in hours																					
C _{min} (A ₀ +ΔΩ ^{SR,LB})	-22.16																				
a ₁	47720.1																				
a ₂	-13309.8																				
a ₃	11137.7																				
a ₄	-4985.6																				
Temperature, °F	S _{CAVG}																				
850	37.12																				
900	29.83																				
950	23																				
1000	16.65																				
1050	10.91																				
1100	6.257																				
1150	3.459																				
1200	2.154																				
1250	1.508																				
1300	1.138																				

Figure 7-1: SA-533 (Q&T Mn-0.5Mo) Yield Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves

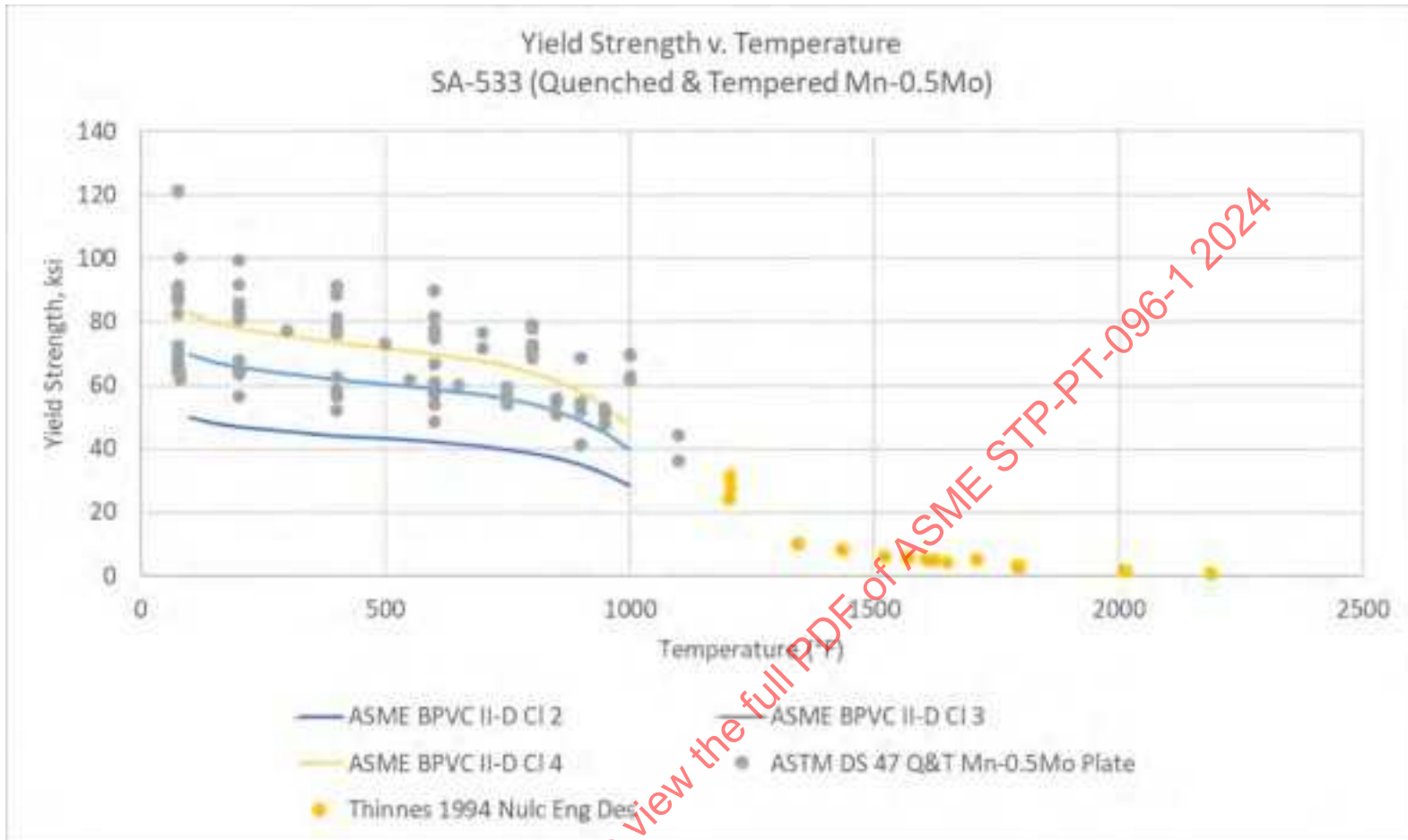


Figure 7-2: SA-533 (Q&T Mn-0.5Mo) Tensile Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves

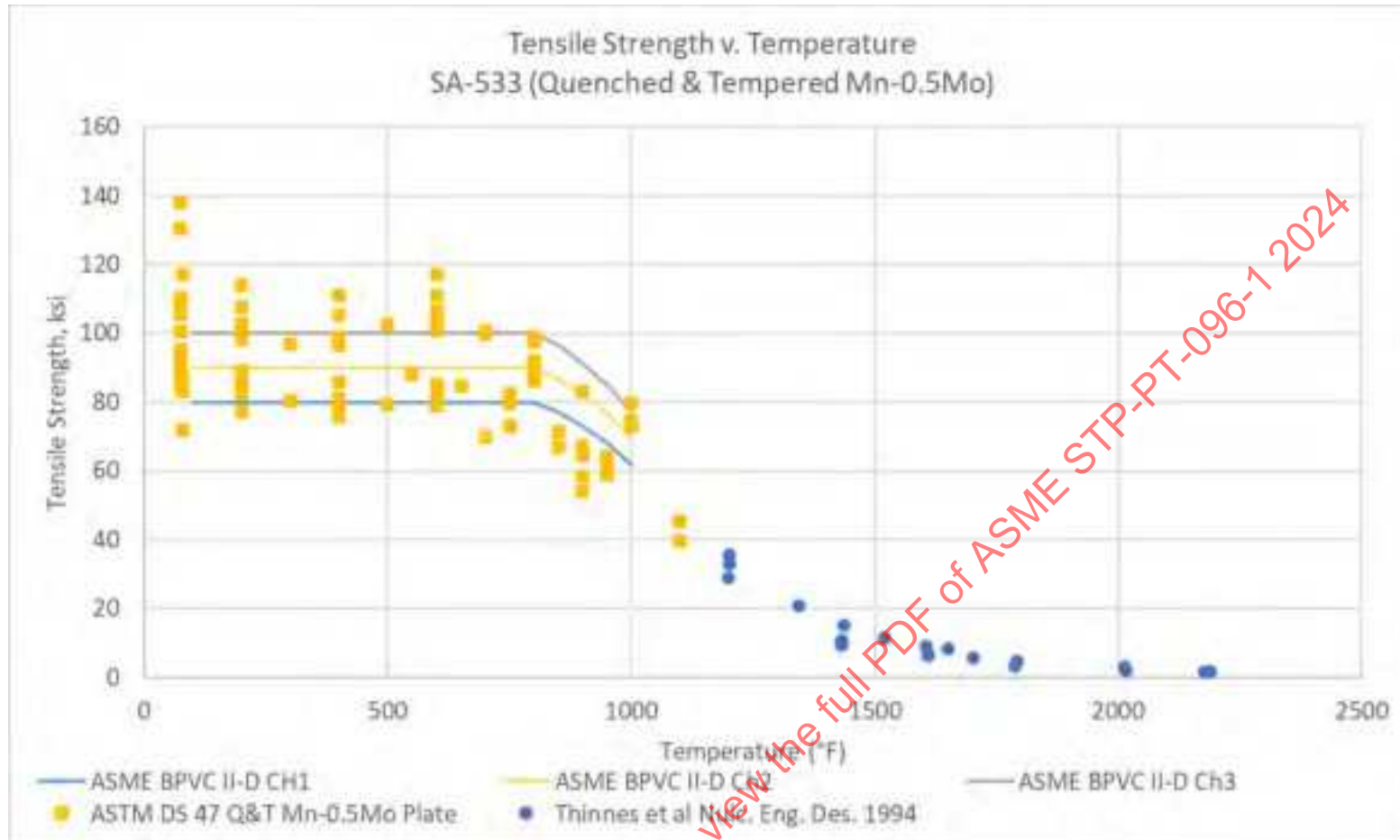


Figure 7-3: SA-533 (Q&T Mn-0.5Mo) Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source)

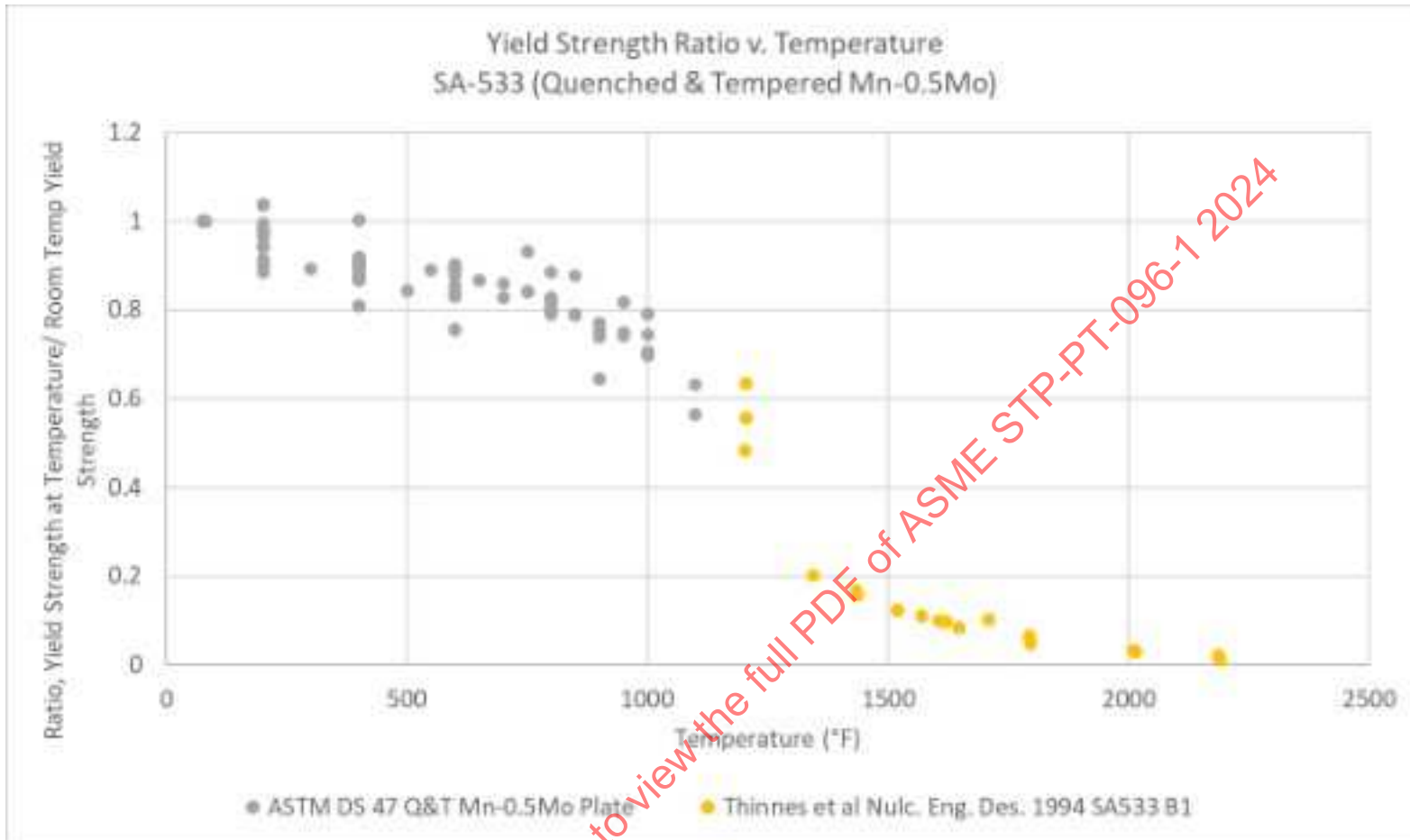


Figure 7-4: SA-533 (Q&T Mn-0.5Mo) Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source)

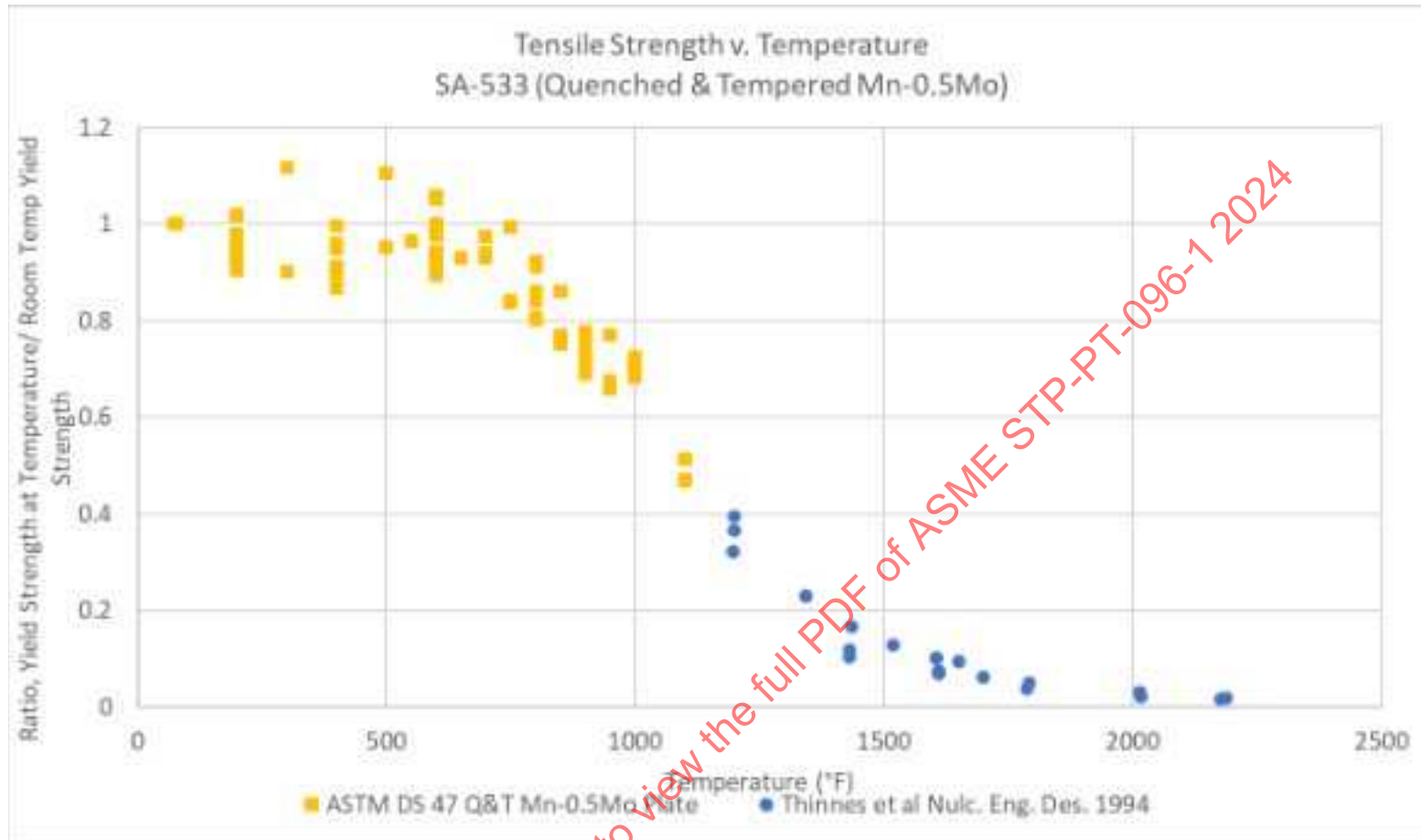


Figure 7-5: SA-533 (Q&T Mn-0.5Mo) Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression

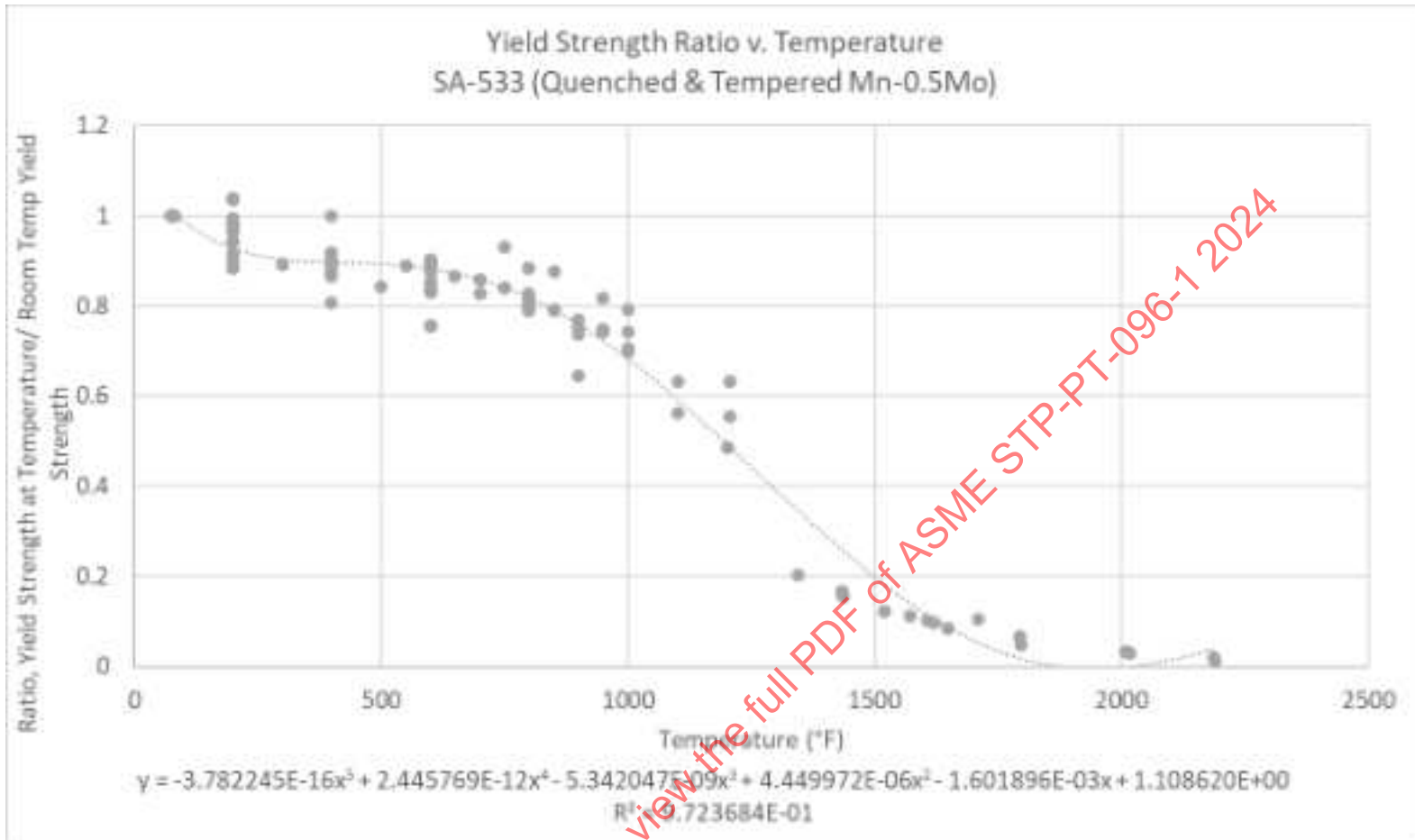


Figure 7-6: SA-533 (Q&T Mn-0.5Mo) Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression

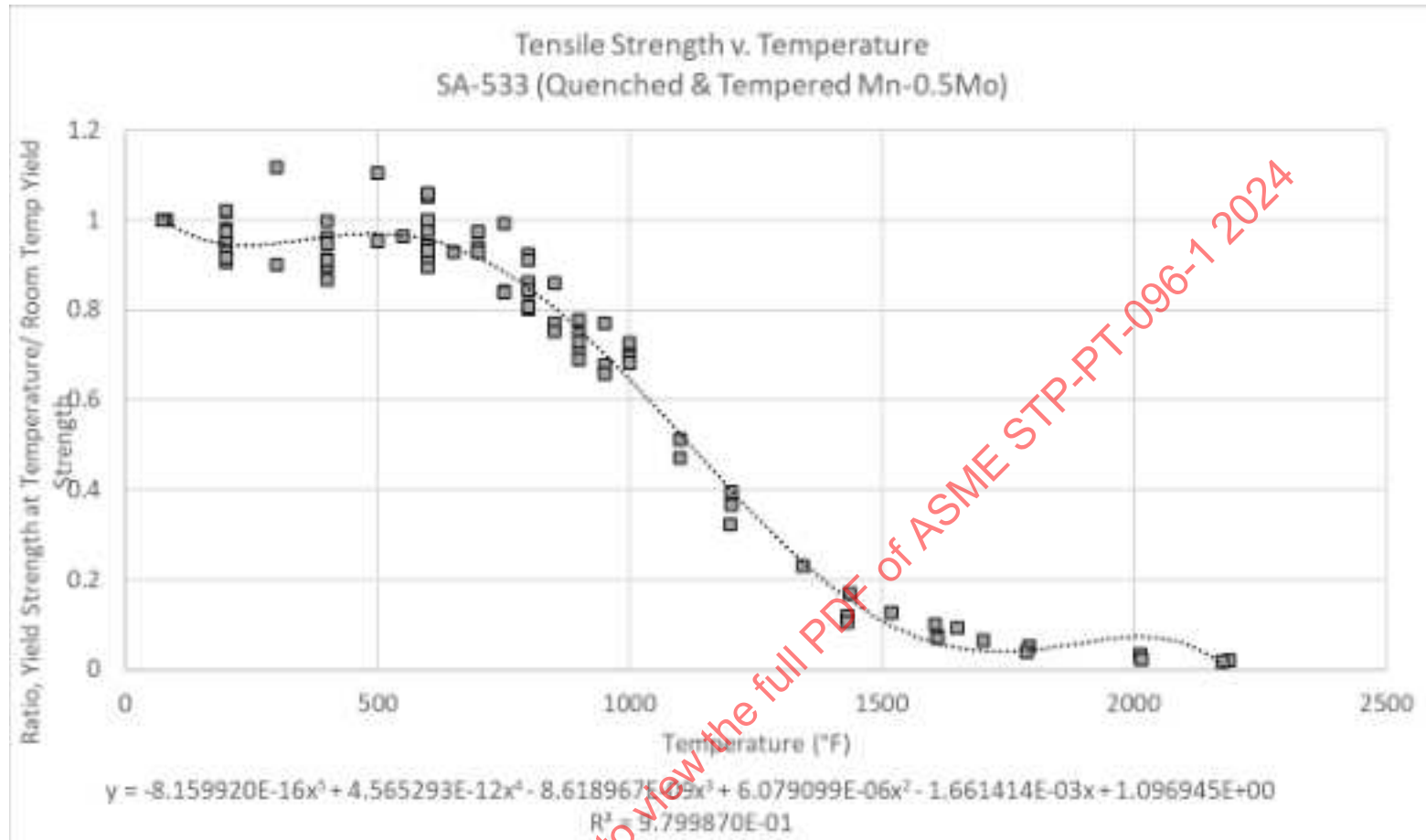


Figure 7-7: SA-533 (Q&T Mn-0.5Mo) Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves

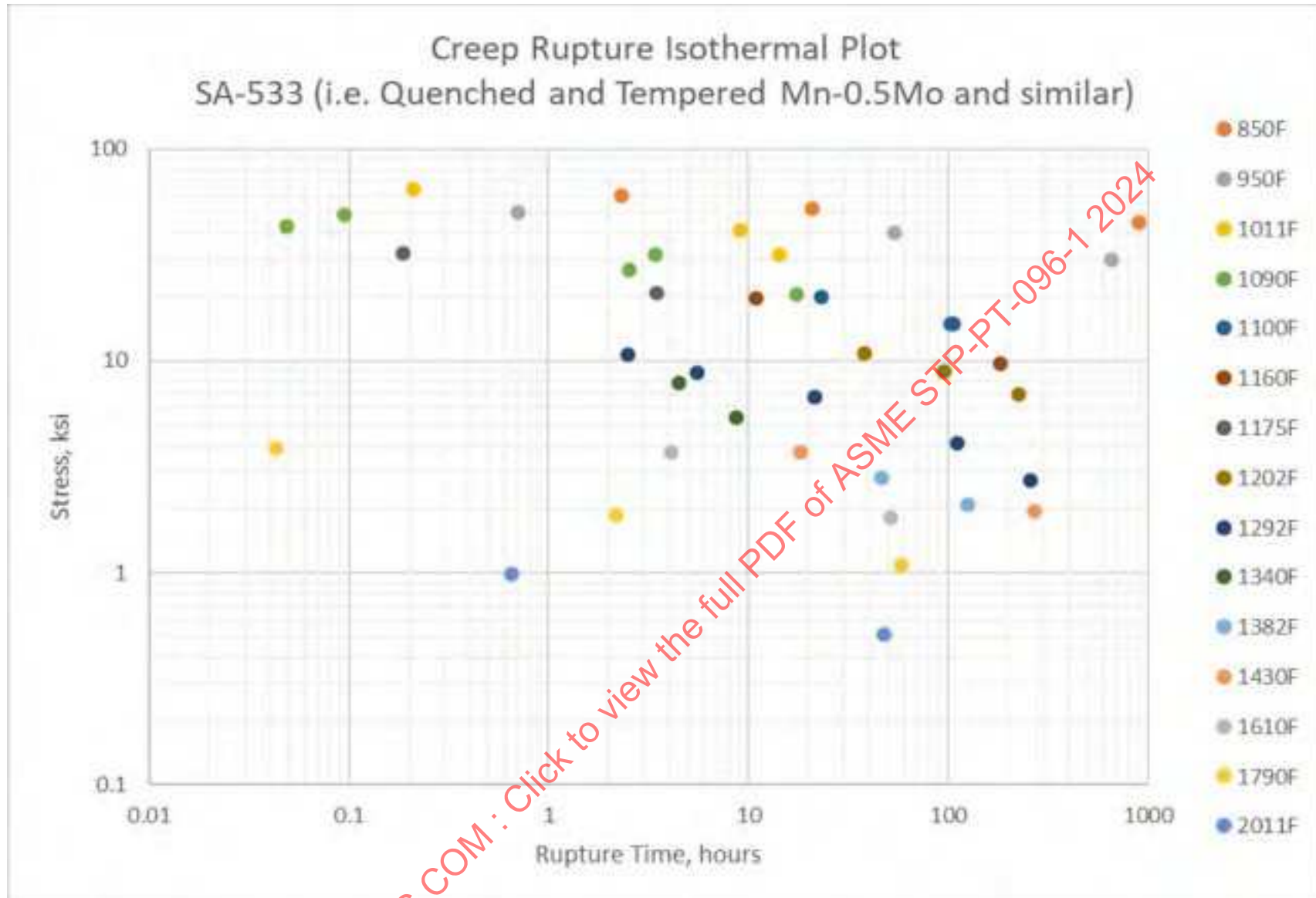


Figure 7-8: SA-533 (Q&T Mn-0.5Mo) Creep Strain Rate (MCR) Isotherm Curves



Figure 7-9: SA-533 (Q&T Mn-0.5Mo) Creep Ductility (% Elongation) Vs. Rupture Time Isotherms

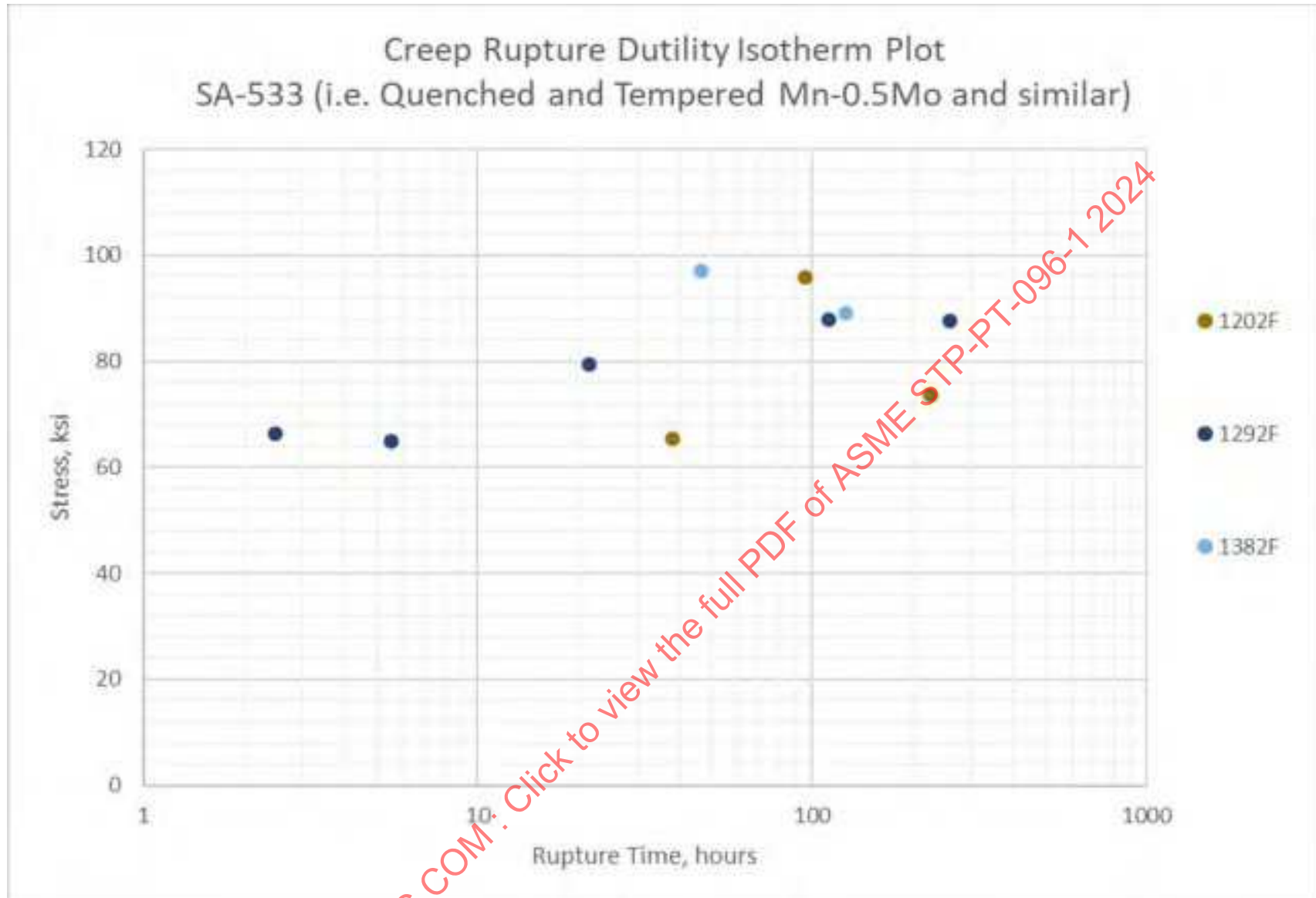


Figure 7-10: Calculated Allowable Stresses Based on Rupture and Creep Strain Rate and ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria (SA-533, Q&T Mn-0.5Mo)

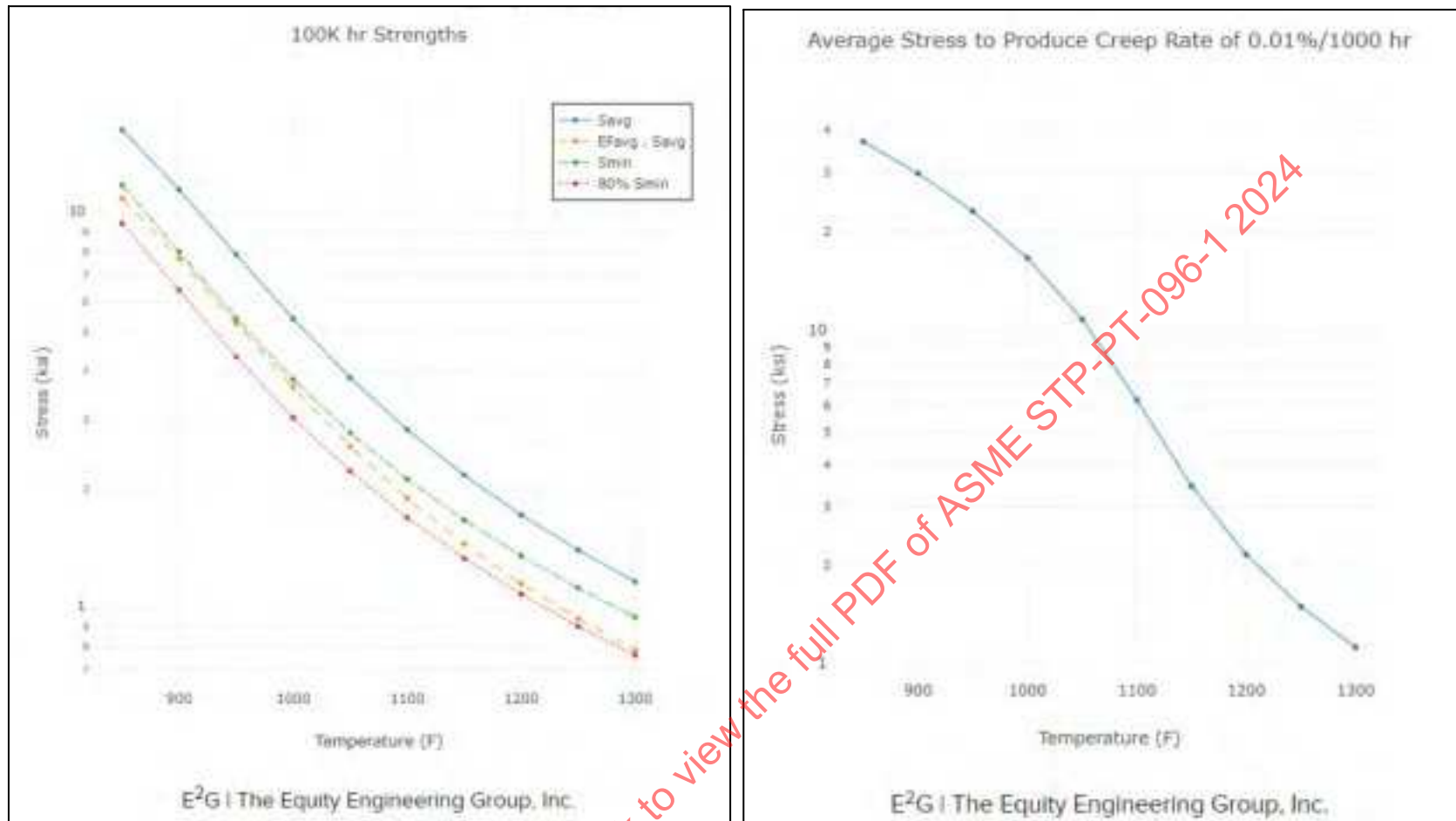


Figure 7-11: Comparison of Current SA-533 (Q&T Mn-0.5Mo) Allowable Stresses Vs. ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria Applied to Data

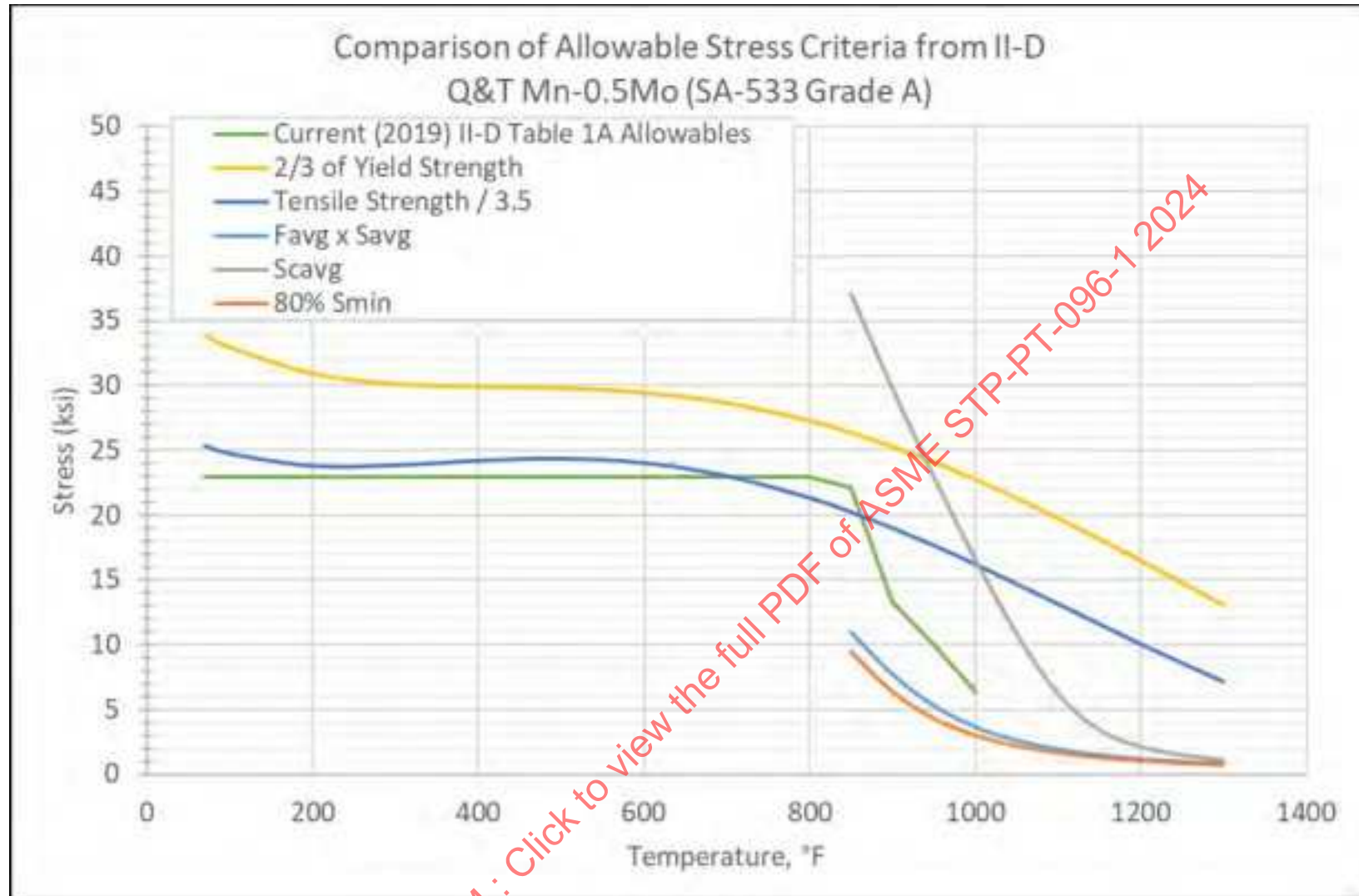


Figure 7-12: Strain Vs. Time Data – SA-533 (Q&T Mn-0.5Mo and Similar), 1 of 2



Figure 7-13: Strain Vs. Time Data – SA-533 (Q&T Mn-0.5Mo and Similar), 2 of 2

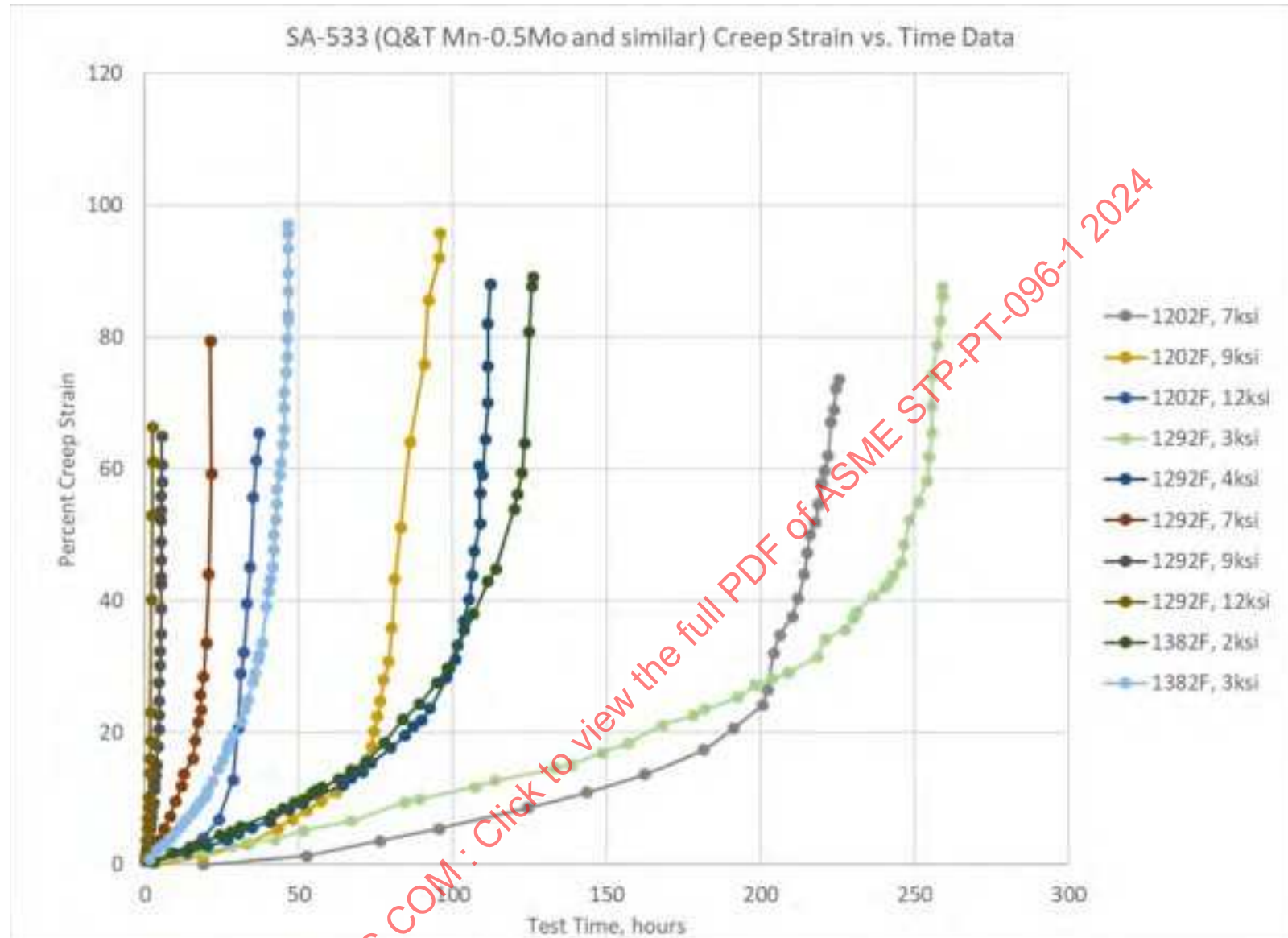


Figure 7-14: SA-533 (Q&T Mn-0.5Mo and Similar) Continuous Cycling Fatigue, Elevated Temperature Data

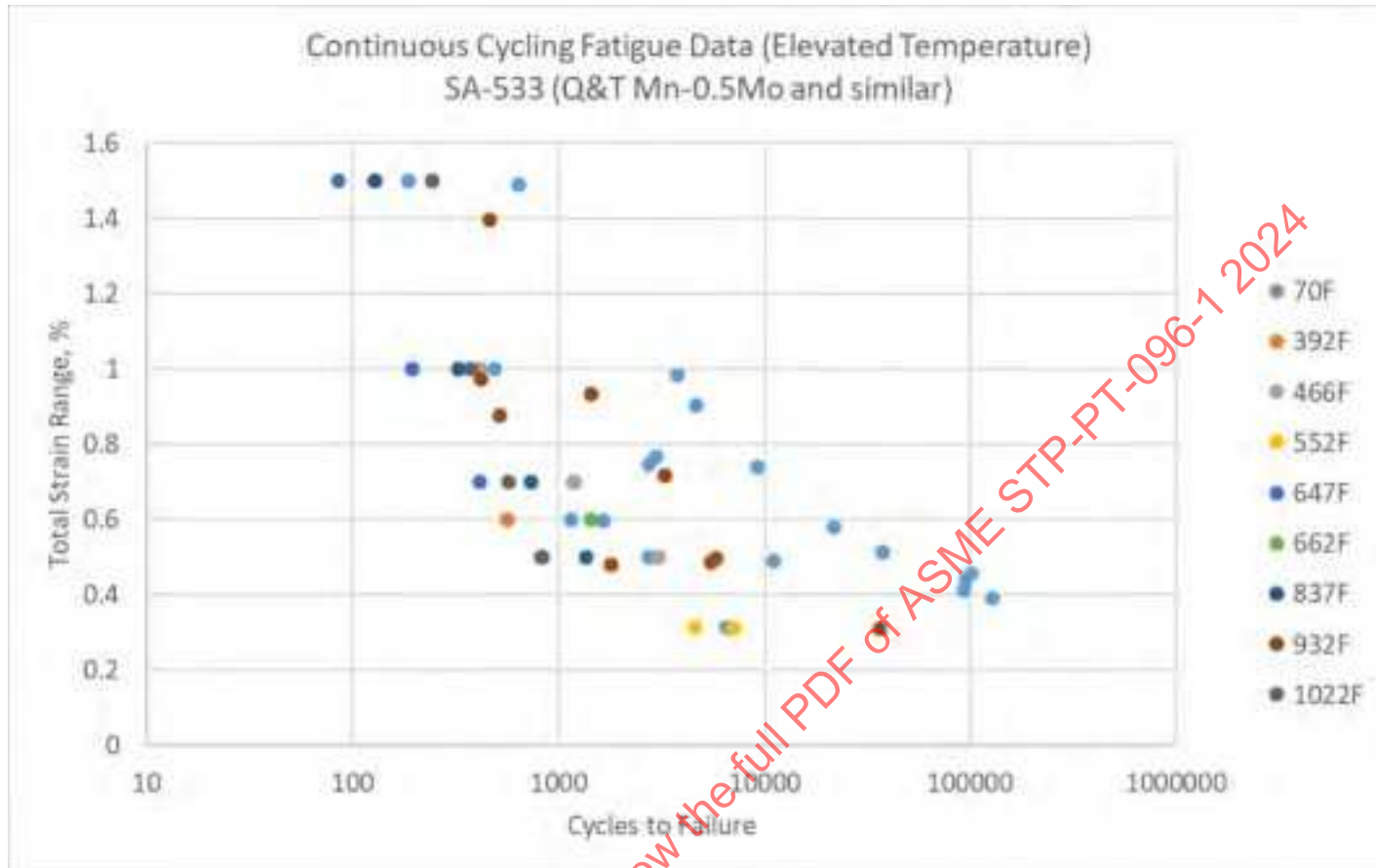
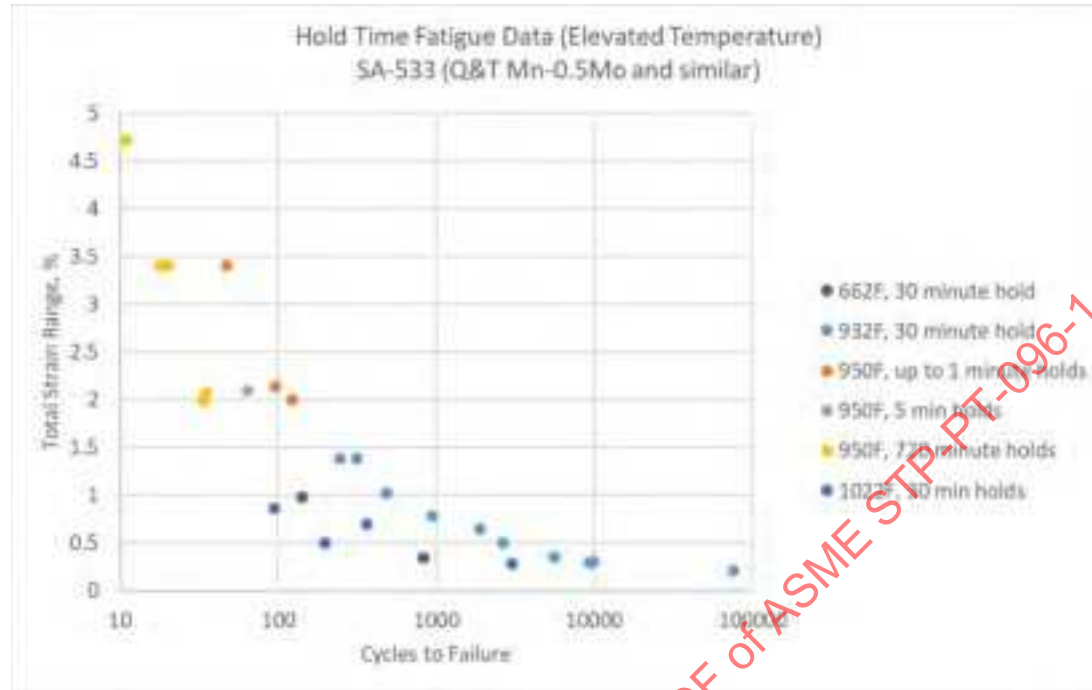


Figure 7-15: SA-533 (Q&T Mn-0.5Mo and Similar) Hold Time Fatigue, Elevated Temperature Data



Attachment 7: SA-533 (Quenched and Tempered Mn-0.5Mo Steel and Similar) Property Data

If you want the referenced embedded spreadsheet with additional data, please email a request to research@asme.org.

8 C-1/2MO

8.1 Physical Properties

Well-established physical properties were referenced from BPVC Section II for this material. Physical property curves from WRC Bulletin 503 were plotted for comparison as well. Figure 8-1 shows the trends of Elastic Modulus (E_y), Thermal Conductivity (k), Thermal Diffusivity (TD), and Thermal Expansion (α) with temperature.

8.2 Yield and Tensile Strength

Elevated temperature Yield and Tensile Strength over the range of existing allowable stresses (up to 1000°F) were readily available, including data beyond the current range of allowable stresses, up to approximately 1600°F, as shown in Figures 8-2 and 8-3. The sources for both high-temperature yield and high-temperature tensile strength are provided in the embedded spreadsheet at the end of this section. This spreadsheet also contains ductility data corresponding to the tensile test results presented in this report. Note that ductility (percent elongation and percent reduction in area) was not available for all sources referenced for the C-1/2Mo material.

To facilitate comparison of the data obtained to existing allowable stresses (Section II-D Table 1A), yield and tensile data were normalized on a heat-by-heat basis to express the ratio of yield or tensile strength at temperature to that measured for the heat at room temperature. In cases where data were not delineated by heats within a given source, or in cases where more than one room-temperature tensile test existed for a given heat of material, ratios are equal to the measured tensile or yield strength at temperature, divided by the average of all of the appropriate room-temperature values for the particular data source or heat of material. As a result of this approach, it is possible to have ratios in excess of 1.0. E²G understands that this approach is similar to the normalizing procedure performed by ASME in typical analysis of yield and tensile data to obtain Table Y and Table U (Section II-D) trend curves, as well as for the calculation of allowable stresses. Figures 8-4 and 8-5 show the heat-by-heat variation in yield and tensile strength ratios (respectively) as a function of temperature. It should be emphasized that even though the figure legends reference an entire source of data, the ratios, wherever possible, were calculated on a heat-by-heat basis; this is evident in the embedded spreadsheet at the end of this section. Figures 8-6 and 8-7 contain all of the yield and tensile (respectively) ratios plotted together, to facilitate regression of a 5th-order polynomial that is subsequently used for allowable stress comparison.

8.3 Creep Data (Creep Rupture, Minimum Creep Rate, and Ductility)

Creep Rupture data is shown in Figures 8-8 and 8-9, plotted as isotherms. The temperatures have been separated onto separate plots to minimize data overlap, with Figure 8-8 showing those temperatures where most of the data were concentrated, and Figure 8-9 showing those temperatures with significantly less data. It should be emphasized that these plots contain data for all product forms of material classified in the referenced publications as “C-1/2Mo.” This certainly includes material meeting the requirements of ASME BPVC Section II-A specifications (e.g., SA-204 Gr. A-C; SA-209; SA-250 Gr. T1b, T1, T1a, etc.). However, due to the diversity of data sources utilized for the compilation of the material property tables, it is likely that some of the material shown in Figures 8-8 and 8-9 may not meet existing specifications for this grade of material. Where older publications are referenced, the chemistry (and for that matter, manufacturing, processing, and heat treatment) corresponding to the heat of material in the original data source, may not be consistent with modern specifications. Where possible, E²G has documented the

chemical composition if contained within the original source. In many cases, the project team has also made efforts to trace cross-referenced data back to original test results to determine if the heat treatment, product form, chemistry, etc. details can be obtained. This information is provided with the embedded spreadsheet to facilitate additional analysis on the part of ASME.

Creep Minimum strain rates (%/hour) are shown in Figures 8-10 and 8-11, separated by temperature. As in the case of rupture data, temperatures of minimum creep rates have been separated onto separate plots to minimize data overlap, with Figure 8-10 showing those temperatures where most of the data were concentrated, and Figure 8-11 showing those temperatures with significantly less data. Creep Ductility, as % elongation, is plotted in Figure 8-12. As is typical, the data show significant overlap, and it is difficult to observe clear trends in the data. The data is not intended to be used as plotted but is available in the spreadsheet for additional analysis. Note that much of the data with less than 10% total elongation at failure corresponds to cross-weld specimens contained in the data.

Creep data were analyzed using E²G's proprietary Lot-Centered Analysis web-based software tool, in order to obtain creep properties. This regression is based on a Mandel-Paule algorithm and considers the variation within individual heats of material (for both rupture and strain rate data) as well as the variation between heats. The weight assigned to each datapoint and each heat is scaled based on the relative variation. Both rupture and strain rate (minimum creep rate, expressed as true strain per hours) were regressed according to a Larson-Miller time-temperature-parameter model, with a 3rd-order polynomial of stress. Lot-specific constant behavior was accounted for in this analysis, but the variation of LMP with stress was assumed to be constant (no non-parallel terms were included in the analysis). A 95% predictive limit was utilized to obtain the lower-bound (minimum LM constant for both rupture and strain rate) properties. The results of this analysis are summarized in Table 8-1 for rupture data and Table 8-2 for strain rate data. The Lot-Centered Analysis software tool generates property tables in the creep regime using the criteria outlined in Mandatory Appendix 1 of ASME Section II-D; the nomenclature of variables is consistent with II-D Appendix 1. For visualization of the allowable stress trends, Figure 8-13 is provided (for rupture allowable stresses and creep rate allowable stresses). Figure 8-14 shows a comparison of the various allowable stress criteria from Section II-D, Appendix 1, to the existing (2019) Section II-D Table 1A allowable stresses for ASTM spec SA-204 Grade B C-1/2Mo (this spec aligned most closely with the average tensile/yield strengths accumulated in the data, and shares equivalent stresses in the creep regime as other specs of C-1/2Mo).

Creep Strain vs. time data are shown in Figure 8-15 for short-term data (up to 1,000 hour test durations); and Figure 8-16 for excess of 1,000 hour test durations. Curves are only plotted where more than 10 strain vs. time points are present for the test. Additional curves are available with fewer datapoints (typically obtained from data in the form of time-until-specified-strain, in the embedded spreadsheet. Both creep rate and creep strain vs. time data are provided to satisfy ASME's request for creep strain vs. time curves, and both forms of data are applicable in developing allowable stresses. Although digitalization of creep curve data was not explicitly necessary per the project contract, E²G did perform digitalization of creep curves where only graphical data was available (as is often the case in the published literature).

8.4 Continuous Cycling Fatigue and Hold Time Fatigue Curves

A portion of the data obtained for continuous cycling fatigue data at elevated temperatures for C-1/2Mo is shown in Figure 8-17, which also includes an amount of room temperature data. Figure 8-17 only contains data for which total strain range was determined from the original source. Additional data points for continuous cycling fatigue data of C-1/2Mo are presented in the attached spreadsheet; however, due to the complexities of various forms of fatigue data, compatible plots for each type of data expression and failure criteria are not included in this report. Hold time fatigue data at high temperature is shown in Figure 8-18

(650°F, 850°F, 1000°F, and 1022°F) and Figure 8-19 (932°F, 950°F) with separate plots for temperatures at which at least a moderate collection of data points existed. Additional data is provided in the embedded spreadsheet.

ASMENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME STP-PT-096-1 20

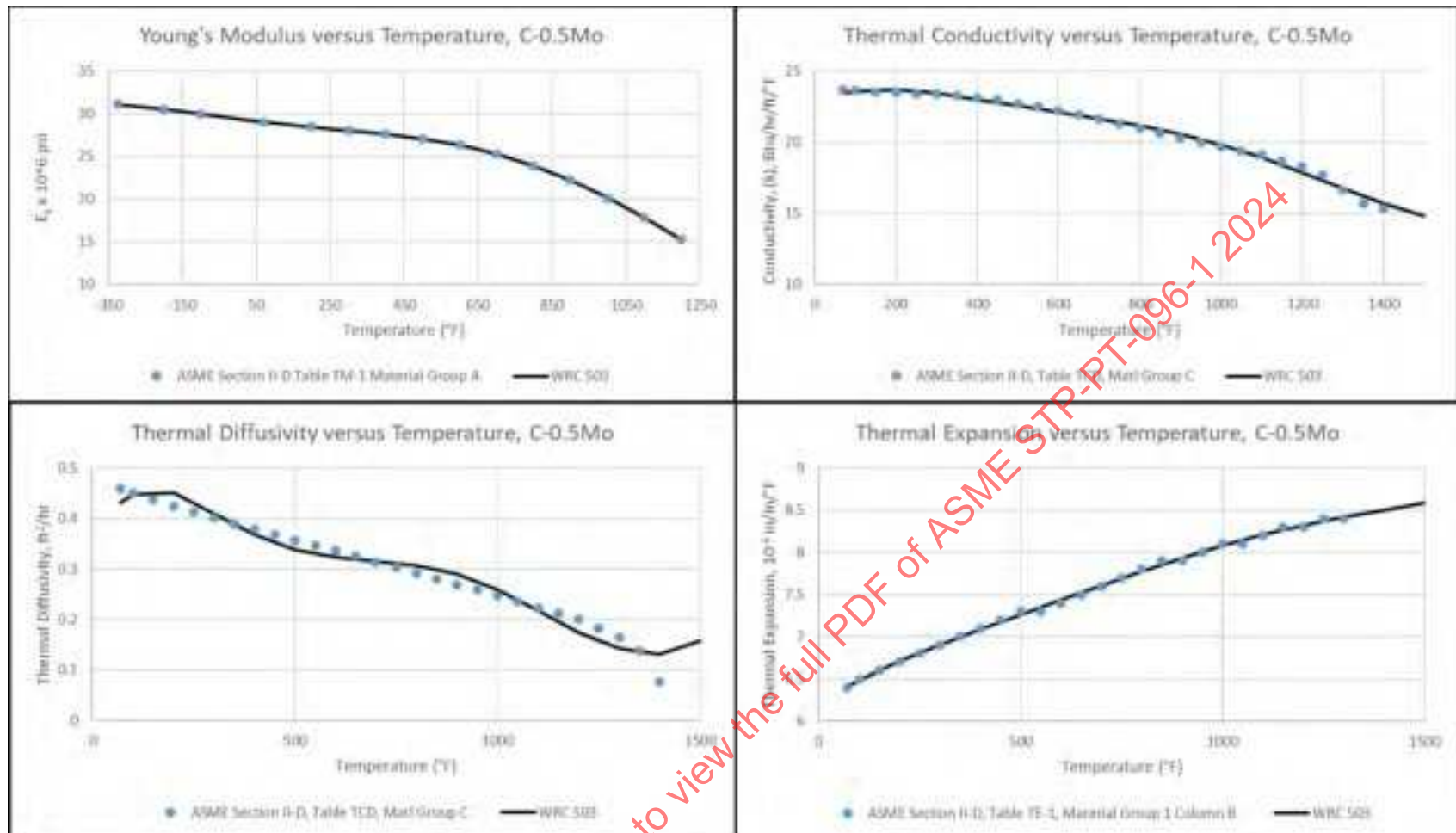
Table 8-1: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Rupture) Criteria, C-1/2Mo

Equation		$\log(t_r) = C_{avg} + \frac{1}{T+460} (b_1 + b_2 \log(\sigma) + b_3 (\log(\sigma))^2 + b_4 (\log(\sigma))^3)$						
Format:								
Cavg	-21.52					Number Data Points		345
Cmin	-22.16					Correlation Coefficient		R ² 0.8351
b ₁	84352.7					Average Variance within Heats		V _w 0.1503
b ₂	-1.06E+5					Variance between Heats		V _b 0.09399
b ₃	81100.9					Standard Error of Estimate		SEE 0.3877
b ₄	-21559.1					Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t _R in hours		
Temperature, °F	S _{avg} (ksi)	n	F _{avg} (calc)	F _{avg} (used)	Favg x Savg	S _{min} (ksi)	80% S _{min}	
850	35.76	7.636	0.7397	0.67	23.96	28.31	22.65	
900	23.34	3.71	0.5376	0.67	15.64	14.84	11.88	
950	12.16	4.291	0.5847	0.67	8.148	9.266	7.413	
1000	8.431	7.647	0.74	0.67	5.649	7.129	5.703	
1050	6.72	10.58	0.8044	0.67	4.503	5.92	4.736	
1100	5.677	13.05	0.8382	0.67	3.804	5.111	4.089	
1150	4.953	15.17	0.8592	0.67	3.318	4.519	3.615	
1200	4.41	17.01	0.8734	0.67	2.955	4.061	3.249	
1250	3.983	18.62	0.8837	0.67	2.669	3.693	2.954	
1300	3.637	20.05	0.8915	0.67	2.437	3.389	2.711	

Table 8-2: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Strain Rate) Criteria, C-1/2Mo

Equation		$\log(\dot{\epsilon}_0) = -C_{avg} - \frac{1}{T+460} (a_1 + a_2 \log(\sigma) + a_3 (\log(\sigma))^2 + a_4 (\log(\sigma))^3)$																				
Format:																						
C _{avg} (A ₀)	-4.51	<table><tr><td colspan="2">Number Data Points</td><td>171</td></tr><tr><td>Correlation Coefficient</td><td>R²</td><td>0.5936</td></tr><tr><td>Average Variance within Heats</td><td>V_w</td><td>0.09014</td></tr><tr><td>Variance between Heats</td><td>V_b</td><td>0.2564</td></tr><tr><td>Standard Error of Estimate</td><td>SEE</td><td>0.3002</td></tr><tr><td colspan="3">Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t_R in hours</td></tr></table>			Number Data Points		171	Correlation Coefficient	R ²	0.5936	Average Variance within Heats	V _w	0.09014	Variance between Heats	V _b	0.2564	Standard Error of Estimate	SEE	0.3002	Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t _R in hours		
Number Data Points					171																	
Correlation Coefficient	R ²				0.5936																	
Average Variance within Heats	V _w				0.09014																	
Variance between Heats	V _b				0.2564																	
Standard Error of Estimate	SEE	0.3002																				
Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t _R in hours																						
C _{min} (A ₀ +ΔQSR,LB)	-5.004																					
a ₁	18403.1																					
a ₂	-3403.4																					
a ₃	1207.2																					
a ₄	-701.1																					
Temperature, °F	S _{C,avg} (ksi)																					
850	54.6																					
900	44.49																					
950	35.62																					
1000	27.95																					
1050	21.41																					
1100	15.95																					
1150	11.53																					
1200	8.069																					
1250	5.492																					
1300	3.677																					

Figure 8-1: C-1/2Mo Modulus (E_y), Thermal Conductivity (k), Thermal Diffusivity (TD), & Thermal Expansion (α) With Temperature



Note that WRC 503 material property fits for thermal diffusivity are currently being revised by WRC for release in a future edition of this bulletin.

Figure 8-2: C-1/2Mo Yield Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves

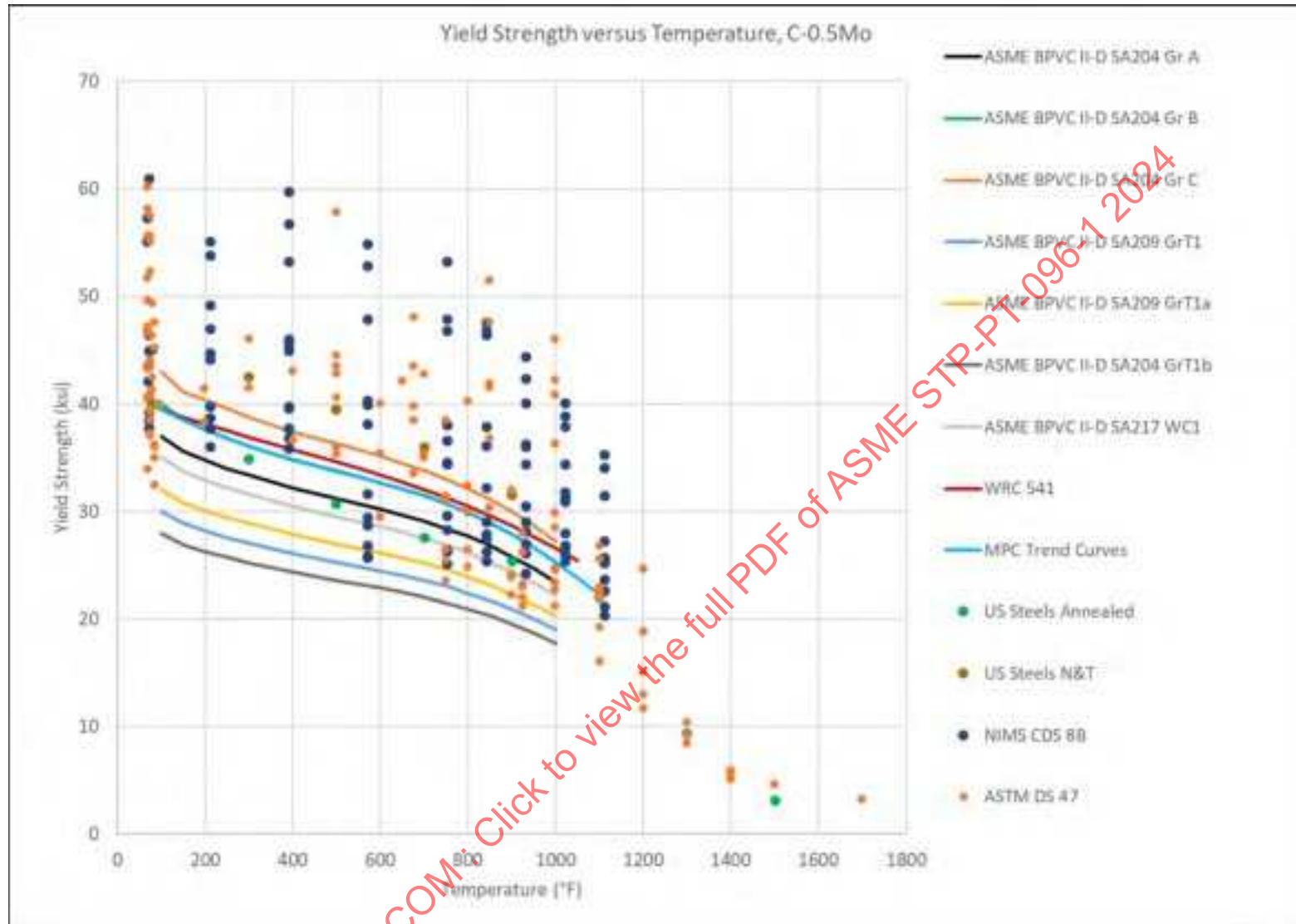


Figure 8-3: C-1/2Mo Tensile Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves

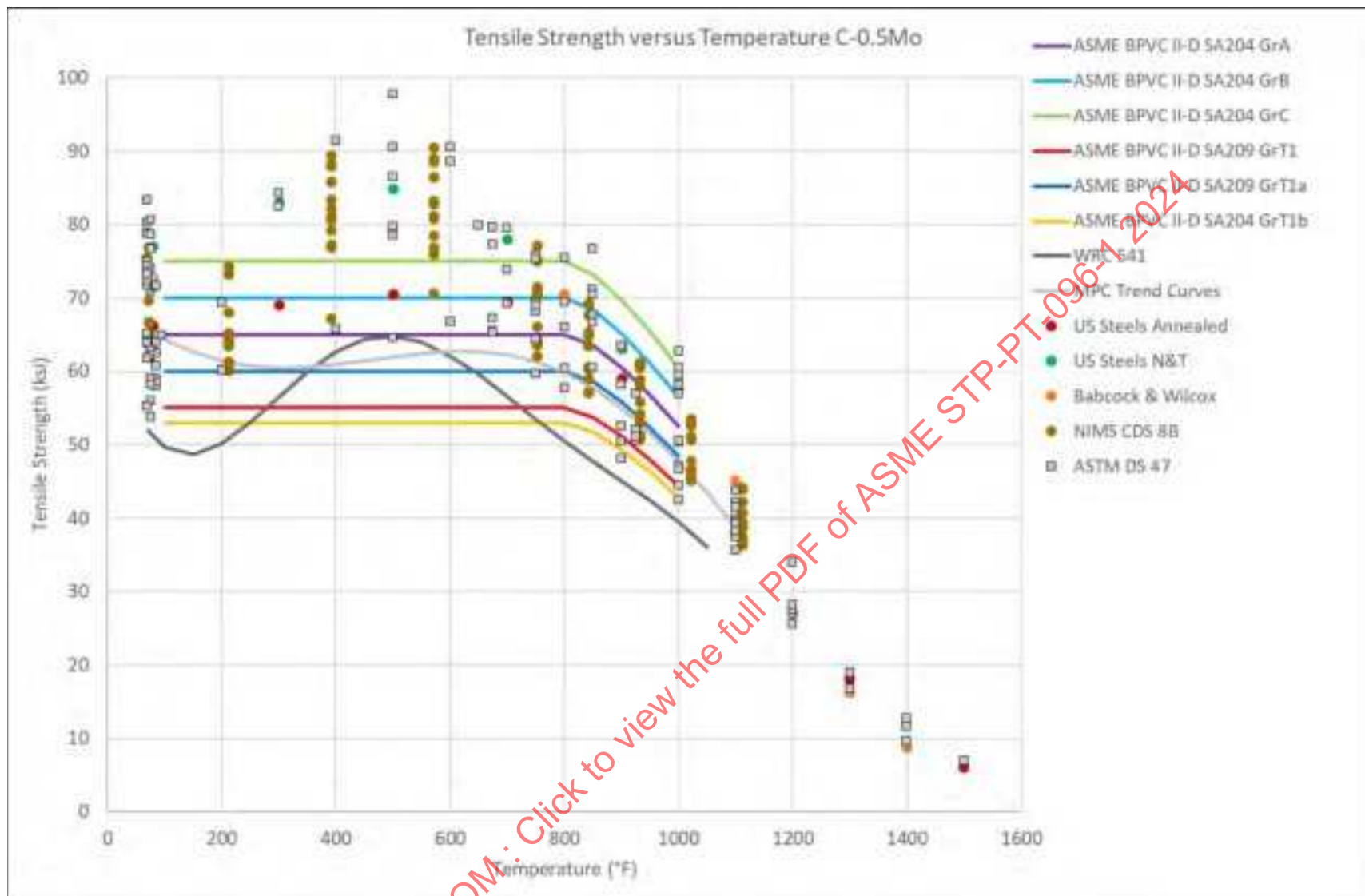


Figure 8-4: C-1/2Mo Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source)

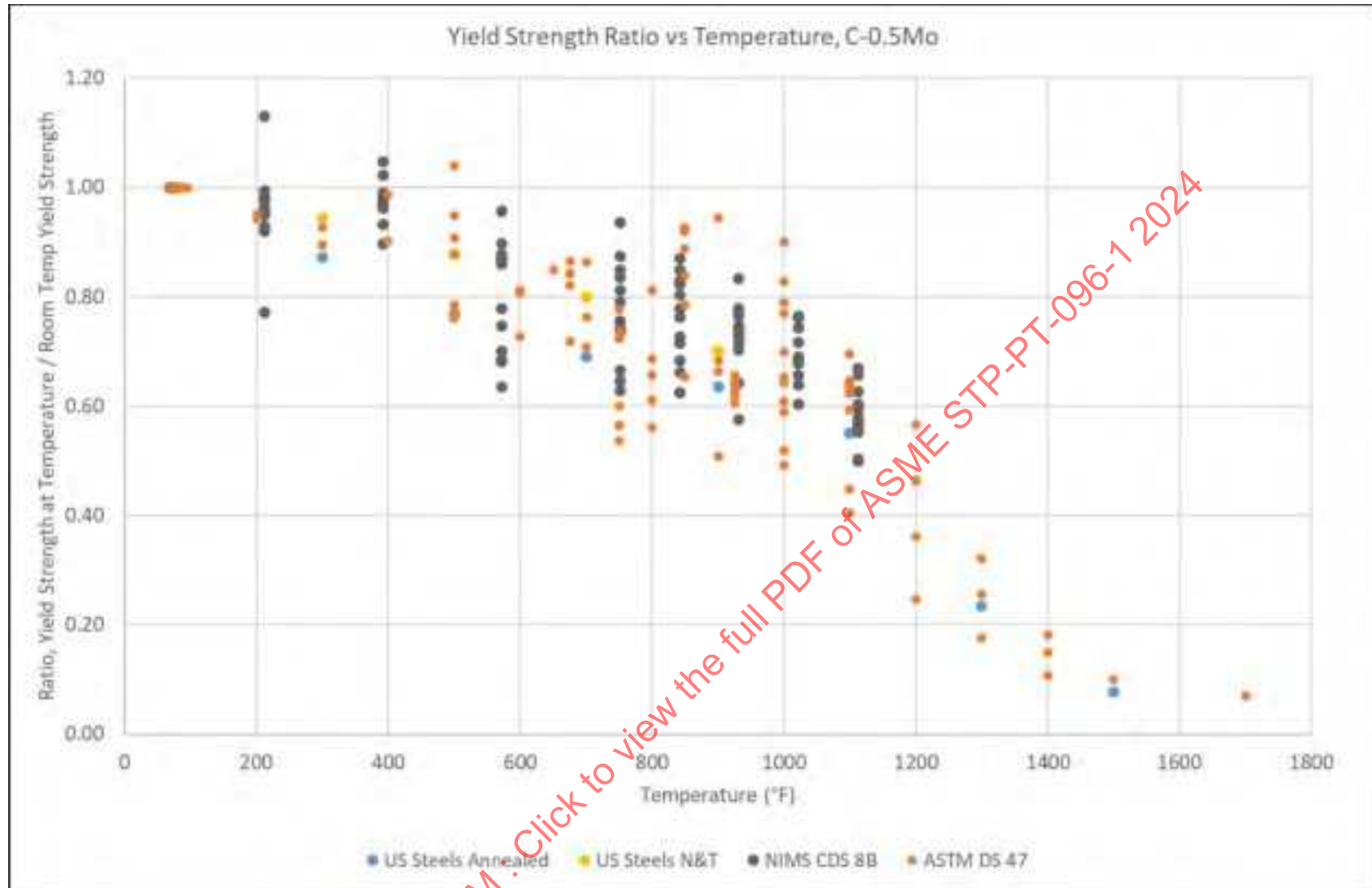


Figure 8-5: C-1/2Mo Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source)

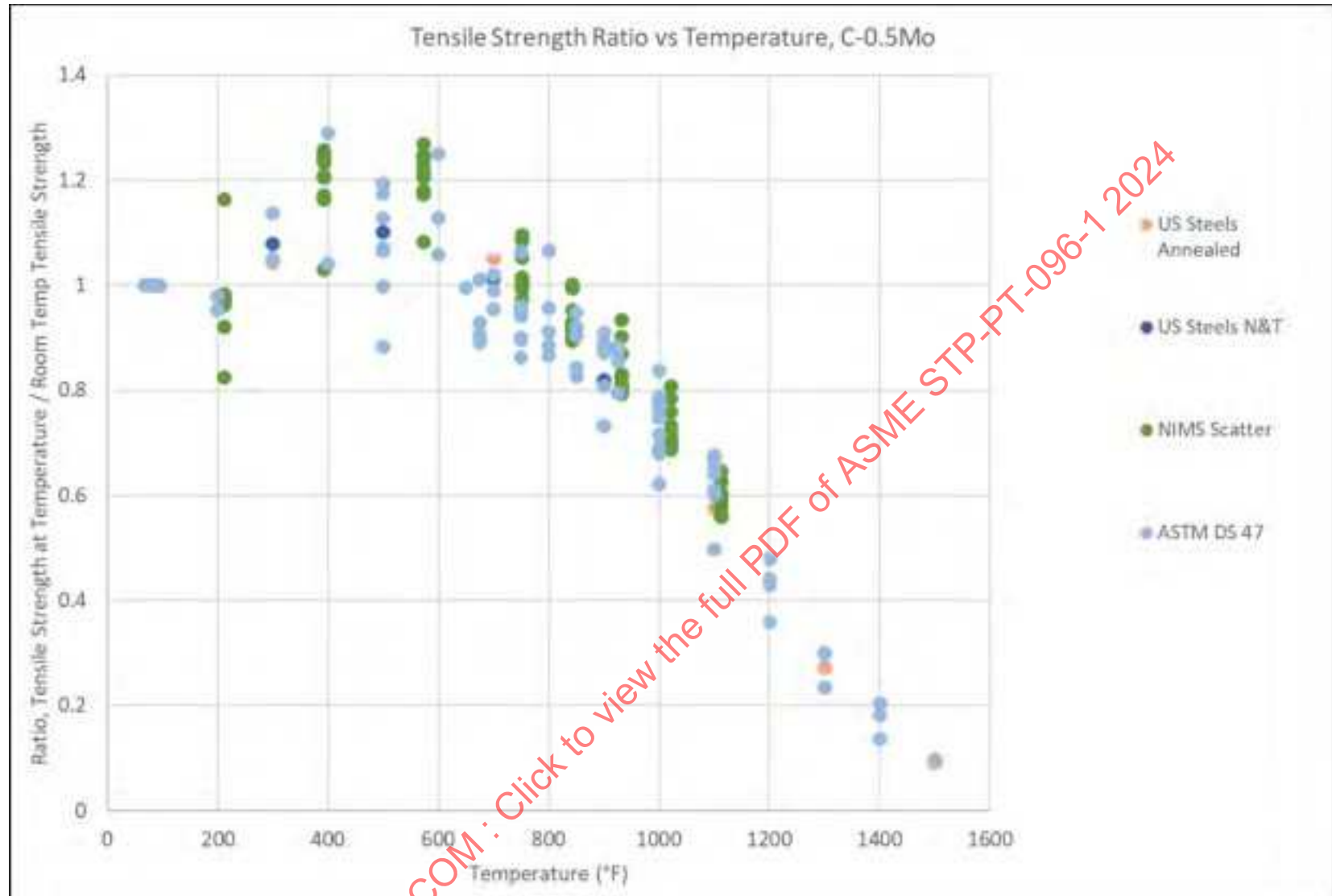


Figure 8-6: C-1/2Mo Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression

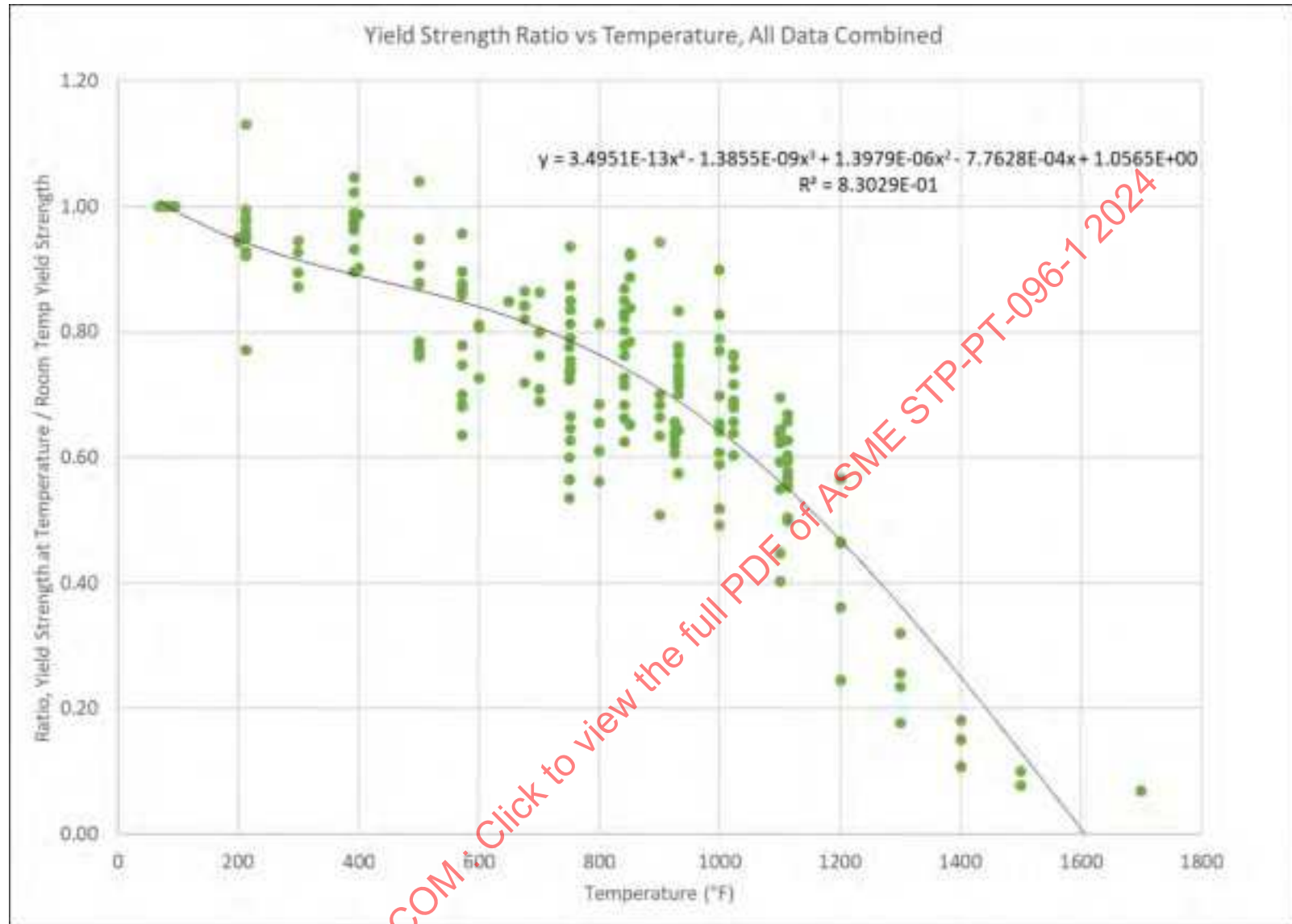


Figure 8-7: C-1/2Mo Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression

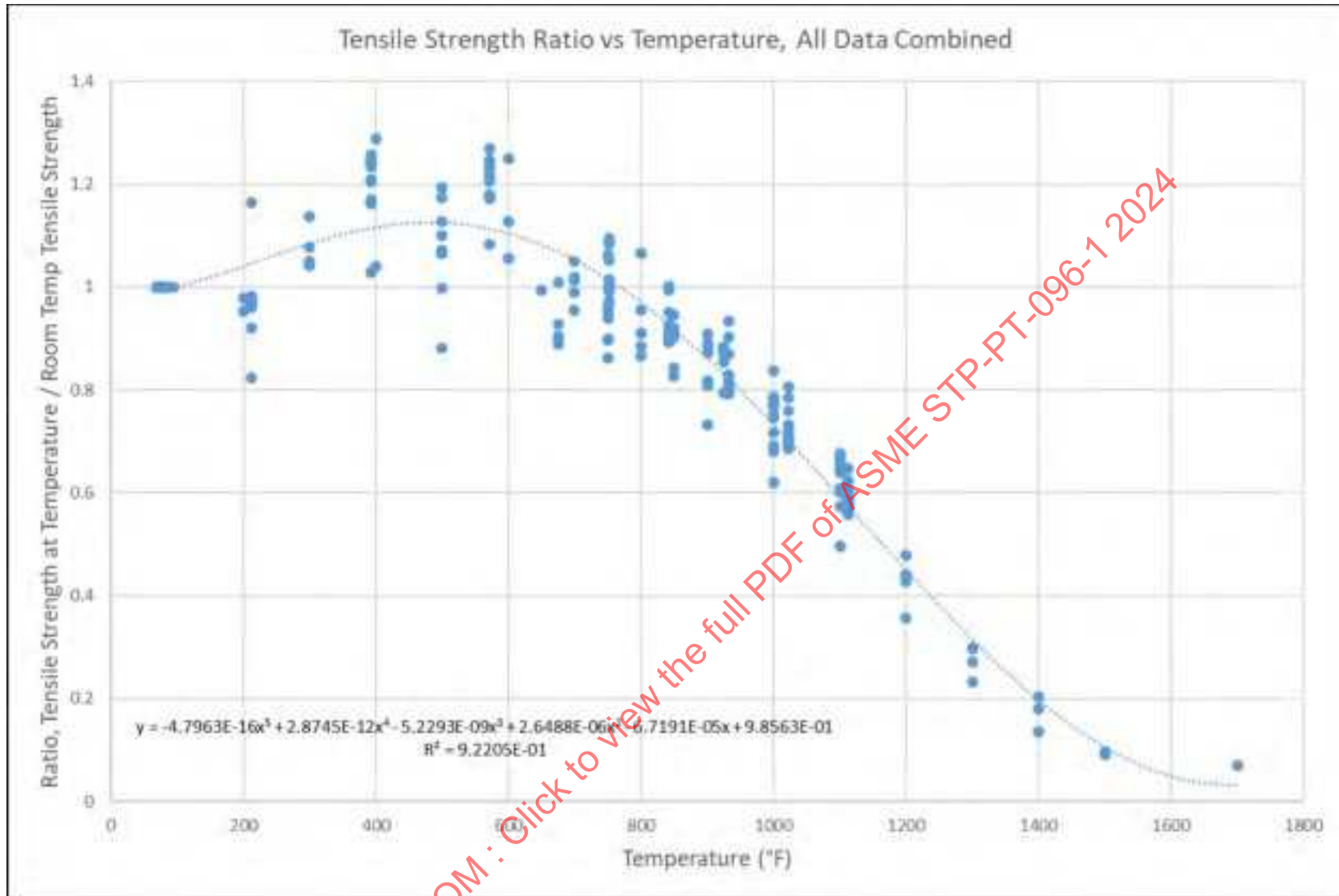


Figure 8-8: C-1/2Mo Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves, Temperatures With High Concentration of Data Points

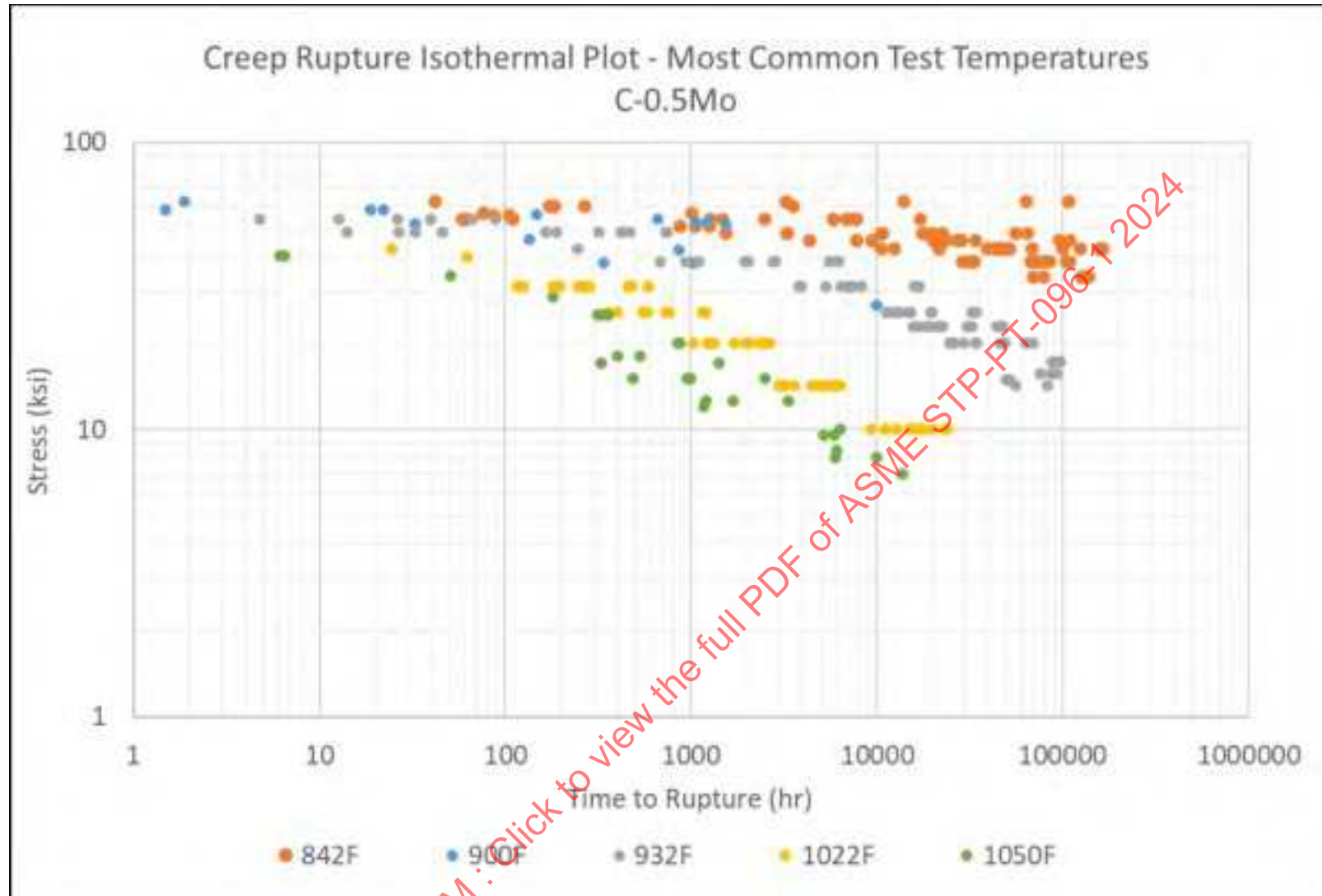


Figure 8-9: C-1/2Mo Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves for Additional and Intermediate Temperatures

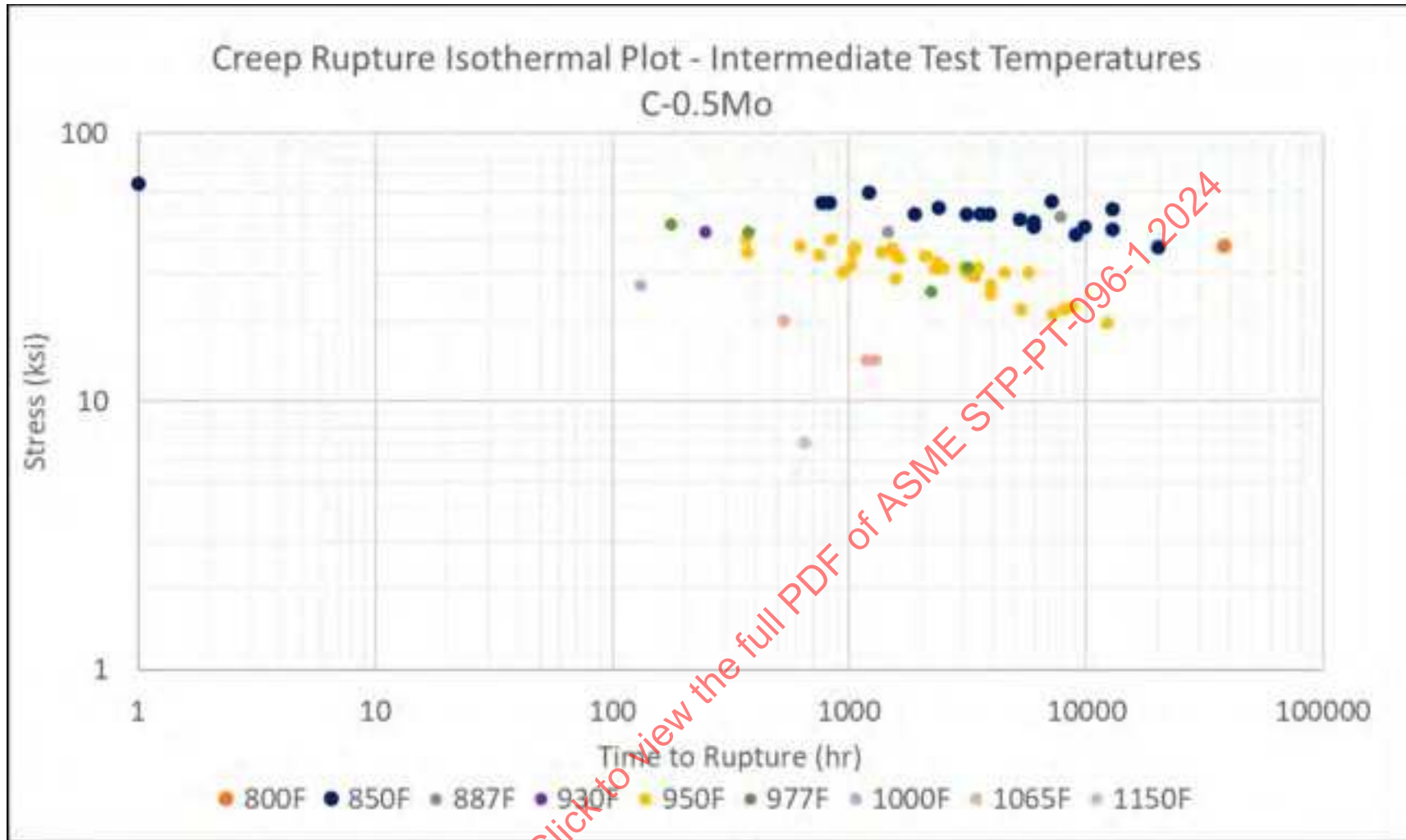


Figure 8-10: C-1/2Mo Creep Strain Rate (MCR) Isotherm Curves, Temperatures With High Concentration of Data Points

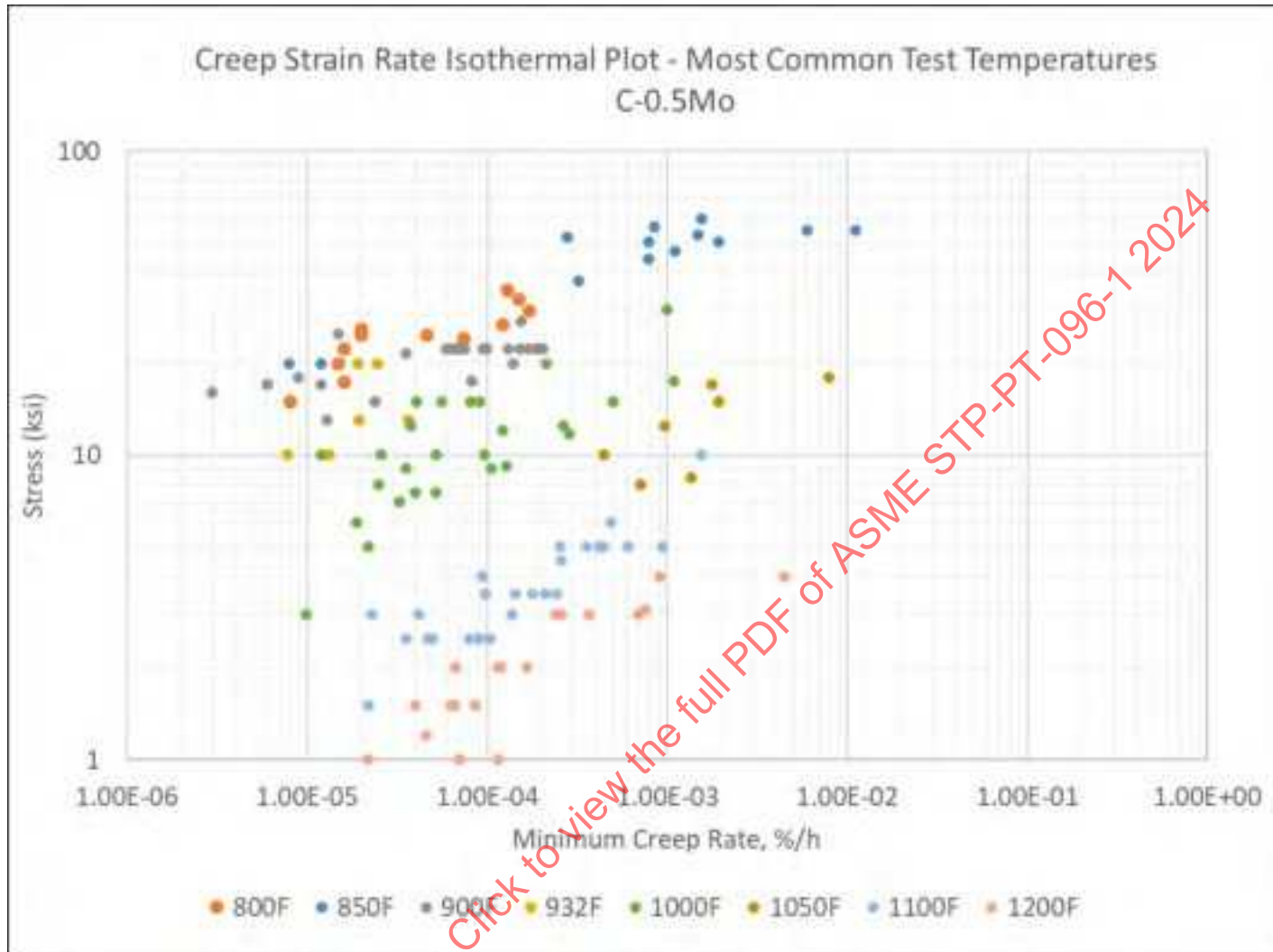


Figure 8-11: C-1/2Mo Creep Strain Rate (MCR) Isotherm Curves for Additional and Intermediate Temperatures

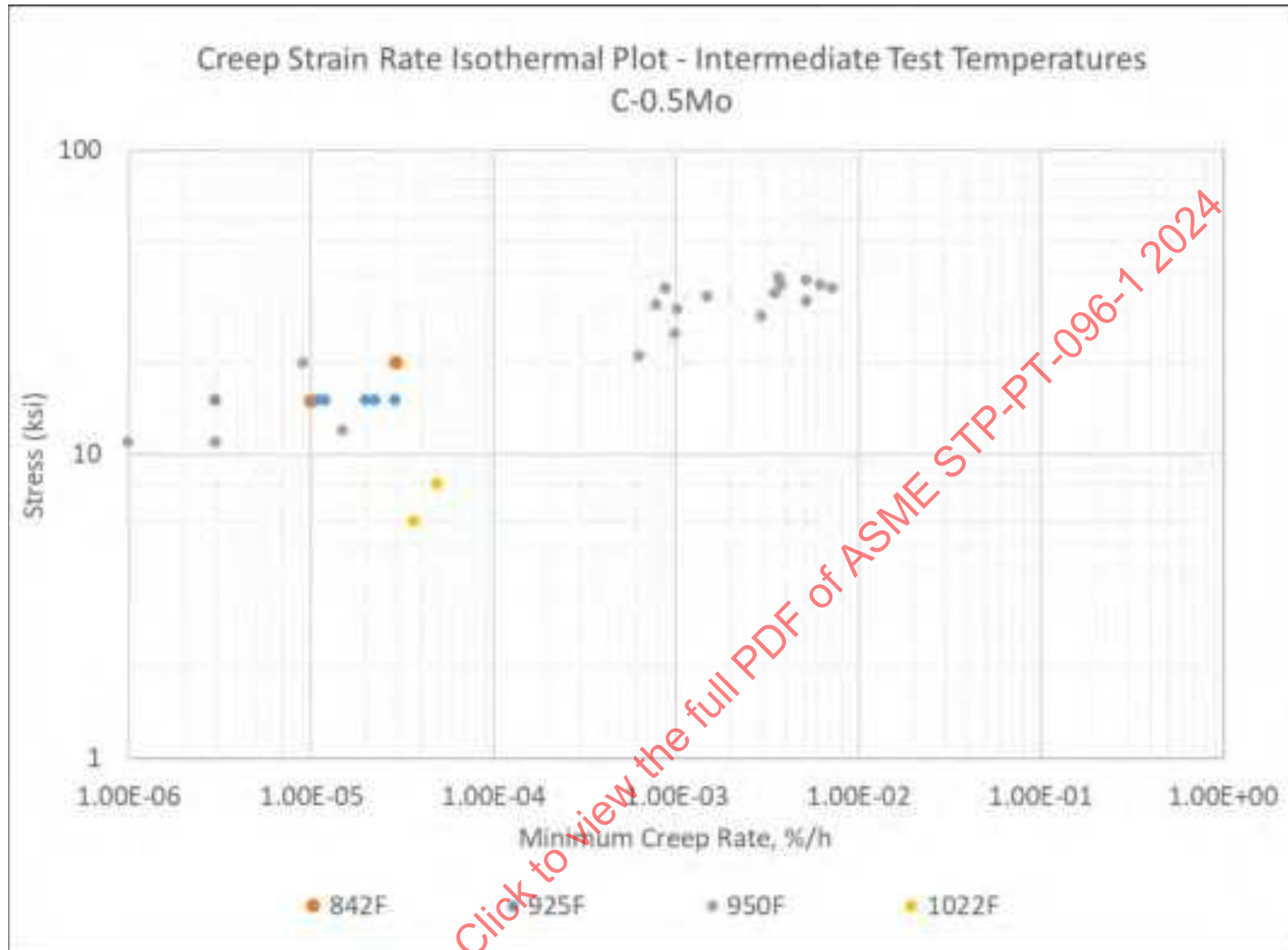


Figure 8-12: C-1/2Mo Creep Ductility (% Elongation) Vs. Rupture Time Isotherms

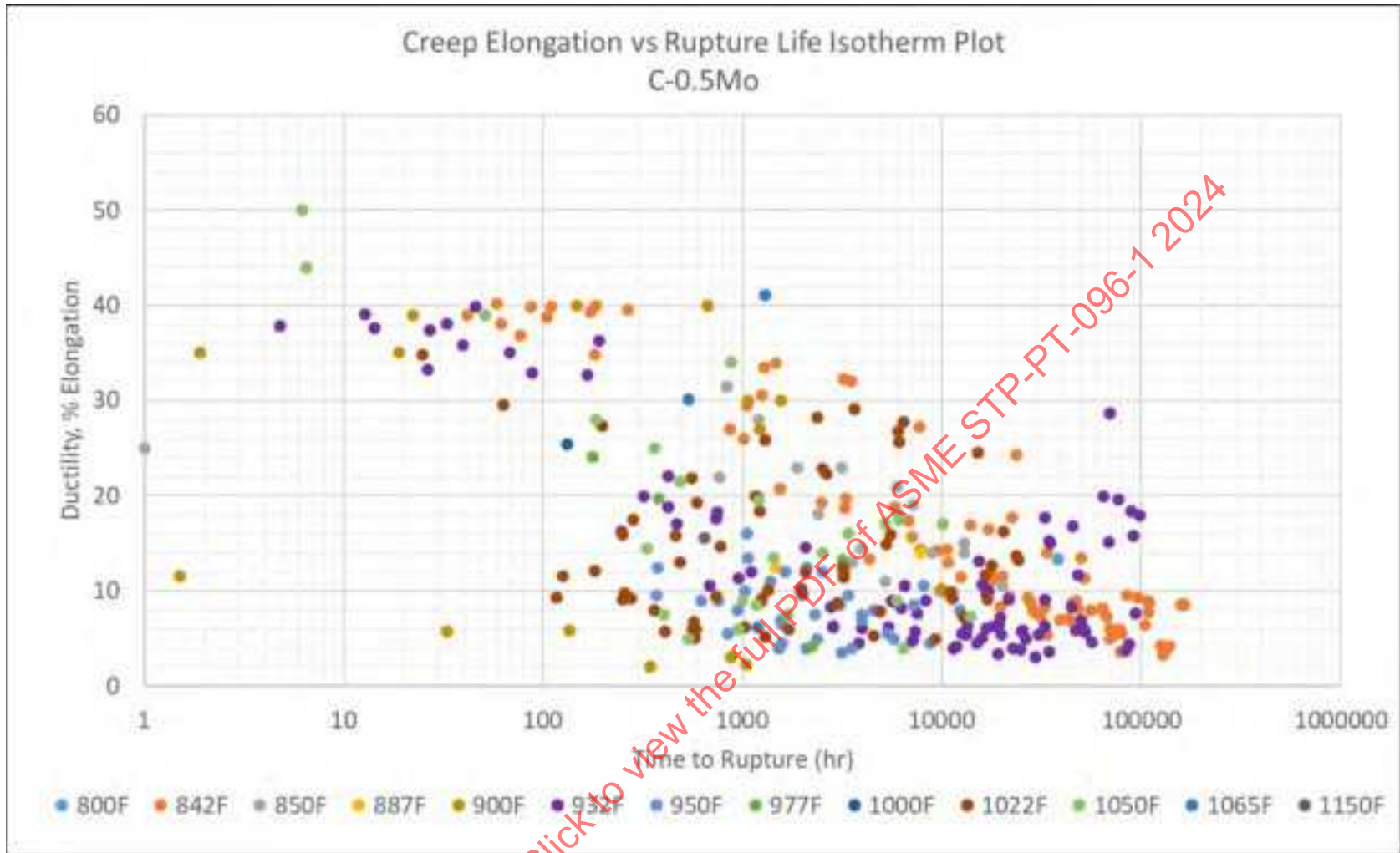


Figure 8-13: Calculated Allowable Stresses Based on Rupture and Creep Strain Rate and ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria (C-1/2Mo)

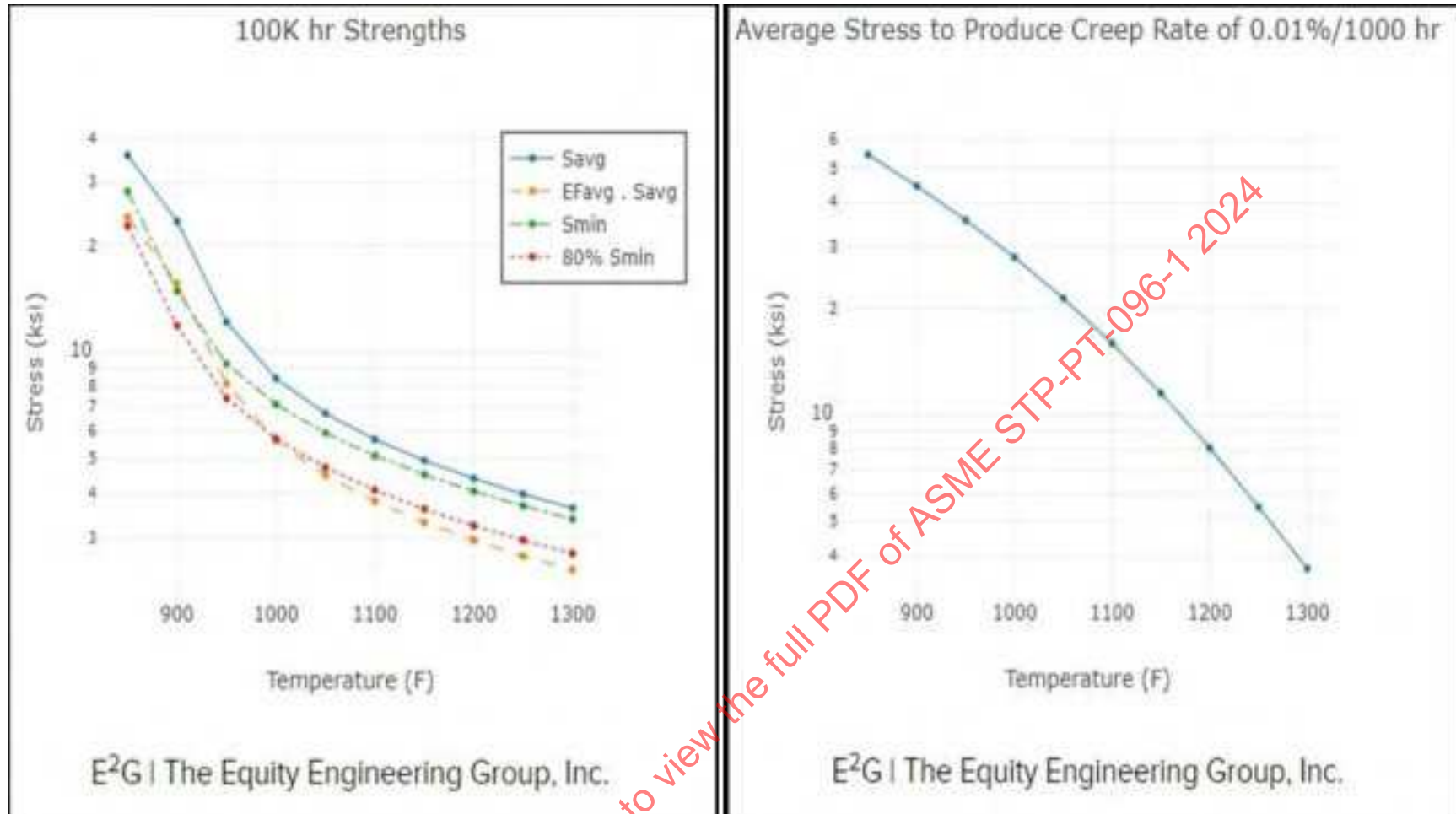


Figure 8-14: Comparison of Current C-1/2Mo Allowable Stresses (SA-204 Grade B) Vs. ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria Applied to Data

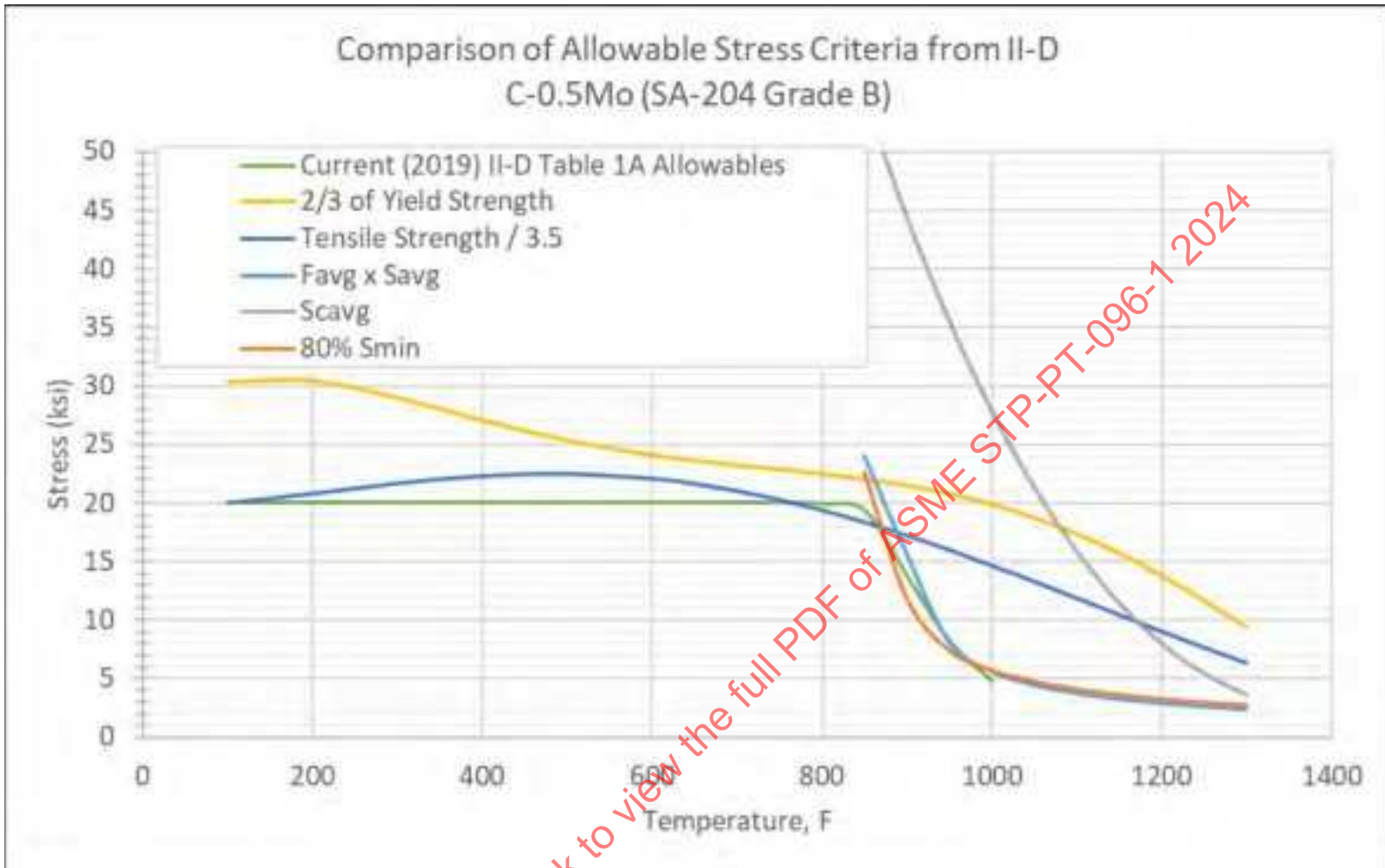


Figure 8-15: Short-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, up to 1,000 Hour Test Durations (C-1/2Mo)

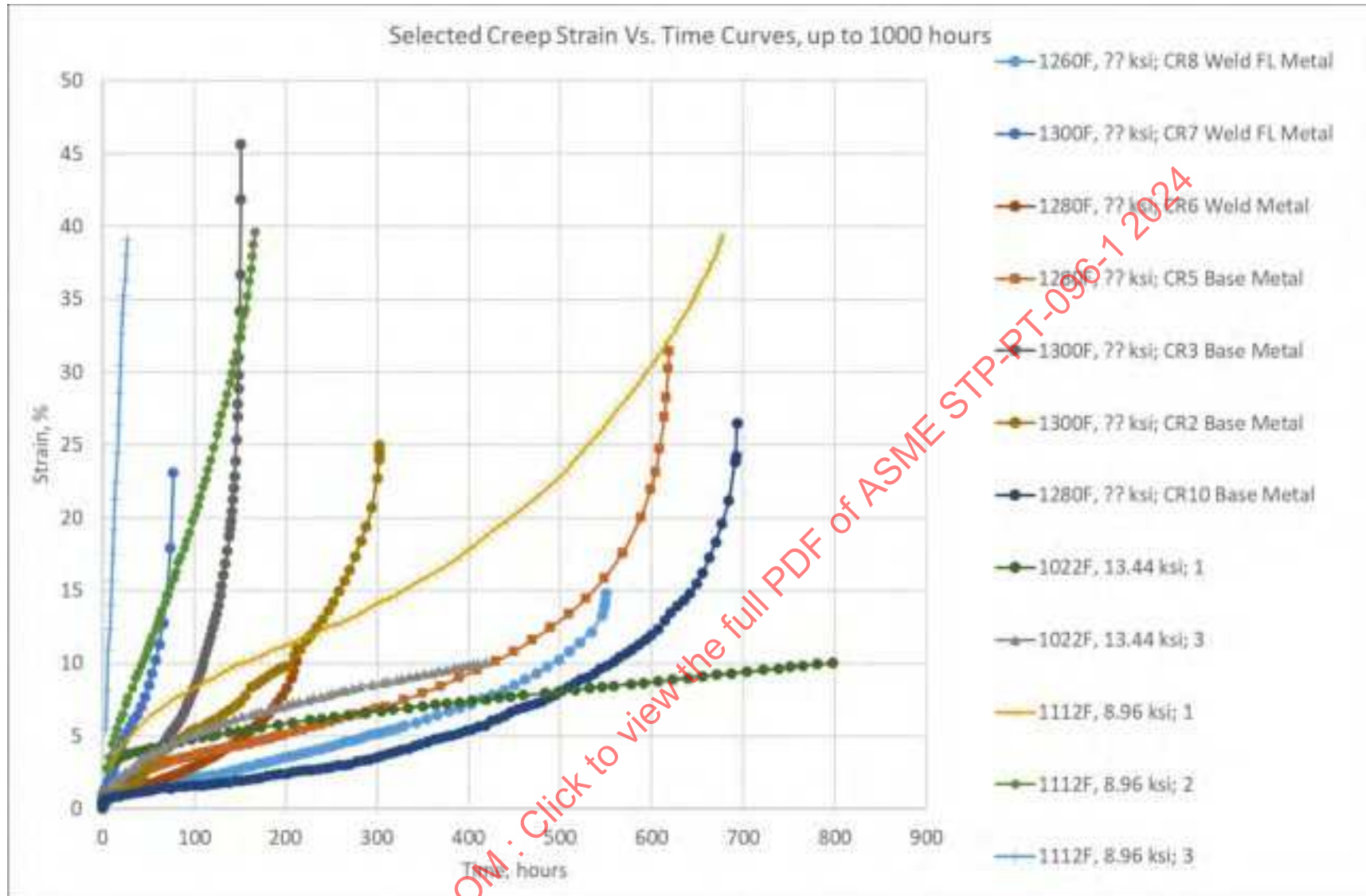


Figure 8-16: Long-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, in Excess of 1,000 Hour Test Durations (C-1/2Mo)



Figure 8-17: C-1/2Mo Continuous Cycling Fatigue (C-1/2Mo), Including Room Temperature and Elevated Temperature Data

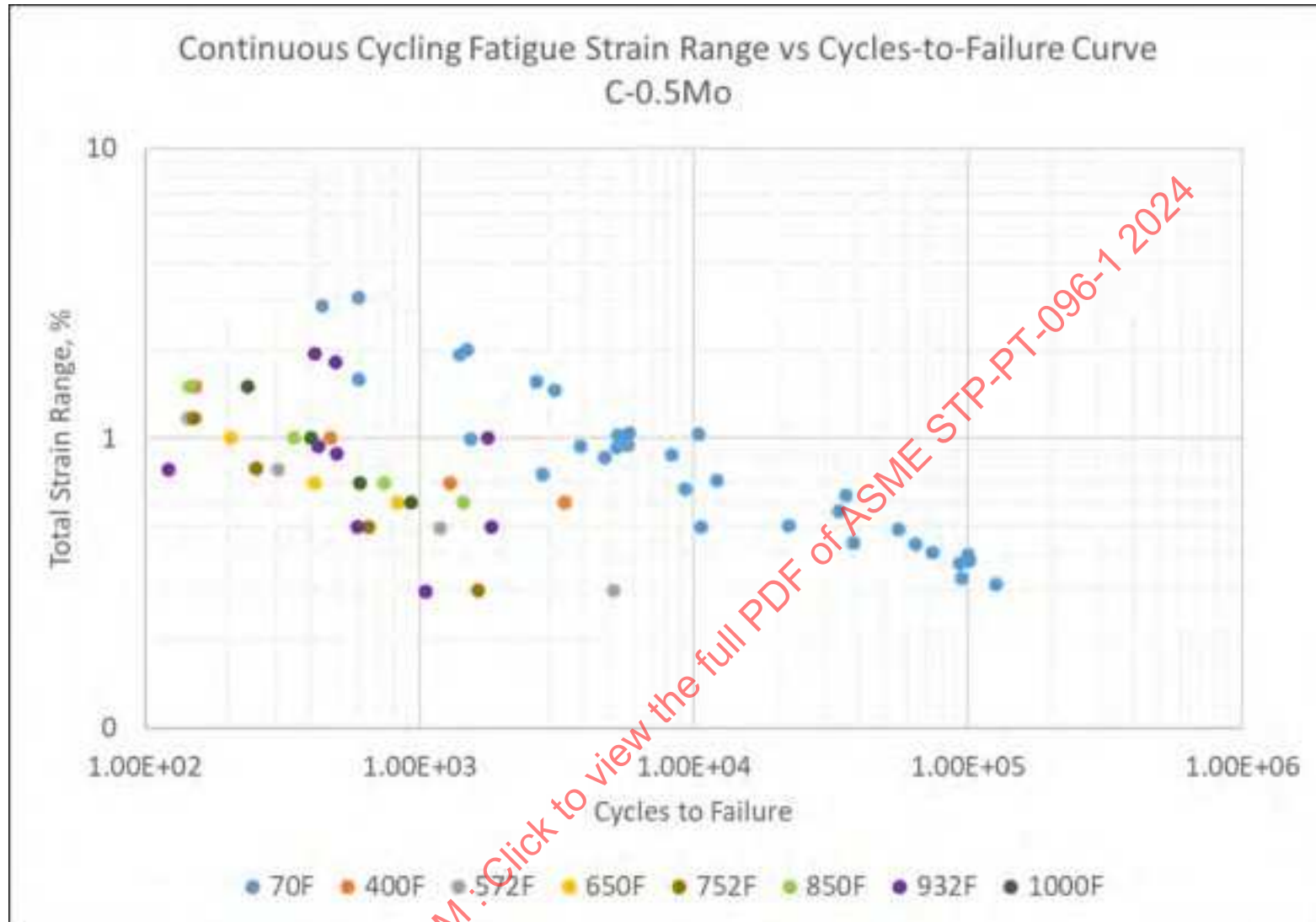
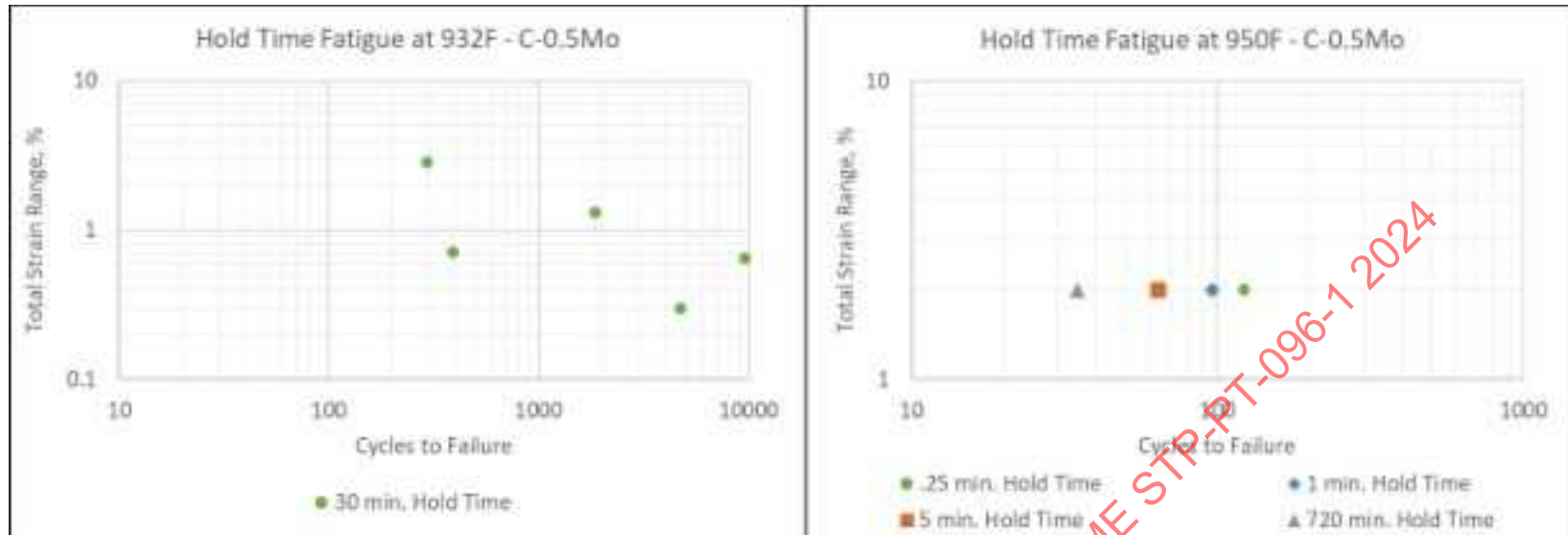


Figure 8-18: C-1/2Mo Hold Time Data (Creep Fatigue) for C-1/2Mo, Temperatures of 650°F, 850°F, 1000°F, 1022°F



Figure 8-19: C-1/2Mo Hold Time Data (Creep Fatigue) for C-1/2Mo, Temperatures of 932°F and 950°F



Attachment 8: C-1/2Mo Property Data

If you want the referenced embedded spreadsheet with additional data, please email a request to research@asme.org.

9 GRADE 11, 1.25CR-0.5MO-SI

9.1 Physical Properties

Physical properties for this material were taken from the BPVC Section II. Additionally, physical property curves were plotted for comparison from WRC Bulletin 503. Figure 9-1 shows the plotted data and trends of Elastic Modulus (E_y), Thermal Conductivity (k), Thermal Diffusivity (TD), and Thermal Expansion (α) with temperature.

9.2 Yield and Tensile Strength

Elevated yield and tensile strength data for Grade 11 was initially split between Annealed and Normalized and Tempered (N&T) heat treatments to assess the effect of heat treatment on material strength properties. Upon review of the resulting fits, however, it was determined that the difference in the strength ratio trends was not significant. The sources for both high-temperature yield and high-temperature tensile strength are provided in the embedded spreadsheet at the end of this section. High-temperature yield and high-temperature tensile strength data are plotted, up approximately 1400°F, in Figures 9-2 and 9-3.

As with other materials, yield and tensile data were normalized on a heat-by-heat basis to express the ratio of yield or tensile strength at temperature to that measured for the heat at room temperature. In cases where data were not delineated by heats within a given source, or in cases where more than one room-temperature tensile test existed for a given heat of material, ratios are equal to the measured tensile or yield strength at temperature, divided by the average of all of the appropriate room-temperature values for the particular data source or heat of material. As a result of this approach, it is possible to have ratios in excess of 1.0. E²G understands that this approach is similar to the normalizing procedure performed by ASME in typical analysis of yield and tensile data to obtain Table Y and Table U (Section II-D) trend curves, as well as for the calculation of allowable stresses. The heat-by-heat variation in yield strength ratio as a function of temperature for is shown in Figure 9-4. Similarly, the heat-by-heat variation in tensile strength as a function of temperature is depicted in Figure 9-5. Figures 9-6 and 9-7 respectively contain all of the yield and tensile ratios for all data points, as well as curves for only annealed and only N&T material, to facilitate regression of a 5th-order polynomial that is subsequently used for allowable stress comparison.

9.3 Creep Data (Creep Rupture, Minimum Creep Rate, and Ductility)

Plotted as isothermal figures, compiled Creep Rupture data can be seen in Figures 9-8 and 9-9. Similar to other materials, the data has been separated onto multiple plots in order to avoid data overlap, with the most concentrated data depicted in Figure 9-8 and the remaining data in Figure 9-9.

Creep Minimum strain rates (%/hour) can be seen in Figure 9-10, separated by temperature. Unlike creep rupture, a limited amount of strain rate data was found for this material. Similarly, creep ductility, as % elongation, is plotted in Figure 9-11.

Creep data were analyzed using E²G's proprietary Lot-Centered Analysis web-based software tool, in order to obtain creep properties. This regression is based on a Mandel-Paule algorithm and considers the variation within individual heats of material (for both rupture and strain rate data) as well as the variation between heats. The weight assigned to each datapoint and each heat is scaled based on the relative variation. Both rupture and strain rate (minimum creep rate, expressed as true strain per hours) were regressed according to a Larson-Miller time-temperature-parameter model, with a 3rd-order polynomial of stress. Lot-specific constant behavior was accounted for in this analysis, but the variation of LMP with stress was assumed to

be constant (no non-parallel terms were included in the analysis). A 95% predictive limit was utilized to obtain the lower-bound (minimum LM constant for both rupture and strain rate) properties. The results of this analysis are summarized in Table 9-1 for rupture data and Table 9-2 for strain rate data. The Lot-Centered Analysis software tool generates property tables in the creep regime using the criteria outlined in Mandatory Appendix 1 of ASME Section II-D; the nomenclature of variables is consistent with II-D Appendix 1. For visualization of the allowable stress trends, Figure 9-12 is provided (for rupture allowable stresses and creep rate allowable stresses). Figure 9-13 shows a comparison of the various allowable stress criteria from Section II-D, Appendix 1, to the existing (2019) Section II-D Table 1A allowable stresses for common grade 11 product forms (generally the same for seamless tubular product forms in the creep regime).

Creep Strain vs. time data are shown in Figures 9-14 and 9-15 for rupture times up to 3,000 hours and in excess of 3,000 hours, respectively. Both creep rate and creep strain vs. time data are provided to satisfy ASME's request for creep strain vs. time curves, and both forms of data are applicable in developing allowable stresses. Although digitalization of creep curve data was not explicitly necessary per the project contract, E²G did perform digitalization of creep curves where only graphical data was available (as is often the case in the published literature).

9.4 Continuous Cycling Fatigue Curves

A limited amount of continuous cycling fatigue data was available for Grade 11 material. A plot of the continuous cycling fatigue strain range vs. cycles to failure is shown Figure 9-16 at elevated temperatures. This plot only contains data for which total strain range was determined from the original source. One source of hold time fatigue data was located for Grade 11 in Figure 9-17.

Table 9-1: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Rupture) Criteria, Grade 11

Equation Format:		$\log(t_r) = C_{avg} + \frac{1}{T+460} (b_1 + b_2 \log(\sigma) + b_3 (\log(\sigma))^2 + b_4 (\log(\sigma))^3)$																				
C _{avg}	-19.76	<table><tr><td colspan="2">Number Data Points</td><td>1888</td></tr><tr><td>Correlation Coefficient</td><td>R²</td><td>0.8878</td></tr><tr><td>Average Variance within Heats</td><td>V_w</td><td>0.06891</td></tr><tr><td>Variance between Heats</td><td>V_b</td><td>0.07378</td></tr><tr><td>Standard Error of Estimate</td><td>SEE</td><td>0.2625</td></tr></table>						Number Data Points		1888	Correlation Coefficient	R ²	0.8878	Average Variance within Heats	V _w	0.06891	Variance between Heats	V _b	0.07378	Standard Error of Estimate	SEE	0.2625
Number Data Points								1888														
Correlation Coefficient	R ²							0.8878														
Average Variance within Heats	V _w							0.06891														
Variance between Heats	V _b							0.07378														
Standard Error of Estimate	SEE	0.2625																				
C _{min}	-20.4																					
b ₁	43126.9																					
b ₂	-6477.7																					
b ₃	-10.51																					
b ₄	-106.3																					
Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t _R in hours																						
Temperature, °F	S _{avg} (ksi)	n	F _{avg} (calc)	F _{avg} (used)	F _{avg} × S _{avg}	S _{min} (ksi)	80% S _{min}															
850	35.01	5.55	0.6604	0.67	23.46	29.22	23.38															
900	23.47	5.224	0.6436	0.67	15.72	19.37	15.5															
950	15.59	4.934	0.6271	0.67	10.45	12.73	10.18															
1000	10.27	4.675	0.6111	0.67	6.882	8.291	6.633															
1050	6.717	4.446	0.5958	0.67	4.501	5.363	4.29															
1100	4.364	4.245	0.5813	0.67	2.924	3.448	2.758															
1150	2.82	4.069	0.5679	0.67	1.89	2.206	1.765															
1200	1.816	3.918	0.5556	0.67	1.216	1.407	1.126															
1250	1.166	3.79	0.5447	0.67	0.7812	0.8961	0.7169															
1300	0.7482	3.682	0.5351	0.67	0.5013	0.5707	0.4566															

Table 9-2: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Strain Rate) Criteria, Grade 11

Equation Format:		$\log(\dot{\epsilon}_0) = -C_{avg} - \frac{1}{T+460} \left(a_1 + a_2 \log(\sigma) + a_3 (\log(\sigma))^2 + a_4 (\log(\sigma))^3 \right)$																				
C _{avg} (A ₀)	-12.96	<table><tr><td colspan="2">Number Data Points</td><td>380</td></tr><tr><td>Correlation Coefficient</td><td>R²</td><td>0.5182</td></tr><tr><td>Average Variance within Heats</td><td>V_w</td><td>0.2111</td></tr><tr><td>Variance between Heats</td><td>V_b</td><td>0.2369</td></tr><tr><td>Standard Error of Estimate</td><td>SEE</td><td>0.4594</td></tr><tr><td colspan="3">Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t_R in hours</td></tr></table>			Number Data Points		380	Correlation Coefficient	R ²	0.5182	Average Variance within Heats	V _w	0.2111	Variance between Heats	V _b	0.2369	Standard Error of Estimate	SEE	0.4594	Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t _R in hours		
Number Data Points					380																	
Correlation Coefficient	R ²				0.5182																	
Average Variance within Heats	V _w				0.2111																	
Variance between Heats	V _b				0.2369																	
Standard Error of Estimate	SEE	0.4594																				
Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t _R in hours																						
C _{min} (A ₀ +ΔΩ ^{SR,LB})	-13.71																					
a ₁	33046.9																					
a ₂	-6637.3																					
a ₃	668.8																					
a ₄	-22.46																					
Temperature, °F	S _{C,avg} (ksi)																					
850	51.68																					
900	33.13																					
950	21.66																					
1000	14.41																					
1050	9.742																					
1100	6.68																					
1150	4.641																					
1200	3.264																					
1250	2.321																					
1300	1.667																					

Figure 9-1: Grade 11 Modulus (E_y), Thermal Conductivity (k), Thermal Diffusivity (TD), & Thermal Expansion (α) With Temperature

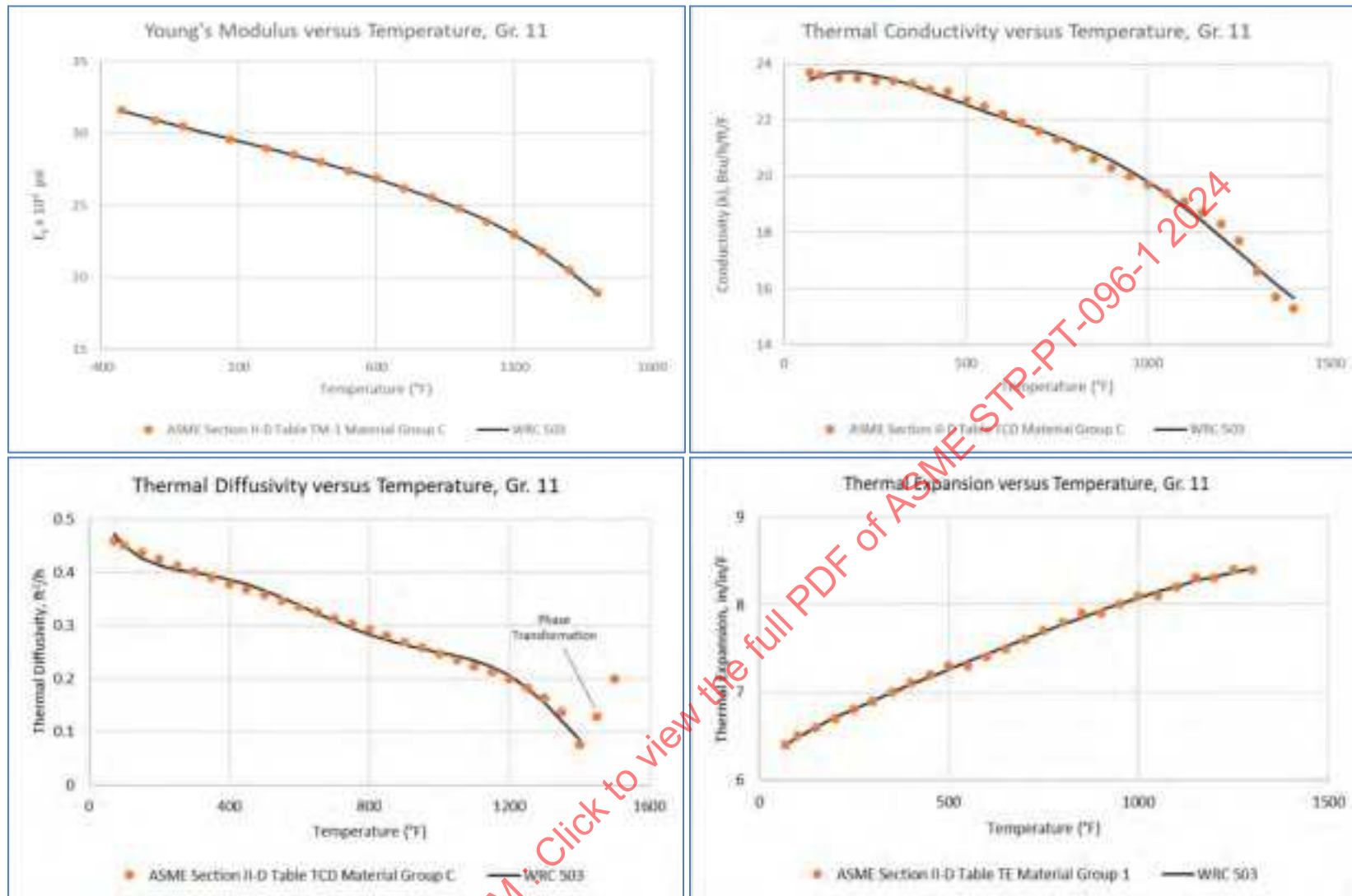


Figure 9-2: Grade 11 (All Heat Treatments) Yield Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves

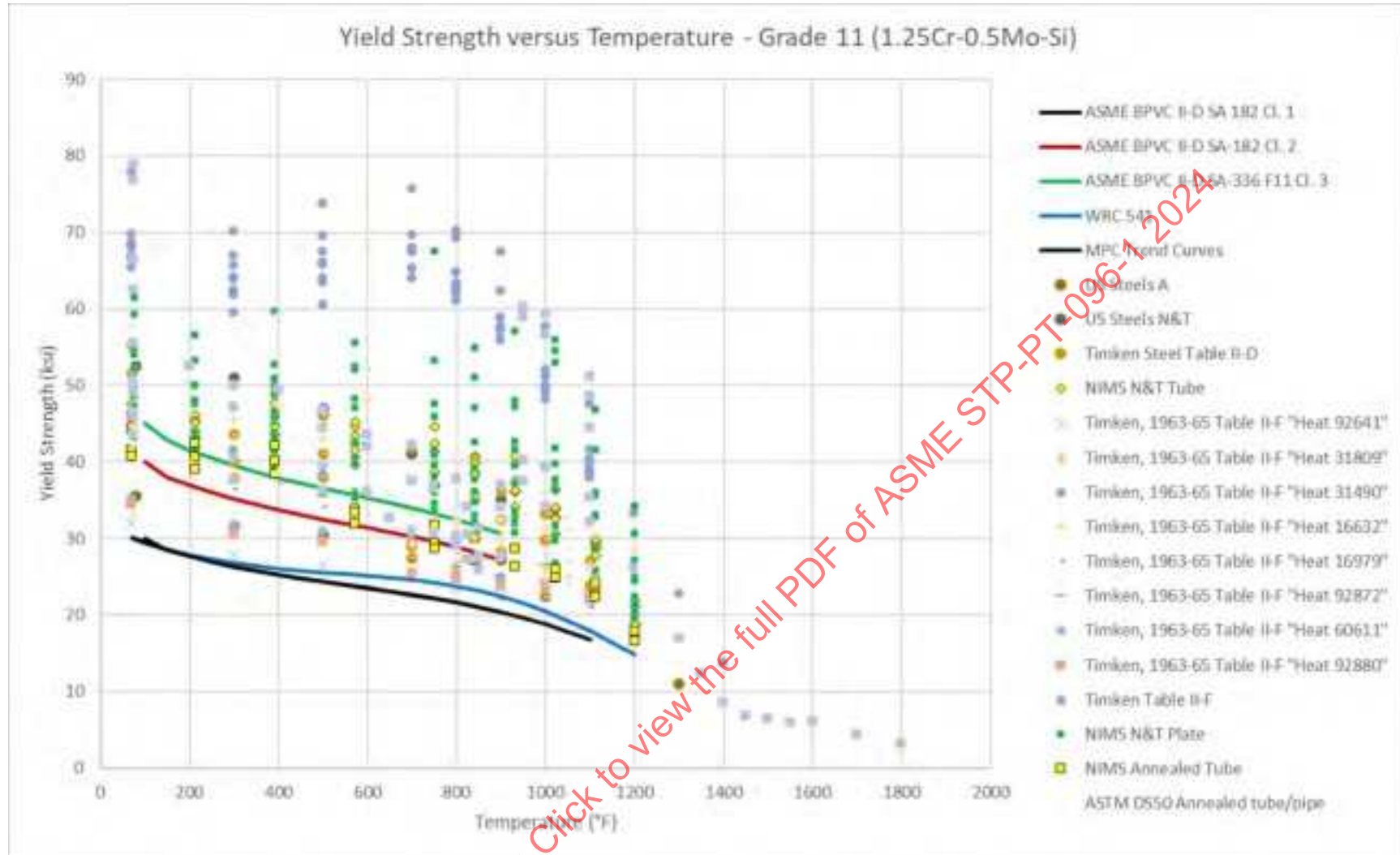


Figure 9-3: Grade 11 (All Heat Treatments) Tensile Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves

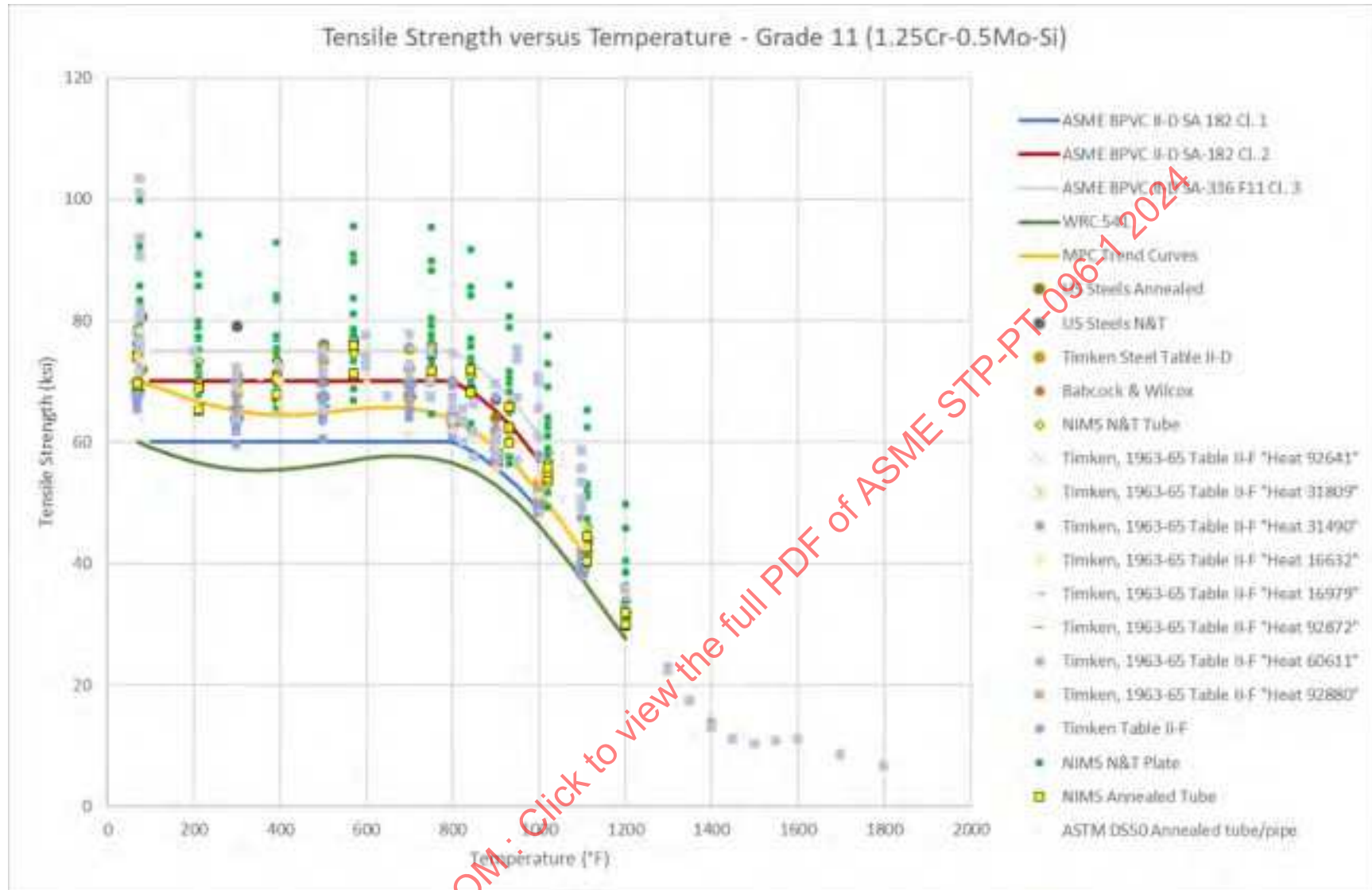


Figure 9-4: Grade 11 (All Heat Treatments) Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis)

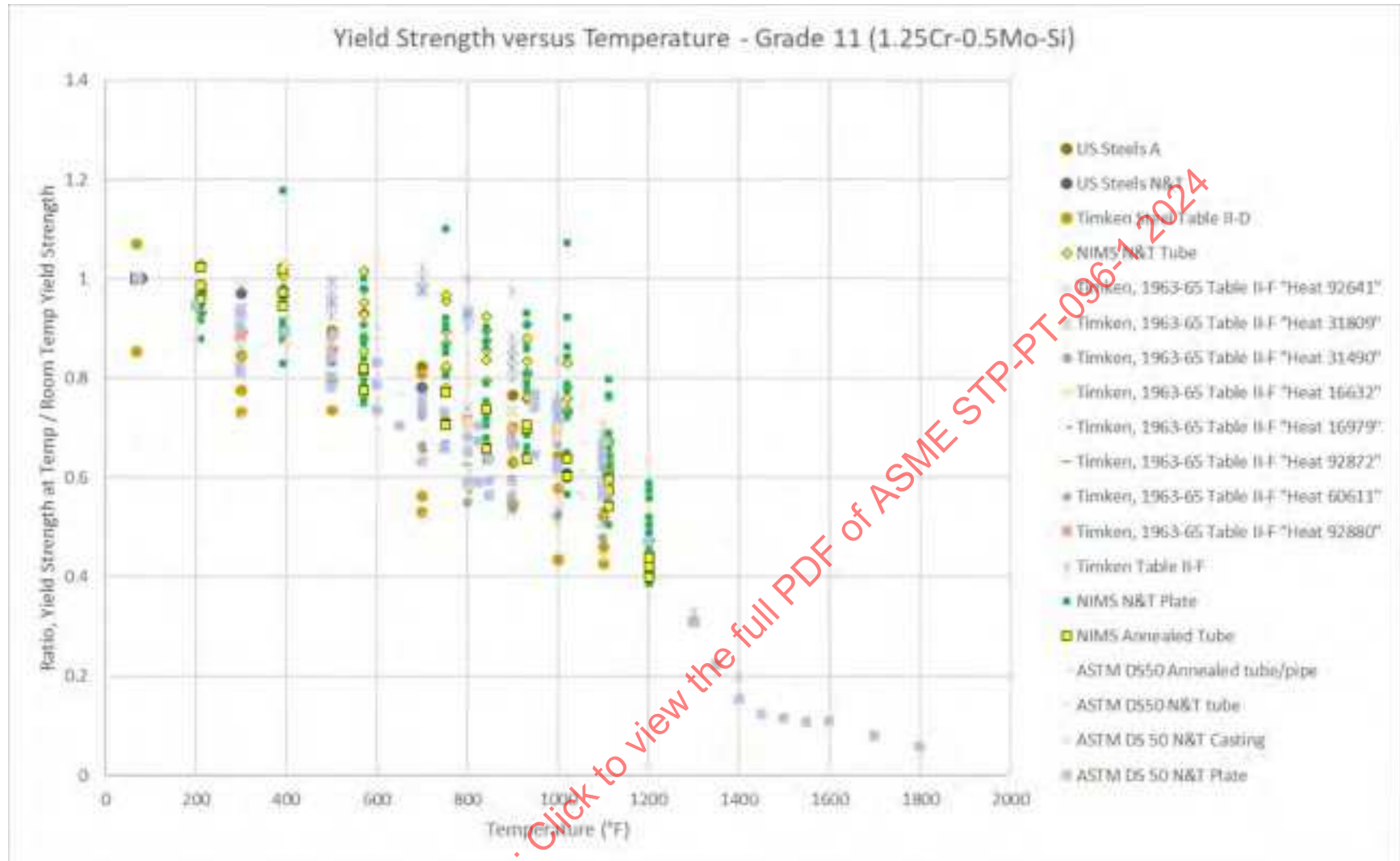


Figure 9-5: Grade 11 (All Heat Treatments) Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis)

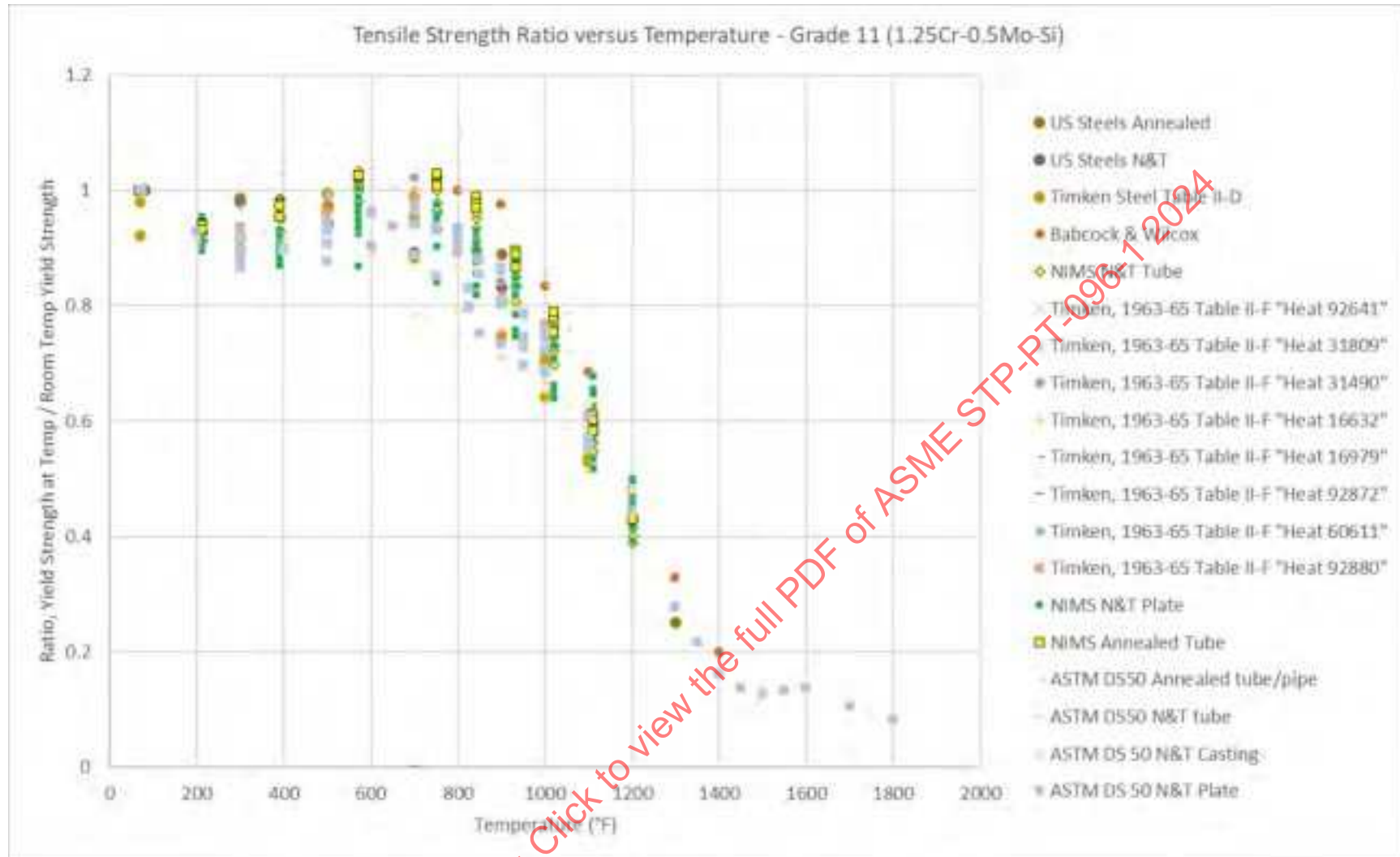


Figure 9-6: Grade 11 (All Heat Treatments) Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression

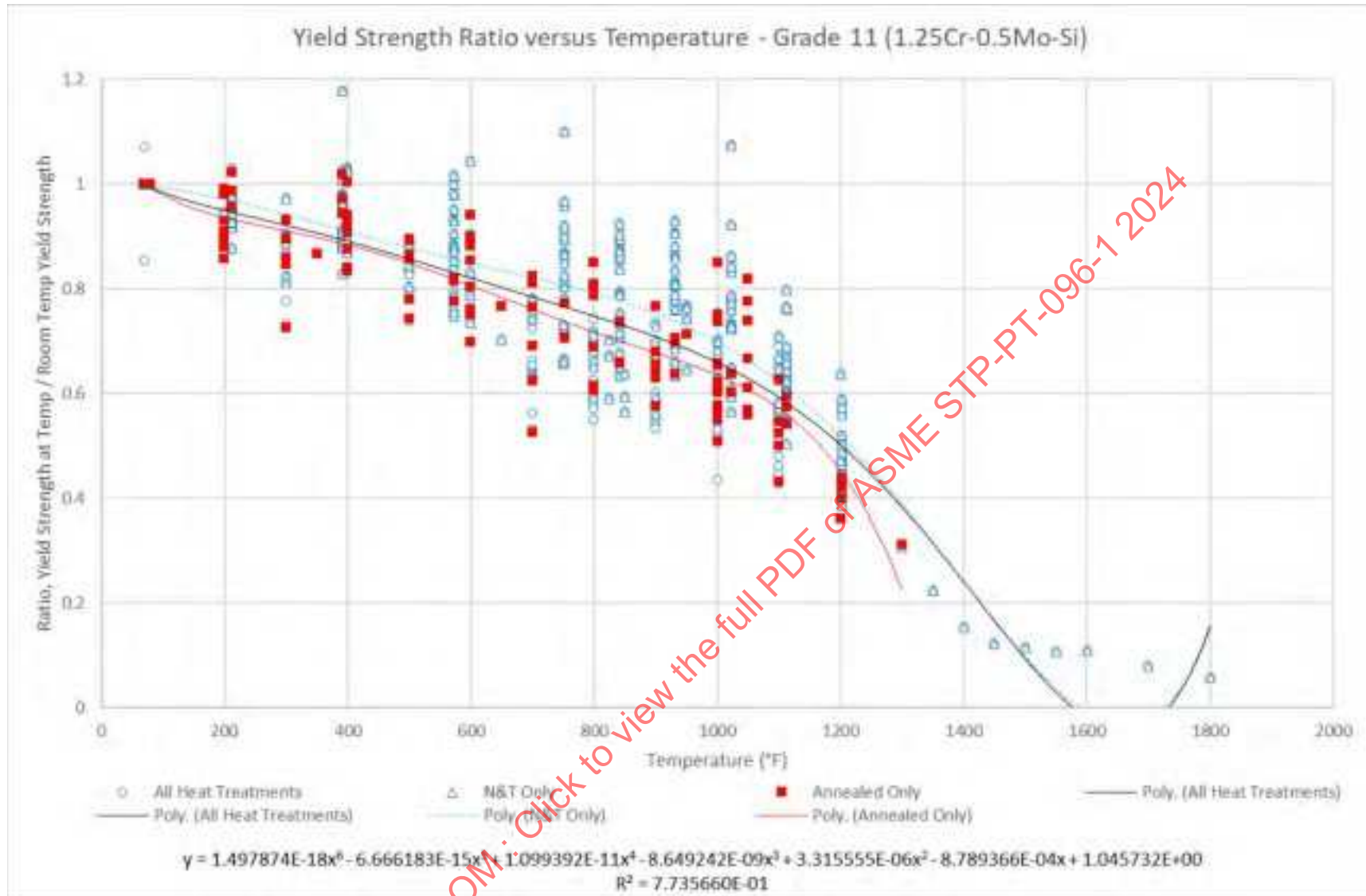


Figure 9-7: Grade 11 (All Heat Treatments) Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression

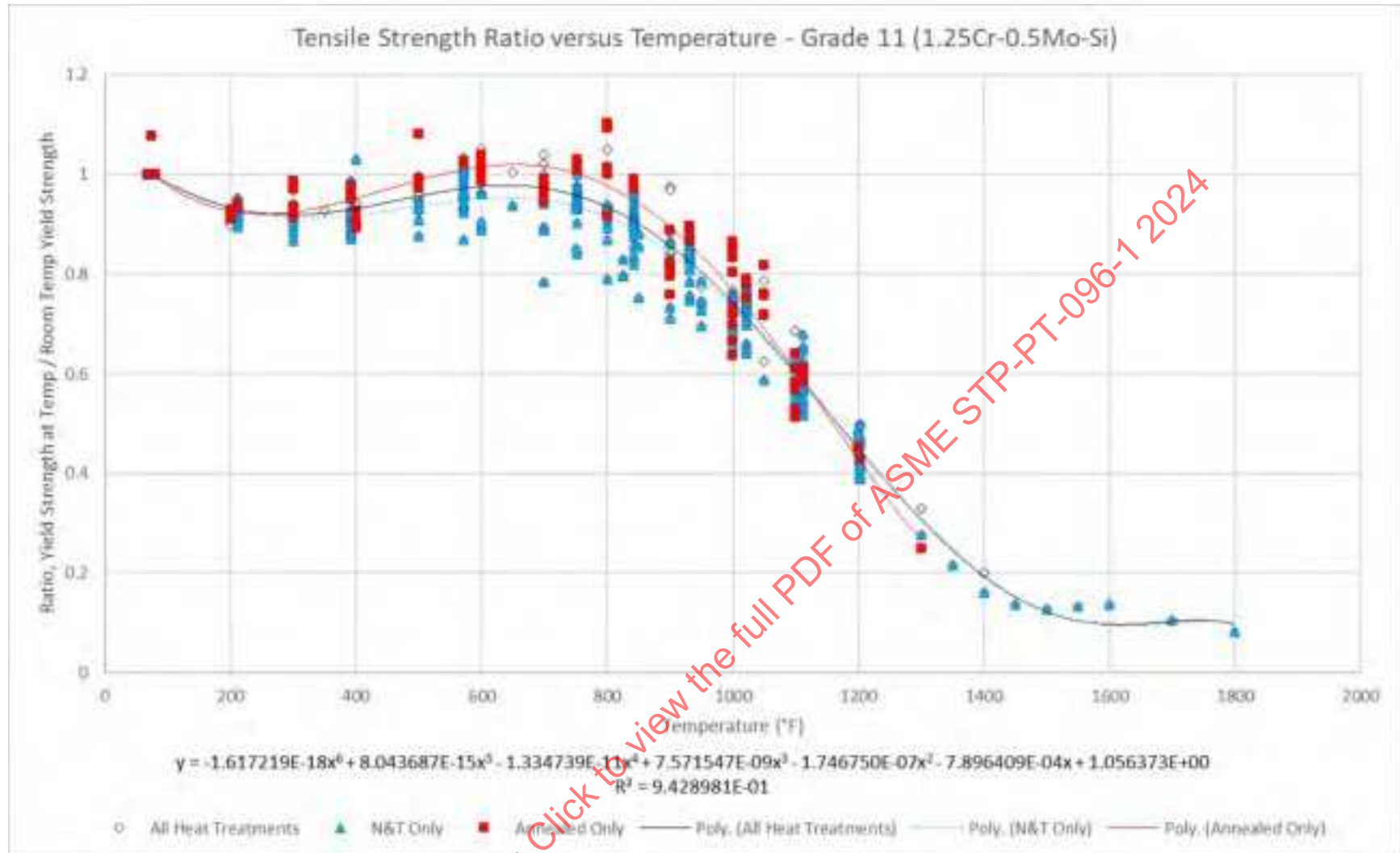


Figure 9-8: Grade 11 Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves, Temperatures With High Concentration of Data Points

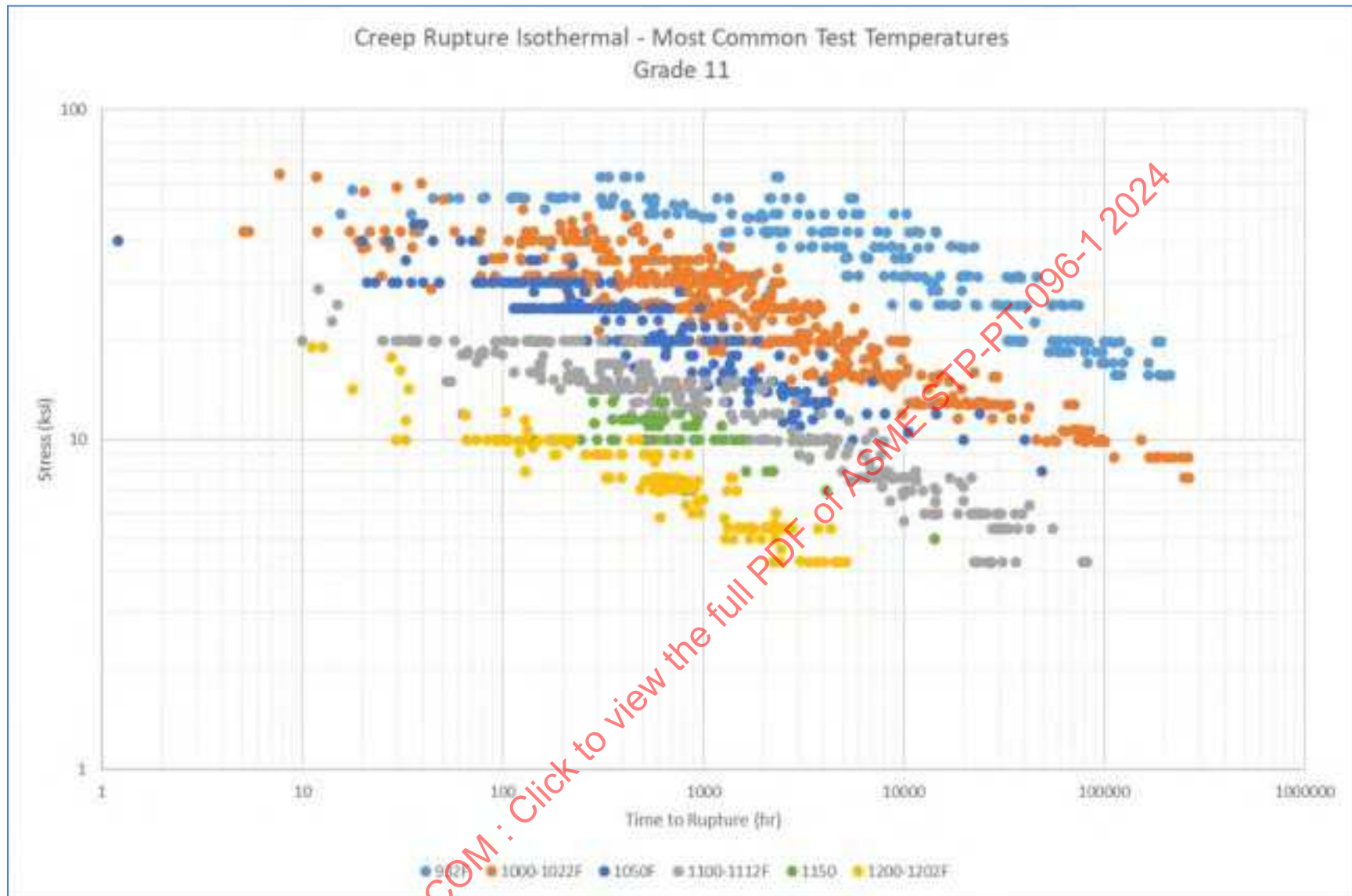


Figure 9-9: Grade 11 Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves for Additional and Intermediate Temperatures

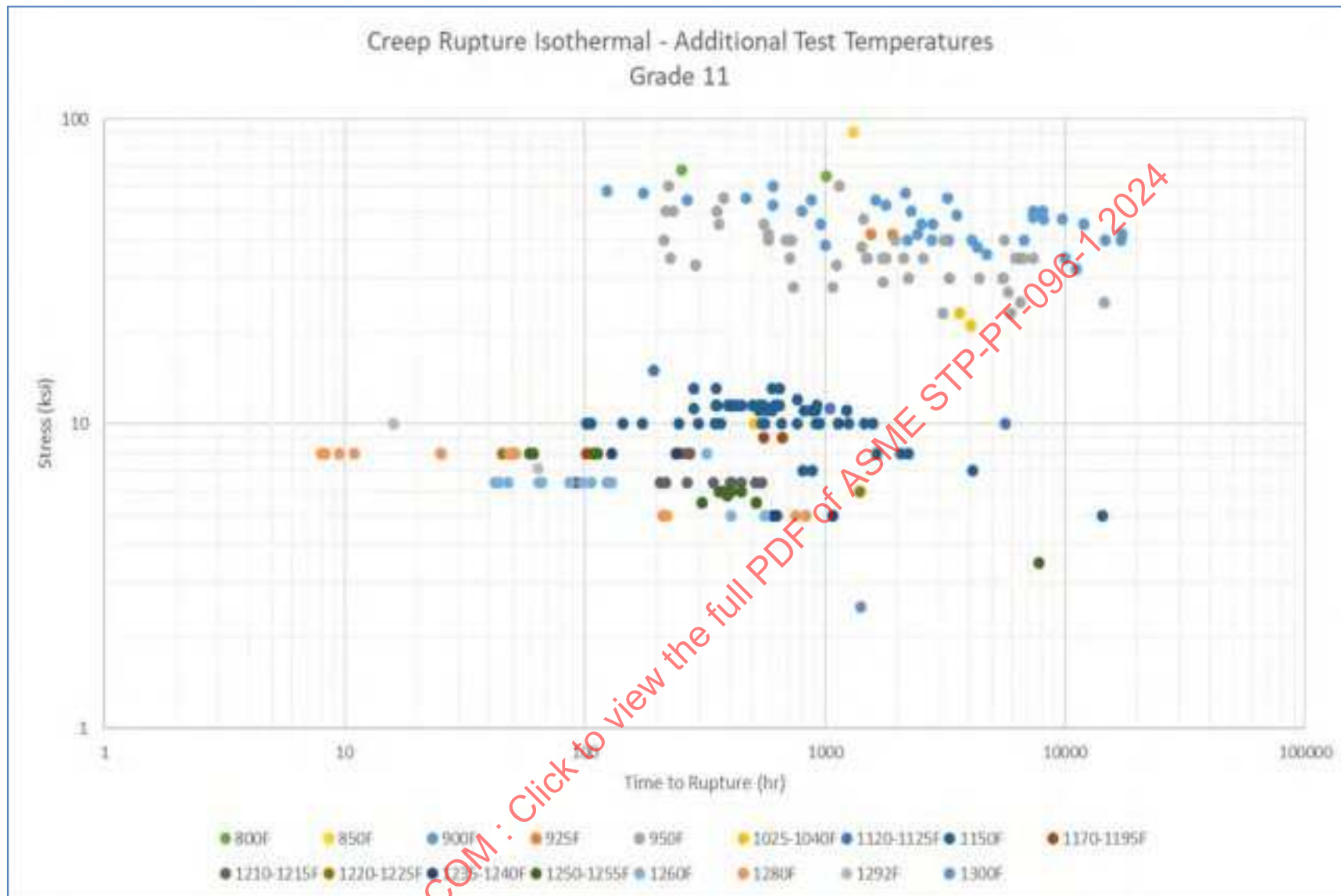


Figure 9-10: Grade 11 Creep Strain Rate (MCR) Isotherm Curves

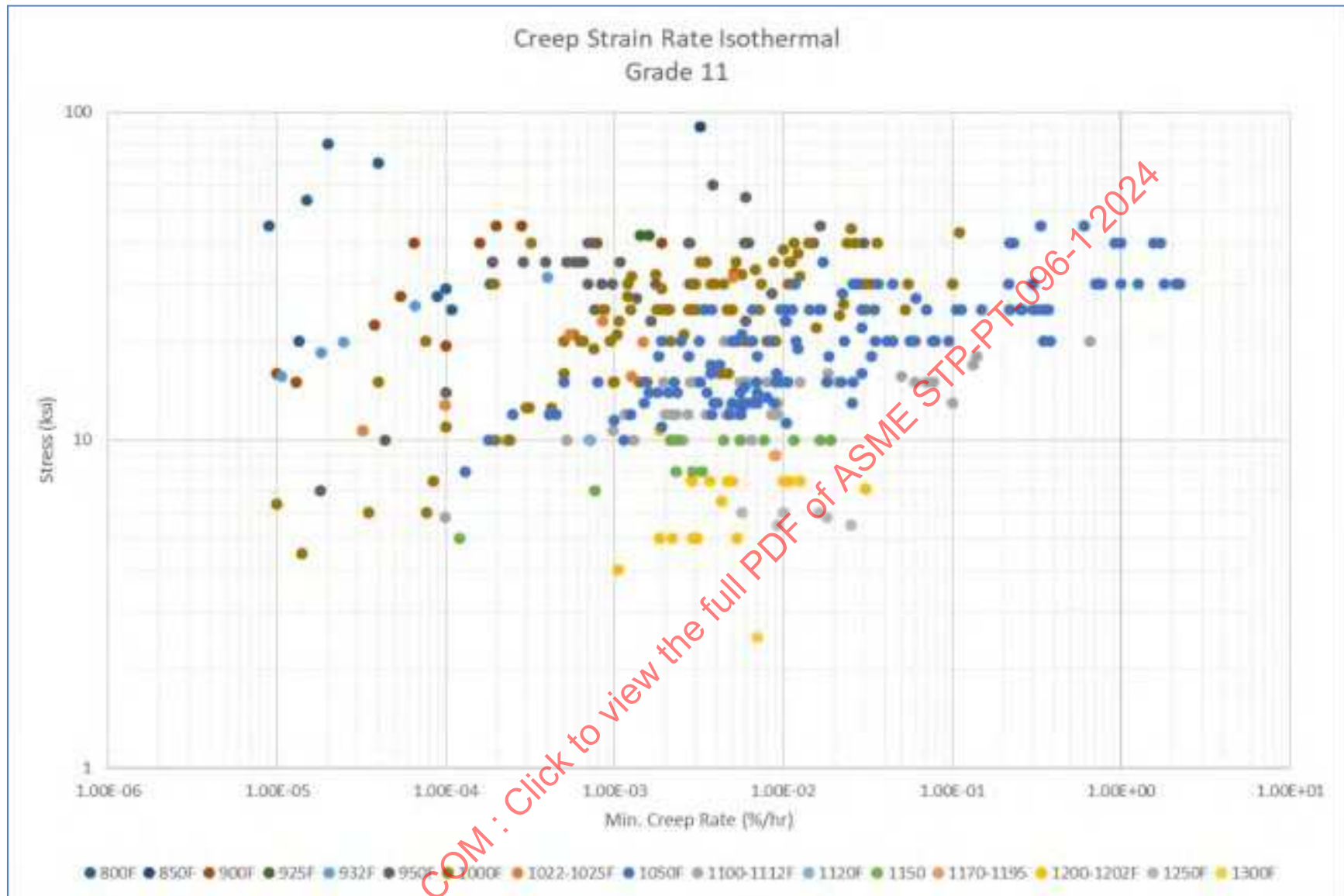


Figure 9-11: Grade 11 Creep Ductility (% Elongation) Vs. Rupture Time Isotherms

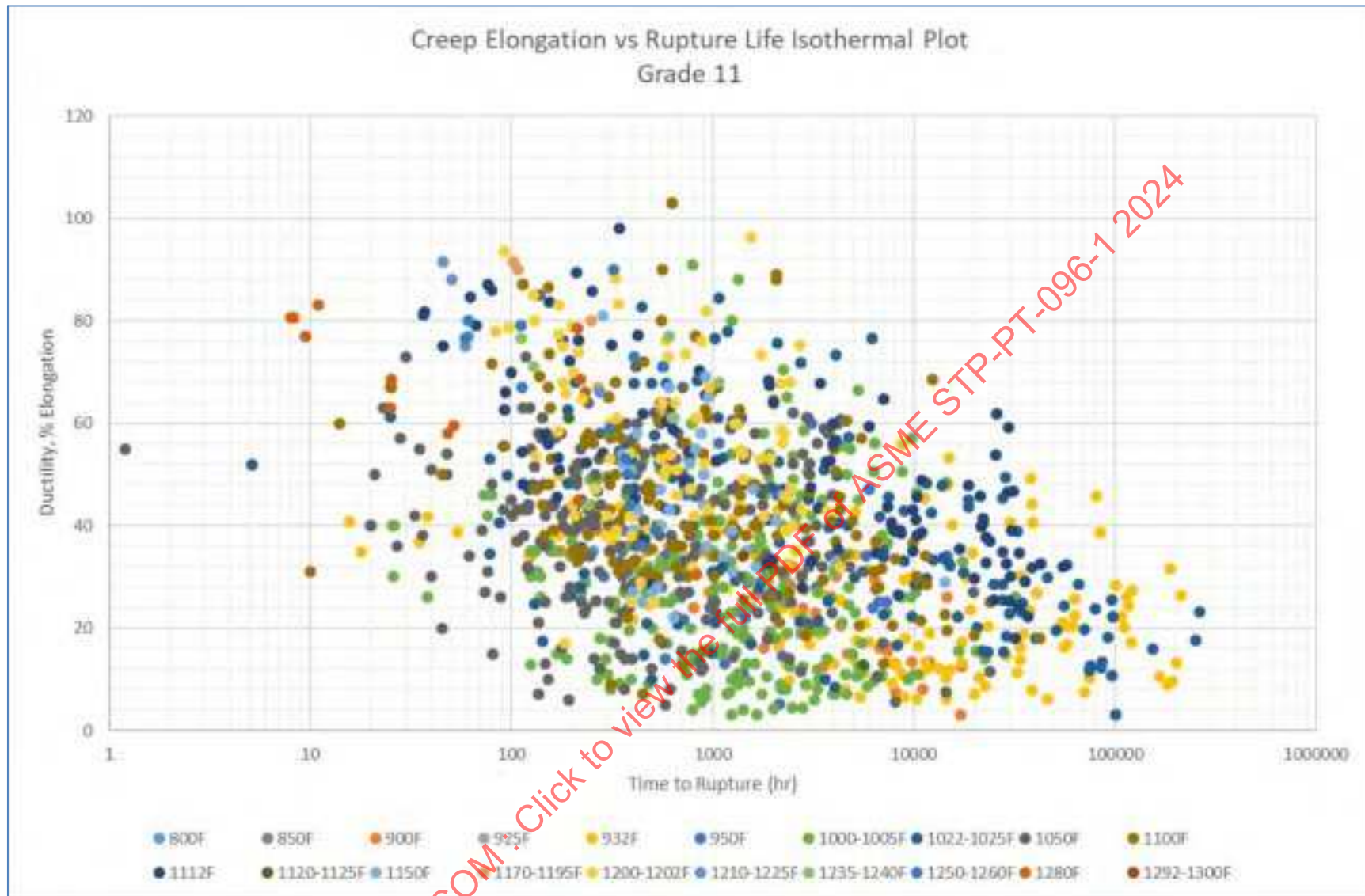


Figure 9-12: Calculated Allowable Stresses Based on Rupture and Creep Strain Rate and ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria (Grade 11)

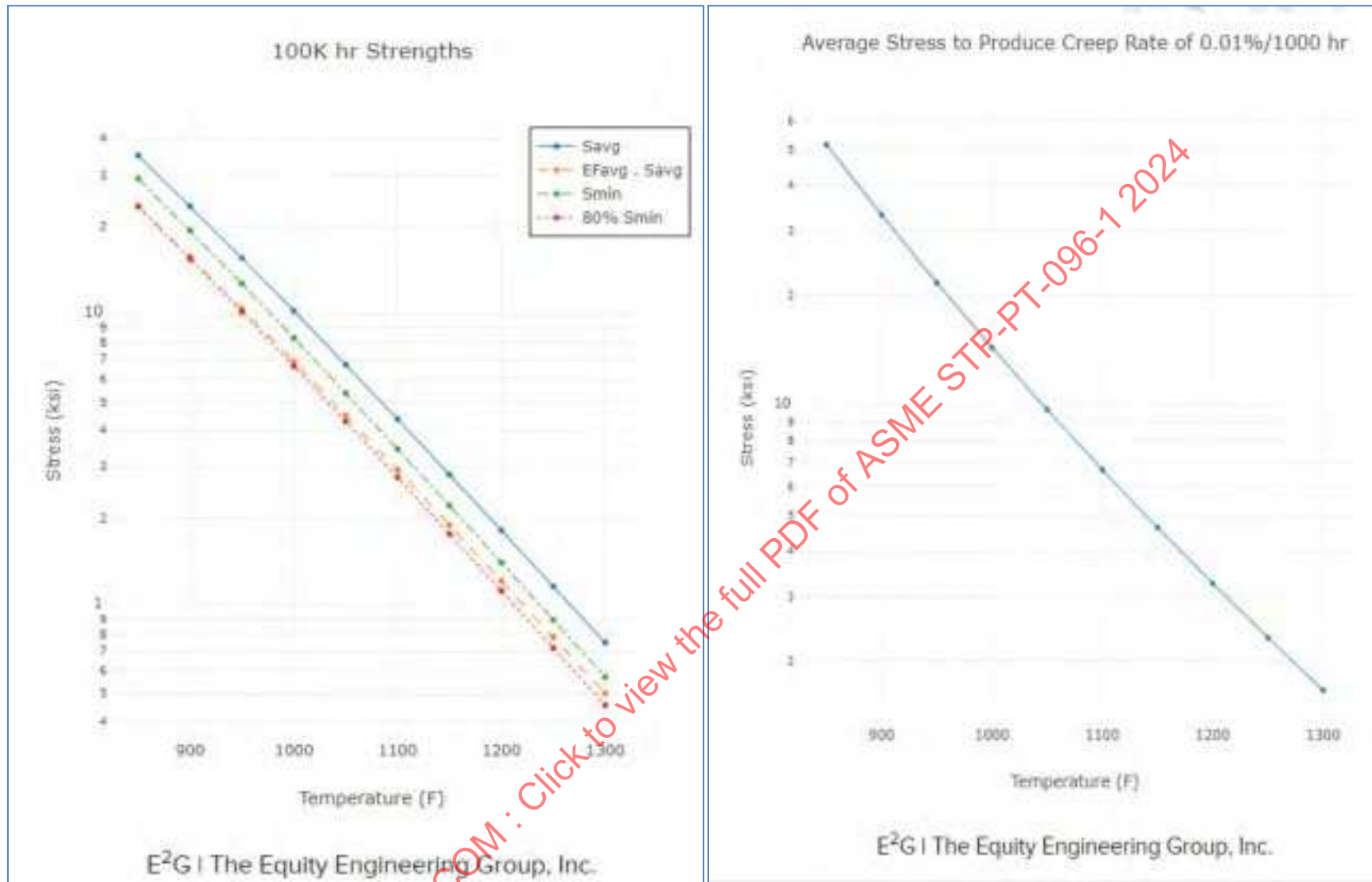


Figure 9-13: Comparison of Current Grade 11 Allowable Stresses Vs. ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria Applied to Data

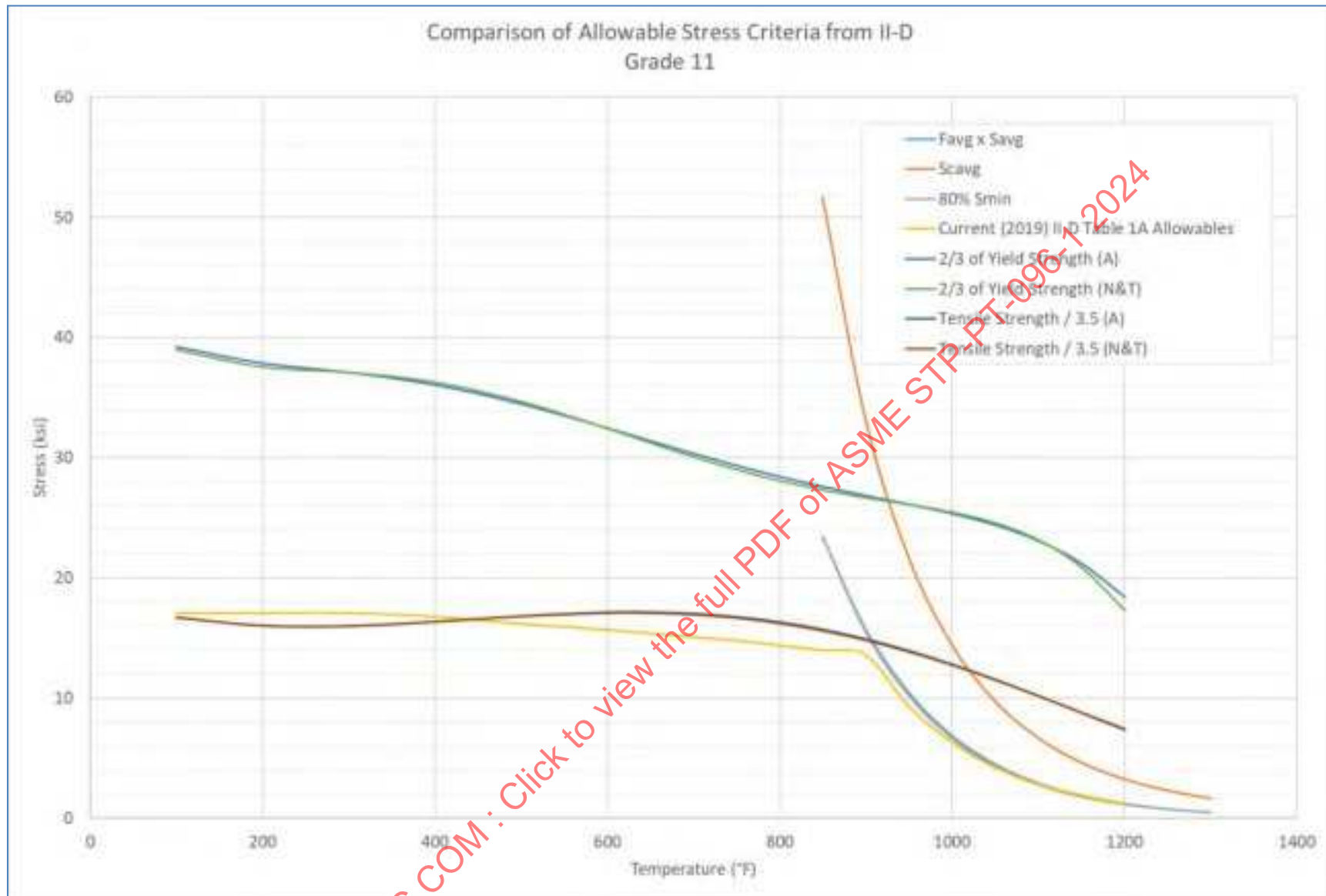


Figure 9-14: Creep Strain Vs. Time Data, up to 3,000 Hour Test Durations (Grade 11)

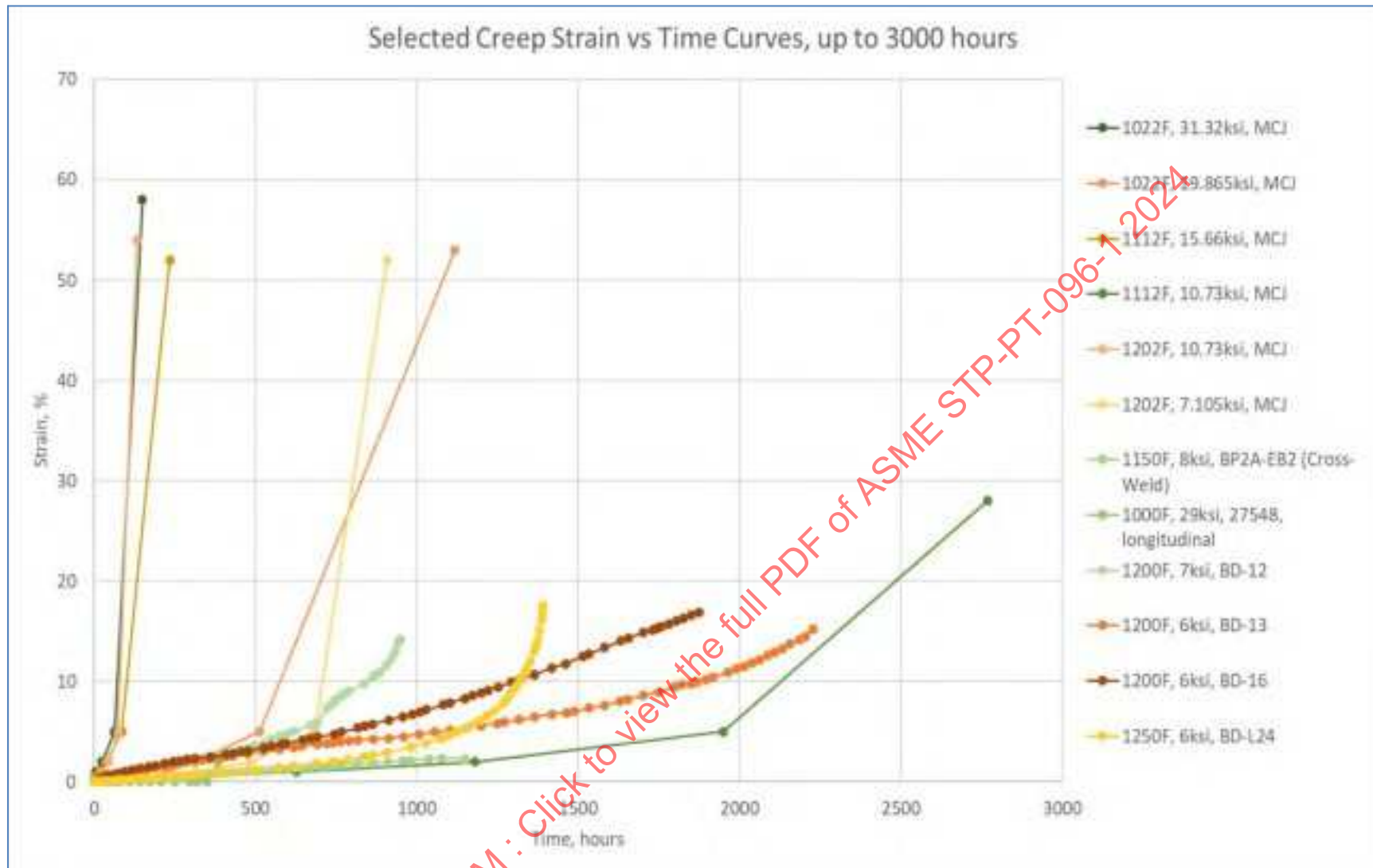


Figure 9-15: Creep Strain Vs. Time Data, In Excess of 3,000 Hours (Grade 11)

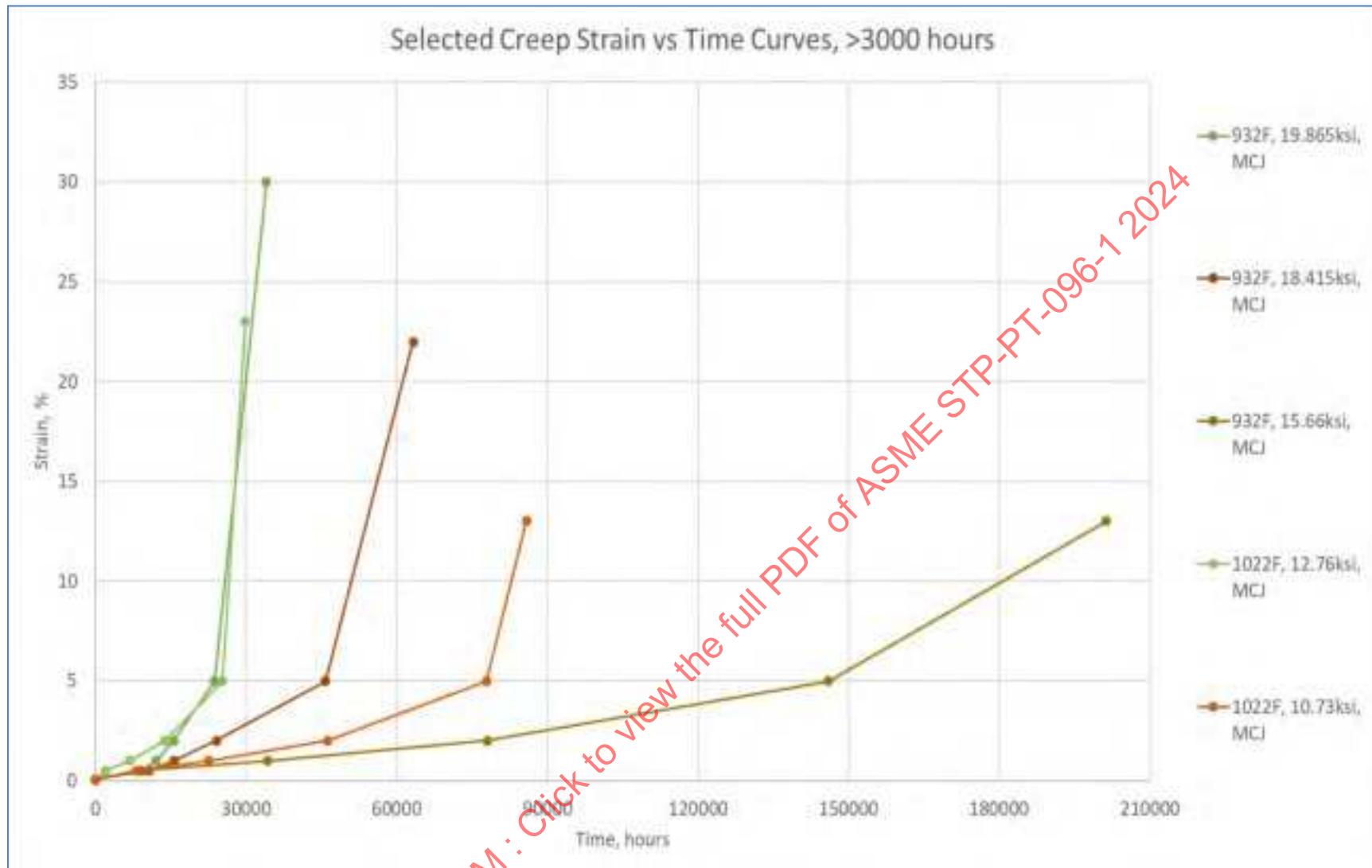


Figure 9-16: Grade 11 Continuous Cycling Fatigue, Including Room Temperature and Elevated Temperature Data

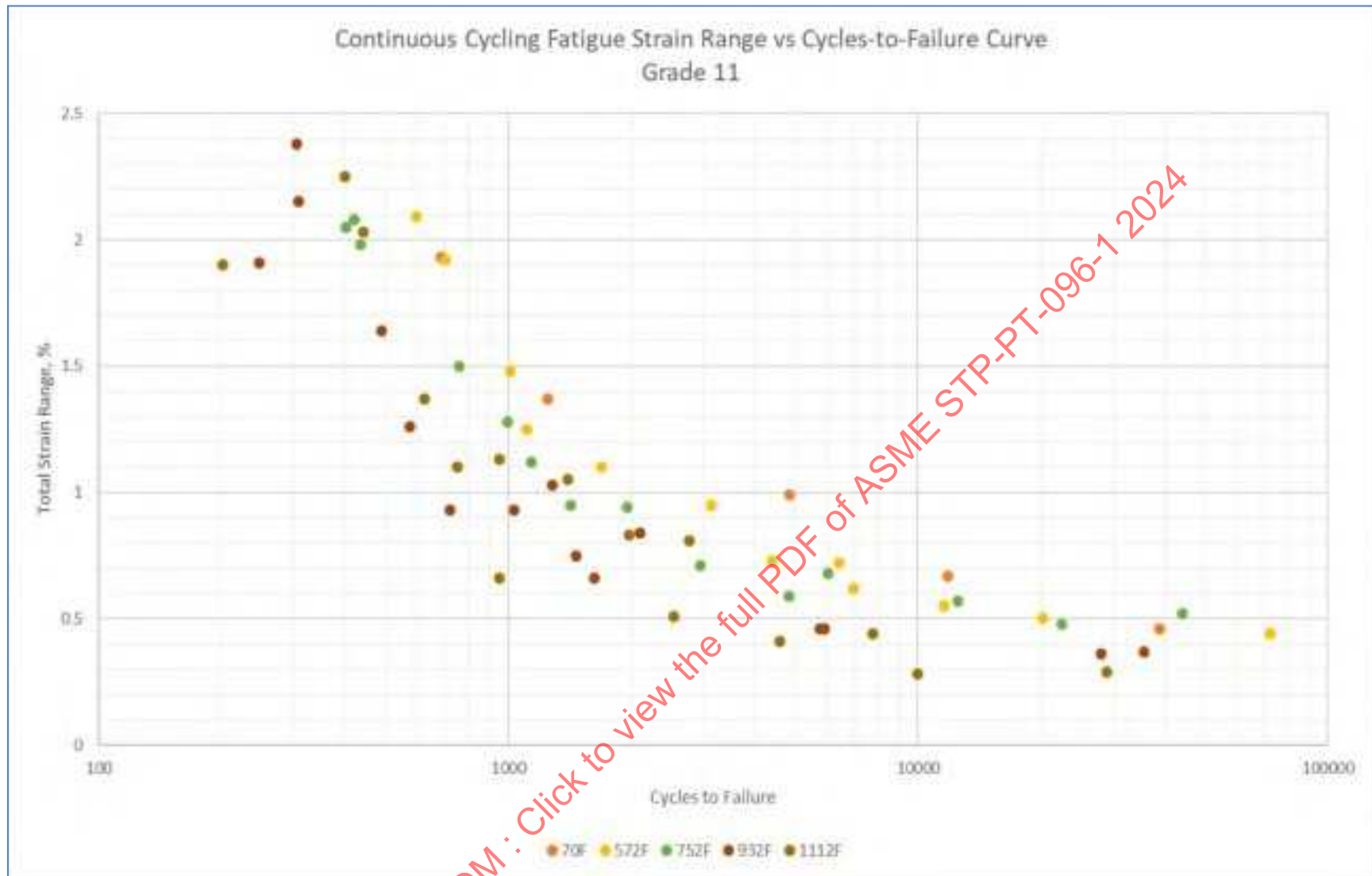
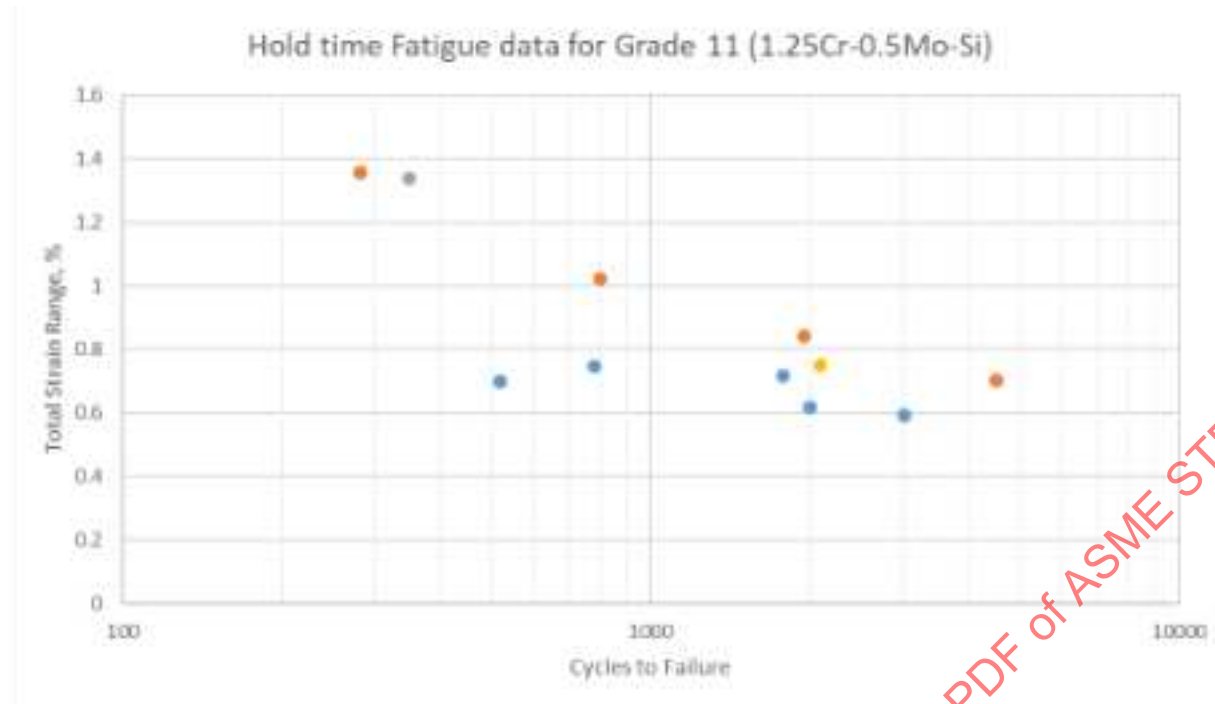


Figure 9-17: Grade 11 Continuous Cycling Fatigue, Including Room Temperature and Elevated Temperature Data



Attachment 9: Grade 11 Property Data

If you want the referenced embedded spreadsheet with additional data, please email a request to research@asme.org.

10 GRADE 22 (2.25CR-1MO)

10.1 Physical Properties

Physical properties for this material were taken from the BPVC Section II. Additionally, physical property curves were plotted for comparison from WRC Bulletin 503. No additional sources were sought for physical properties due to the existence of these well-established curves. Figure 10-1 shows the plotted data and trends of Elastic Modulus (E_y), Thermal Conductivity (k), Thermal Diffusivity (TD), and Thermal Expansion (α) with temperature.

10.2 Yield and Tensile Strength

Elevated yield and tensile strength data for Grade 22 was initially split by heat treatment, with Annealed, Normalized and Tempered (N&T), and Quenched and Tempered (Q&T) heat treatments separated to assess the effects of heat treatment on material strength properties. Upon review of the resulting fits, however, it was determined that the difference in the strength ratio trends was not significant. The sources for both high-temperature yield and high-temperature tensile strength are provided in the embedded spreadsheet at the end of this section. High-temperature yield and high-temperature tensile strength data are plotted, up to approximately 1300°F, in Figures 10-2 and 10-3.

As with other materials, yield and tensile data were normalized on a heat-by-heat basis to express the ratio of yield or tensile strength at temperature to that measured for the heat at room temperature. In cases where data were not delineated by heats within a given source, or in cases where more than one room-temperature tensile test existed for a given heat of material, ratios are equal to the measured tensile or yield strength at temperature, divided by the average of all of the appropriate room-temperature values for the particular data source or heat of material. As a result of this approach, it is possible to have ratios in excess of 1.0. E²G understands that this approach is similar to the normalizing procedure performed by ASME in typical analysis of yield and tensile data to obtain Table Y and Table U (Section II-D) trend curves, as well as for the calculation of allowable stresses. The heat-by-heat variation in yield strength ratio as a function of temperature for is shown in Figure 10-4. Similarly, the heat-by-heat variation in tensile strength as a function of temperature is depicted in Figure 10-5. Figures 10-6 and 10-7 respectively contain all of the yield and tensile ratios for all data points, as well as curves for only annealed and only N&T material, to facilitate regression of a 5th-order polynomial that is subsequently used for allowable stress comparison.

10.3 Creep Data (Creep Rupture, Minimum Creep Rate, and Ductility)

Plotted as isothermal figures, compiled Creep Rupture data can be seen in Figures 10-8 and 10-9. Similar to other materials, the data has been separated onto multiple plots in order to avoid data overlap, with the most concentrated data depicted in Figure 10-8 and the remaining data in Figure 10-9.

Creep Minimum strain rates (%/hour) can be seen in Figures 10-10 and 10-11, separated by temperature. Unlike creep rupture, a limited amount of strain rate data was found for this material. Creep ductility, as % elongation, is plotted in Figure 10-12. Overall, grade 22 had a similar volume of data and variety of available sources to Grade 91 and carbon steel (SA-519/SA-299).

Creep data were analyzed using E²G's proprietary Lot-Centered Analysis web-based software tool, in order to obtain creep properties. This regression is based on a Mandel-Paule algorithm and considers the variation within individual heats of material (for both rupture and strain rate data) as well as the variation between heats. The weight assigned to each datapoint and each heat is scaled based on the relative variation. Both

rupture and strain rate (minimum creep rate, expressed as true strain per hours) were regressed according to a Larson-Miller time-temperature-parameter model, with a 3rd-order polynomial of stress. Lot-specific constant behavior was accounted for in this analysis, but the variation of LMP with stress was assumed to be constant (no non-parallel terms were included in the analysis). A 95% predictive limit was utilized to obtain the lower-bound (minimum LM constant for both rupture and strain rate) properties. The results of this analysis are summarized in Table 10-1 for rupture data and Table 10-2 for strain rate data. The Lot-Centered Analysis software tool generates property tables in the creep regime using the criteria outlined in Mandatory Appendix 1 of ASME Section II-D; the nomenclature of variables is consistent with II-D Appendix 1. For visualization of the allowable stress trends, Figure 10-13 is provided (for rupture allowable stresses and creep rate allowable stresses). Figure 10-14 shows a comparison of the various allowable stress criteria from Section II-D, Appendix 1, to the existing (2019) Section II-D Table 1A allowable stresses for SA-213 T22 seamless tube.

Creep Strain vs. time data are shown in Figures 10-15, 10-16, and 10-17. Both creep rate and creep strain vs. time data are provided to satisfy ASME's request for creep strain vs. time curves, and both forms of data are applicable in developing allowable stresses. Although digitalization of creep curve data was not explicitly necessary per the project contract, E²G did perform digitalization of creep curves where only graphical data was available (as is often the case in the published literature).

10.4 Continuous Cycling Fatigue Curves

A limited amount of continuous cycling fatigue data was available for Grade 22 material. A plot of the continuous cycling fatigue strain range vs. cycles to failure is shown Figure 10-18 at elevated temperatures. This plot only contains data for which total strain range was determined from the original source. One source of hold time fatigue data was located for Grade 22, as shown in Figure 10-19 and Figure 10-20.

Table 10-1: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Rupture) Criteria, Grade 22

Equation Format:		$\log(t_r) = C_{avg} + \frac{1}{T+460} (b_1 + b_2 \log(\sigma) + b_3 (\log(\sigma))^2 + b_4 (\log(\sigma))^3)$																			
C _{avg}	-16.85	<table><tr><td colspan="2">Number Data Points</td><td>3544</td></tr><tr><td>Correlation Coefficient</td><td>R²</td><td>0.7492</td></tr><tr><td>Average Variance within Heats</td><td>V_w</td><td>0.1601</td></tr><tr><td>Variance between Heats</td><td>V_b</td><td>0.3105</td></tr><tr><td>Standard Error of Estimate</td><td>SEE</td><td>0.4002</td></tr></table>					Number Data Points		3544	Correlation Coefficient	R ²	0.7492	Average Variance within Heats	V _w	0.1601	Variance between Heats	V _b	0.3105	Standard Error of Estimate	SEE	0.4002
Number Data Points							3544														
Correlation Coefficient	R ²						0.7492														
Average Variance within Heats	V _w						0.1601														
Variance between Heats	V _b						0.3105														
Standard Error of Estimate	SEE	0.4002																			
C _{min}	-17.51																				
b ₁	36564																				
b ₂	-2468.9																				
b ₃	-1655.1																				
b ₄	-369.8																				
Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t _R in hours																					
Temperature, °F	S _{avg} (ksi)	n	F _{avg} (calc)	F _{avg} (used)	F _{avg} × S _{avg}	S _{min} (ksi)	80% S _{min}														
850	26.53	7.199	0.7263	0.67	17.77	21.33	17.06														
900	20.08	6.371	0.6967	0.67	13.46	15.67	12.54														
950	14.81	5.578	0.6618	0.67	9.924	11.13	8.905														
1000	10.56	4.809	0.6195	0.67	7.076	7.553	6.043														
1050	7.2	4.055	0.5667	0.67	4.824	4.805	3.844														
1100	4.605	3.303	0.498	0.67	3.086	2.762	2.21														
1150	2.667	2.535	0.4031	0.67	1.787	1.315	1.052														
1200	1.284	1.712	0.2605	0.67	0.8605	0.3561	0.2848														
1250	0.3584	0.71	0.03904	0.67	0.2401	0.1	0.08														
1300	0.1	0.1524	2.75E-07	0.67	0.067	0.1	0.08														

Table 10-2: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Strain Rate) Criteria, Grade 22

Equation Format:		$\log(\dot{\epsilon}_0) = -C_{avg} - \frac{1}{T+460} \left(a_1 + a_2 \log(\sigma) + a_3 (\log(\sigma))^2 + a_4 (\log(\sigma))^3 \right)$																				
C _{avg} (A ₀)	-17.08	<table><tr><td colspan="2">Number Data Points</td><td>767</td></tr><tr><td>Correlation Coefficient</td><td>R²</td><td>0.6302</td></tr><tr><td>Average Variance within Heats</td><td>V_w</td><td>0.2741</td></tr><tr><td>Variance between Heats</td><td>V_b</td><td>1.438</td></tr><tr><td>Standard Error of Estimate</td><td>SEE</td><td>0.5236</td></tr><tr><td colspan="3">Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t_R in hours</td></tr></table>			Number Data Points		767	Correlation Coefficient	R ²	0.6302	Average Variance within Heats	V _w	0.2741	Variance between Heats	V _b	1.438	Standard Error of Estimate	SEE	0.5236	Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t _R in hours		
Number Data Points					767																	
Correlation Coefficient	R ²				0.6302																	
Average Variance within Heats	V _w				0.2741																	
Variance between Heats	V _b				1.438																	
Standard Error of Estimate	SEE	0.5236																				
Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t _R in hours																						
C _{min} (A ₀ +ΔΩ ^{SR,LB})	-17.94																					
a ₁	44324.4																					
a ₂	-7718																					
a ₃	-180.6																					
a ₄	-363.6																					
Temperature, °F	S _{C,avg} (ksi)																					
850	49.88																					
900	39.82																					
950	31.54																					
1000	24.77																					
1050	19.29																					
1100	14.89																					
1150	11.38																					
1200	8.626																					
1250	6.477																					
1300	4.819																					

Figure 10-1: Grade 22 Modulus (E_y), Thermal Conductivity (k), Thermal Diffusivity (TD), & Thermal Expansion (α) With Temperature

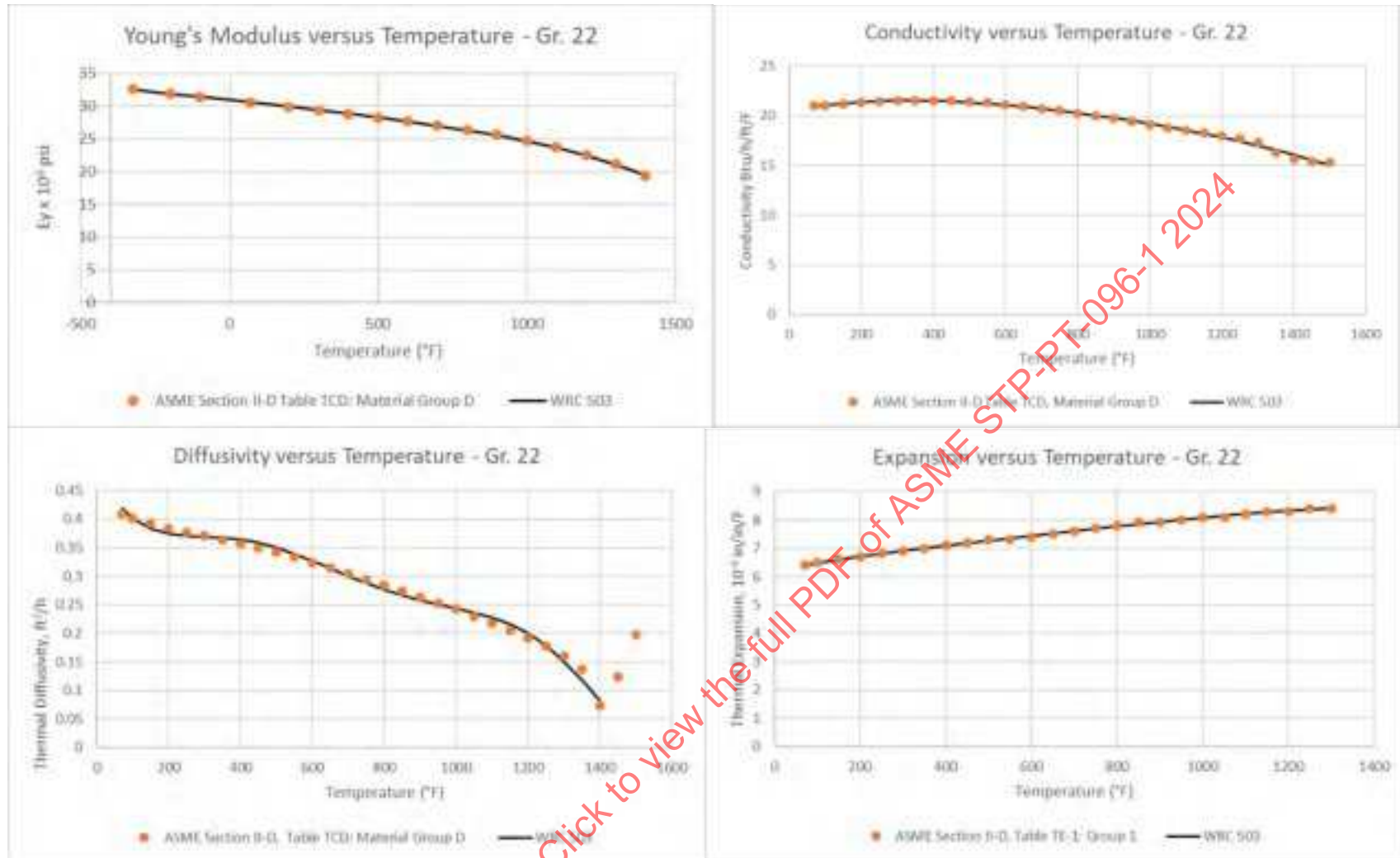


Figure 10-2: Grade 22 (All Heat Treatments) Yield Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves

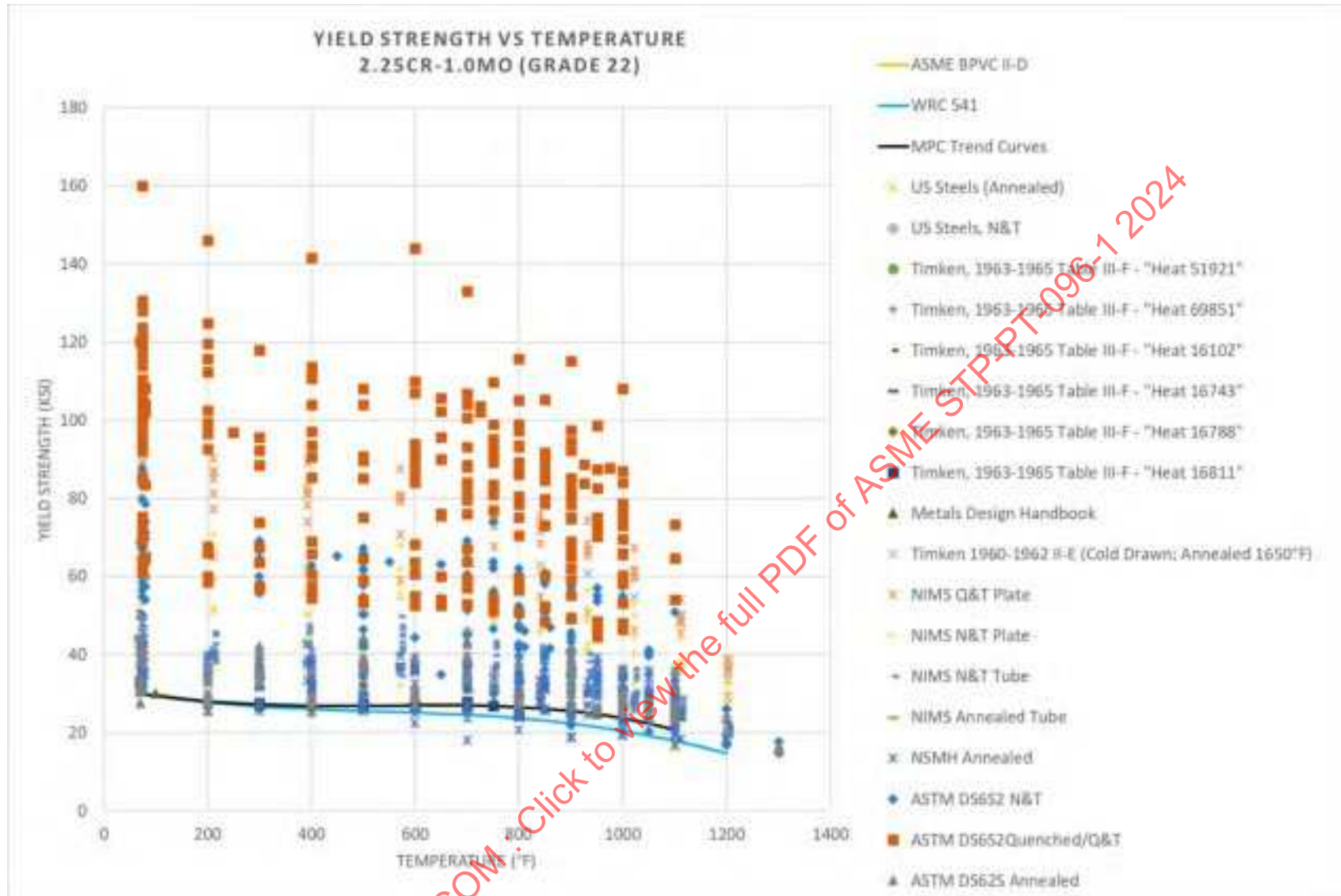


Figure 10-3: Grade 22 (All Heat Treatments) Tensile Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves



Figure 10-4: Grade 22 (All Heat Treatments) Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis)

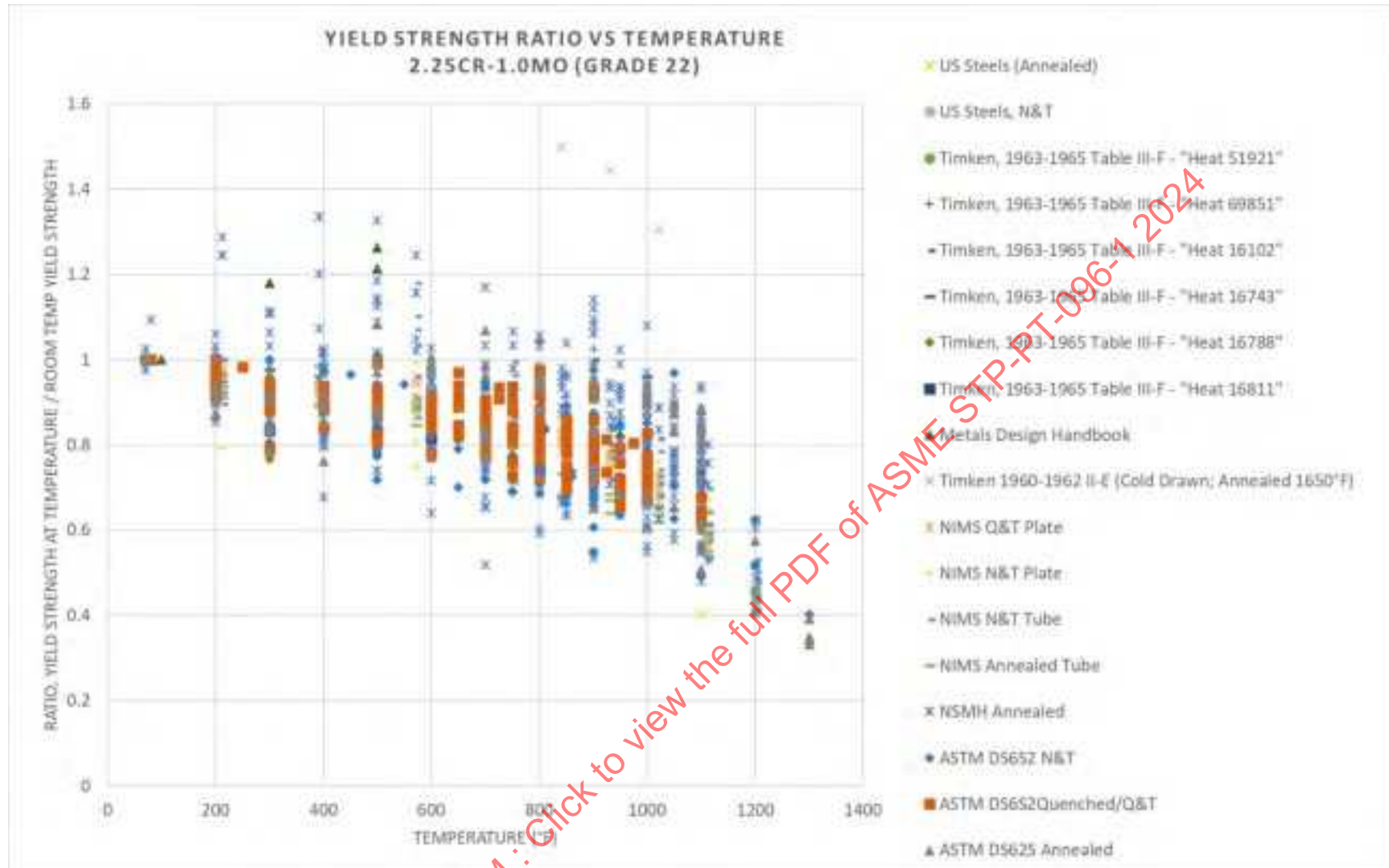


Figure 10-5: Grade 22 (All Heat Treatments) Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis)

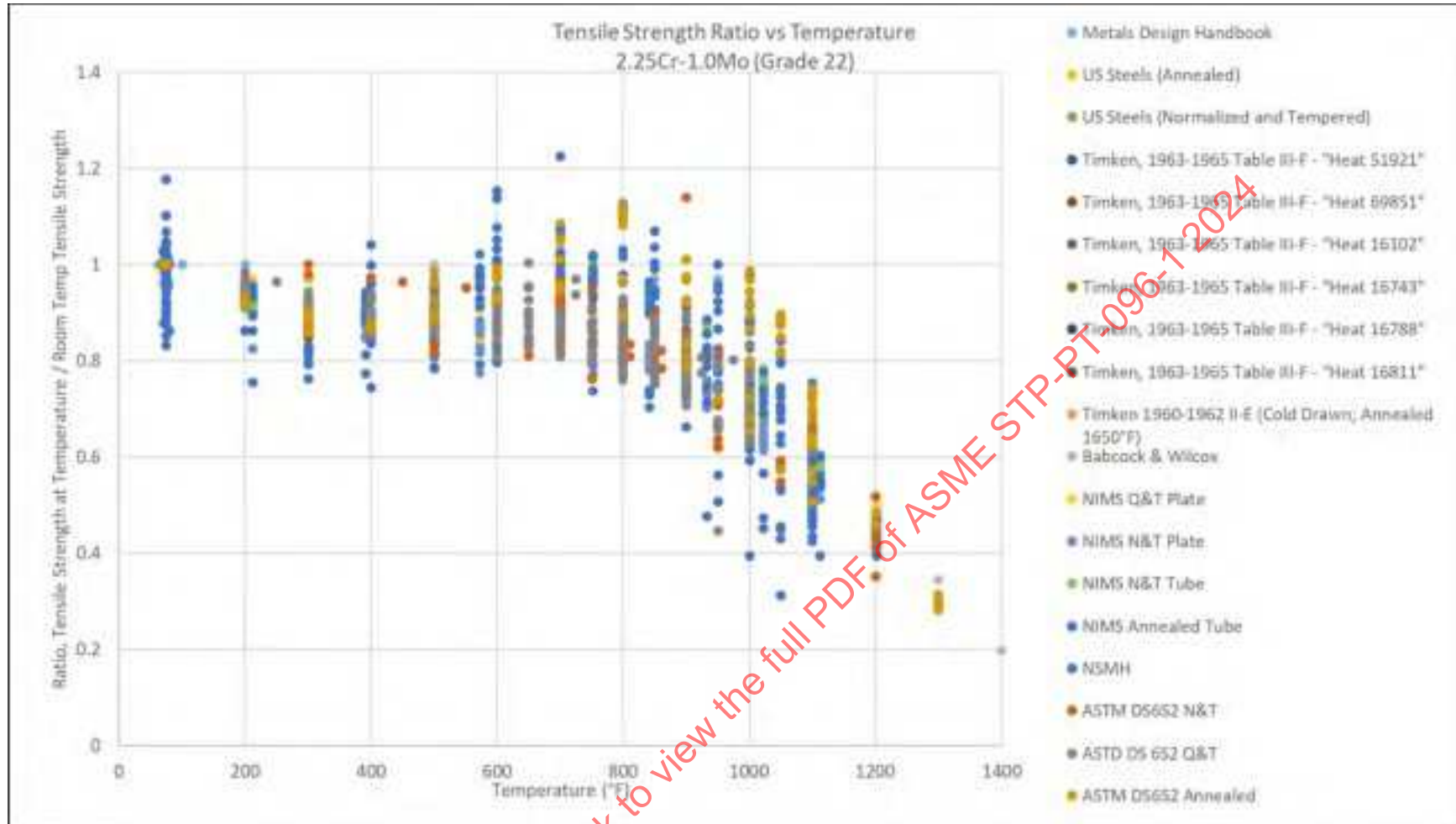


Figure 10-6: Grade 22 (All Heat Treatments) Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression

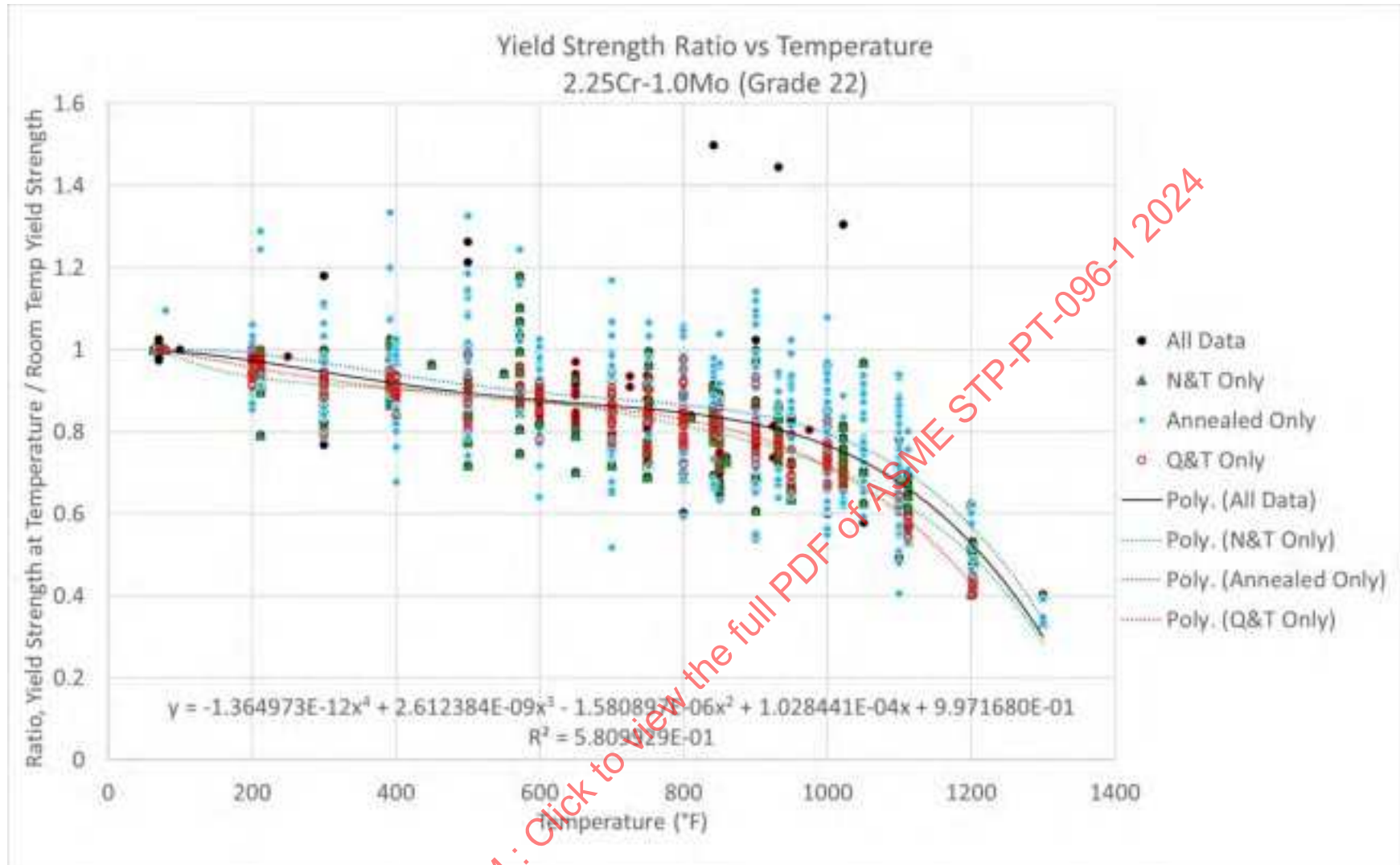


Figure 10-7: Grade 22 (All Heat Treatments) Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression

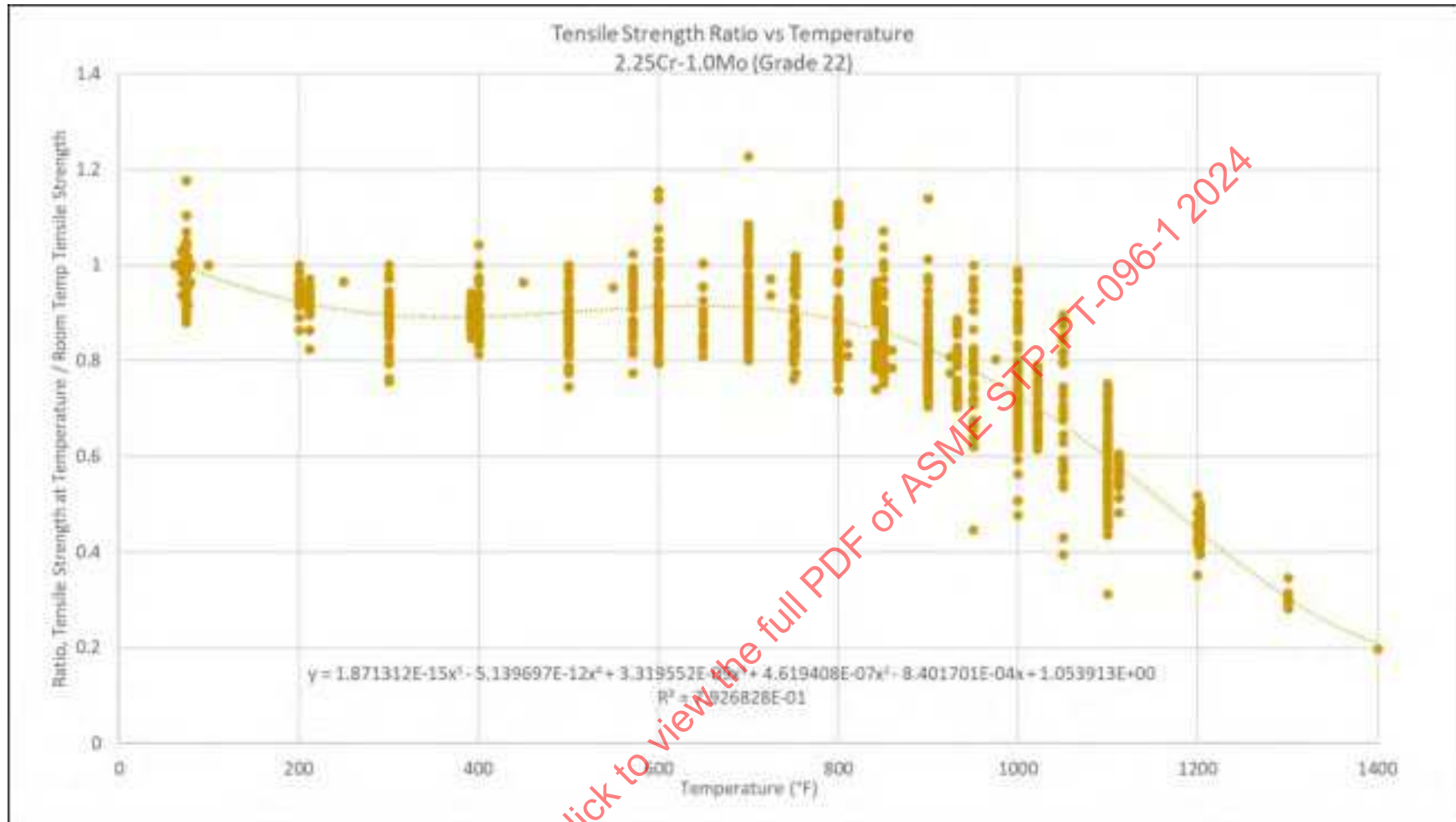


Figure 10-8: Grade 22 Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves, Temperatures With High Concentration of Data Points

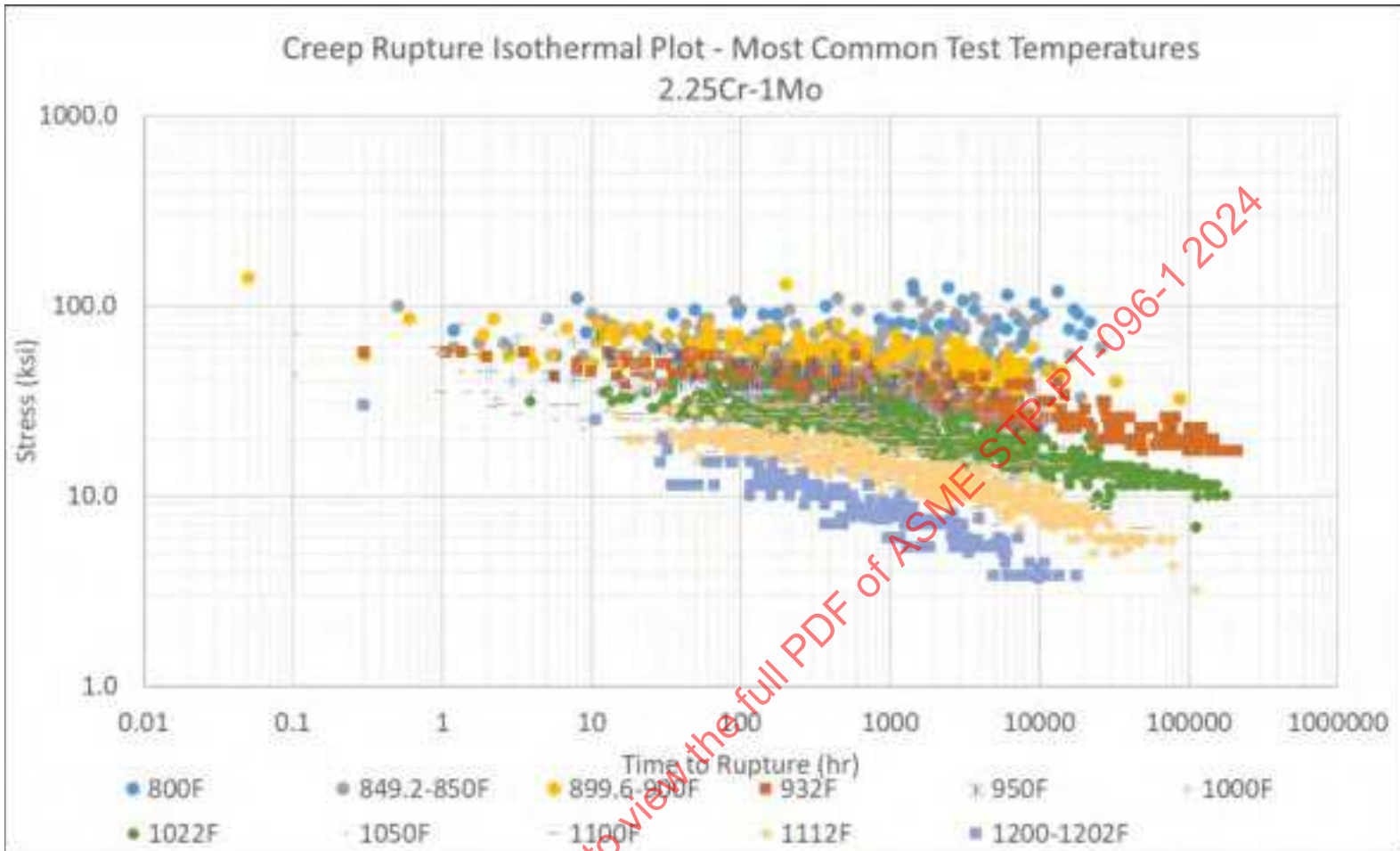


Figure 10-9: Grade 22 Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves for Additional and Intermediate Temperatures

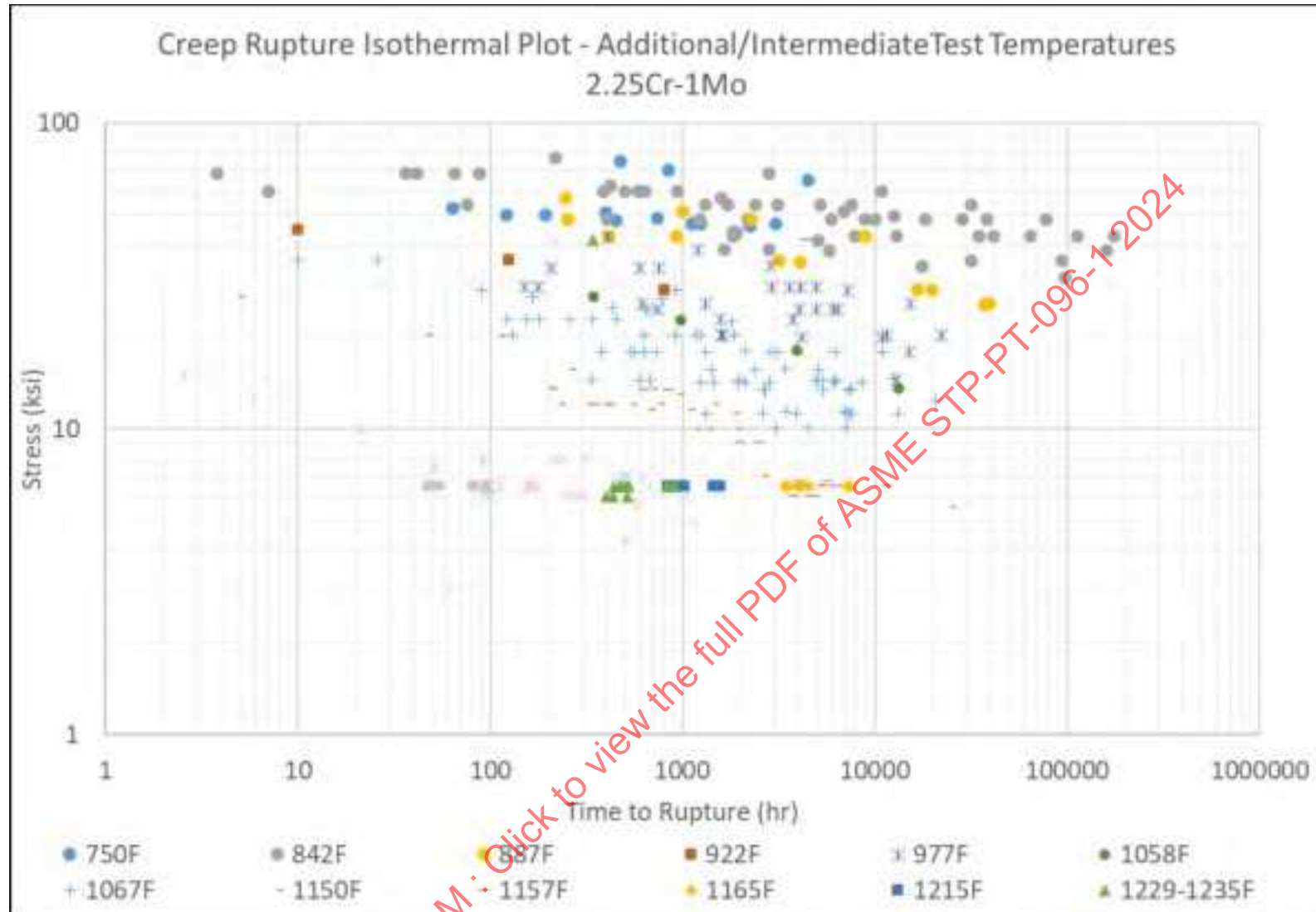


Figure 10-10: Grade 22 Creep Strain Rate (MCR) Isotherm Curves for Most Common Temperatures

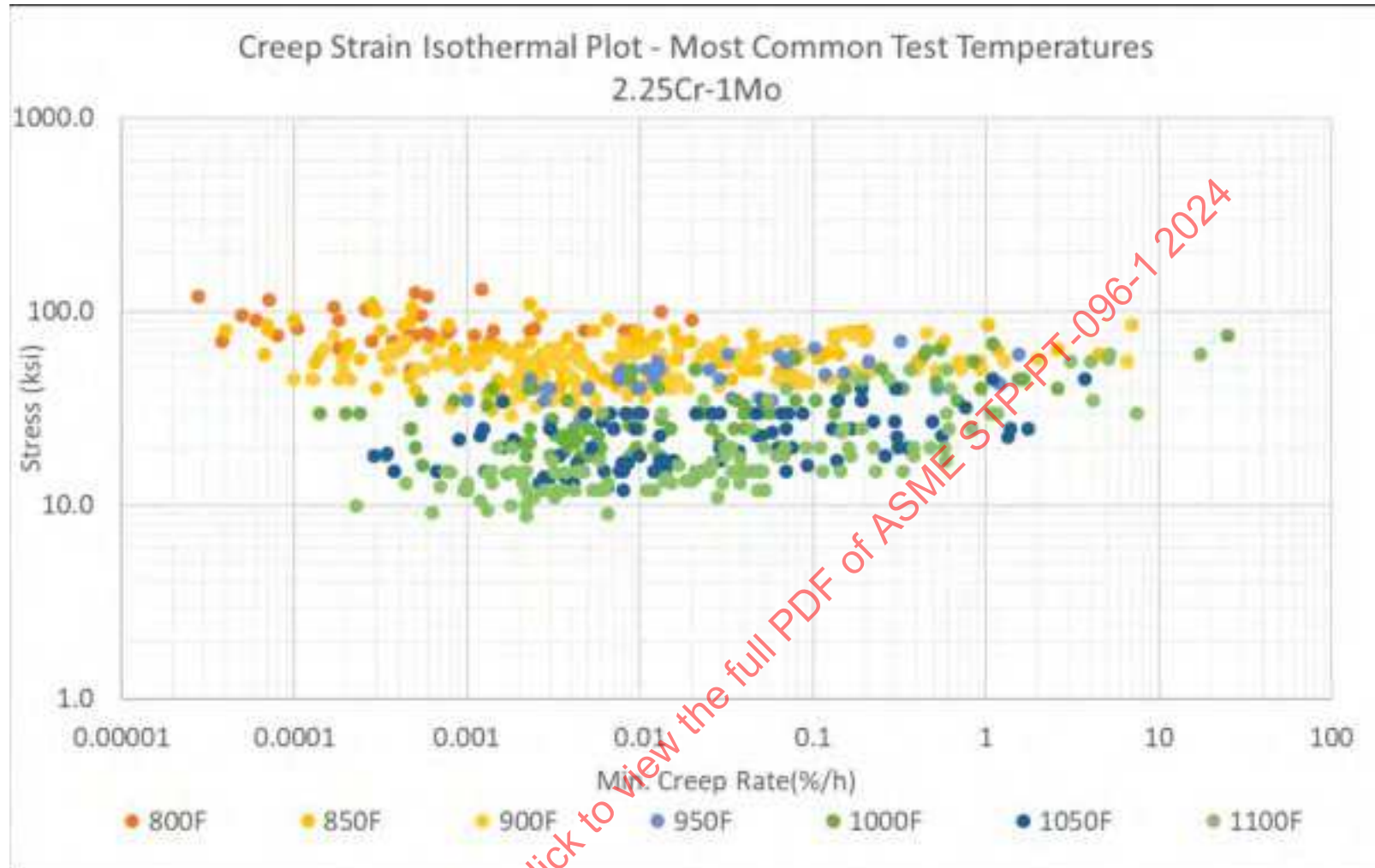


Figure 10-11: Grade 22 Creep Strain Rate (MCR) Isotherm Curves for Additional/Intermediate Temperatures

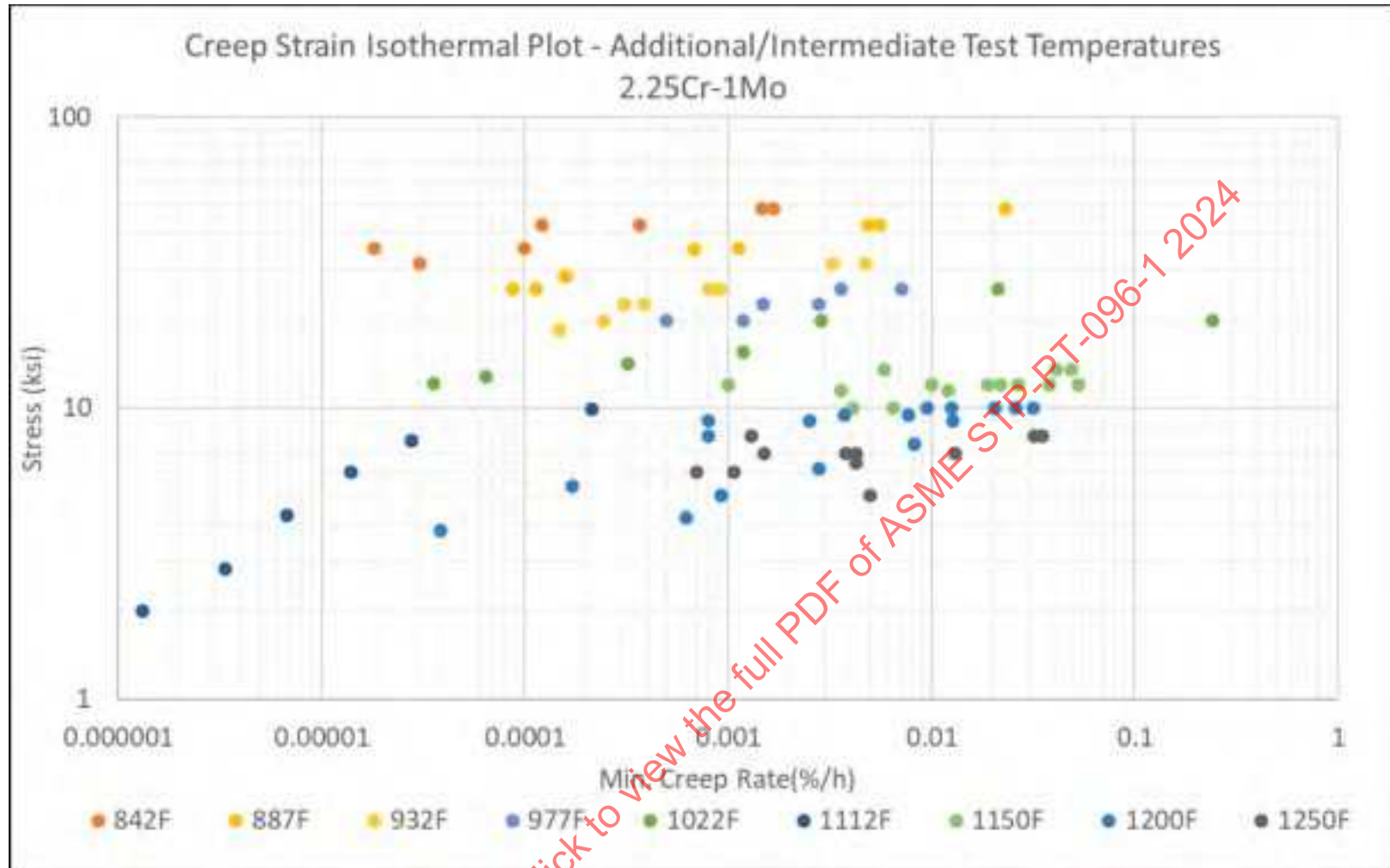


Figure 10-12: Grade 22 Creep Ductility (% Elongation) Vs. Rupture Time Isotherms

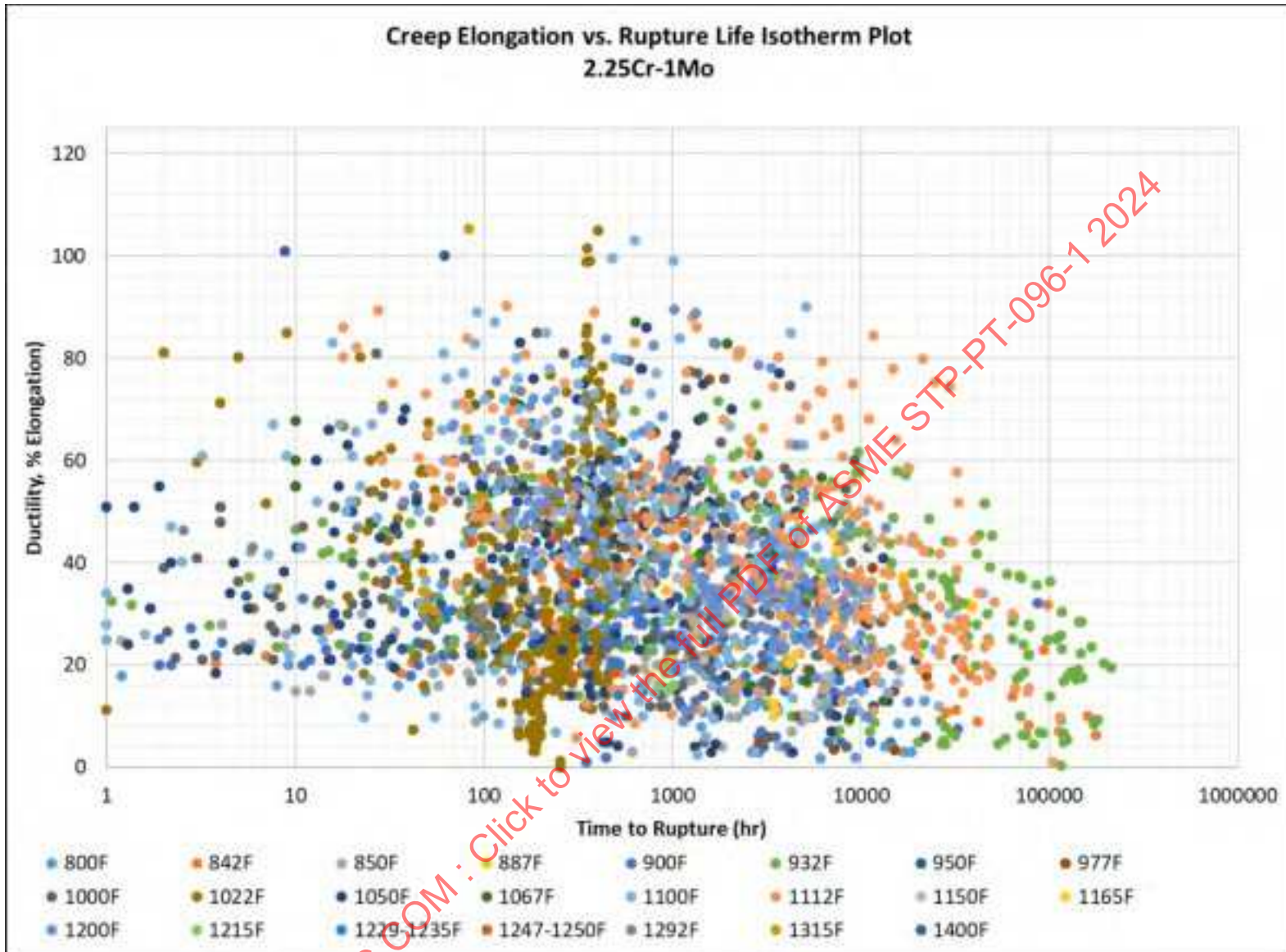


Figure 10-13: Calculated Allowable Stresses Based On Rupture and Creep Strain Rate and ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria (Grade 22)

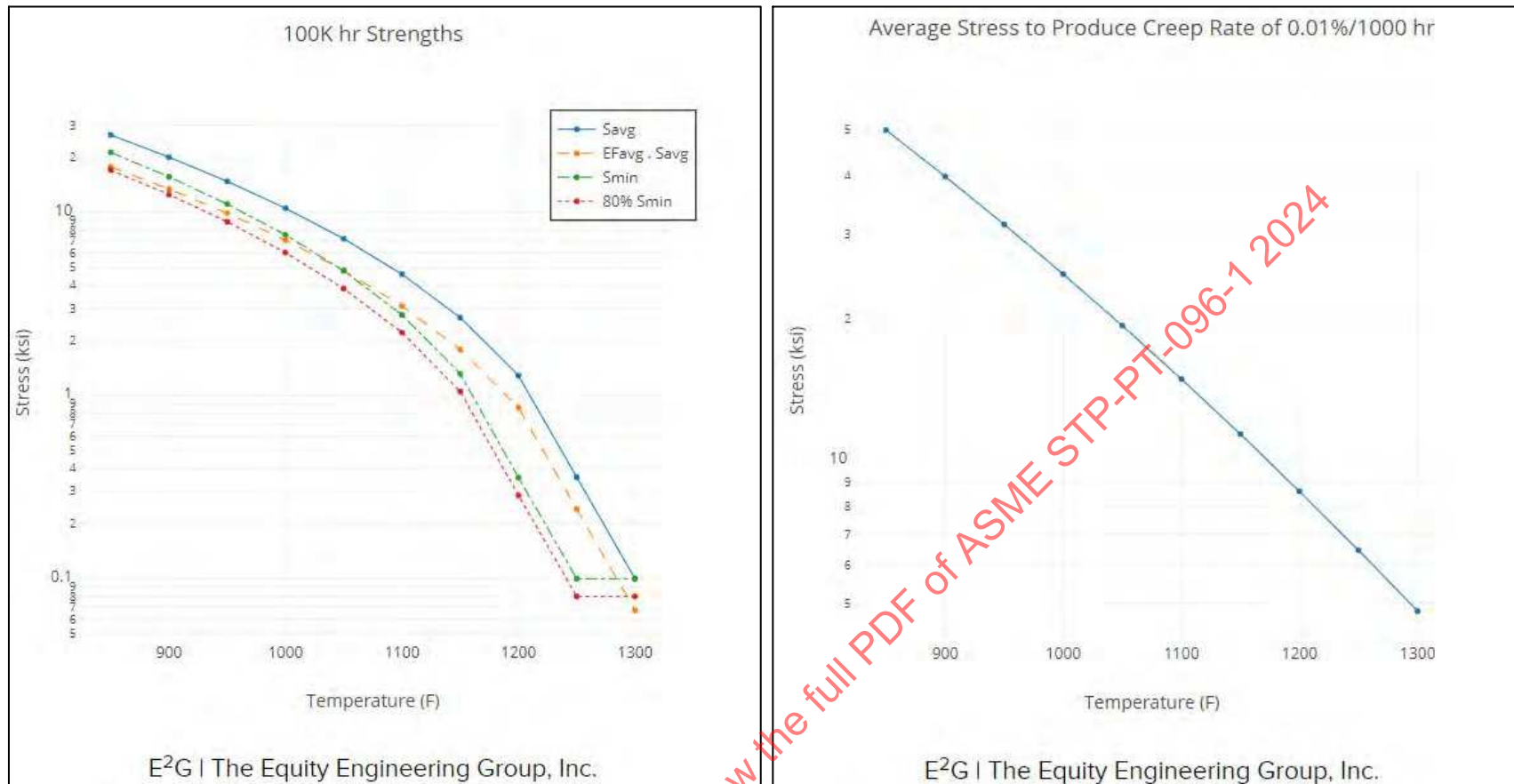


Figure 10-14: Comparison of Current Grade 22 Allowable Stresses Vs. ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria Applied to Data

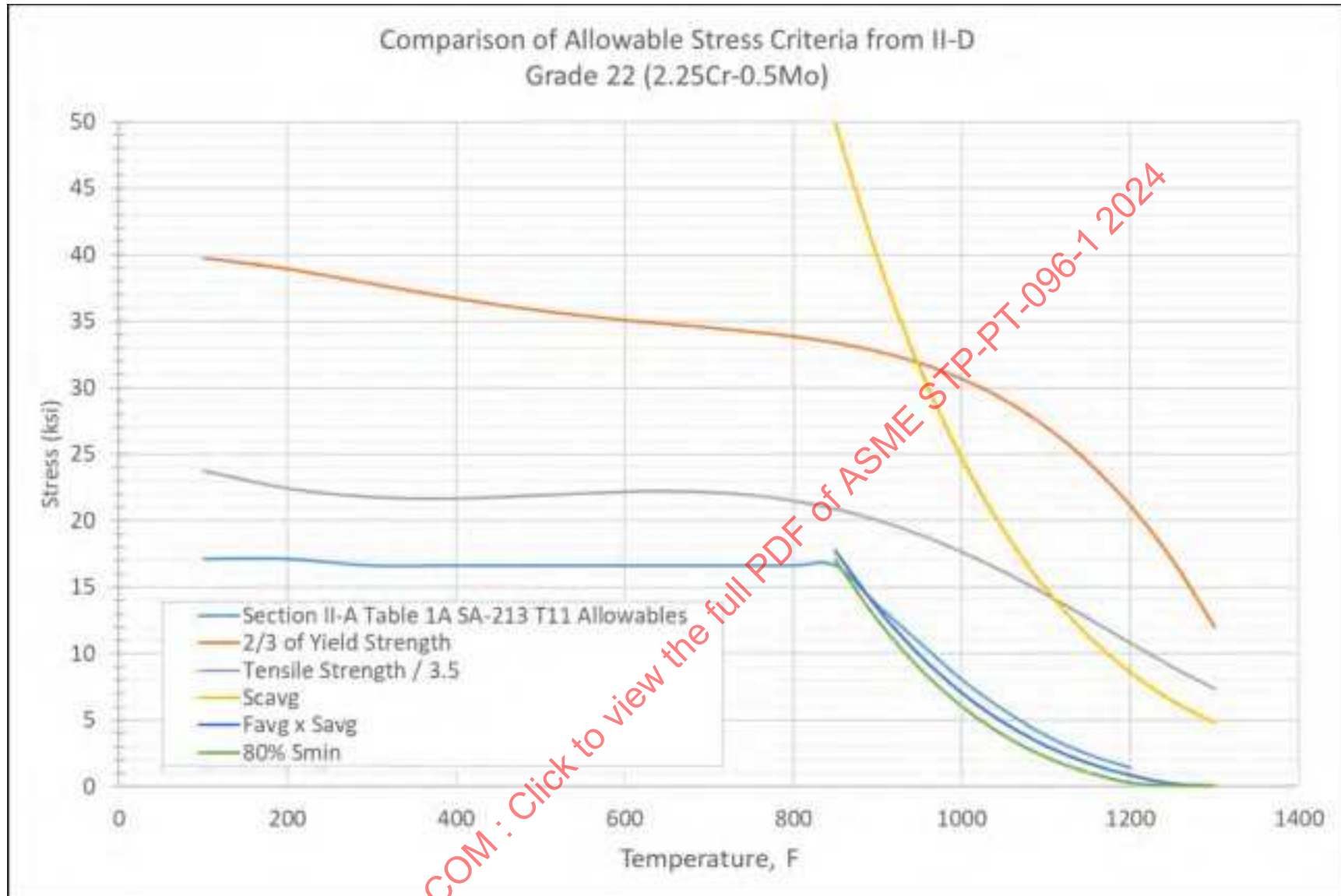


Figure 10-15: Creep Strain Vs. Time Data, (Grade 22) 1 of 3



Figure 10-16: Creep Strain Vs. Time Data, (Grade 22) 2 of 3

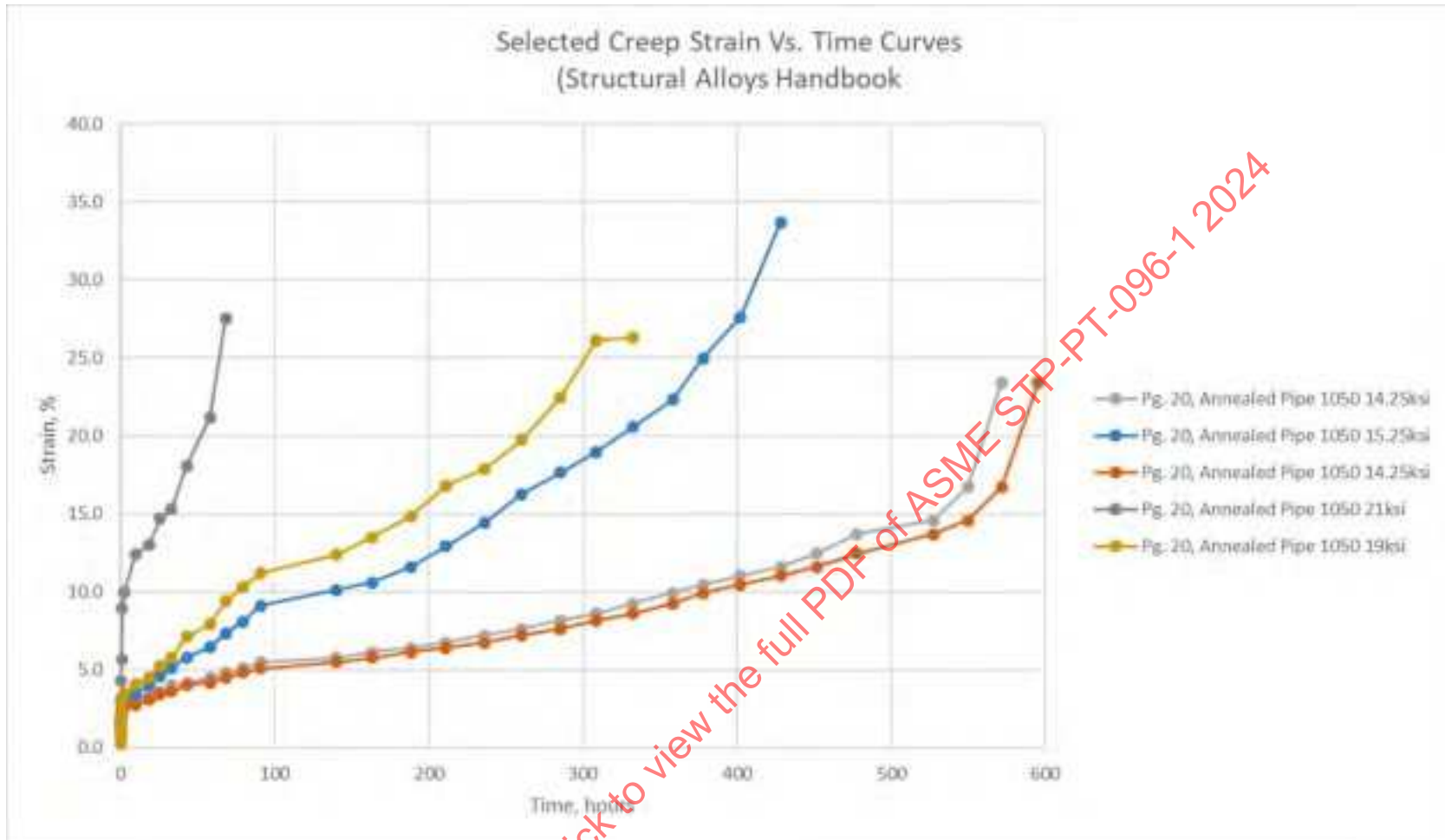


Figure 10-17: Creep Strain Vs. Time Data, (Grade 22) 3 of 3

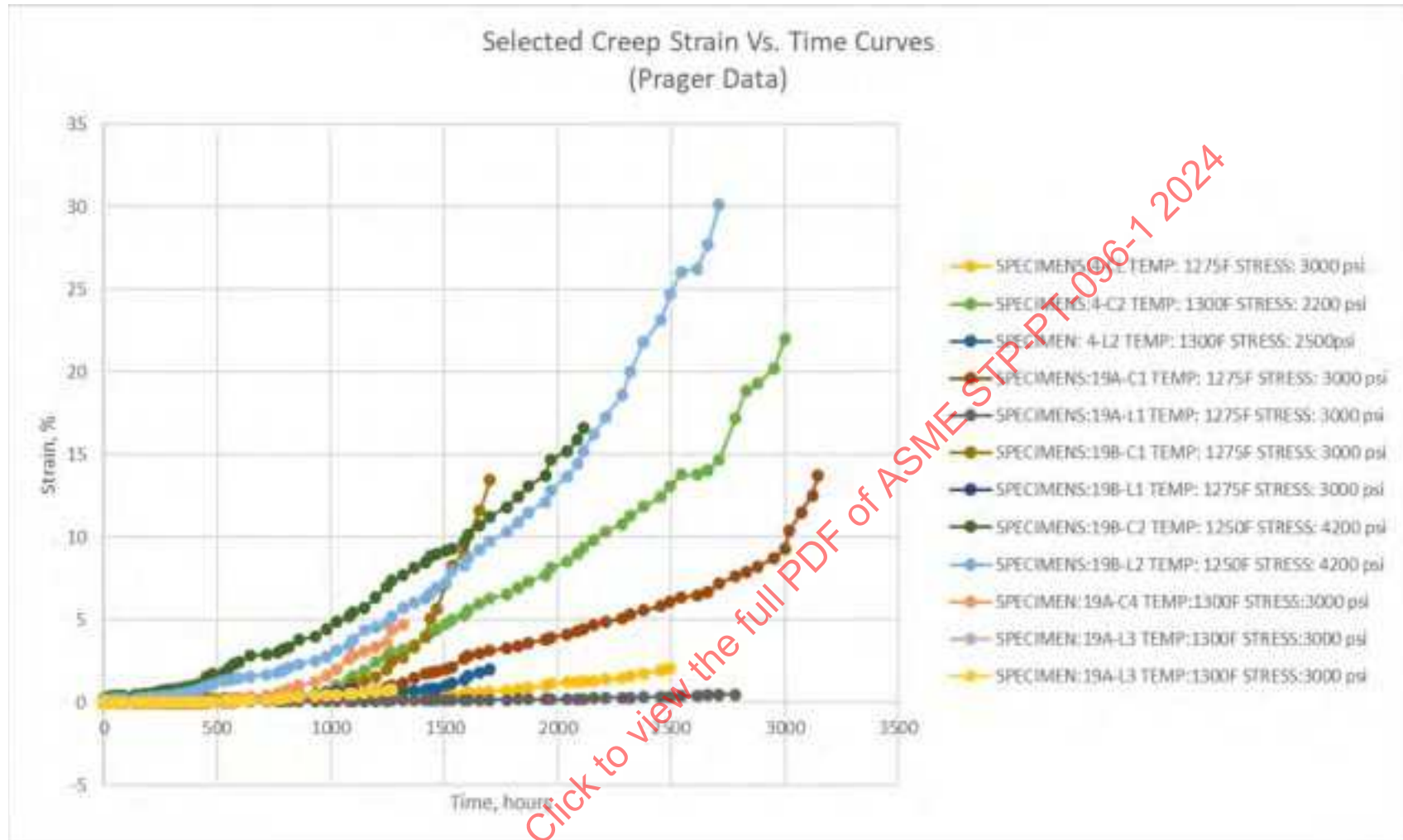


Figure 10-18: Grade 22 Continuous Cycling Fatigue, Including Room Temperature and Elevated Temperature Data

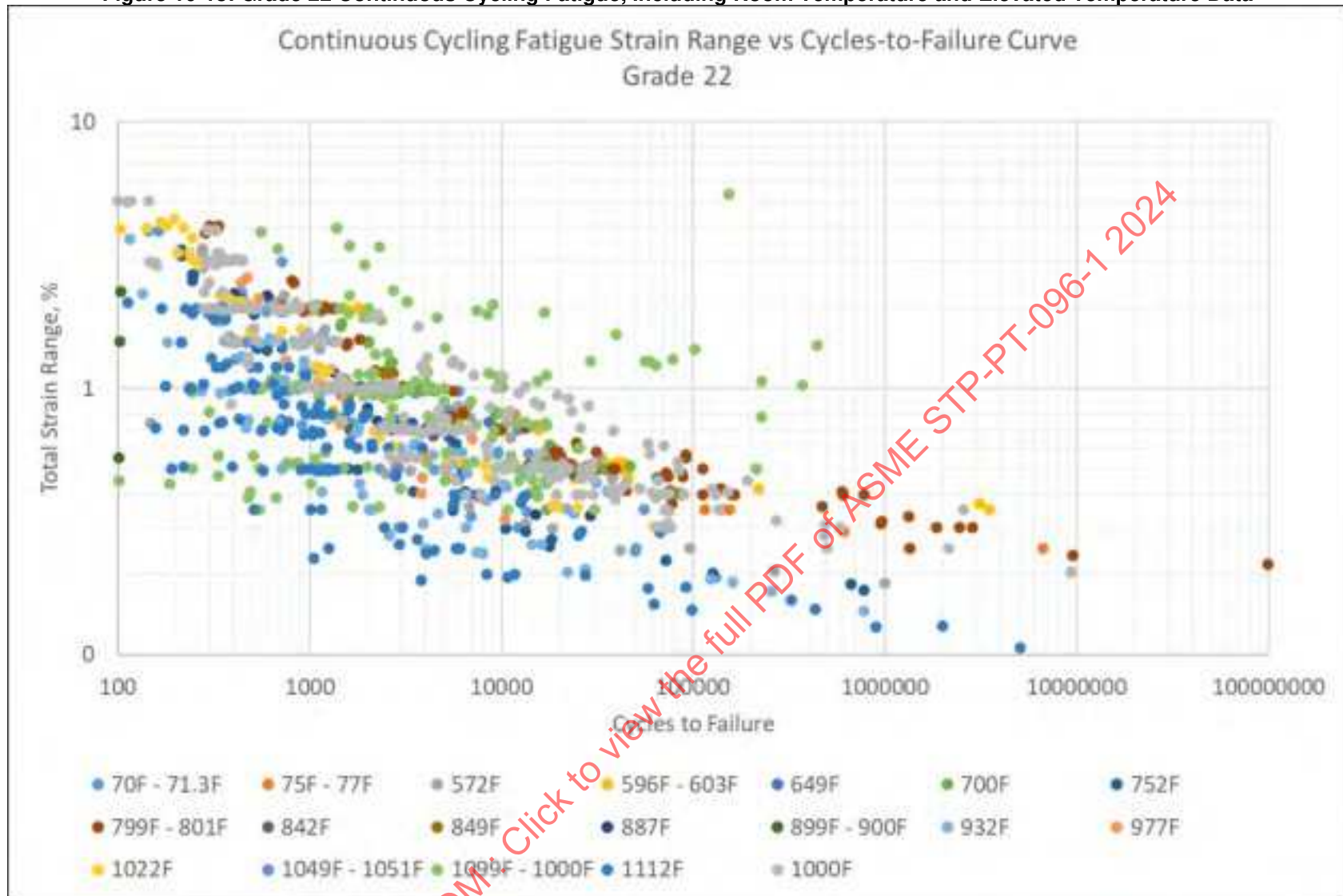


Figure 10-19: Grade 22 Hold Time Fatigue Data at Selected Elevated Temperatures, 1 of 2

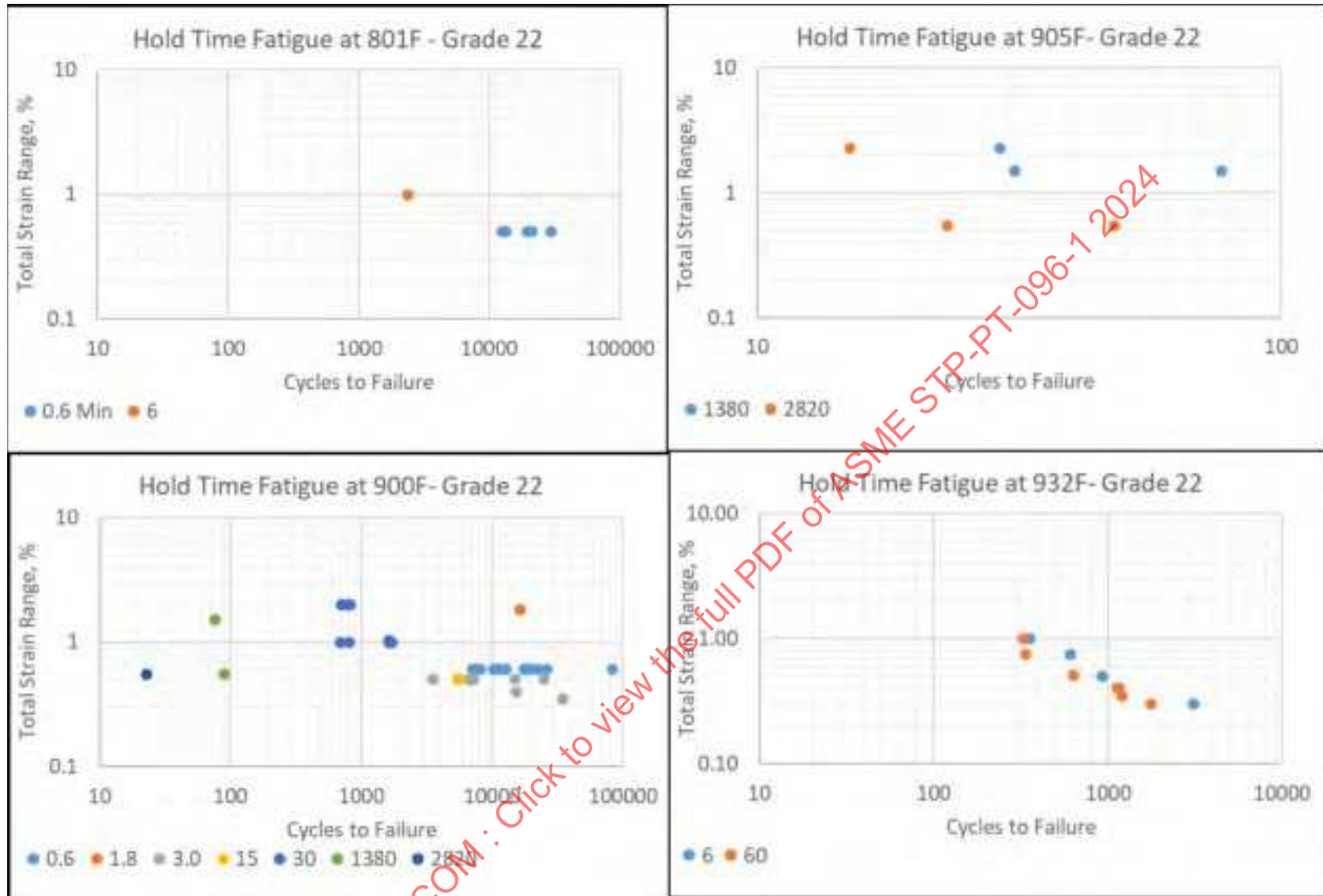
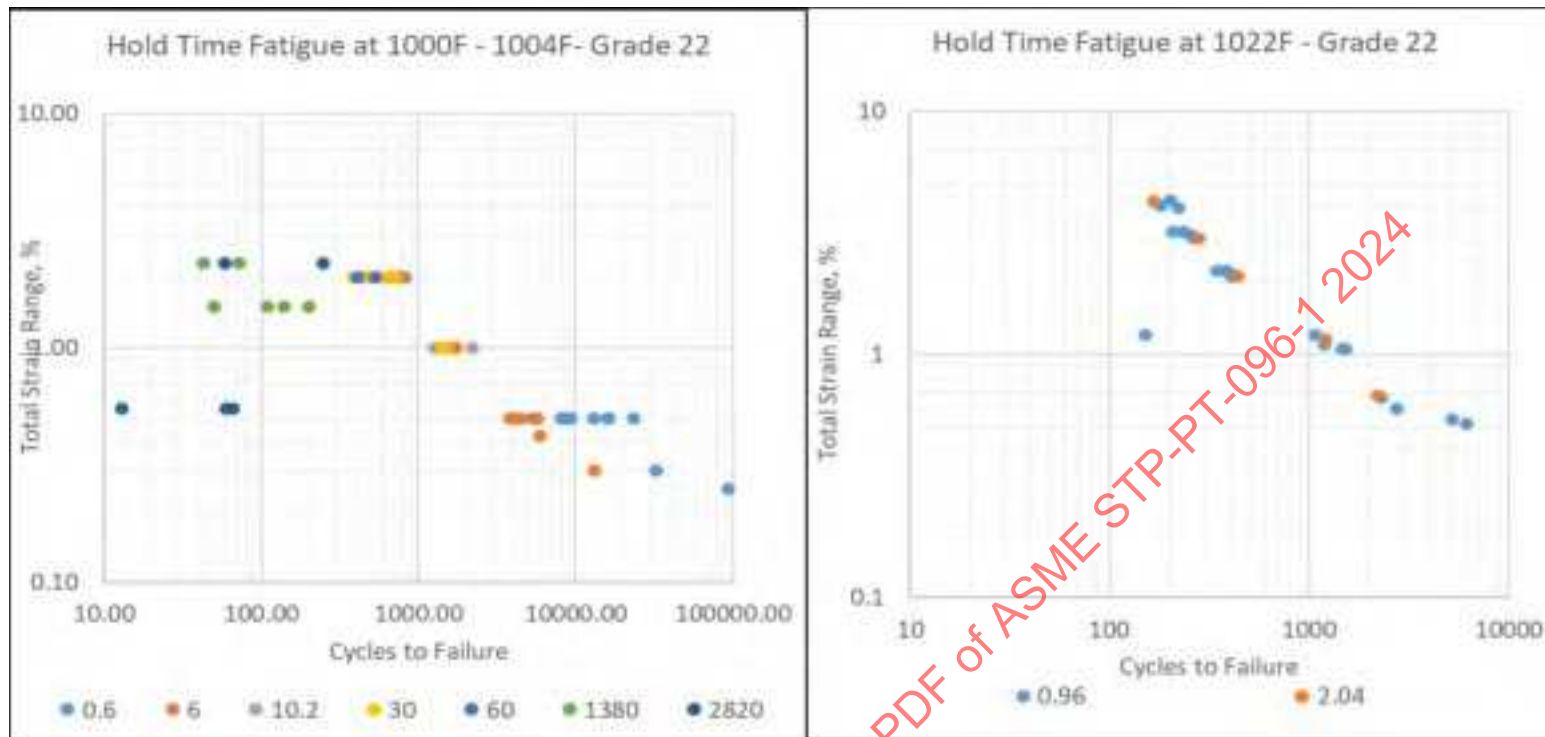


Figure 10-20: Grade 22 Hold Time Fatigue Data at Selected Elevated Temperatures, 2 of 2



Attachment 10: Grade 22 Property Data

If you want the referenced embedded spreadsheet with additional data, please email a request to research@asme.org.

11 GRADE 22V (2.25CR-1MO-V)

11.1 Physical Properties

Well-established physical properties were referenced from the BPVC Section II for this material. Physical property curves from WRC Bulletin 503 were plotted for comparison as well. Figure 11-1 shows the trends of Elastic Modulus (E_y), Thermal Conductivity (k), Thermal Diffusivity (TD), and Thermal Expansion (α) with temperature.

11.2 Yield and Tensile Strength

Elevated temperature Yield and Tensile Strength over the range of existing allowable stresses (up to 900°F) were readily available, including data beyond the current range of allowable stresses, up to approximately 1200°F, as shown in Figures 11-2 and 11-3. The sources for both high-temperature yield and high-temperature tensile strength are provided in the embedded spreadsheet at the end of this section. This spreadsheet also contains ductility data corresponding to the tensile test results presented in this report. Note that ductility (percent elongation and percent reduction in area) was not available for all sources referenced for the Grade 22V material.

To facilitate comparison of the data obtained to existing allowable stresses (Section II-D Table 1A), yield and tensile data were normalized on a heat-by-heat basis to express the ratio of yield or tensile strength at temperature to that measured for the heat at room temperature. In cases where data were not delineated by heats within a given source, or in cases where more than one room-temperature tensile test existed for a given heat of material, ratios are equal to the measured tensile or yield strength at temperature, divided by the average of all of the appropriate room-temperature values for the particular data source or heat of material. As a result of this approach, it is possible to have ratios in excess of 1.0. E²G understands that this approach is similar to the normalizing procedure performed by ASME in typical analysis of yield and tensile data to obtain Table Y and Table U (Section II-D) trend curves, as well as for the calculation of allowable stresses. Figures 11-4 and 11-5 show the heat-by-heat variation in yield and tensile strength ratios (respectively) as a function of temperature. It should be emphasized that even though the figure legends reference an entire source of data, the ratios, wherever possible, were calculated on a heat-by-heat basis; this is evident in the embedded spreadsheet at the end of this section. Figures 11-6 and 11-7 contain all of the yield and tensile (respectively) ratios plotted together, to facilitate regression of a polynomial that is subsequently used for allowable stress comparison.

11.3 Creep Data (Creep Rupture, Minimum Creep Rate, and Ductility)

Creep Rupture data is shown in Figures 11-8 and 11-9, plotted as isotherms. The temperatures have been separated onto separate plots to minimize data overlap, with Figure 11-8 showing those temperatures where most of the data were concentrated, and Figure 11-9 showing those temperatures with significantly less data. It should be emphasized that these plots contain data for all product forms of material classified in the referenced publications as “Grade 22V.” Where possible, E²G has documented the chemical composition if contained within the original source. In many cases, the project team has also made efforts to trace cross-referenced data back to original test results to determine if the heat treatment, product form, chemistry, etc. details can be obtained. This information is provided with the embedded spreadsheet to facilitate additional analysis on the part of ASME.

Creep Minimum strain rates (%/hour) are shown in Figure 11-10 separated by temperature. Due to the minimum creep rate data acquired being limited to only a few different temperatures, all minimum creep rate data has been included on one plot. Creep Ductility, as % elongation, is plotted in Figure 11-11. As is typical, the data show significant overlap, and it is difficult to observe clear trends in the data. The data is not intended to be used as plotted but is available in the spreadsheet for additional analysis.

Creep data were analyzed using E²G's proprietary Lot-Centered Analysis web-based software tool, in order to obtain creep properties. This regression is based on a Mandel-Paule algorithm and considers the variation within individual heats of material (for both rupture and strain rate data) as well as the variation between heats. The weight assigned to each datapoint and each heat is scaled based on the relative variation. Both rupture and strain rate (minimum creep rate, expressed as true strain per hours) were regressed according to a Larson-Miller time-temperature-parameter model, with a 3rd-order polynomial of stress. Lot-specific constant behavior was accounted for in this analysis, but the variation of LMP with stress was assumed to be constant (no non-parallel terms were included in the analysis). A 95% predictive limit was utilized to obtain the lower-bound (minimum LM constant for both rupture and strain rate) properties. The results of this analysis are summarized in Table 11.1 for rupture data and Table 11.2 for strain rate data. The Lot-Centered Analysis software tool generates property tables in the creep regime using the criteria outlined in Mandatory Appendix 1 of ASME Section II-D; the nomenclature of variables is consistent with II-D Appendix 1. For visualization of the allowable stress trends, Figure 11-12 is provided (for rupture allowable stresses and creep rate allowable stresses). Figure 11-13 shows a comparison of the various allowable stress criteria from Section II-D, Appendix 1, to the existing (2019) Section II-D Table 1A allowable stresses for all product forms of Grade 22V (up to the Table 1A limit of 900°F).

Creep Strain vs. time data are shown in Figures 11-14 through 11-20. Both creep rate and creep strain vs. time data are provided to satisfy ASME's request for creep strain vs. time curves, and both forms of data are applicable in developing allowable stresses. Although digitalization of creep curve data was not explicitly necessary per the project contract, E²G did perform digitalization of creep curves where only graphical data was available (as is often the case in the published literature).

11.4 Continuous Cycling Fatigue and Hold Time Fatigue Curves

A portion of the data obtained for continuous cycling fatigue data at elevated temperatures for Grade 22V is shown in Figure 11-21 only contains data for which total strain range was determined from the original source. Hold time fatigue data at high temperature is shown in Figure 11-22 (850°F). Due to the acquired hold time fatigue data for Grade 22V all being at the same temperature (850°F), only one plot including the several different hold times has been included. Additional data is provided in the embedded spreadsheet.

Table 11-1: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Rupture) Criteria, Grade 22V

Equation		$\log(t_r) = C_{avg} + \frac{1}{T+460} (b_1 + b_2 \log(\sigma) + b_3 (\log(\sigma))^2 + b_4 (\log(\sigma))^3)$					
Format:							
Cavg	-19.18					Number Data Points	320
Cmin	-19.55					Correlation Coefficient	R ² 0.8556
b₁	127000					Average Variance within Heats	V _w 0.0492
b₂	-170000					Variance between Heats	V _b 0.1931
b₃	109700					Standard Error of Estimate	SEE 0.2218
b₄	-25492.6					Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t_R in hours	
Temperature, °F	S_{avg} (ksi)	n	F_{avg} (calc)	F_{avg} (used)	F_{avg} × S_{avg}	S_{min} (ksi)	80% S_{min}
850	41.95	11.75	0.8221	0.67	28.11	38.97	31.18
900	34.56	9.934	0.7931	0.67	23.16	31.7	25.36
950	27.89	8.998	0.7742	0.67	18.69	25.4	20.32
1000	22.45	9.045	0.7752	0.67	15.04	20.5	16.4
1050	18.39	9.855	0.7916	0.67	12.32	16.93	13.54
1100	15.45	11.08	0.8123	0.67	10.35	14.36	11.49
1150	13.31	12.45	0.8311	0.67	8.915	12.46	9.971
1200	11.69	13.83	0.8466	0.67	7.83	11.02	8.813
1250	10.43	15.16	0.8591	0.67	6.986	9.879	7.903
1300	9.419	16.41	0.8691	0.67	6.311	8.959	7.167

Table 11-2: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Strain Rate) Criteria, Grade 22V

Equation		$\log(\dot{\epsilon}_0) = -C_{avg} - \frac{1}{T+460} (a_1 + a_2 \log(\sigma) + a_3 (\log(\sigma))^2 + a_4 (\log(\sigma))^3)$		
Format:				
C _{avg} (A ₀)	-30.7	Number Data Points		139
C _{min} (A ₀ +ΔQSR,LB)	-31.12	Correlation Coefficient	R ²	0.8135
a ₁	8.94E+05	Average Variance within Heats	V _w	0.06498
a ₂	-1.534E+06	Variance between Heats	V _b	0.31680
a ₃	9.375E+05	Standard Error of Estimate	SEE	0.25490
a ₄	-1.926E+05	Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t _R in hours		
Temperature, °F	S _{C,avg} (ksi)			
850	61.93			
900	51.94			
950	39.08			
1000	30.89			
1050	26.79			
1100	24.19			
1150	22.32			
1200	20.87			
1250	19.7			
1300	18.71			

Figure 11-1: Grade 22V Modulus (E_y), Thermal Conductivity (k), Thermal Diffusivity (TD), & Thermal Expansion (α) With Temperature

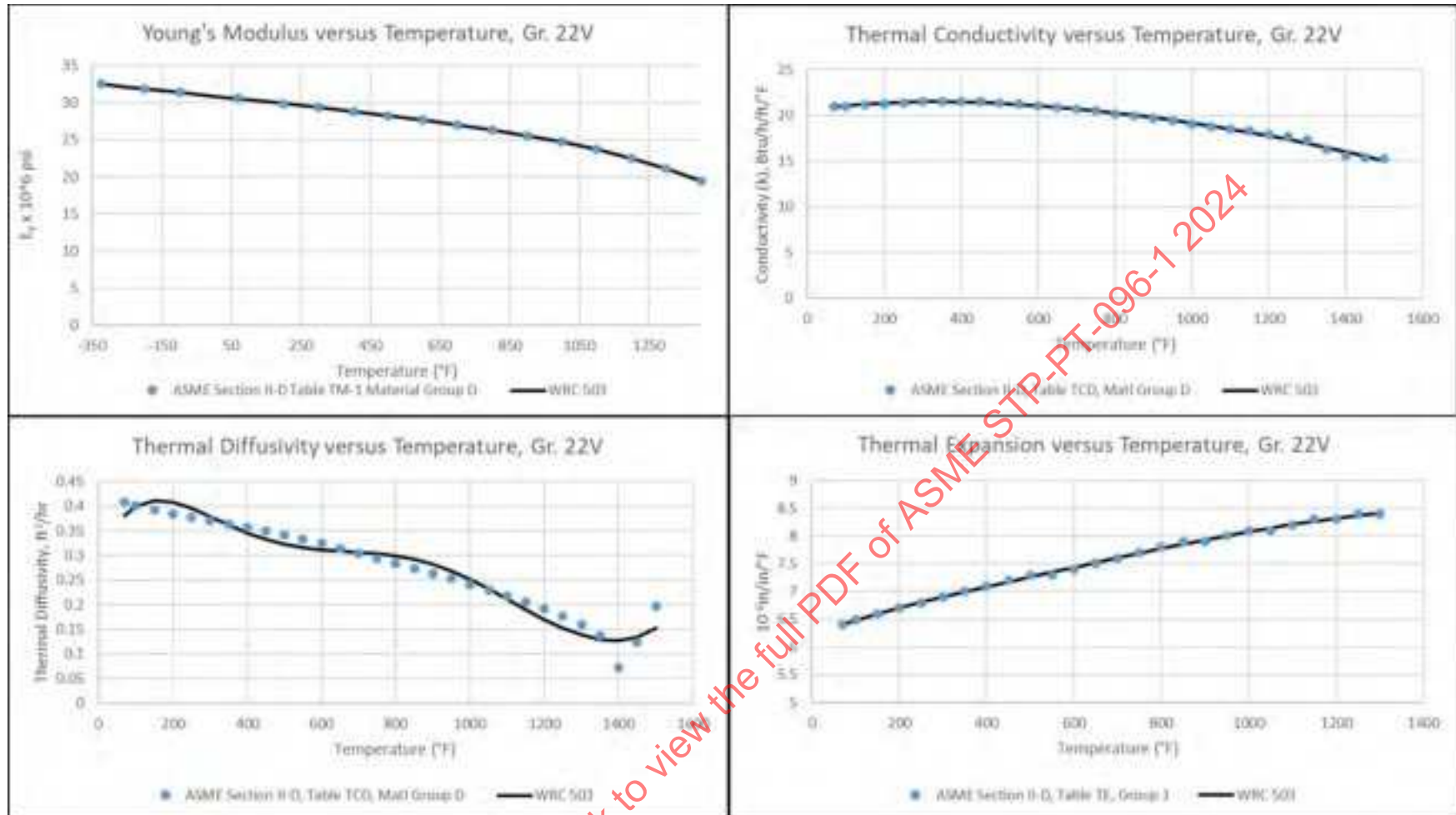


Figure 11-2: Grade 22V Yield Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves

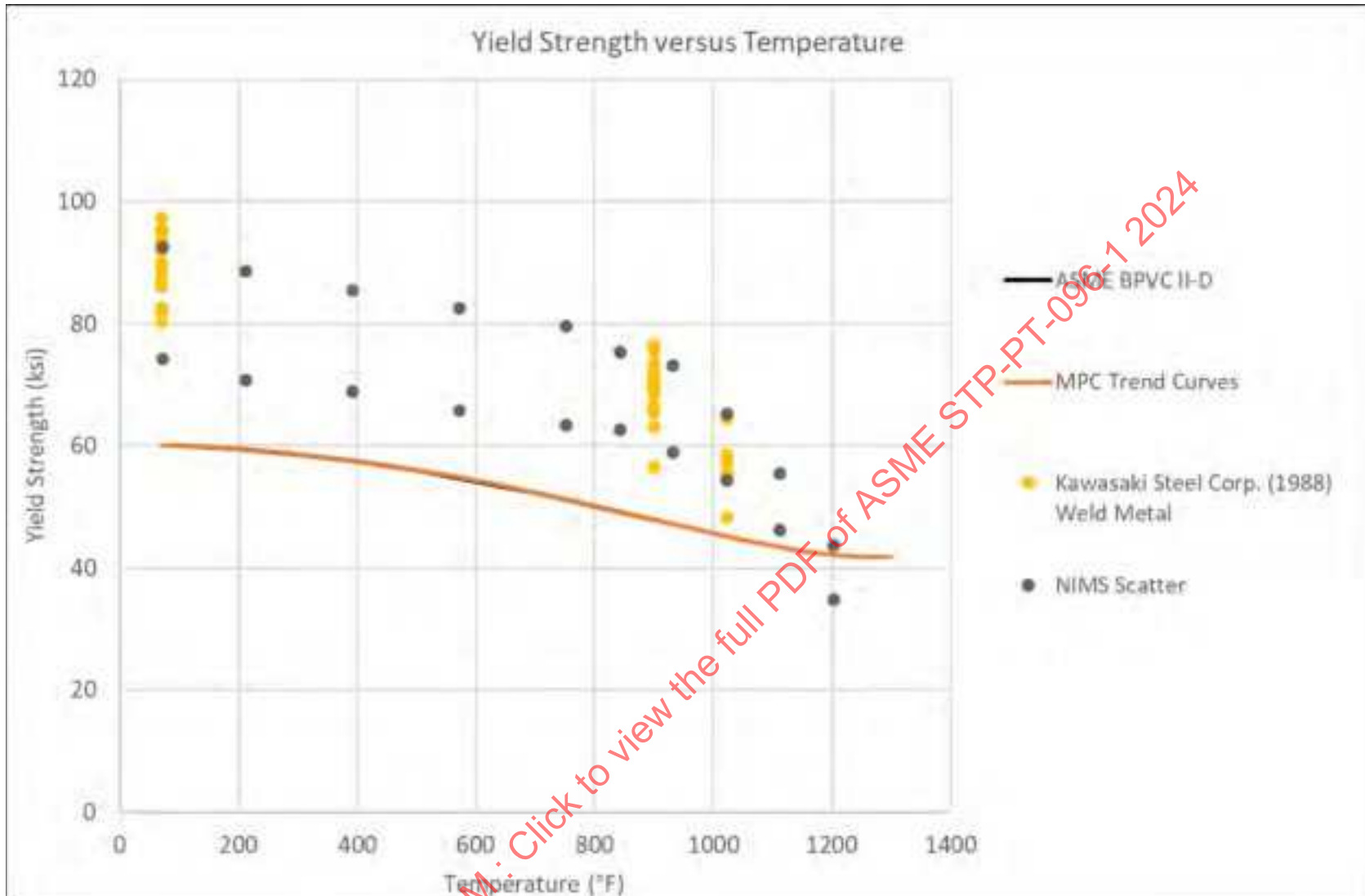


Figure 11-3: Grade 22V Tensile Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves

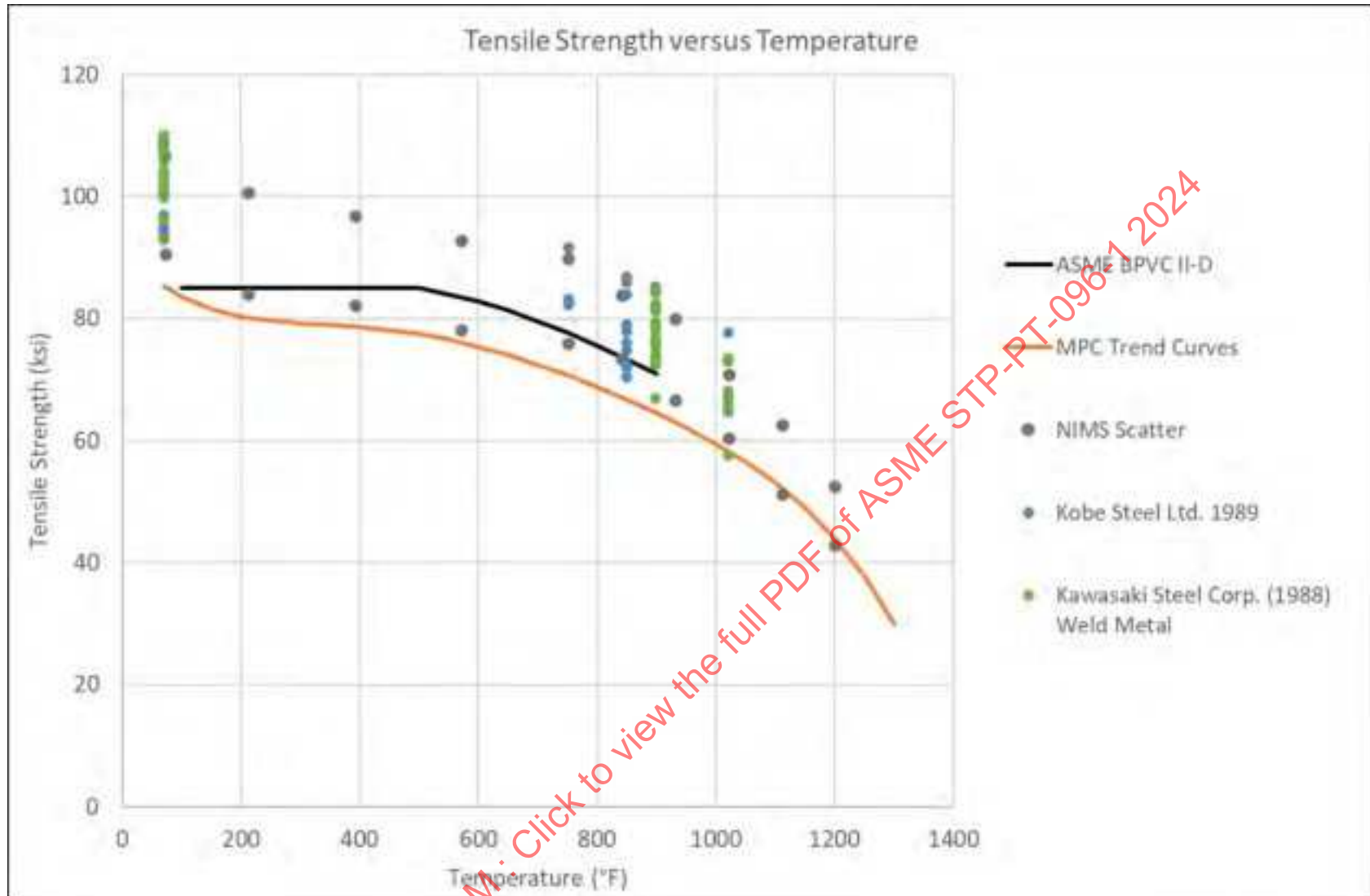


Figure 11-4: Grade 22V Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source)

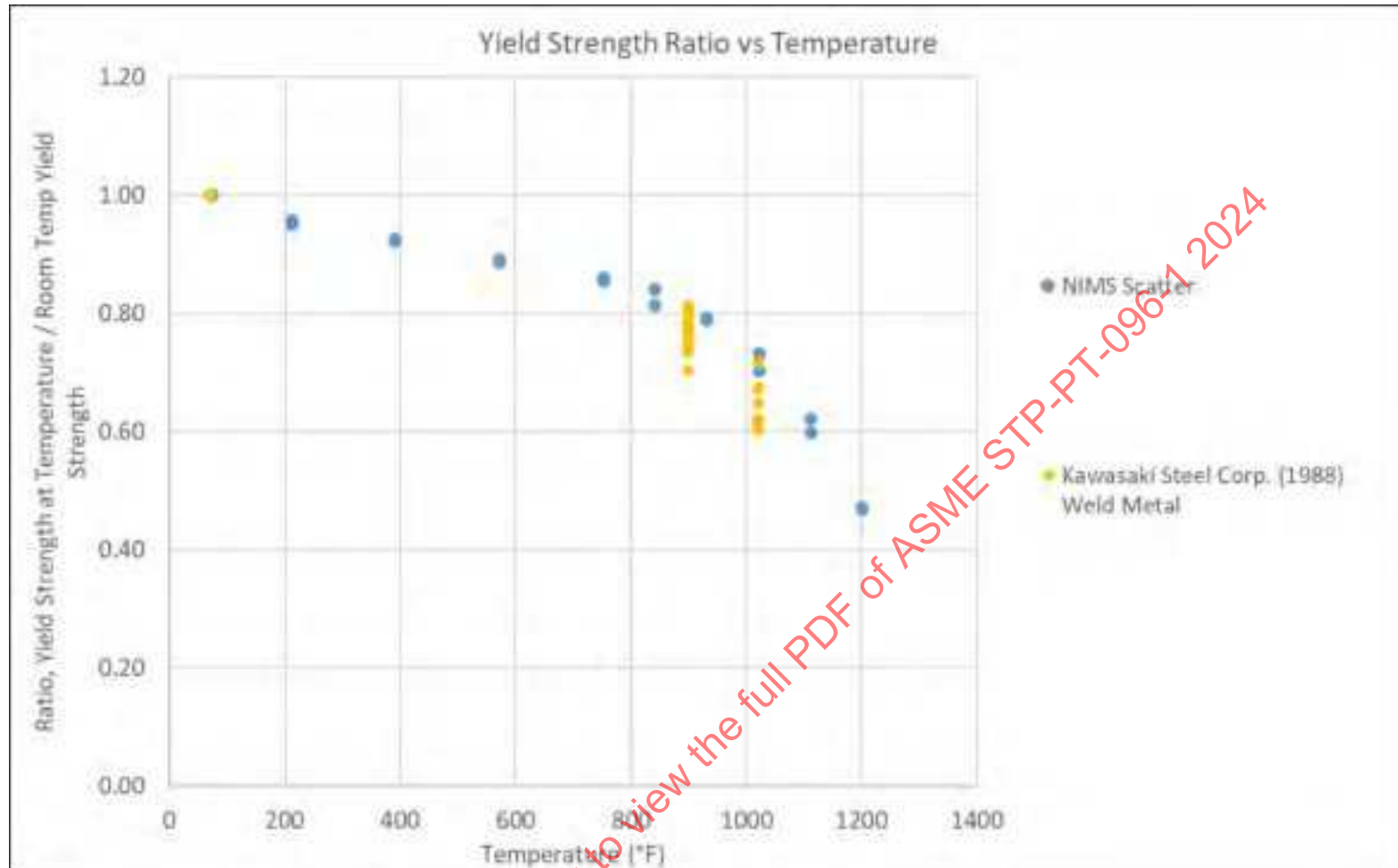


Figure 11-5: Grade 22V Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source)

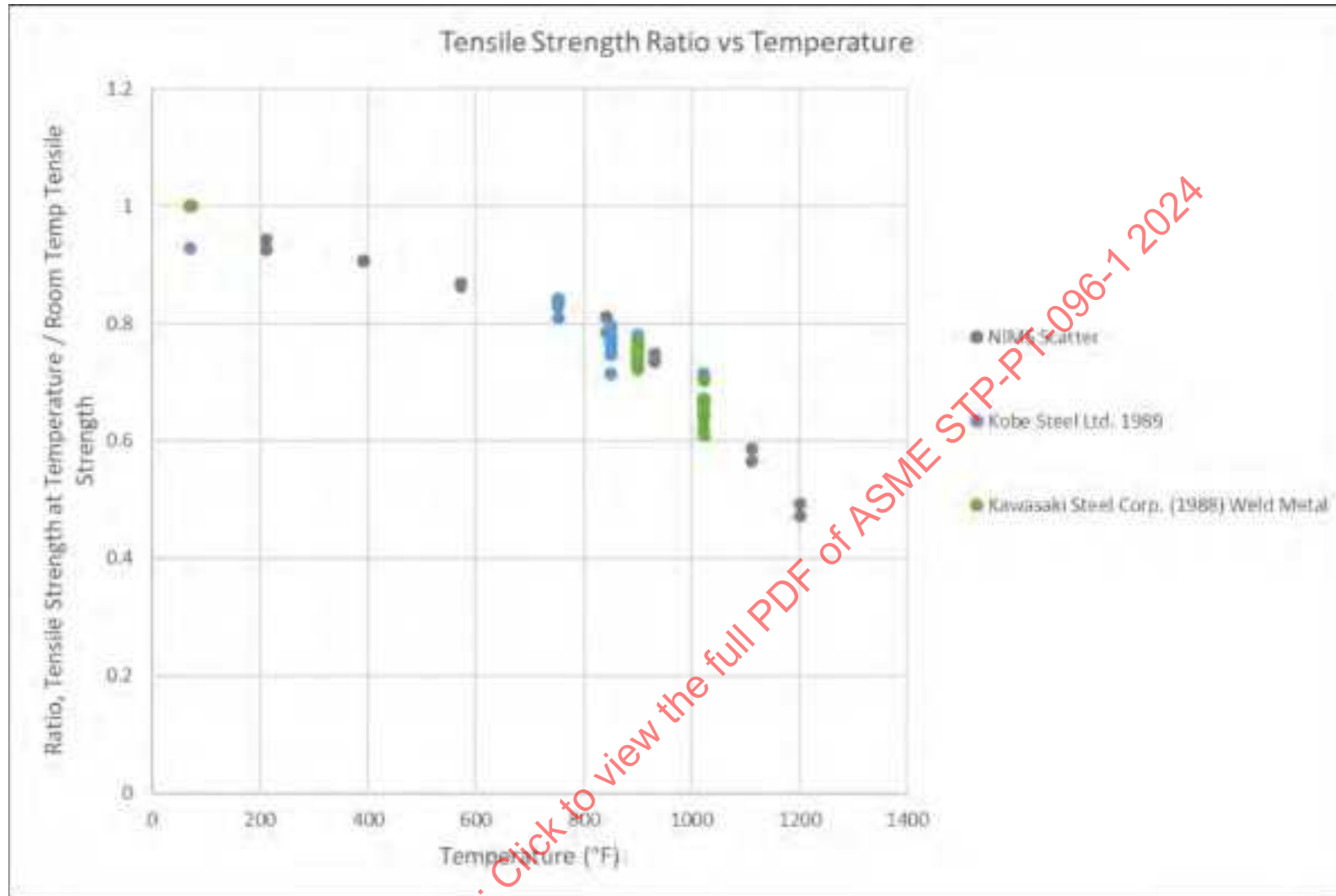


Figure 11-6: Grade 22V Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression

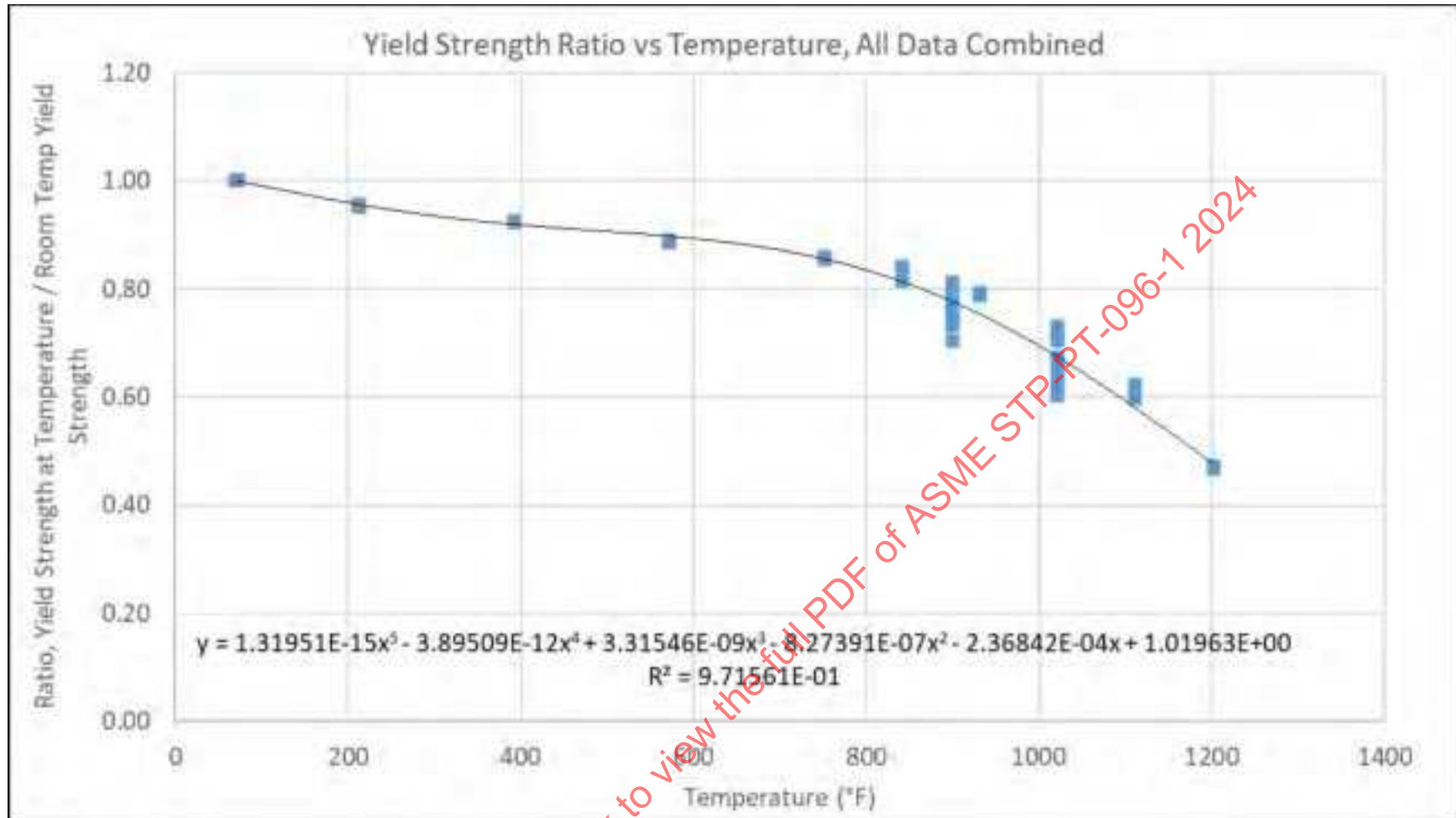


Figure 11-7: Grade 22V Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression

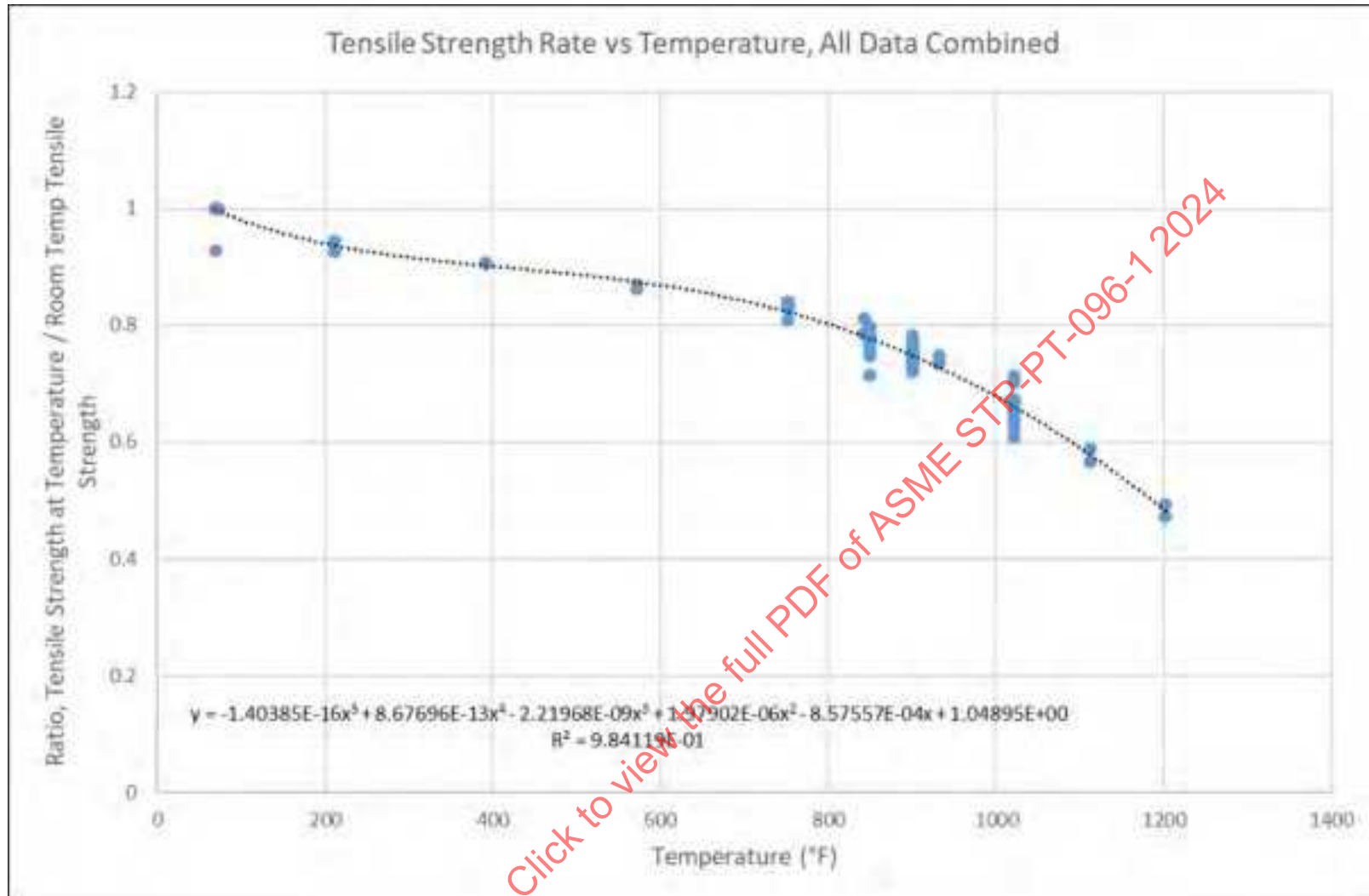


Figure 11-8: Grade 22V Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves, Temperatures With High Concentration of Data Points

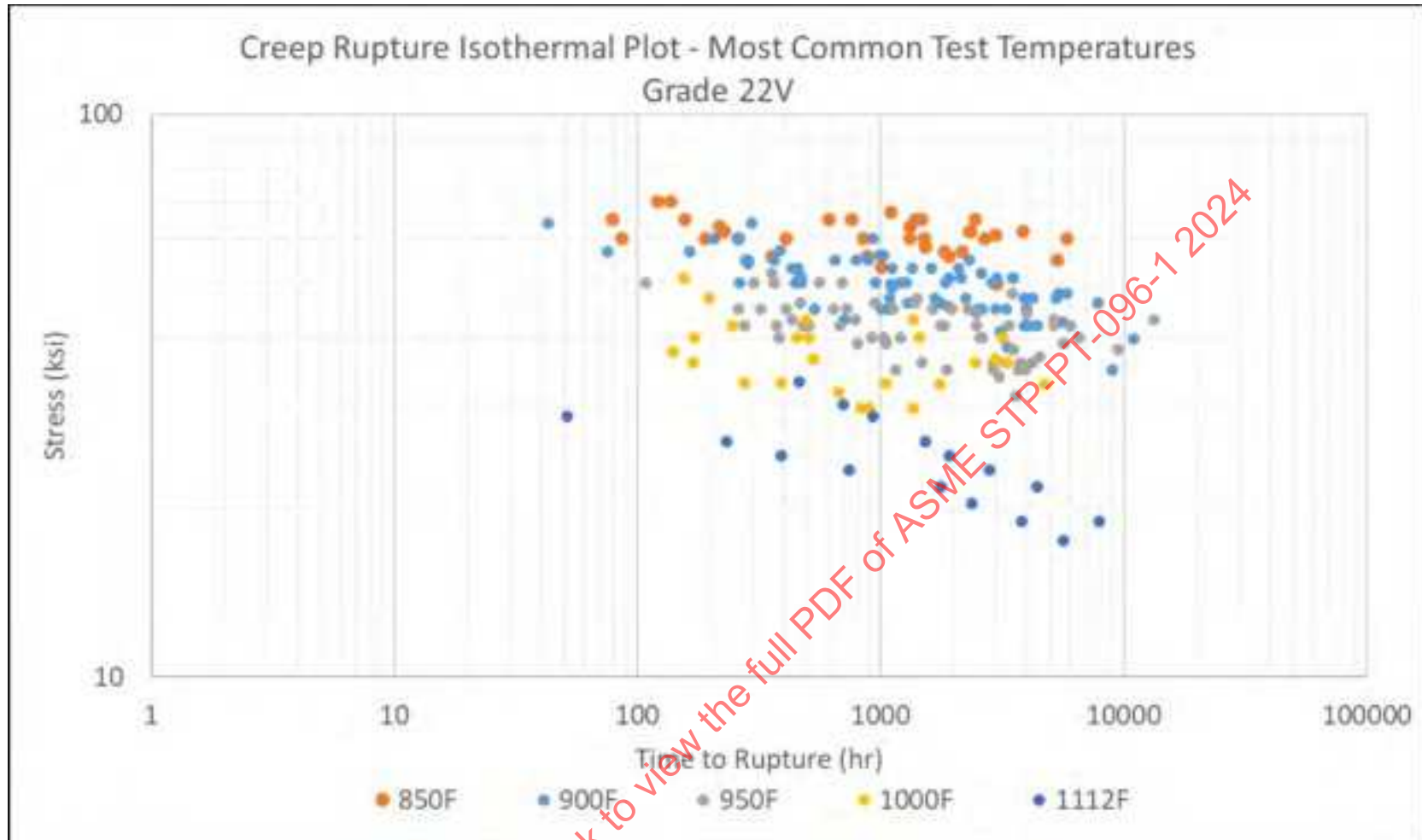


Figure 11-9: Grade 22V Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves for Additional and Intermediate Temperatures

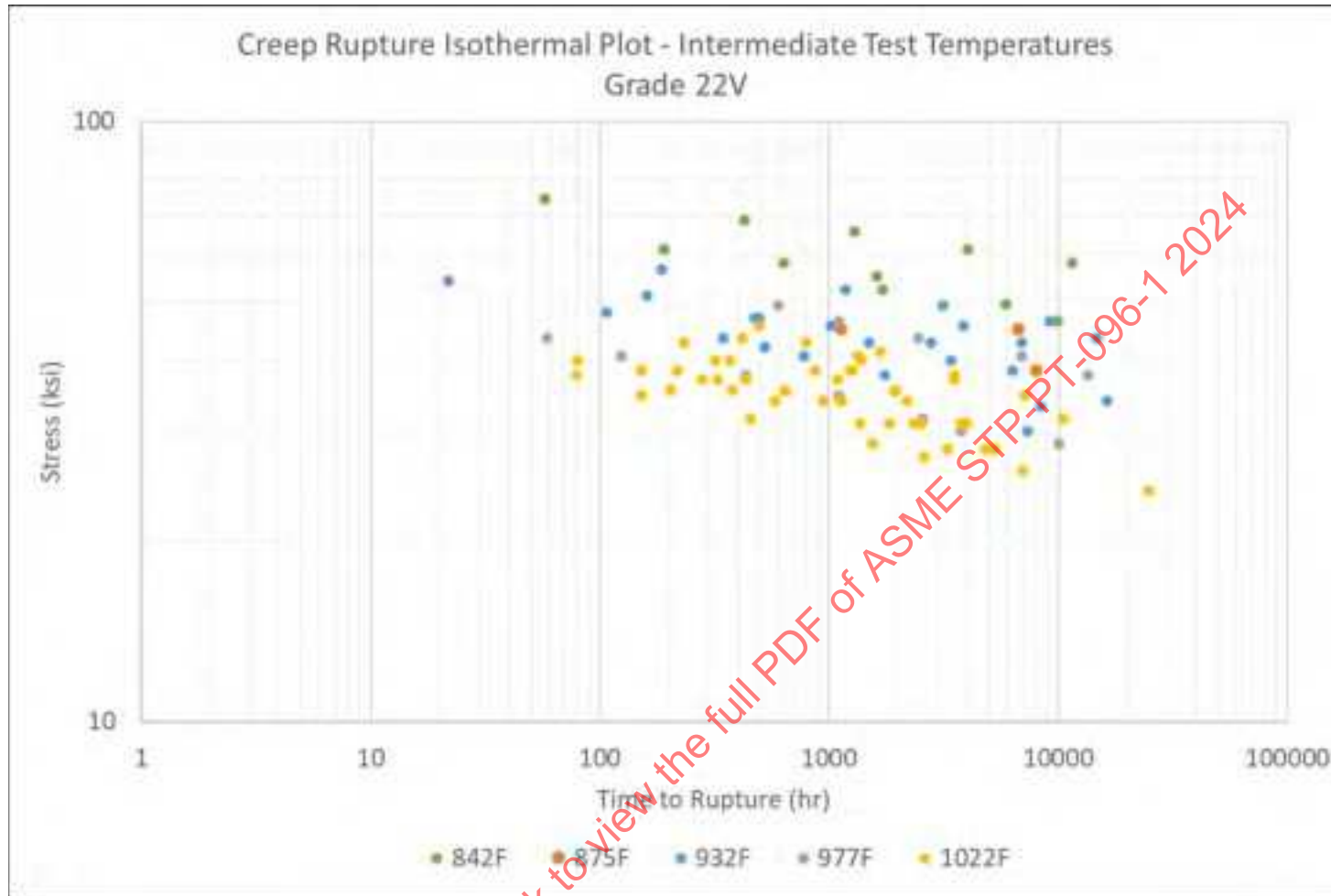


Figure 11-10: Grade 22V Creep Strain Rate (MCR) Isotherm Curves, Temperatures With High Concentration of Data Points

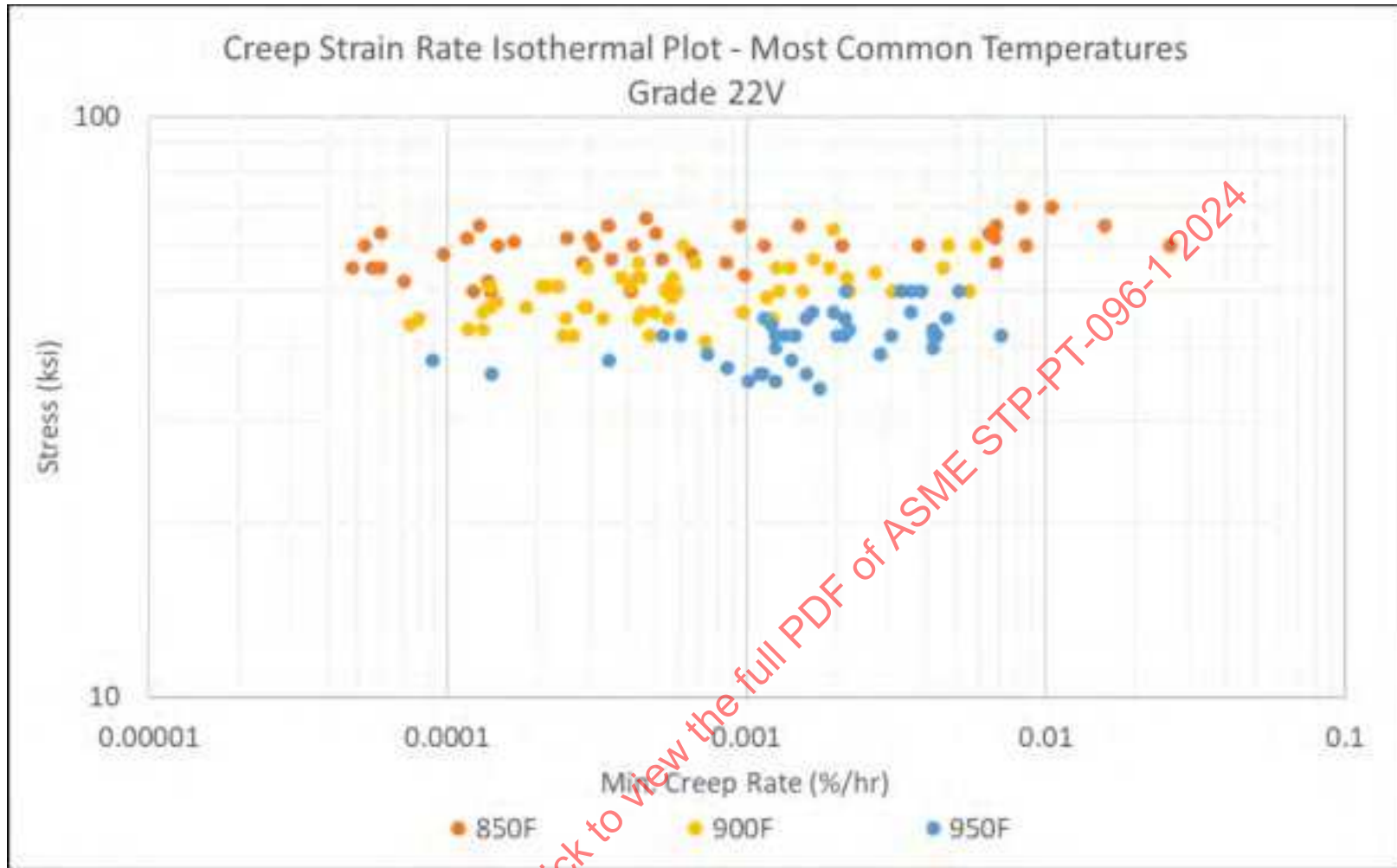


Figure 11-11: Grade 22V Creep Ductility (% Elongation) Vs. Rupture Time Isotherms

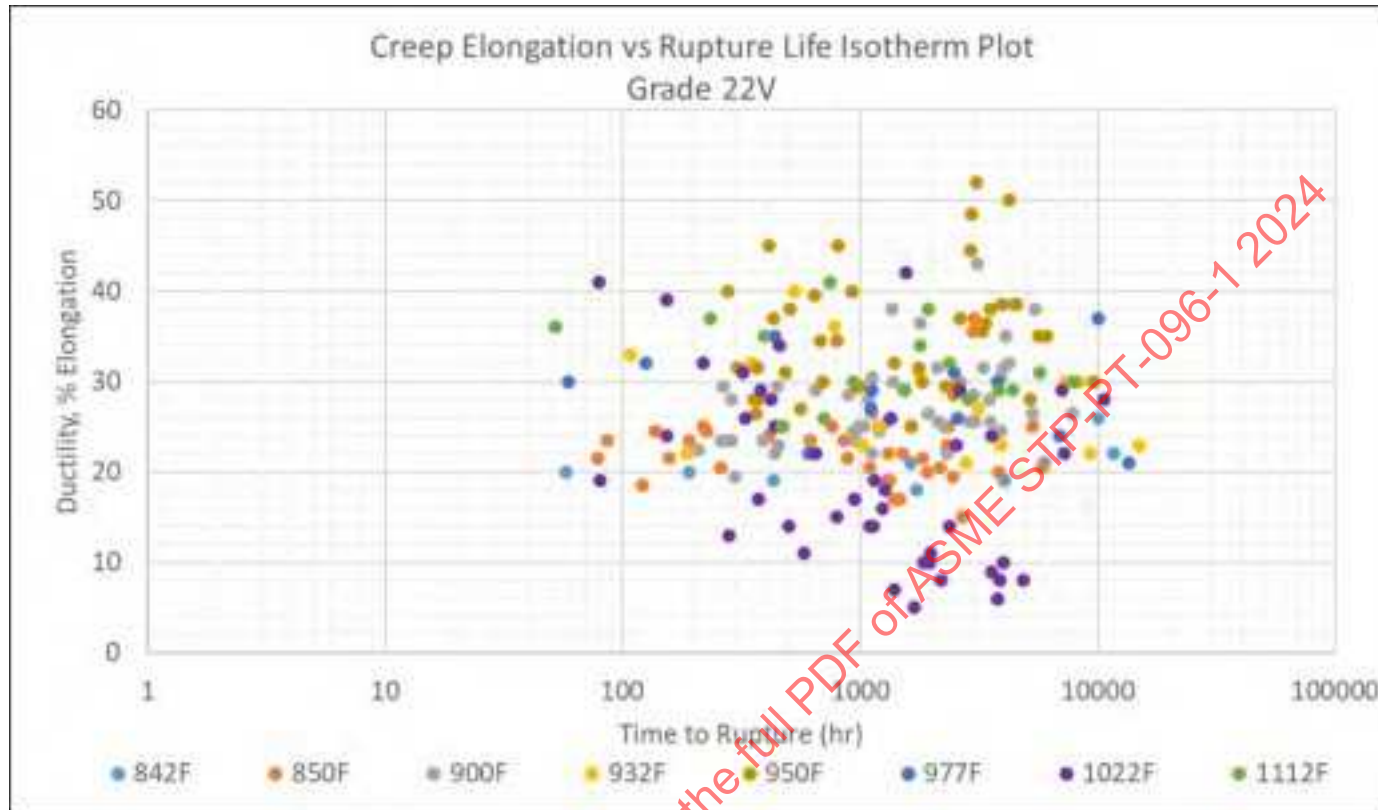


Figure 11-12: Calculated Allowable Stresses Based on Rupture and Creep Strain Rate and ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria (Grade 22V)

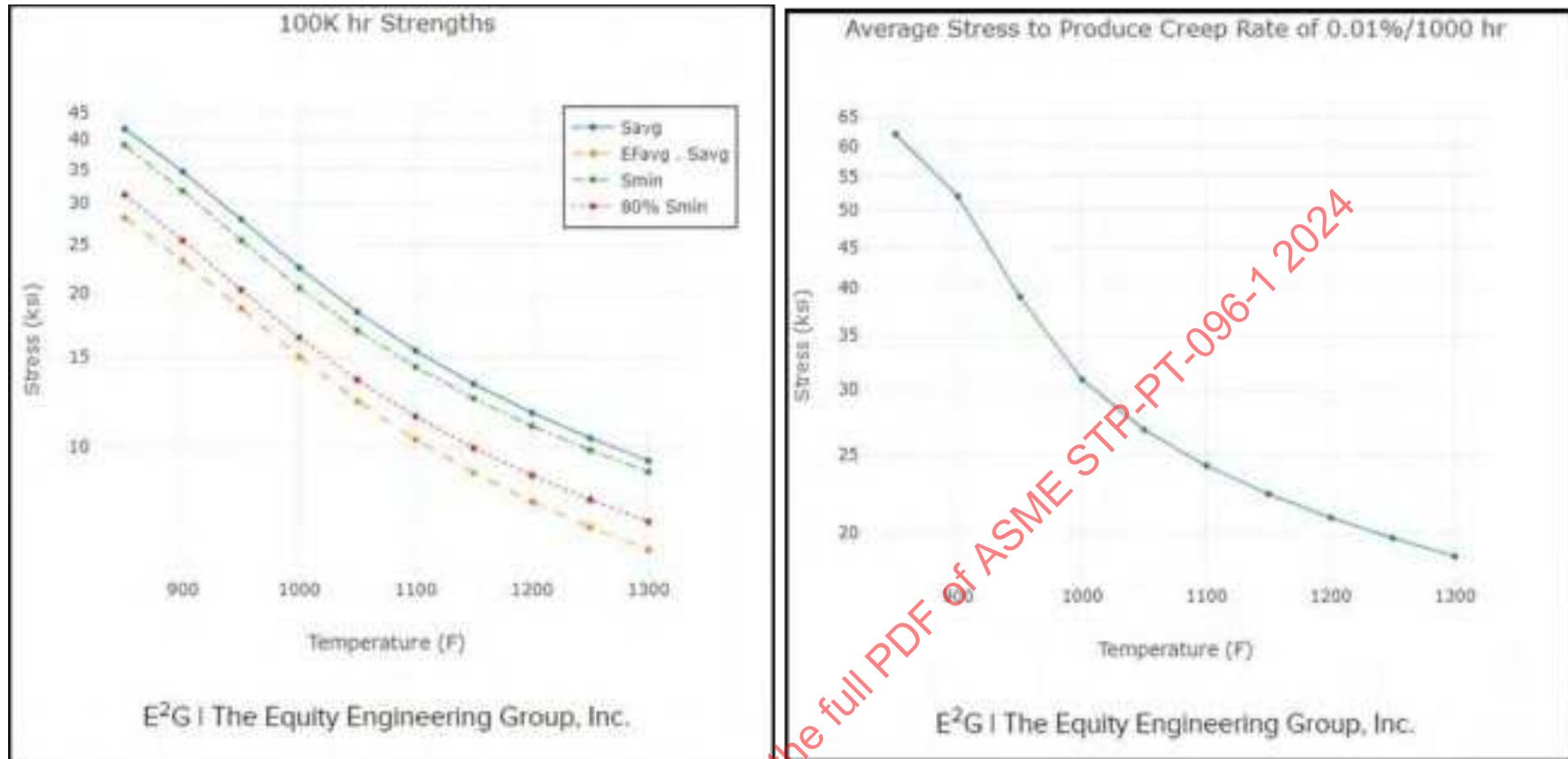


Figure 11-13: Comparison of Current Grade 22V Allowable Stresses (All Product Forms) Vs. ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria Applied to Data

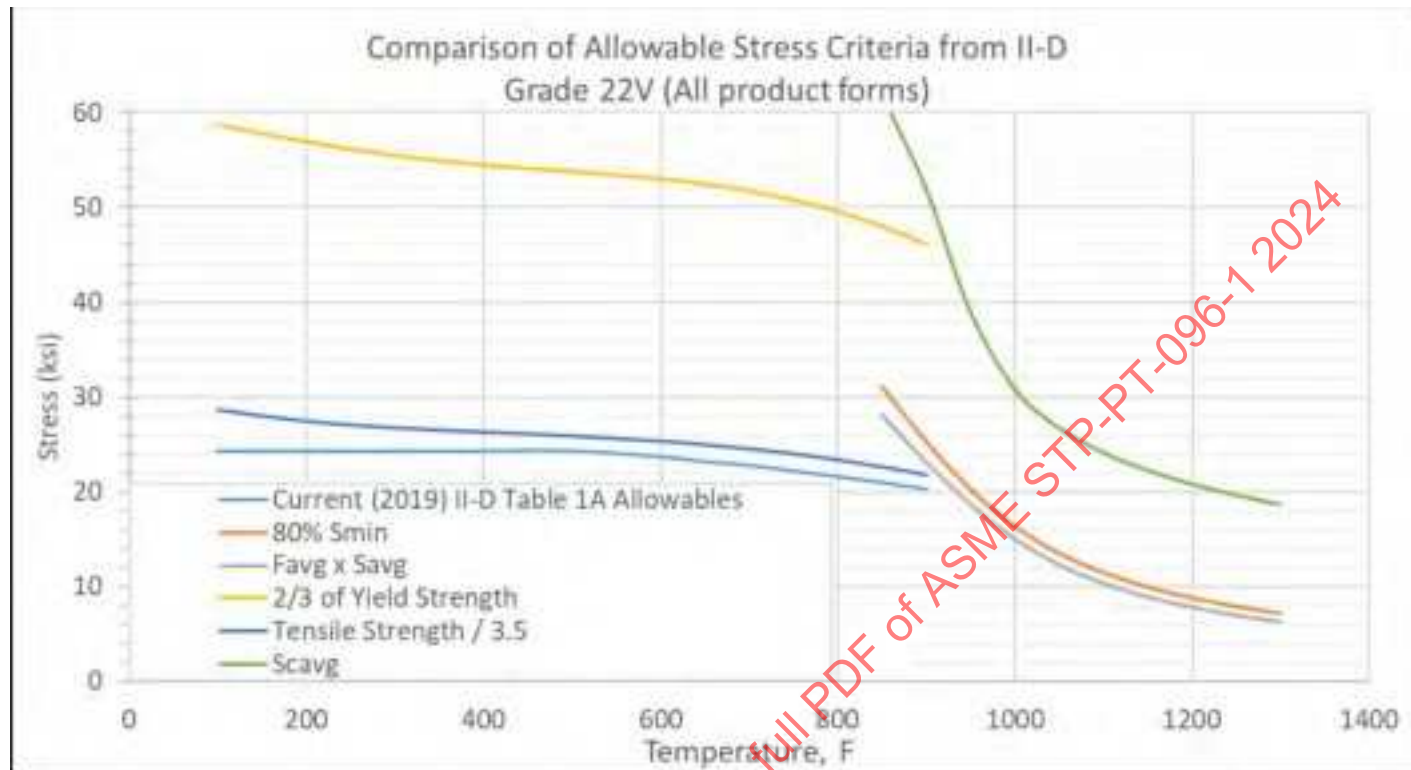


Figure 11-14: Short-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, up to 1,000 Hour Test Durations (Grade 22V), 1 of 2

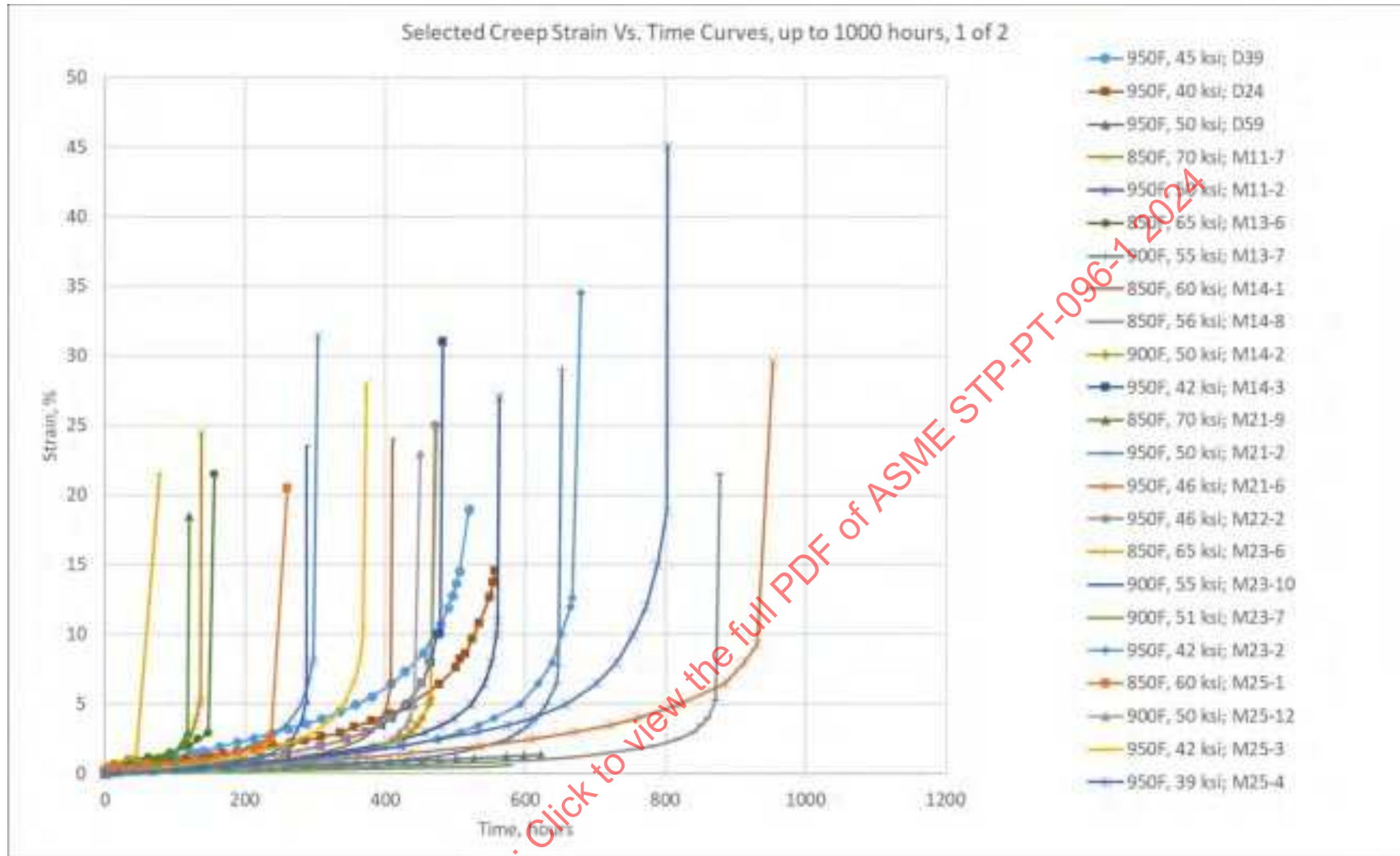


Figure 11-15: Short-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, up to 1,000 Hour Test Durations (Grade 22V), 2 of 2

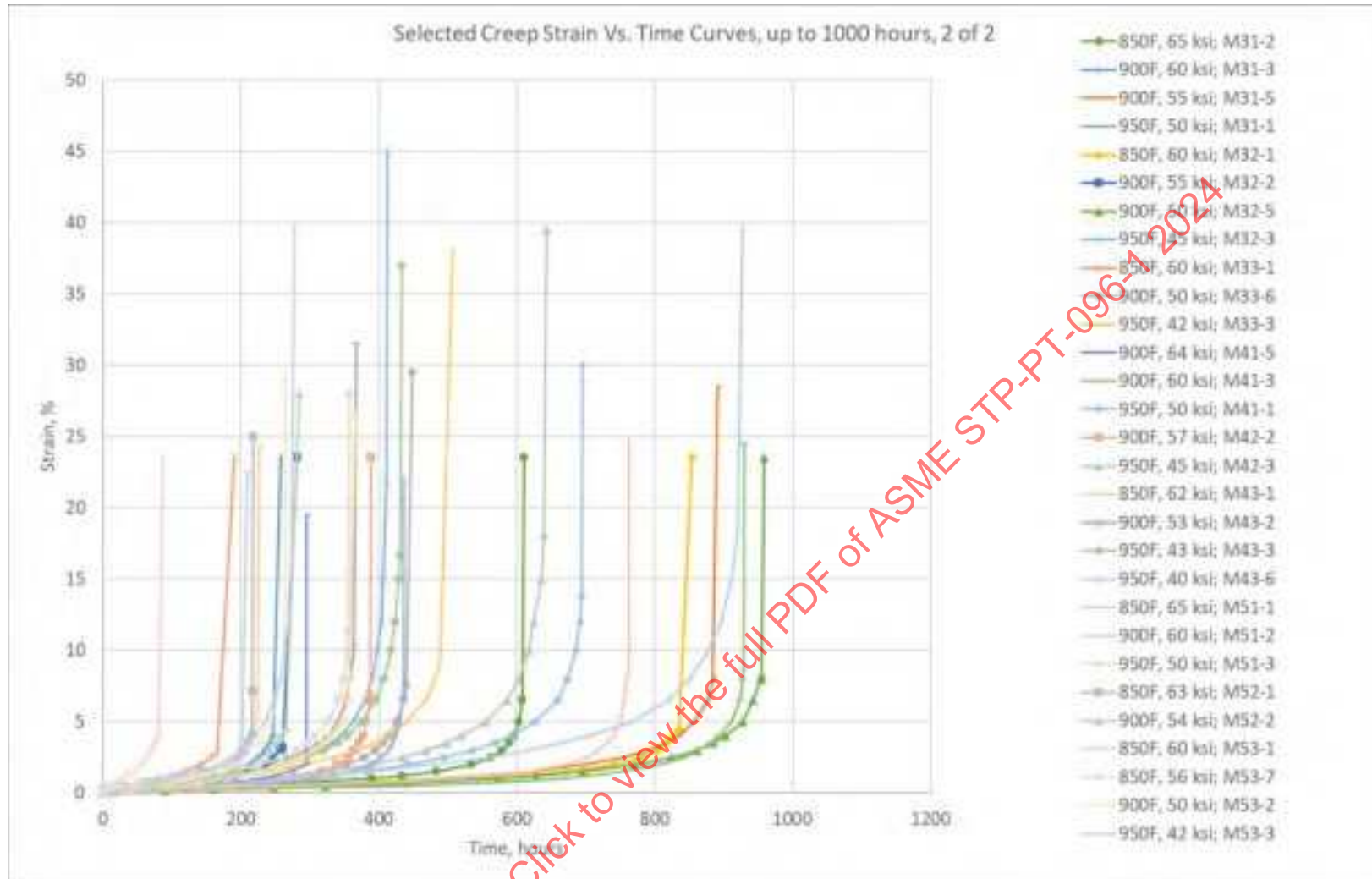


Figure 11-16: Medium-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, 1,000 to 2,500 Hour Test Durations (Grade 22V), 1 of 2

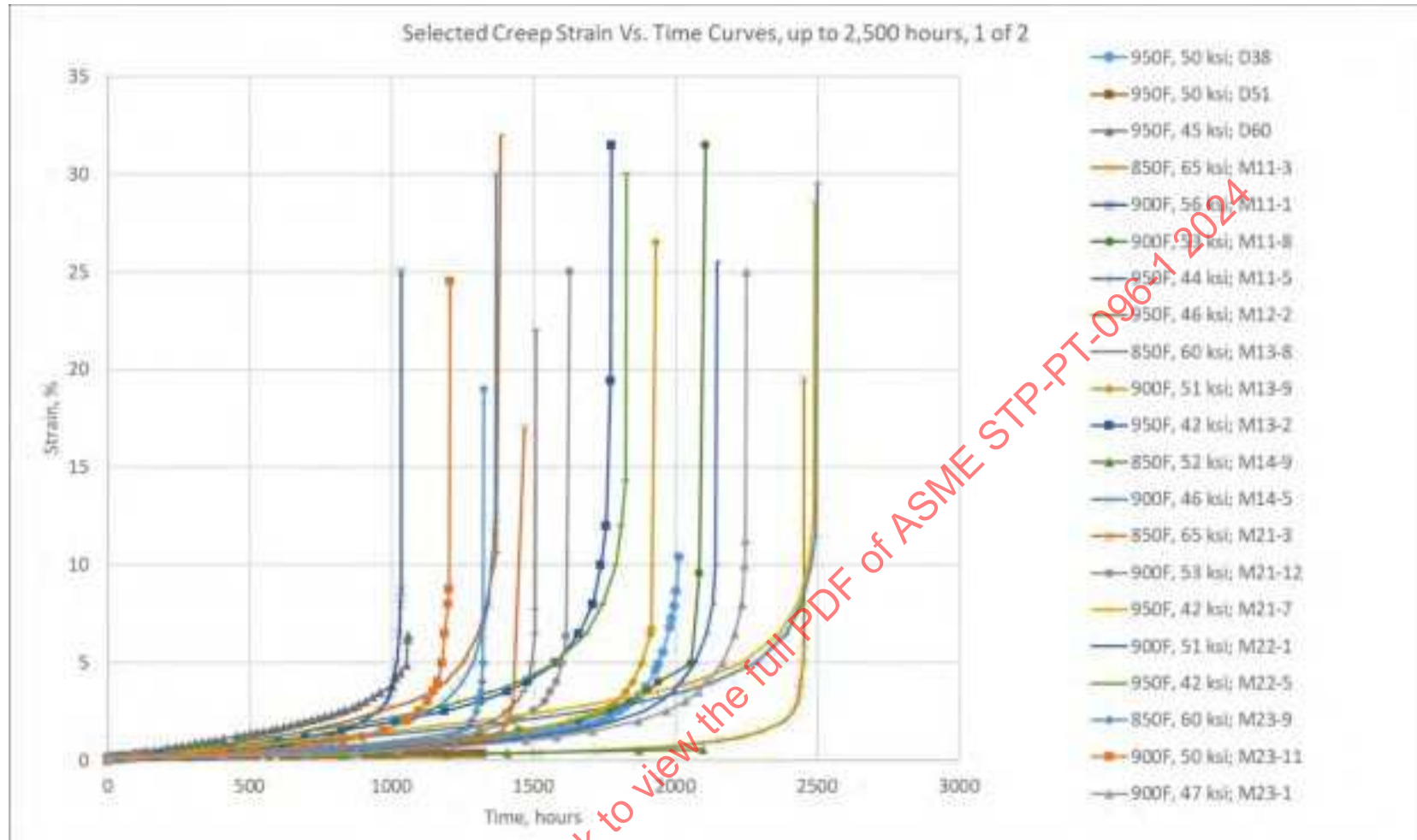


Figure 11-17: Medium-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, up to 2,500 Hour Test Durations (Grade 22V), 2 of 2

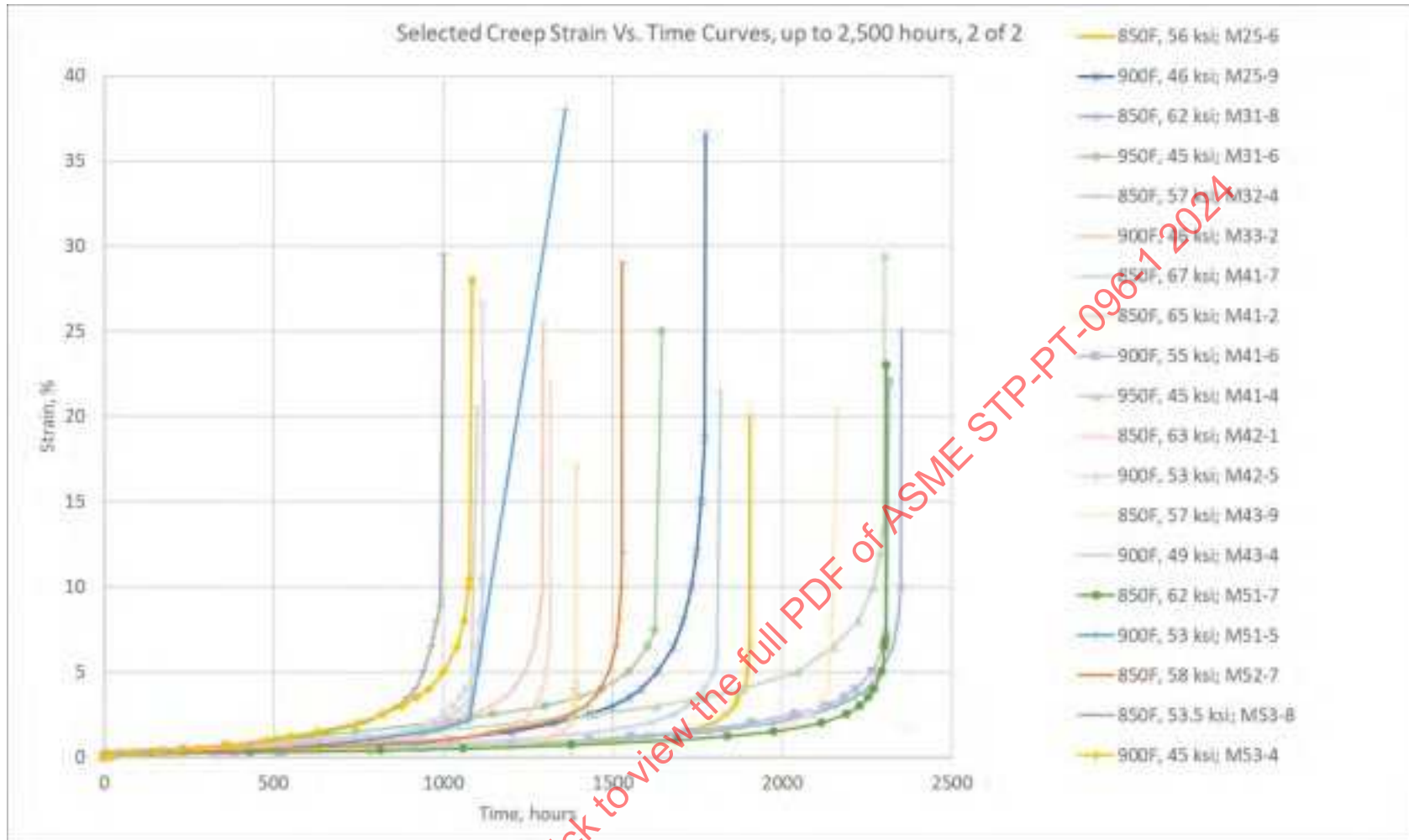


Figure 11-18: Long-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, up to 5,000 Hour Test Durations (Grade 22V)

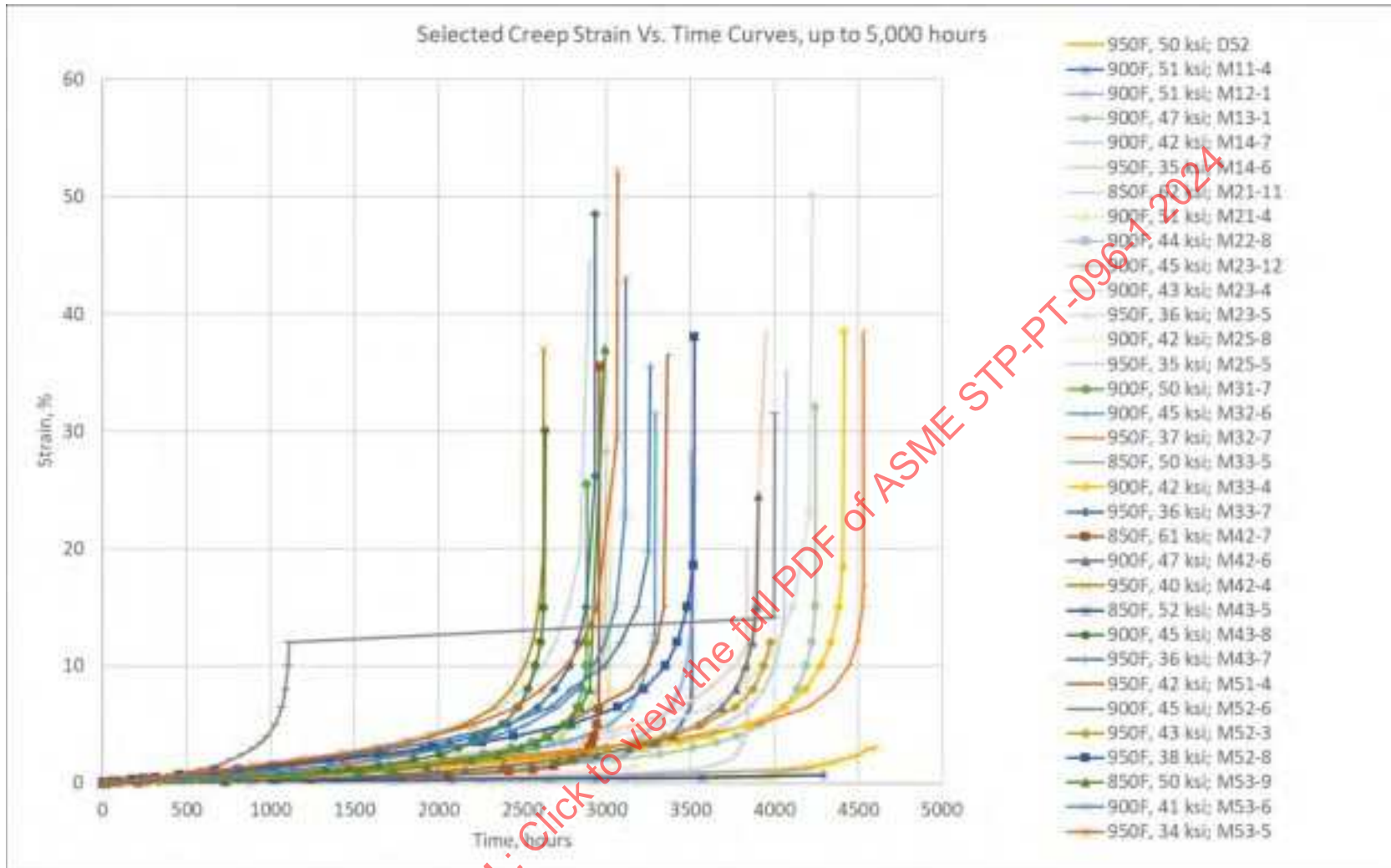


Figure 11-19: Long-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, up to 5,000 Hour Test Durations (Grade 22V)

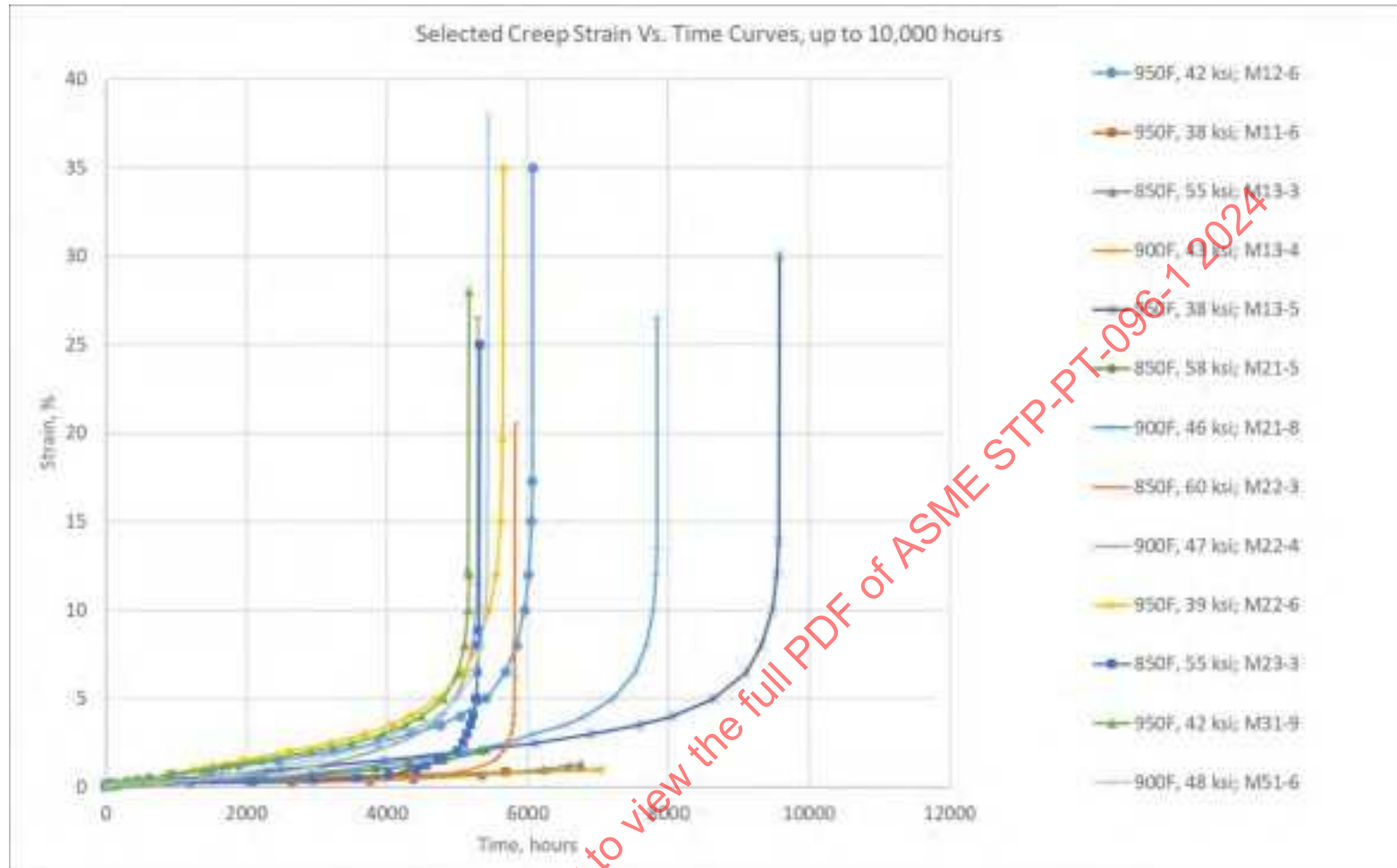


Figure 11-20: Long-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, in Excess of 10,000 Hour Test Durations (Grade 22V)

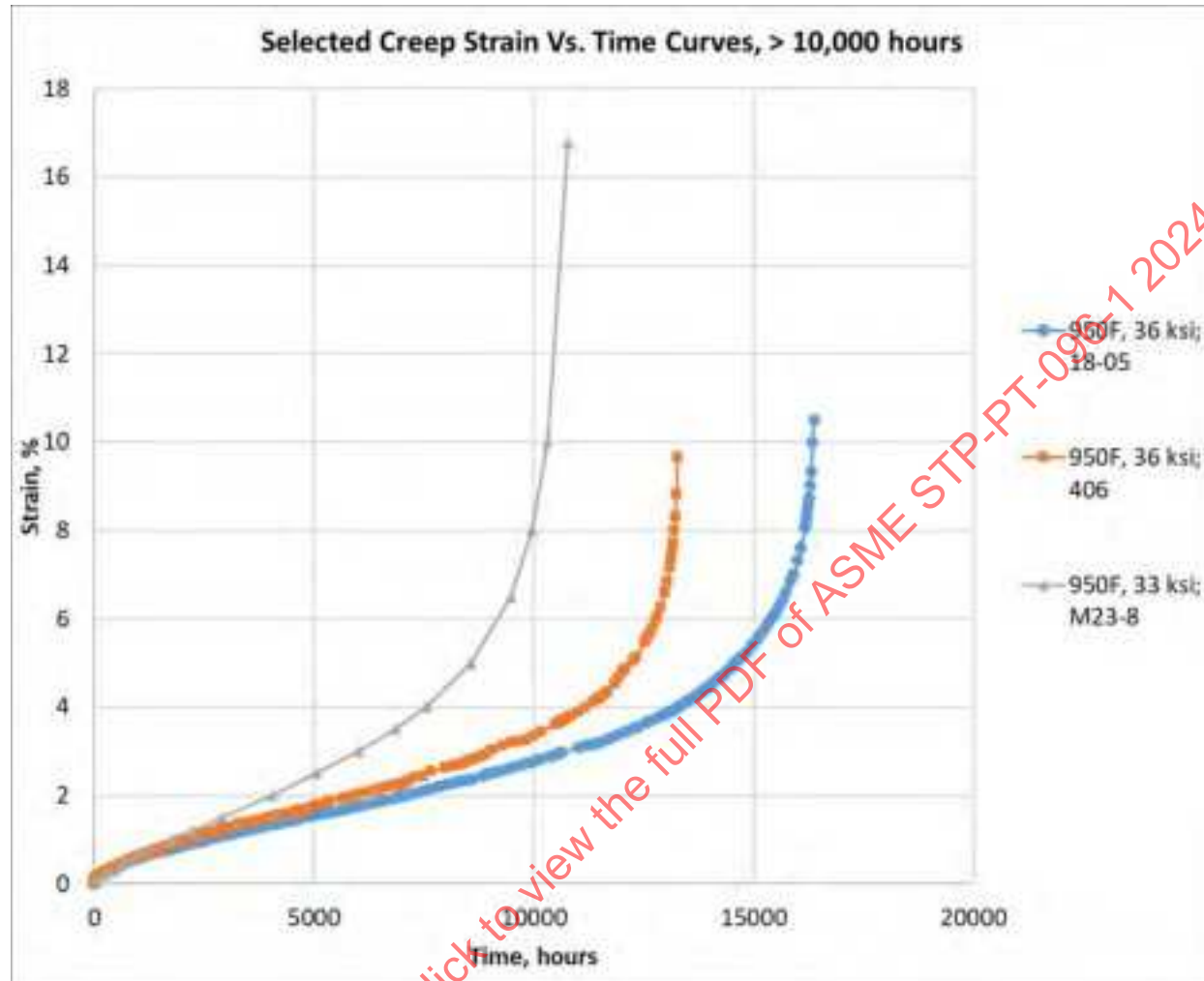


Figure 11-21: Grade 22V Continuous Cycling Fatigue (Grade 22V), Including Elevated Temperature Data

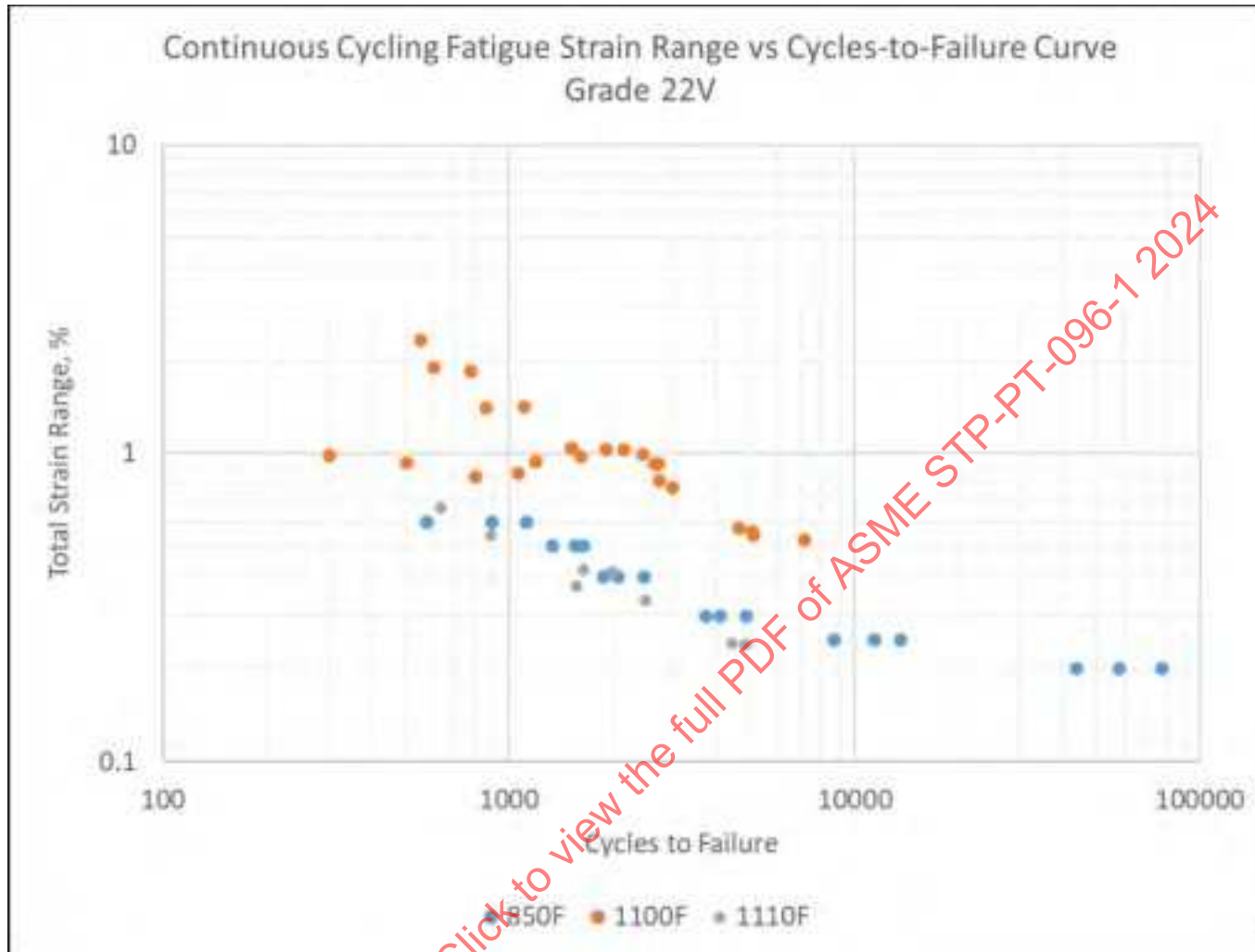


Figure 11-22: Grade 22V Hold Time Data (Creep Fatigue) for Grade 22V, Temperature of 850°F



Attachment 11: Grade 22V Property Data

If you want the referenced embedded spreadsheet with additional data, please email a request to research@asme.org.

12 5CR-0.5MO (GRADE 5)

12.1 Physical Properties

Well-established physical properties were referenced from the BPVC Section II for this material. Physical property curves from WRC Bulletin 503 were plotted for comparison. Note, these physical properties apply to both common heat treatments of the 5Cr-0.5Mo material (Normalized and Tempered [N&T] or Annealed). Figure 12-1 shows the trends of Elastic Modulus (E_y), Thermal Conductivity (k), Thermal Diffusivity (TD), and Thermal Expansion (α) with temperature.

12.2 Yield and Tensile Strength

Elevated temperature Yield and Tensile Strength over the range of existing allowable stresses (up to 1200°F) were readily available, including data beyond the current range of allowable stresses, up to approximately 1500°F, as shown in Figures 12-2 and 12-3 for the Annealed heat treatment, and Figures 12-4 and 12-5 for the N&T heat treatment. The sources for both high-temperature yield and high-temperature tensile strength are provided in the embedded spreadsheet at the end of this section.

To facilitate comparison of the data obtained to existing allowable stresses (Section II-D Table 1A), yield and tensile data were normalized on a heat-by-heat basis to express the ratio of yield or tensile strength at temperature to that measured for the heat at room temperature. In cases where data were not delineated by heats within a given source, or in cases where more than one room-temperature tensile test existed for a given heat of material, ratios are equal to the measured tensile or yield strength at temperature, divided by the average of all of the appropriate room-temperature values for the particular data source or heat of material. As a result of this approach, it is possible to have ratios in excess of 1.0 (although this did not occur for this particular material). E²G understands that this approach is similar to the normalizing procedure performed by ASME in typical analysis of yield and tensile data to obtain Table Y and Table U (Section II-D) trend curves, as well as for the calculation of allowable stresses. Figures 12-6 and 12-7 (Annealed) and Figures 12-8 and 12-9 (N&T) show the heat-by-heat variation in yield and tensile strength ratios (respectively) as a function of temperature. It should be emphasized that even though the figure legends reference an entire source of data, the ratios, wherever possible, were calculated on a heat-by-heat basis; this is evident in the embedded spreadsheet at the end of this section. Figures 12-10 and 12-11 (Annealed) and Figures 12-12 and 12-13 (N&T) contain all of the yield and tensile (respectively) ratios plotted together, to facilitate regression of a 5th-order polynomial that is subsequently used for allowable stress comparison.

12.3 Creep Data (Creep Rupture, Minimum Creep Rate, and Ductility)

Creep Rupture data is shown in Figure 12-14, plotted as isotherms. It should be emphasized that these plots contain data for all product forms of material classified in the referenced publications as “5Cr-0.5Mo” material. This certainly includes material meeting the requirements of current ASME BPVC Section II-A specifications (e.g., SA-213 T5, SA-217 C5, SA-335 P5, etc.). However, due to the diversity of data sources utilized for the compilation of the material property tables, it is likely that some of the material data shown in Figure 12-14 may not meet existing specifications for this grade of material. Where possible, E²G has documented the chemical composition if contained within the original source. In many cases, the project team has also made efforts to trace cross-referenced data back to original test results to determine if the heat treatment, product form, chemistry, etc. details can be obtained. This information is provided with the embedded spreadsheet to facilitate additional analysis on the part of ASME.

Creep Minimum strain rates (%/hour) are shown in Figure 12-15, again, separated by temperature. Creep Ductility, as % elongation, is plotted in Figure 12-16. As is typical, the data show significant overlap, and it is difficult to observe clear trends in the data. The data is not intended to be used as plotted but is available in the spreadsheet for additional analysis.

Creep data were analyzed using E²G's proprietary Lot-Centered Analysis web-based software tool, in order to obtain creep properties. This regression is based on a Mandel-Paule algorithm and considers the variation within individual heats of material (for both rupture and strain rate data) as well as the variation between heats. The weight assigned to each datapoint and each heat is scaled based on the relative variation. Both rupture and strain rate (minimum creep rate, expressed as true strain per hours) were regressed according to a Larson-Miller time-temperature-parameter model, with a 3rd-order polynomial of stress. Lot-specific constant behavior was accounted for in this analysis, but the variation of LMP with stress was assumed to be constant (no non-parallel terms were included in the analysis). A 95% predictive limit was utilized to obtain the lower-bound (minimum LM constant for both rupture and strain rate) properties. The results of this analysis are summarized in Table 12-1 for rupture data and Table 12-2 for strain rate data. The Lot-Centered Analysis software tool generates property tables in the creep regime using the criteria outlined in Mandatory Appendix 1 of ASME Section II-D; the nomenclature of variables is consistent with II-D Appendix 1. For visualization of the allowable stress trends, Figure 12-17 summarizes the rupture allowable stresses. The creep rate allowable stresses are illustrated in Figure 12-18. Figure 12-19 displays a comparison of the various allowable stress criteria from Section II-D, Appendix 1, to the existing (2019) Section II-D Table 1A allowable stresses for all product forms of 5Cr-0.5Mo. Note, the allowable stress criteria based on Yield (2/3 of Yield) and Tensile Strength (Tensile / 3.5) is illustrated for both common heat treatments of 5Cr-0.5Mo material (Annealed and N&T).

Creep Strain vs. time data (at 1300°F) for several selected tests is shown in Figure 12-20. Note that the majority of the creep strain vs. time data that was identified included a test condition change, either varying stress or temperature during the test. Consequently, only the tests with constant test conditions over the duration of the test were included in Figure 12-20. The remainder of the creep strain vs. time data are included in the embedded spreadsheet for this material.

Both creep rate and creep strain vs. time data are provided to satisfy ASME's request for creep strain vs. time curves, and both forms of data are applicable in developing allowable stresses. Although digitalization of creep curve data was not explicitly necessary per the project contract, E²G did perform digitalization of creep curves where only graphical data was available (as is often the case in the published literature).

12.4 Continuous Cycling Fatigue and Hold Time Fatigue Curves

No elevated temperature continuous cycling or hold time fatigue data was located for 5Cr-0.5Mo.

Table 12-1: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Rupture) Criteria, Grade 5

Equation Format:		$\log(t_r) = C_{avg} + \frac{1}{T+460} (b_1 + b_2 \log(\sigma) + b_3 (\log(\sigma))^2 + b_4 (\log(\sigma))^3)$					
C_{avg}	-19.74	Number Data Points					473
C_{min}	-20.13	Correlation Coefficient				R ²	0.9439
b₁	44305.3	Average Variance within Heats				V _w	0.05711
b₂	-6572.6	Variance between Heats				V _b	0.2944
b₃	-1492.1	Standard Error of Estimate				SEE	0.239
b₄	-112.9	Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t_R in hours					
Temperature, °F	S_{avg} (ksi)	n	F_{avg} (calc)	F_{avg} (used)	F_{avg} × S_{avg}	S_{min} (ksi)	80% S_{min}
850	22.53	8.572	0.764	0.67	15.10	20.25	16.20
900	17.40	7.938	0.748	0.67	11.66	15.50	12.40
950	13.29	7.343	0.731	0.67	8.905	11.73	9.384
1000	10.03	6.781	0.712	0.67	6.722	8.762	7.010
1050	7.473	6.250	0.692	0.67	5.007	6.451	5.161
1100	5.483	5.746	0.670	0.67	3.674	4.672	3.737
1150	3.955	5.264	0.646	0.67	2.650	3.320	2.656
1200	2.798	4.803	0.619	0.67	1.874	2.308	1.846
1250	1.934	4.360	0.590	0.67	1.296	1.564	1.251
1300	1.301	3.931	0.557	0.67	0.872	1.027	0.822

Table 12-2: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Strain Rate) Criteria, Grade 5

Equation Format:		$\log(\dot{\epsilon}_0) = -C_{avg} - \frac{1}{T+460} \left(a_1 + a_2 \log(\sigma) + a_3 (\log(\sigma))^2 + a_4 (\log(\sigma))^3 \right)$																				
C _{avg} (A ₀)	-12.41	<table><tr><td colspan="2">Number Data Points</td><td>186</td></tr><tr><td>Correlation Coefficient</td><td>R²</td><td>0.8038</td></tr><tr><td>Average Variance within Heats</td><td>V_w</td><td>0.1639</td></tr><tr><td>Variance between Heats</td><td>V_b</td><td>0.1739</td></tr><tr><td>Standard Error of Estimate</td><td>SEE</td><td>0.4049</td></tr><tr><td colspan="3">Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t_R in hours</td></tr></table>			Number Data Points		186	Correlation Coefficient	R ²	0.8038	Average Variance within Heats	V _w	0.1639	Variance between Heats	V _b	0.1739	Standard Error of Estimate	SEE	0.4049	Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t _R in hours		
Number Data Points					186																	
Correlation Coefficient	R ²				0.8038																	
Average Variance within Heats	V _w				0.1639																	
Variance between Heats	V _b				0.1739																	
Standard Error of Estimate	SEE	0.4049																				
Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t _R in hours																						
C _{min} (A ₀ +ΔΩ ^{SR,LB})	-13.07																					
a ₁	32184																					
a ₂	-4481.5																					
a ₃	-1266.3																					
a ₄	-119.3																					
Temperature, °F	S _{C,avg} (ksi)																					
850	27.17																					
900	21.56																					
950	16.94																					
1000	13.17																					
1050	10.11																					
1100	7.650																					
1150	5.697																					
1200	4.164																					
1250	2.977																					
1300	2.073																					

Figure 12-1: Grade 5 Modulus (E_y), Thermal Conductivity (k), Thermal Diffusivity (TD), & Thermal Expansion (α) With Temperature

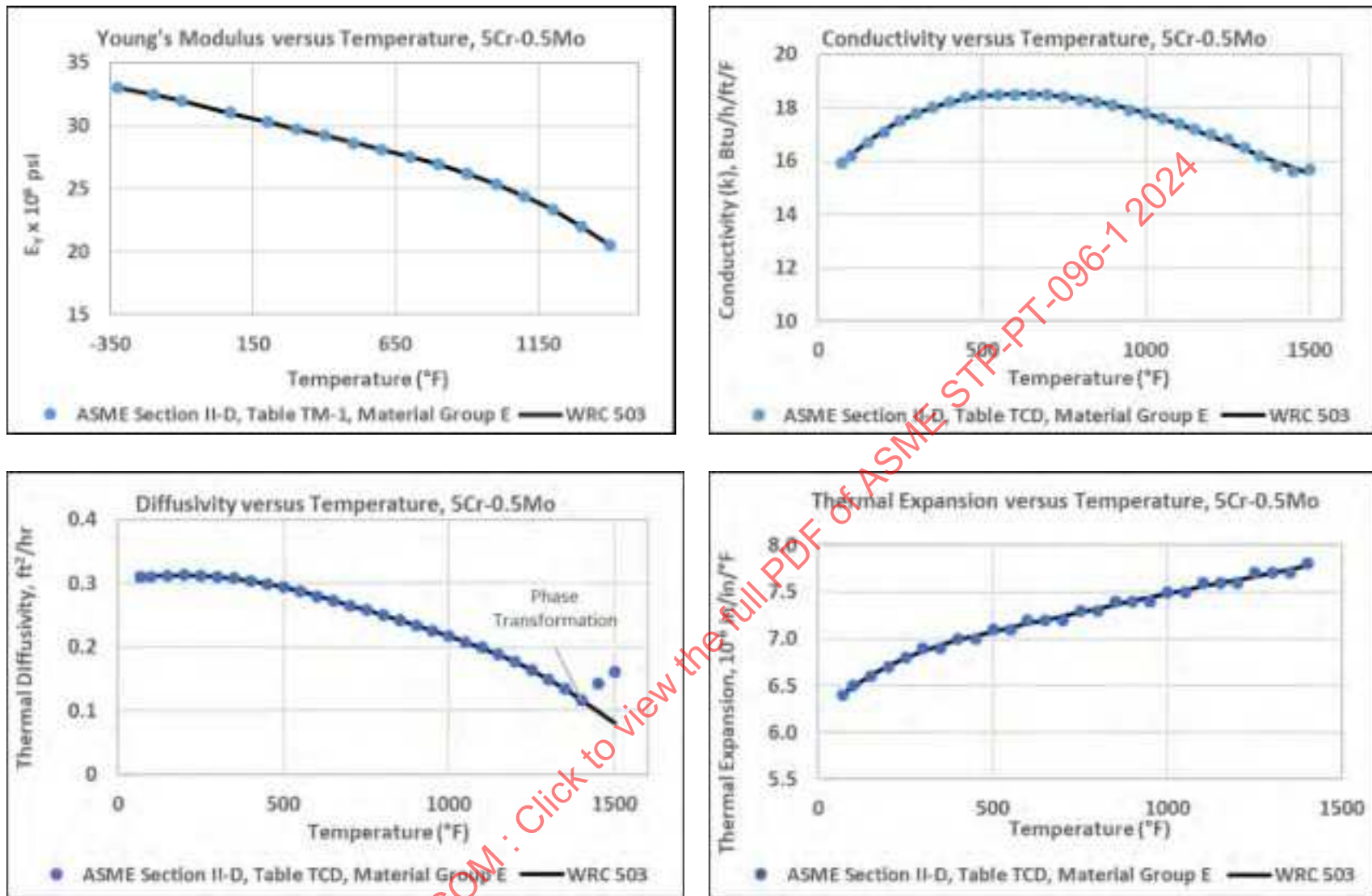


Figure 12-2: Grade 5 (Annealed) Yield Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves

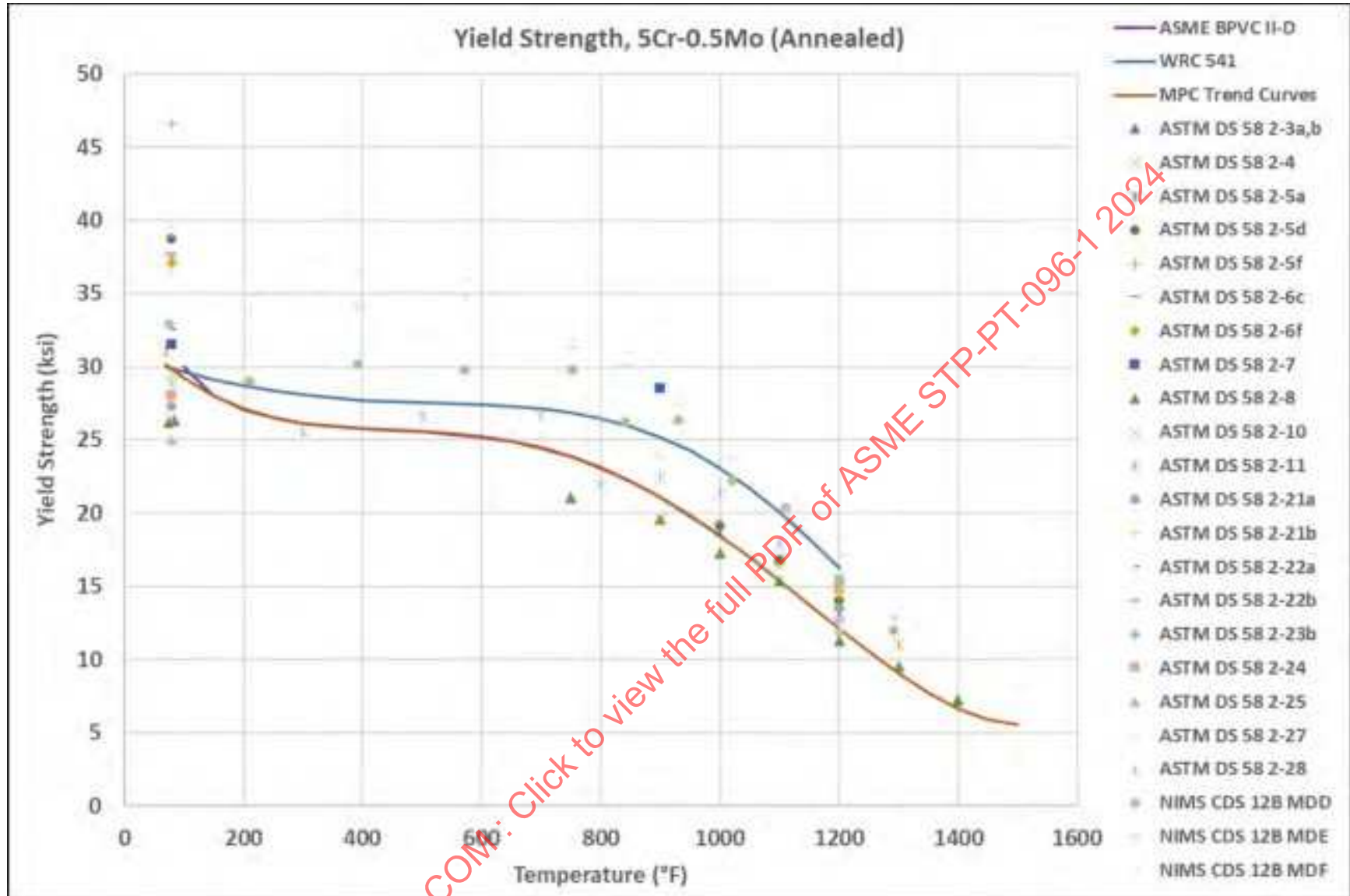


Figure 12-3: Grade 5 (Annealed) Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves

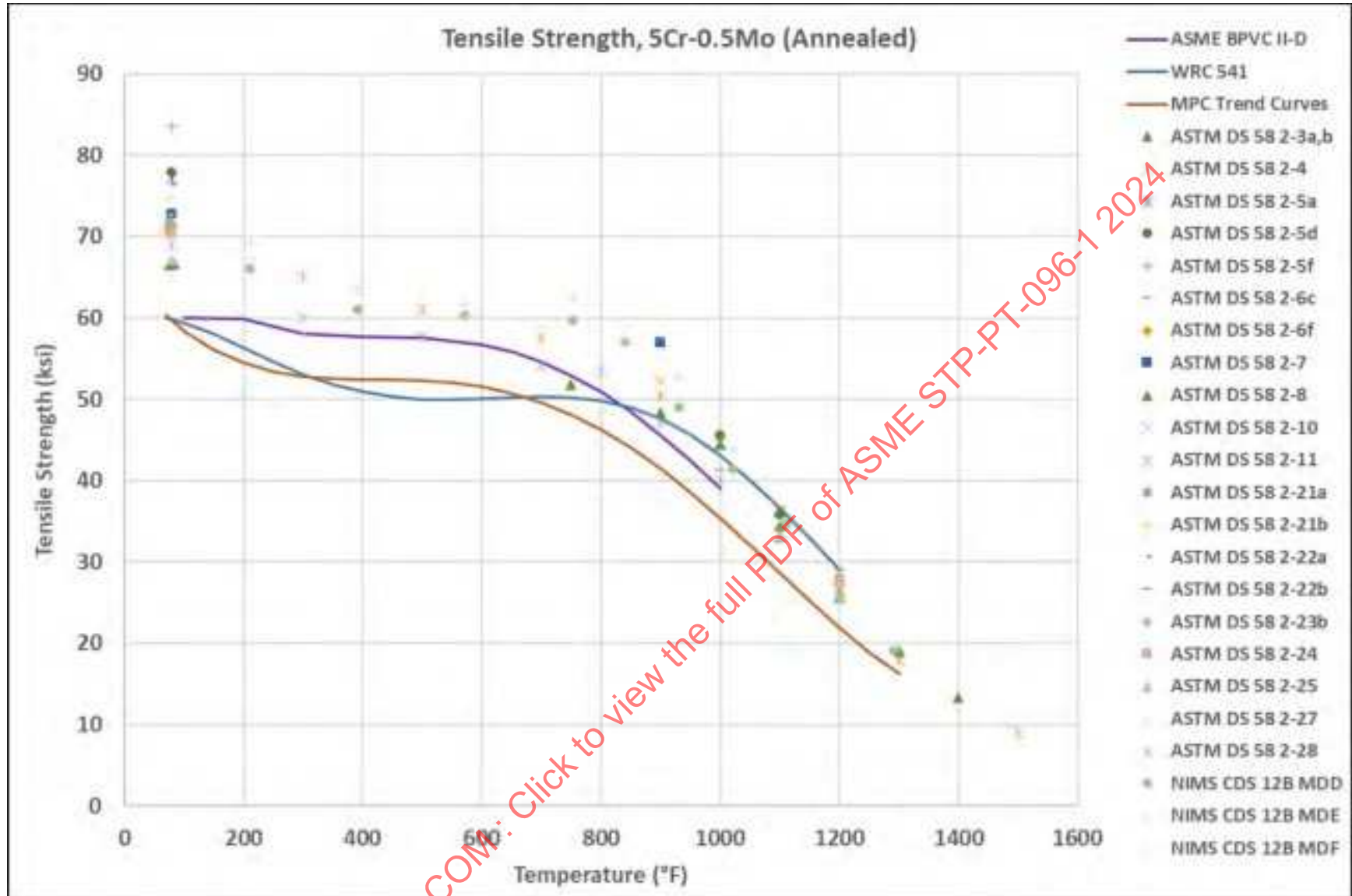


Figure 12-4: Grade 5 (N&T) Yield Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves

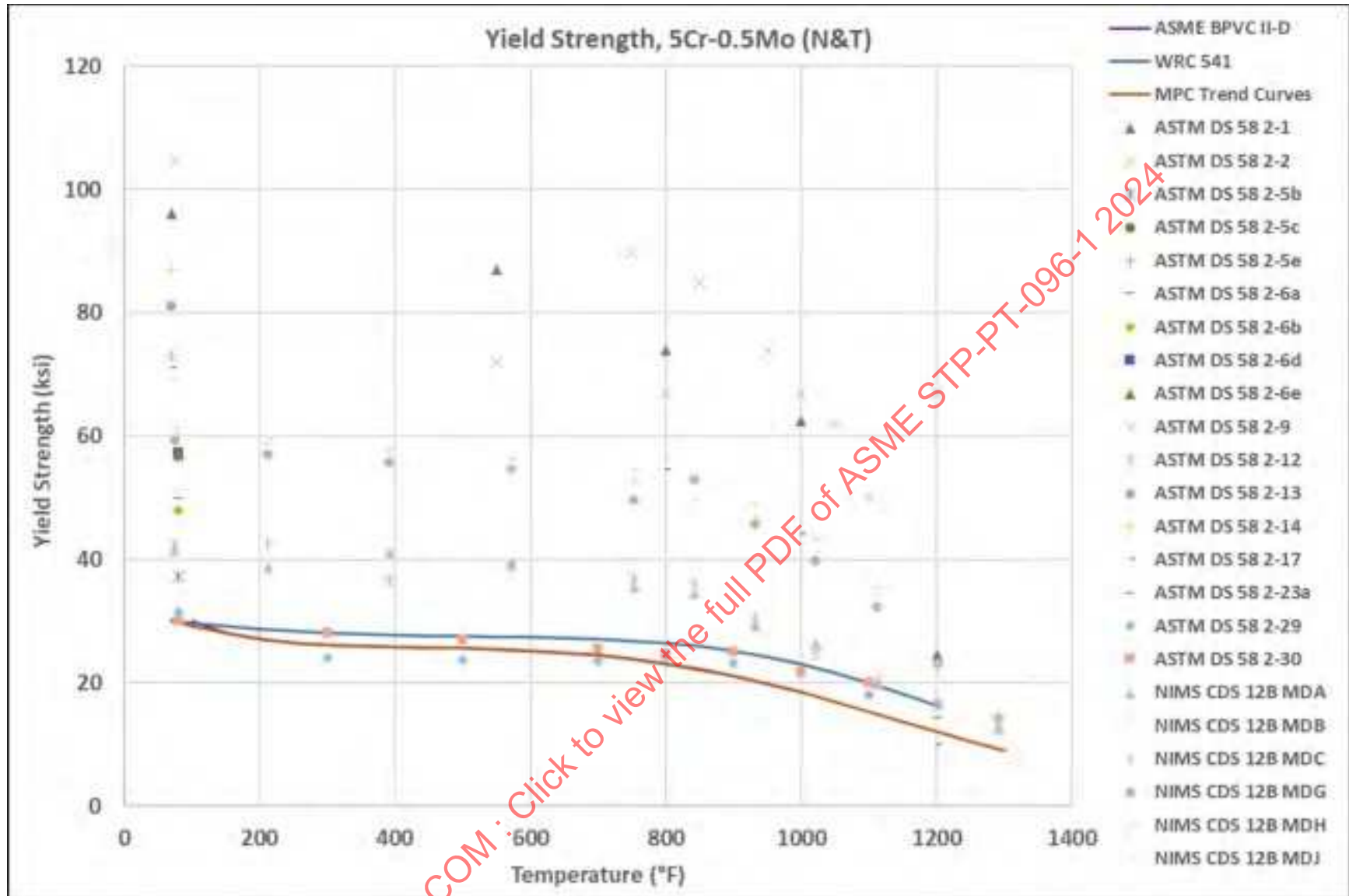


Figure 12-5: Grade 5 (N&T) Tensile Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves

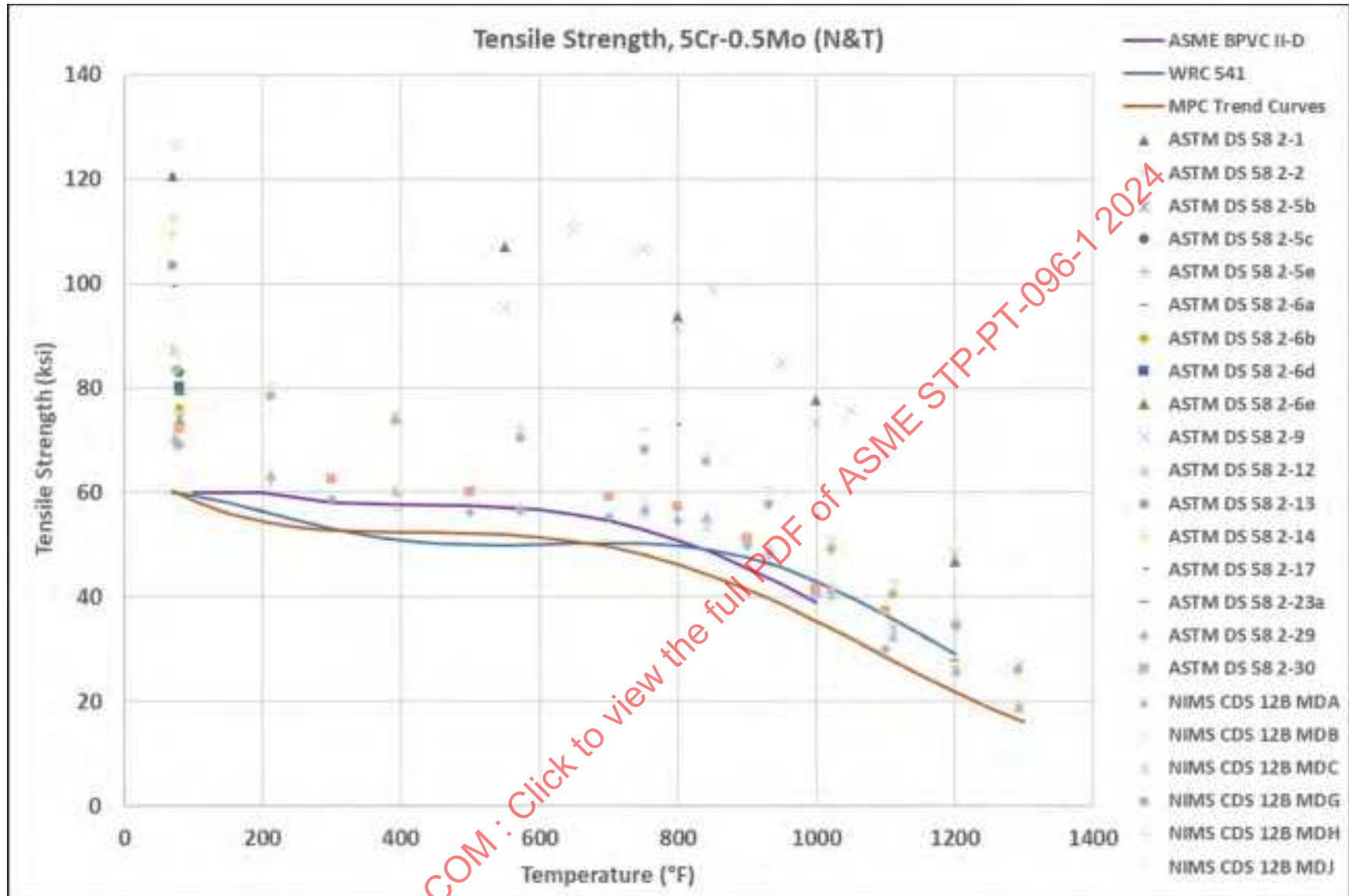


Figure 12-6: Grade 5 (Annealed) Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source)

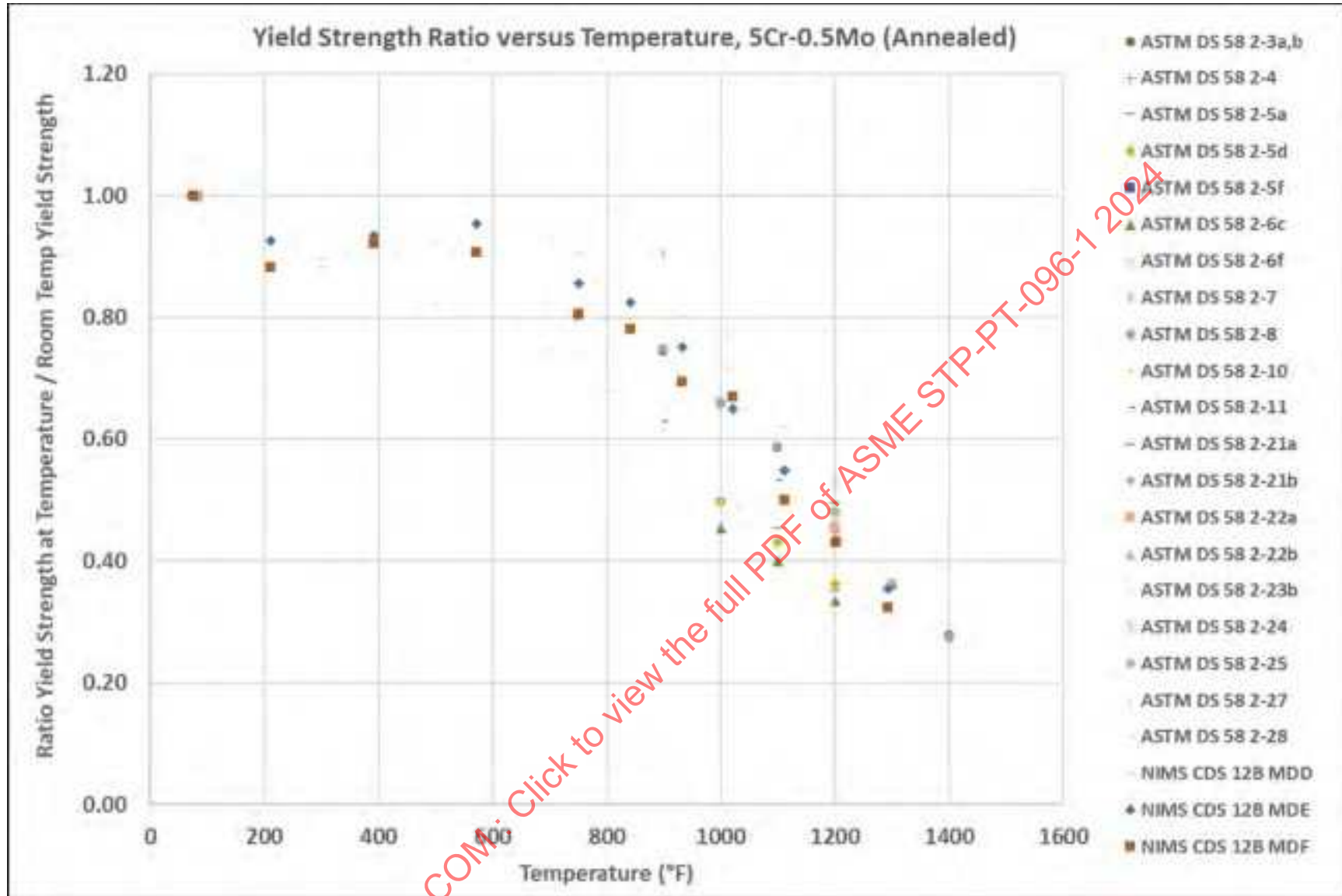


Figure 12-7: Grade 5 (Annealed) Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source)

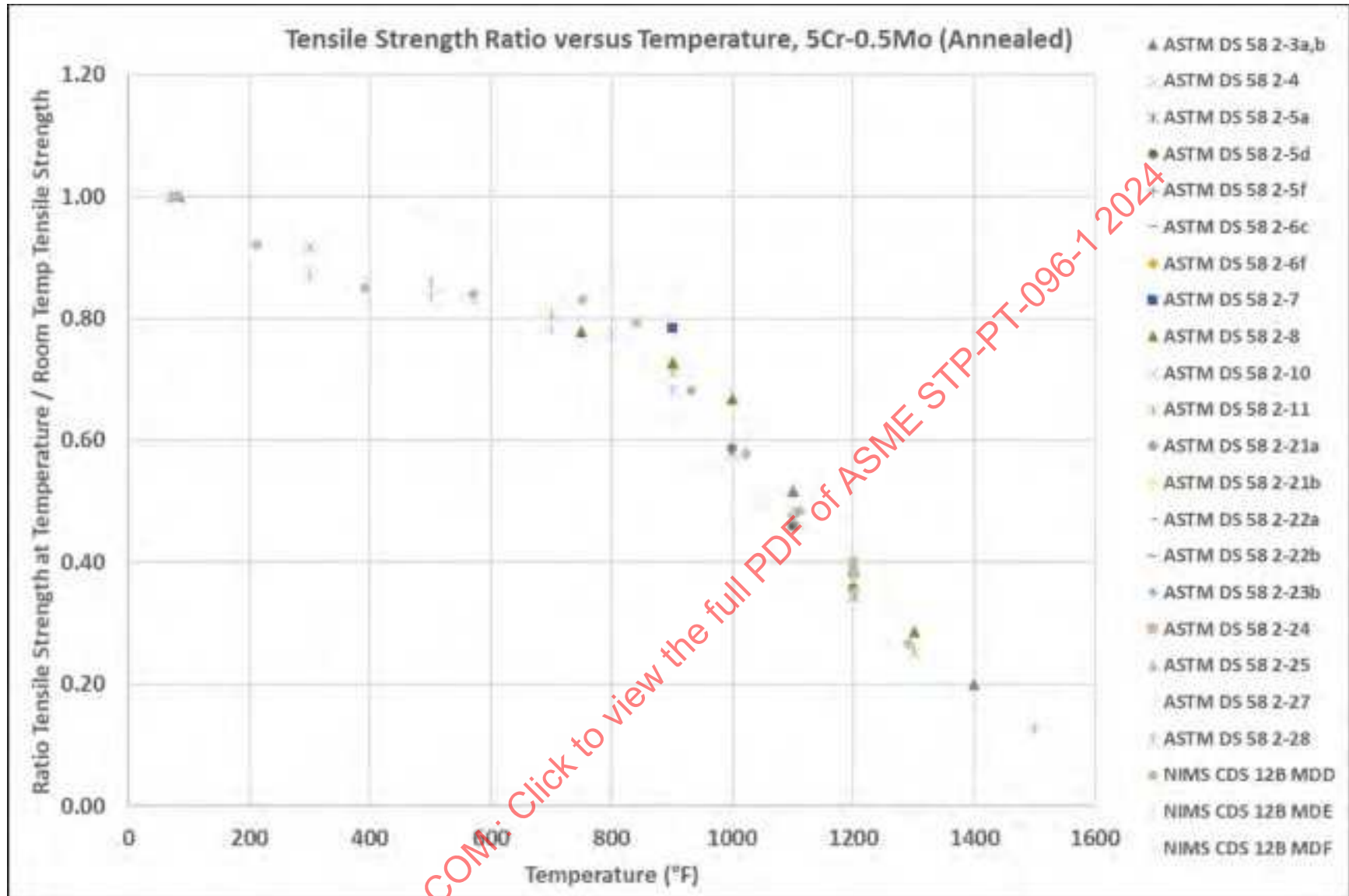


Figure 12-8: Grade 5 (N&T) Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source)

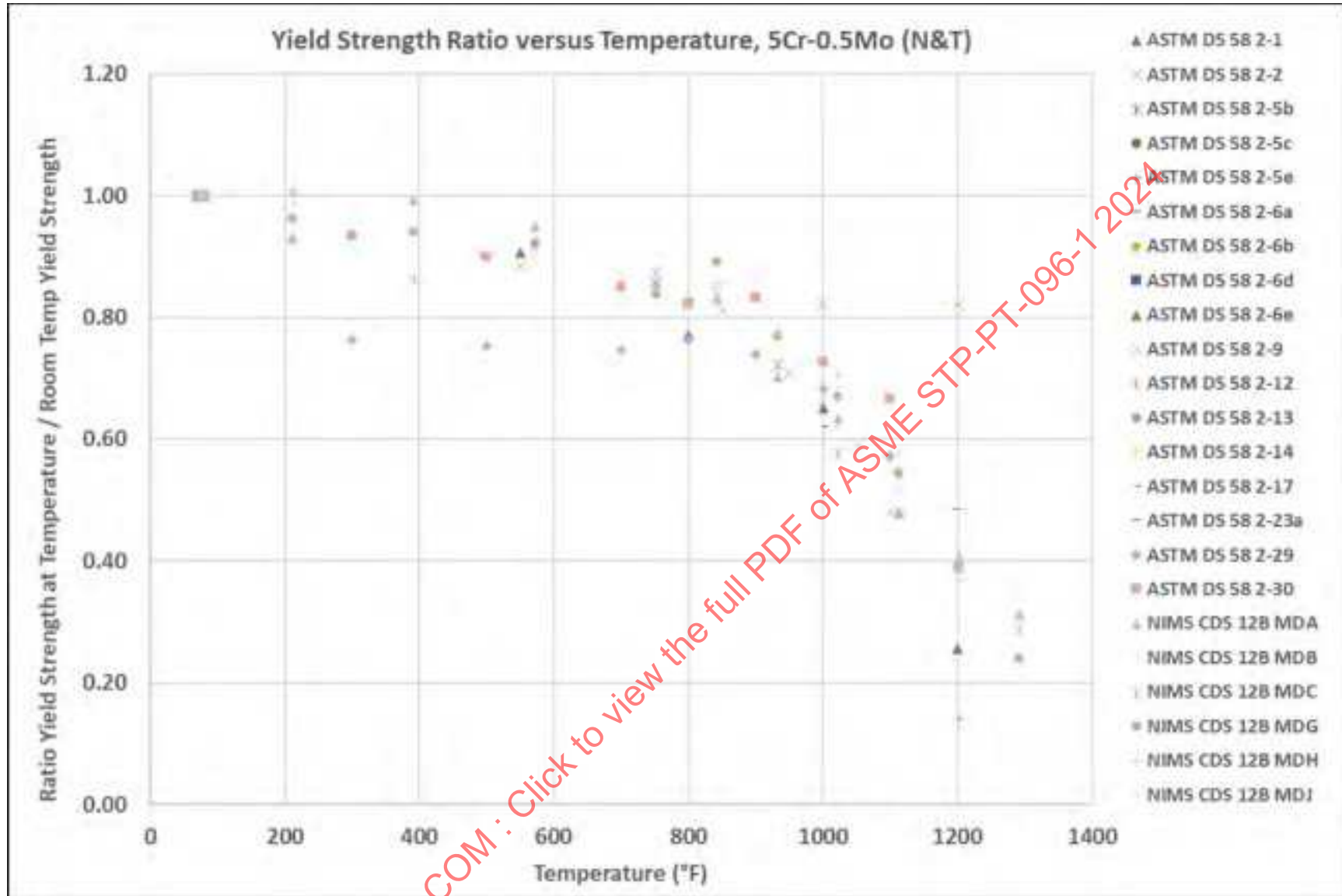


Figure 12-9: Grade 5 (N&T) Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source)

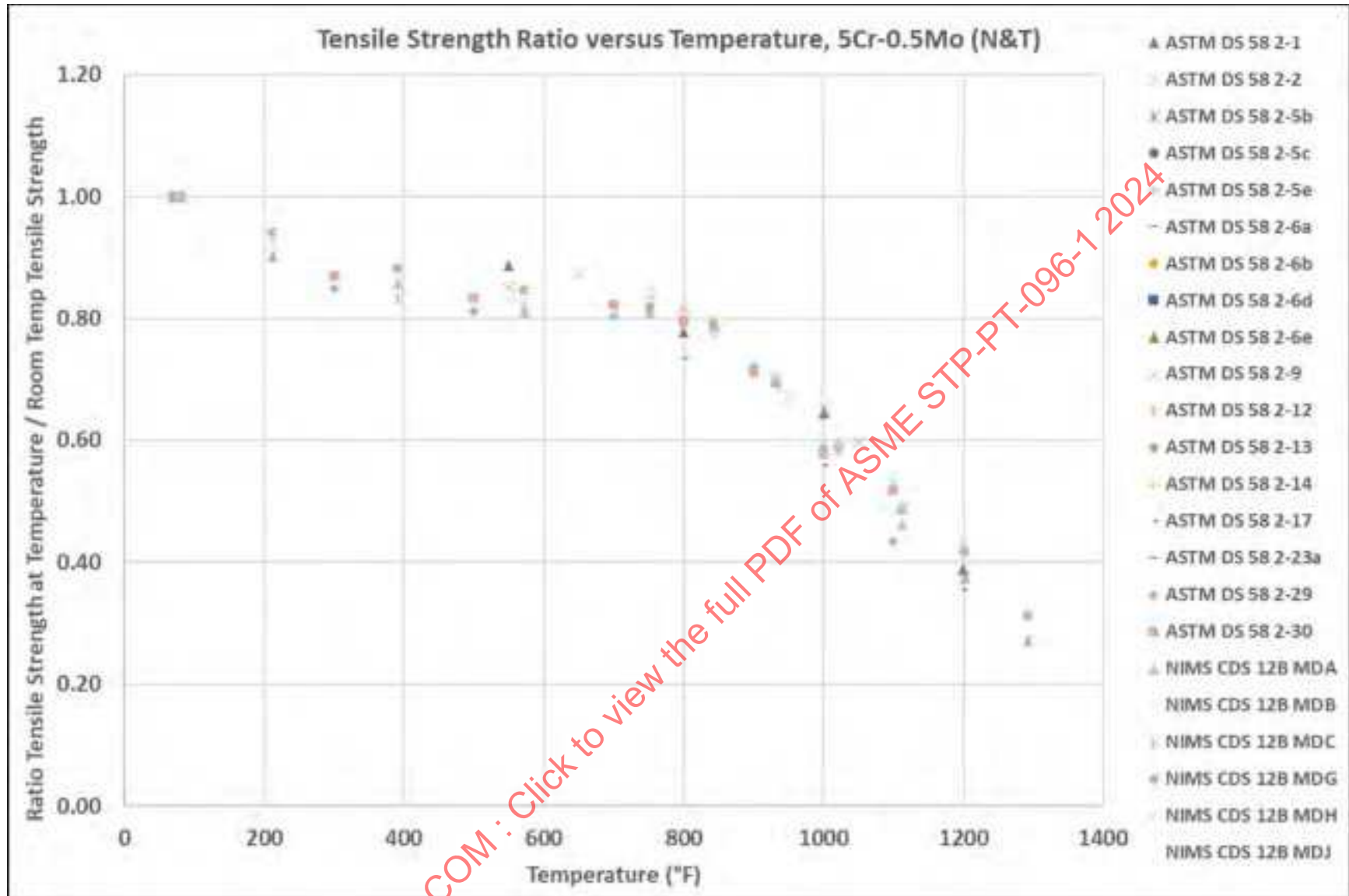


Figure 12-10: Grade 5 (Annealed) Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression

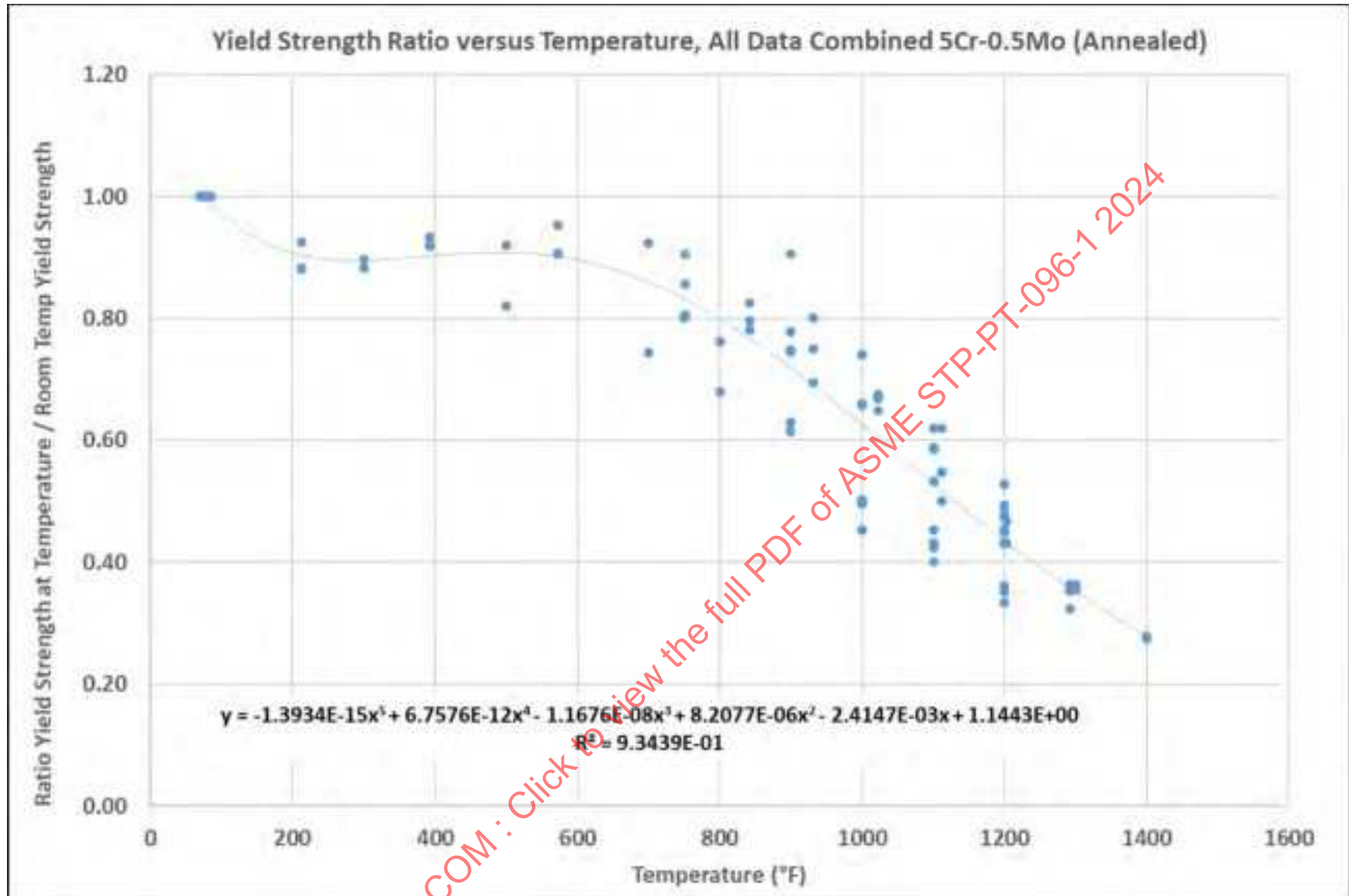


Figure 12-11: Grade 5 (Annealed) Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression

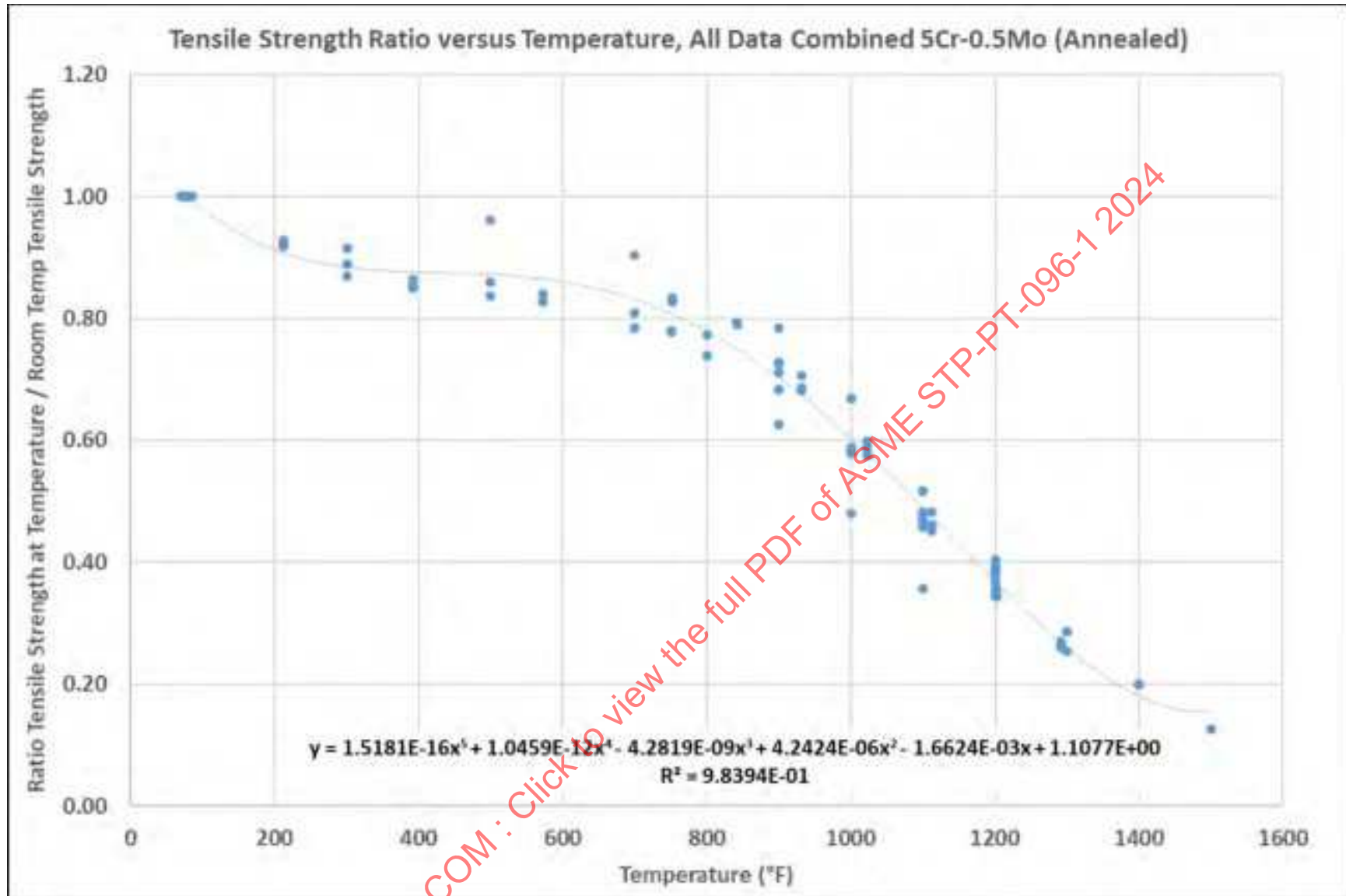


Figure 12-12: Grade 5 (N&T) Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression

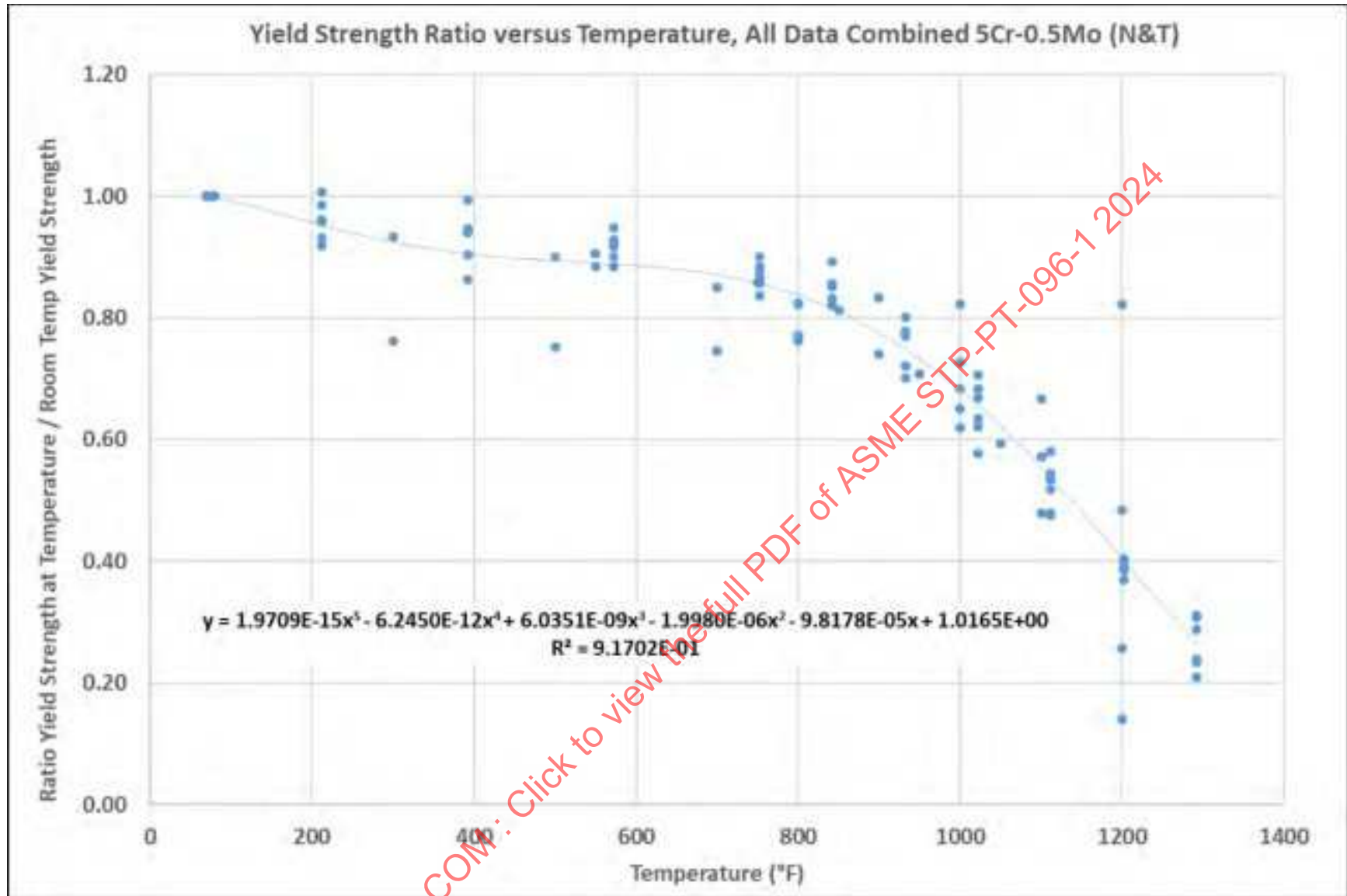


Figure 12-13: Grade 5 (N&T) Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression

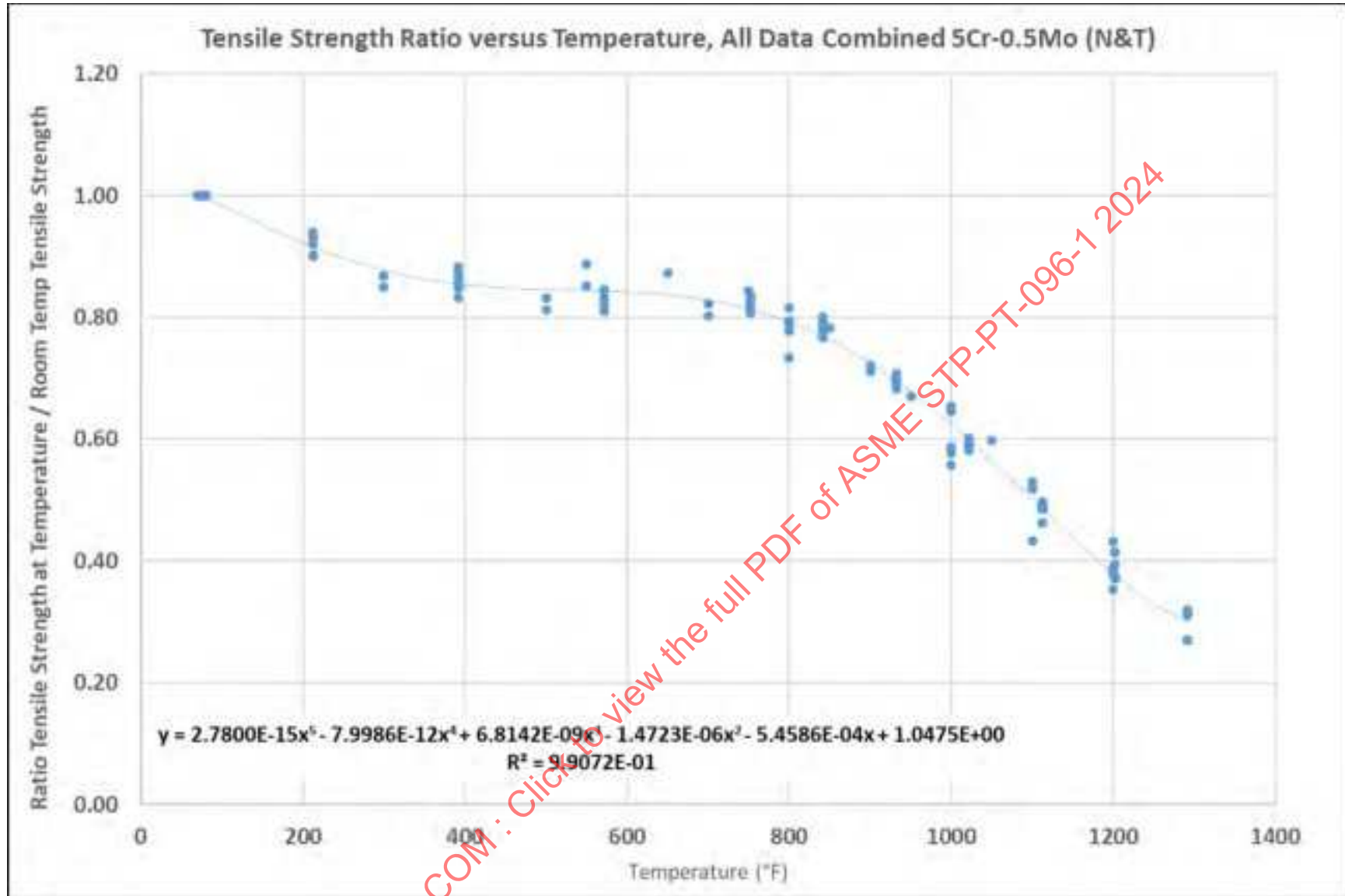


Figure 12-14: Grade 5 Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves

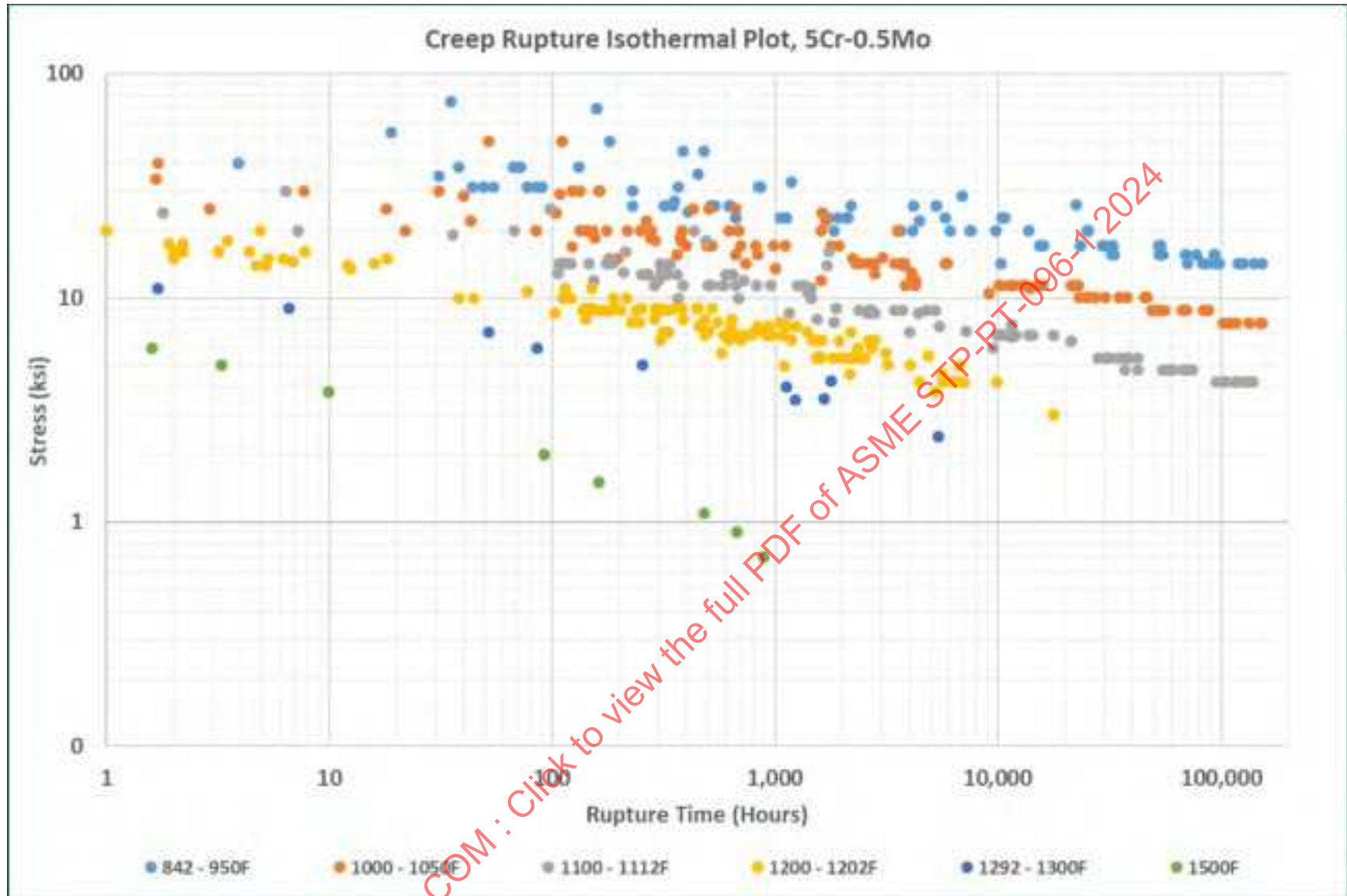


Figure 12-15: Grade 5 Creep Strain Rate (MCR) Isotherm Curves

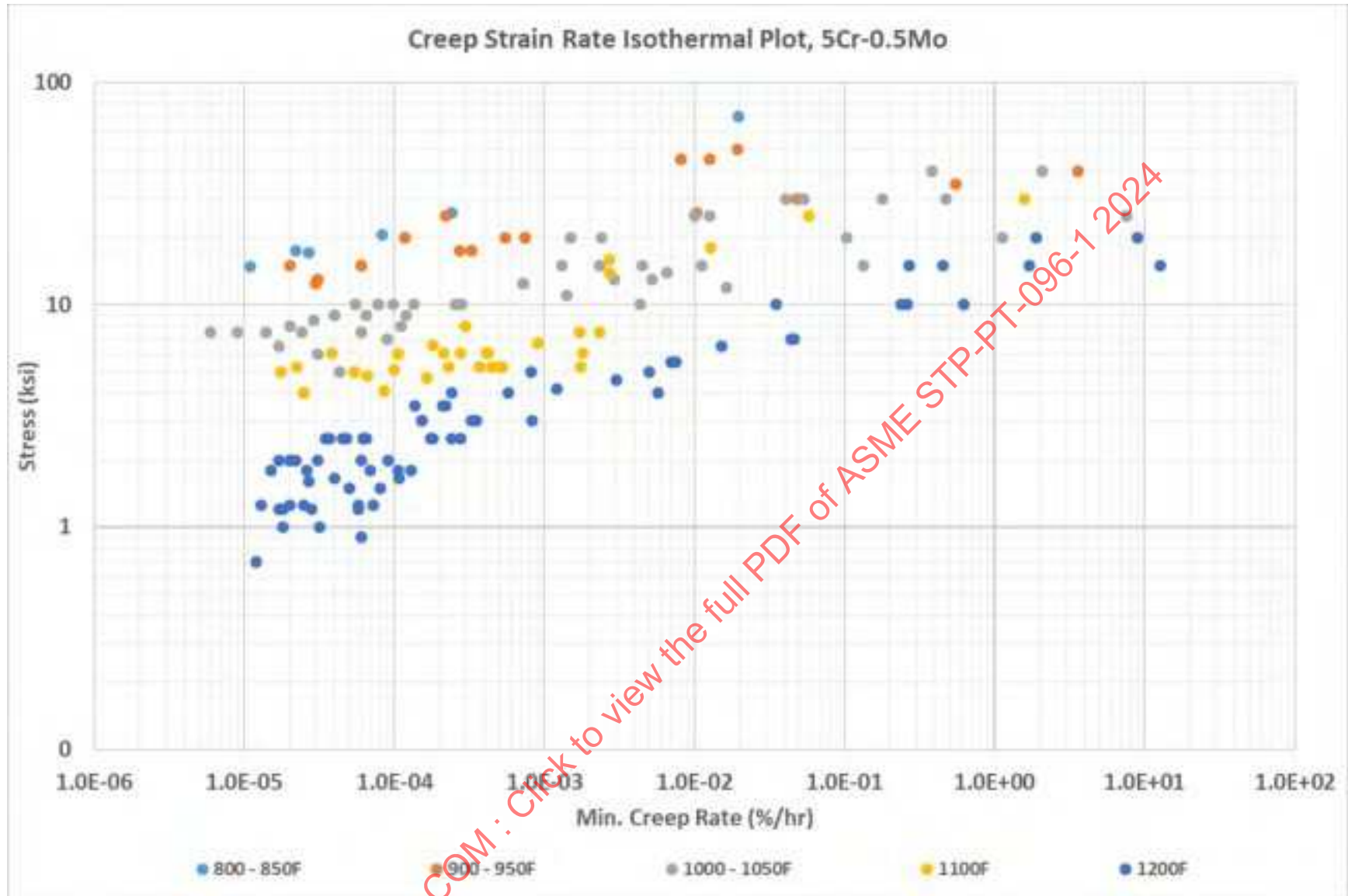


Figure 12-16: Grade 5 Creep Ductility (% Elongation) Vs. Rupture Time Isotherms

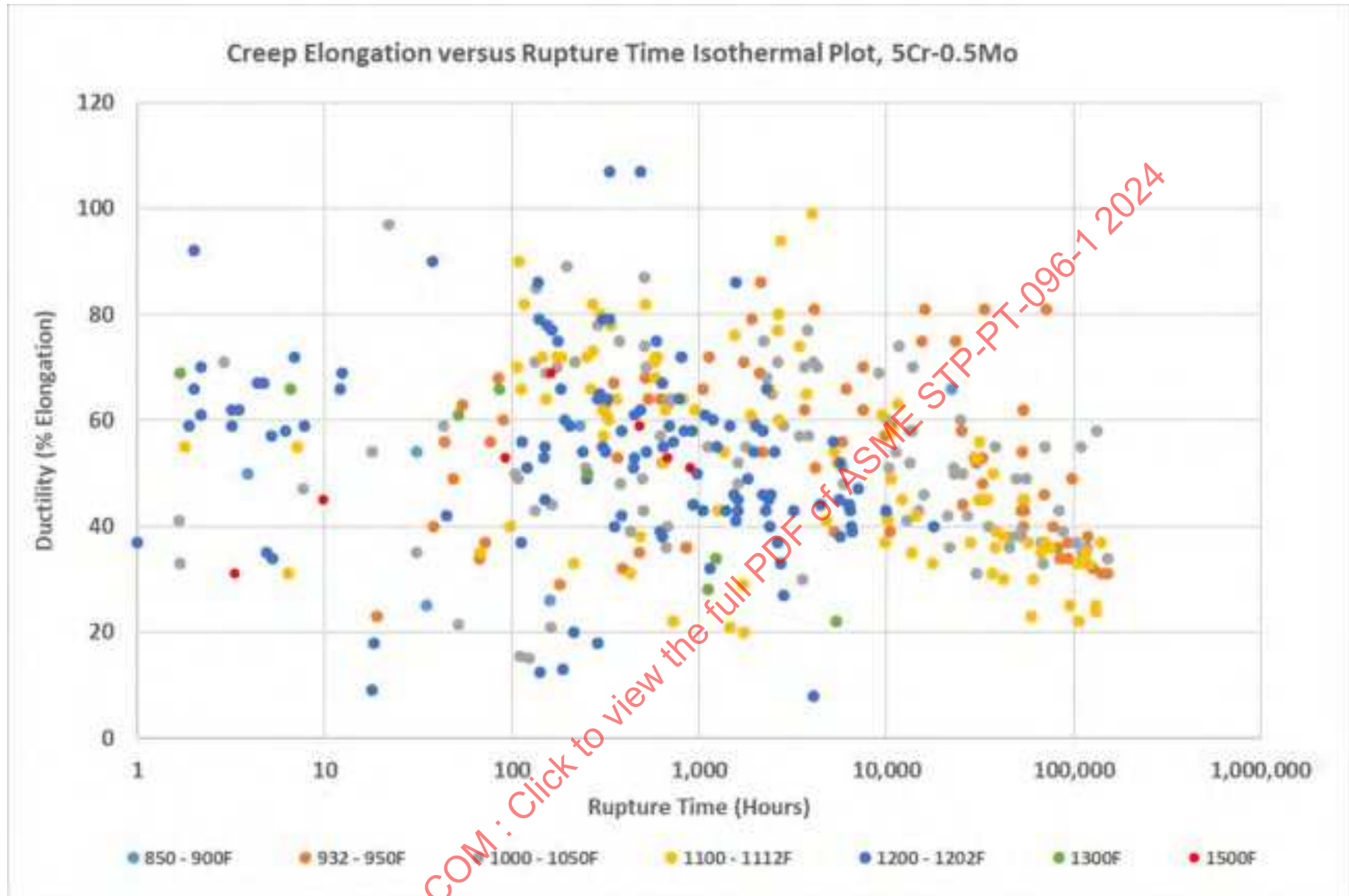


Figure 12-17: Calculated Allowable Stresses Based on Rupture Time and ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria (Grade 5)

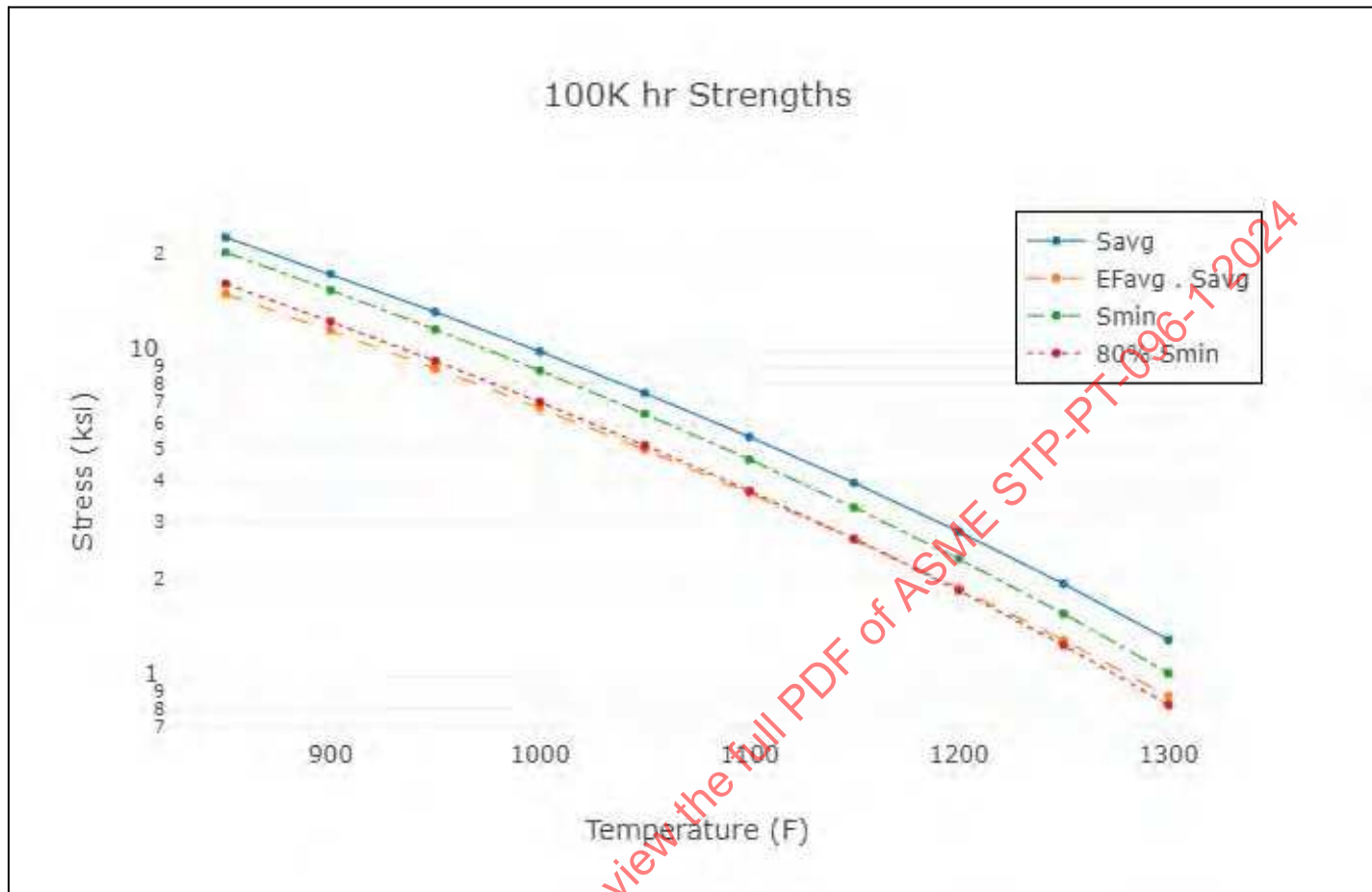


Figure 12-18: Calculated Allowable Stresses Based on Creep Strain Rate and ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria (Grade 5)

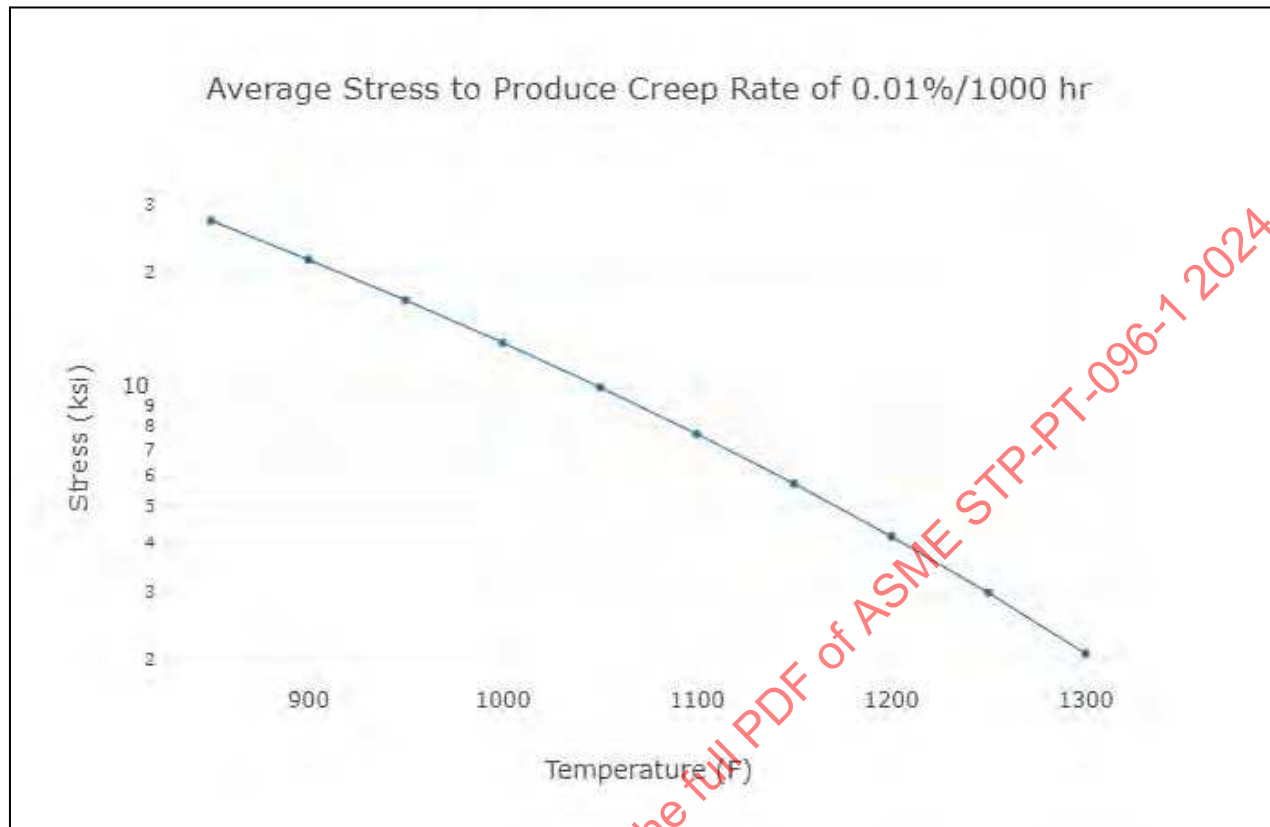


Figure 12-19: Comparison of Current Grade 5 Allowable Stresses Vs. ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria Applied to Data

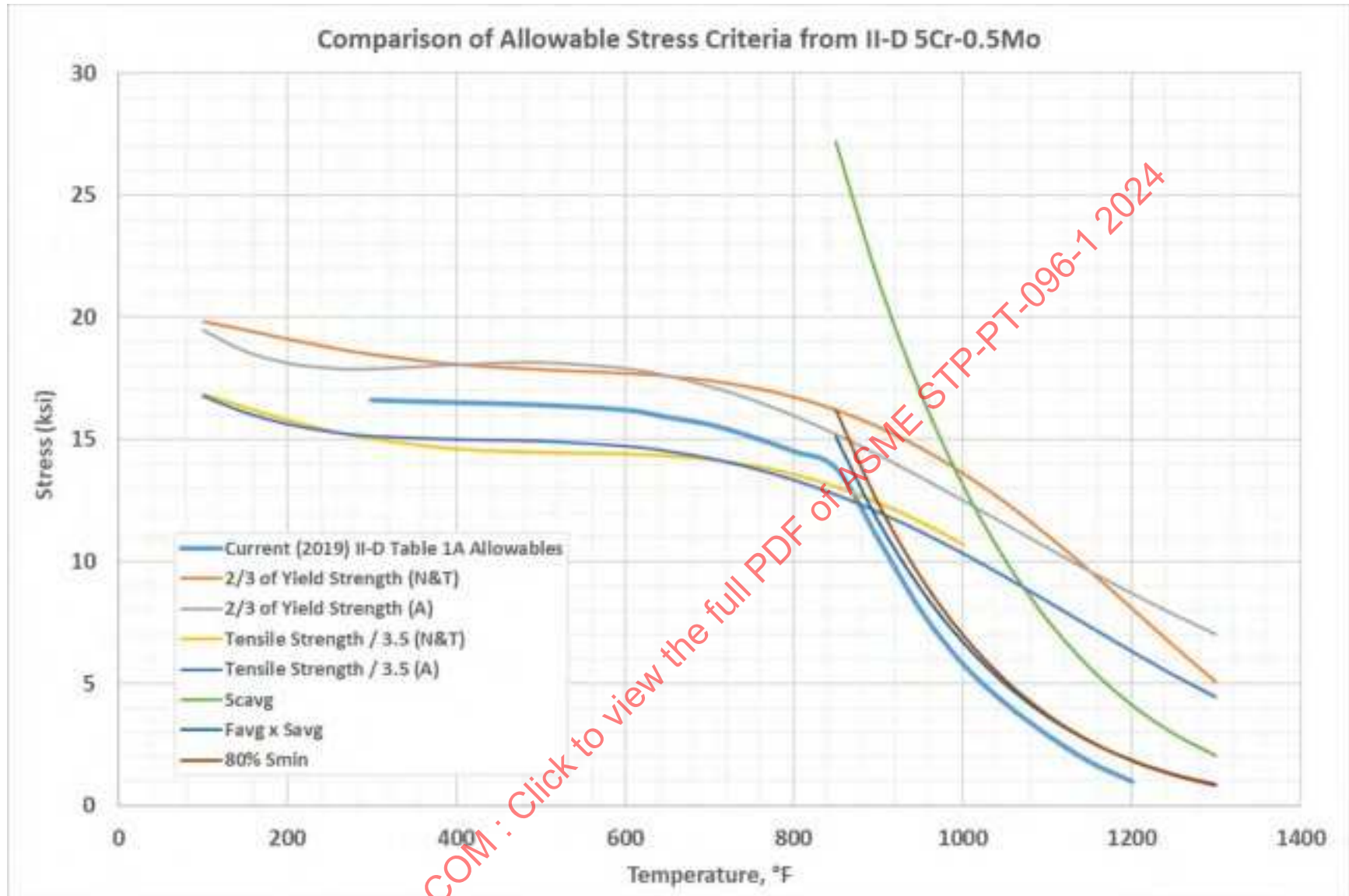
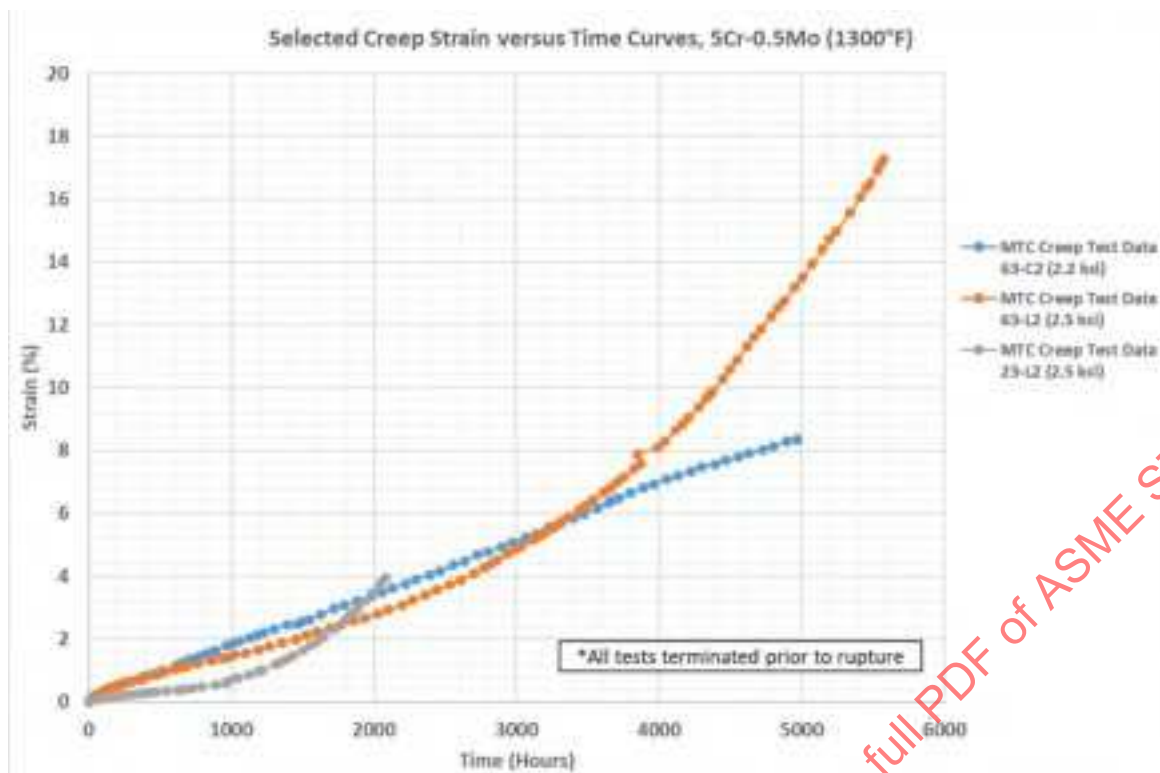


Figure 12-20: Selected Strain Vs. Time Data (Grade 5 at 1300°F), All Tests Terminated Prior to Rupture



Attachment 12: Grade 5 Property Data

If you want the referenced embedded spreadsheet with additional data, please email a request to research@asme.org.

13 5Cr-0.5Mo-Si (GRADE 5A)

13.1 Physical Properties

Well-established physical properties were referenced from the BPVC Section II for this material. Physical property curves from WRC Bulletin 503 were plotted for comparison. Note, these physical properties apply to both common heat treatments of the 5Cr-0.5Mo-Si material (Normalized and Tempered [N&T] or Annealed). Figure 13-1 shows the trends of Elastic Modulus (E_y), Thermal Conductivity (k), Thermal Diffusivity (TD), and Thermal Expansion (α) with temperature.

13.2 Yield and Tensile Strength

Elevated temperature Yield and Tensile Strength over the range of existing allowable stresses (up to 1200°F) were readily available, including data beyond the current range of allowable stresses, up to approximately 1500°F, as shown in Figures 13-2 and 13-3 for the Annealed heat treatment, and Figures 13-4 and 13-5 for the N&T heat treatment. The sources for both high-temperature yield and high-temperature tensile strength are provided in the embedded spreadsheet at the end of this section.

To facilitate comparison of the data obtained to existing allowable stresses (Section II-D Table 1A), yield and tensile data were normalized on a heat-by-heat basis to express the ratio of yield or tensile strength at temperature to that measured for the heat at room temperature. In cases where data were not delineated by heats within a given source, or in cases where more than one room-temperature tensile test existed for a given heat of material, ratios are equal to the measured tensile or yield strength at temperature, divided by the average of all of the appropriate room-temperature values for the particular data source or heat of material. As a result of this approach, it is possible to have ratios in excess of 1.0 (although this did not occur for this particular material). E²G understands that this approach is similar to the normalizing procedure performed by ASME in typical analysis of yield and tensile data to obtain Table Y and Table U (Section II-D) trend curves, as well as for the calculation of allowable stresses. Figures 13-6 and 13-7 (Annealed) and Figures 13-8 and 13-9 (N&T) show the heat-by-heat variation in yield and tensile strength ratios (respectively) as a function of temperature. It should be emphasized that even though the figure legends reference an entire source of data, the ratios, wherever possible, were calculated on a heat-by-heat basis; this is evident in the embedded spreadsheet at the end of this section. Figures 13-10 and 13-11 (Annealed) and Figures 13-12 and 13-13 (N&T) contain all of the yield and tensile (respectively) ratios plotted together, to facilitate regression of a 5th-order polynomial that is subsequently used for allowable stress comparison.

13.3 Creep Data (Creep Rupture, Minimum Creep Rate, and Ductility)

Creep Rupture data is shown in Figure 13-14, plotted as isotherms. It should be emphasized that these plots contain data for all product forms of material classified in the referenced publications as “5Cr-0.5Mo-Si” material. This certainly includes material meeting the requirements of current ASME BPVC Section II-A specifications (e.g., SA-213 T5b and SA-335 P5b). However, due to the diversity of data sources utilized for the compilation of the material property tables, it is likely that some of the material data shown in Figure 13-14 may not meet existing specifications for this grade of material. For example, several data points in the creep data shown in Figure 13-14 includes “bar” or “cast” product forms of 5Cr-0.5Mo-Si, which are not included in the current code book. Where possible, E²G has documented the chemical composition if contained within the original source. In many cases, the project team has also made efforts to trace cross-referenced data back to original test results to determine if the heat treatment, product form, chemistry, etc.

details can be obtained. This information is provided with the embedded spreadsheet to facilitate additional analysis on the part of ASME.

Creep Minimum strain rates (%/hour) are shown in Figure 13-15, again, separated by temperature. Creep Ductility, as % elongation, is plotted in Figure 13-16. As is typical, the data show significant overlap, and it is difficult to observe clear trends in the data. The data is not intended to be used as plotted but is available in the spreadsheet for additional analysis.

Creep data were analyzed using E²G's proprietary Lot-Centered Analysis web-based software tool, in order to obtain creep properties. This regression is based on a Mandel-Paule algorithm and considers the variation within individual heats of material (for both rupture and strain rate data) as well as the variation between heats. The weight assigned to each datapoint and each heat is scaled based on the relative variation. Both rupture and strain rate (minimum creep rate, expressed as true strain per hours) were regressed according to a Larson-Miller time-temperature-parameter model, with a 3rd-order polynomial of stress. Lot-specific constant behavior was accounted for in this analysis, but the variation of LMP with stress was assumed to be constant (no non-parallel terms were included in the analysis). A 95% predictive limit was utilized to obtain the lower-bound (minimum LM constant for both rupture and strain rate) properties. The results of this analysis are summarized in Table 13-1 for rupture data and Table 13-2 for strain rate data. The Lot-Centered Analysis software tool generates property tables in the creep regime using the criteria outlined in Mandatory Appendix 1 of ASME Section II-D; the nomenclature of variables is consistent with II-D Appendix 1. For visualization of the allowable stress trends, Figure 13-17 summarizes the rupture allowable stresses. The creep rate allowable stresses are illustrated in Figure 13-18. Figure 13-19 displays a comparison of the various allowable stress criteria from Section II-D, Appendix 1, to the existing (2019) Section II-D Table 1A allowable stresses for all product forms of 5Cr-0.5Mo-Si (seamless tube or pipe). Note, the allowable stress criteria based on Yield (2/3 of Yield) and Tensile Strength (Tensile / 3.5) is illustrated for both common heat treatments of 5Cr-0.5Mo-Si material (Annealed and N&T).

13.4 Continuous Cycling Fatigue and Hold Time Fatigue Curves

No elevated temperature continuous cycling or hold time fatigue data was located for 5Cr-0.5Mo-Si.

Table 13-1: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Rupture) Criteria, 5Cr-0.5Mo-Si

Equation Format:		$\log(t_r) = C_{avg} + \frac{1}{T+460} (b_1 + b_2 \log(\sigma) + b_3 (\log(\sigma))^2 + b_4 (\log(\sigma))^3)$																			
C _{avg}	-8.061	<table><tr><td colspan="2">Number Data Points</td><td>99</td></tr><tr><td>Correlation Coefficient</td><td>R²</td><td>0.181</td></tr><tr><td>Average Variance within Heats</td><td>V_w</td><td>0.9468</td></tr><tr><td>Variance between Heats</td><td>V_b</td><td>0.205</td></tr><tr><td>Standard Error of Estimate</td><td>SEE</td><td>0.973</td></tr></table>					Number Data Points		99	Correlation Coefficient	R ²	0.181	Average Variance within Heats	V _w	0.9468	Variance between Heats	V _b	0.205	Standard Error of Estimate	SEE	0.973
Number Data Points							99														
Correlation Coefficient	R ²						0.181														
Average Variance within Heats	V _w						0.9468														
Variance between Heats	V _b						0.205														
Standard Error of Estimate	SEE	0.973																			
C _{min}	-9.662																				
b ₁	19499.3																				
b ₂	-6180																				
b ₃	4488.9																				
b ₄	-2176.7																				
Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t _R in hours																					
Temperature, °F	S _{avg} (ksi)	n	F _{avg} (calc)	F _{avg} (used)	F _{avg} × S _{avg}	S _{min} (ksi)	80% S _{min}														
850	3.514	2.462	0.393	0.67	2.354	1.117	0.893														
900	2.280	2.797	0.439	0.67	1.527	0.854	0.683														
950	1.592	3.285	0.496	0.67	1.067	0.678	0.543														
1000	1.184	3.806	0.546	0.67	0.793	0.555	0.444														
1050	0.922	4.307	0.586	0.67	0.618	0.463	0.371														
1100	0.743	4.773	0.617	0.67	0.498	0.394	0.315														
1150	0.614	5.200	0.642	0.67	0.412	0.339	0.272														
1200	0.518	5.588	0.662	0.67	0.347	0.296	0.237														
1250	0.444	5.942	0.679	0.67	0.297	0.260	0.208														
1300	0.385	6.263	0.692	0.67	0.258	0.231	0.185														

Table 13-2: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Strain Rate) Criteria, 5Cr-0.5Mo-Si

Equation Format:		$\log(\dot{\epsilon}_0) = -C_{avg} - \frac{1}{T+460} (a_1 + a_2 \log(\sigma) + a_3 (\log(\sigma))^2 + a_4 (\log(\sigma))^3)$																				
C _{avg} (A ₀)	-16.76	<table><tr><td colspan="2">Number Data Points</td><td>81</td></tr><tr><td>Correlation Coefficient</td><td>R²</td><td>0.9521</td></tr><tr><td>Average Variance within Heats</td><td>V_w</td><td>0.0941</td></tr><tr><td>Variance between Heats</td><td>V_b</td><td>0.4158</td></tr><tr><td>Standard Error of Estimate</td><td>SEE</td><td>0.3068</td></tr><tr><td colspan="3">Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t_R in hours</td></tr></table>			Number Data Points		81	Correlation Coefficient	R ²	0.9521	Average Variance within Heats	V _w	0.0941	Variance between Heats	V _b	0.4158	Standard Error of Estimate	SEE	0.3068	Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t _R in hours		
Number Data Points					81																	
Correlation Coefficient	R ²				0.9521																	
Average Variance within Heats	V _w				0.0941																	
Variance between Heats	V _b				0.4158																	
Standard Error of Estimate	SEE	0.3068																				
Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t _R in hours																						
C _{min} (A ₀ +ΔΩ ^{SR,LB})	-17.26																					
a ₁	40676.7																					
a ₂	-8553.6																					
a ₃	2052.2																					
a ₄	-1246																					
Temperature, °F	S _{C,avg} (ksi)																					
850	29.99																					
900	23.51																					
950	18.12																					
1000	13.72																					
1050	10.20																					
1100	7.461																					
1150	5.383																					
1200	3.851																					
1250	2.750																					
1300	1.974																					

Figure 13-1: 5Cr-0.5Mo-Si Modulus (E_y), Thermal Conductivity (k), Thermal Diffusivity (TD), & Thermal Expansion (α) With Temperature

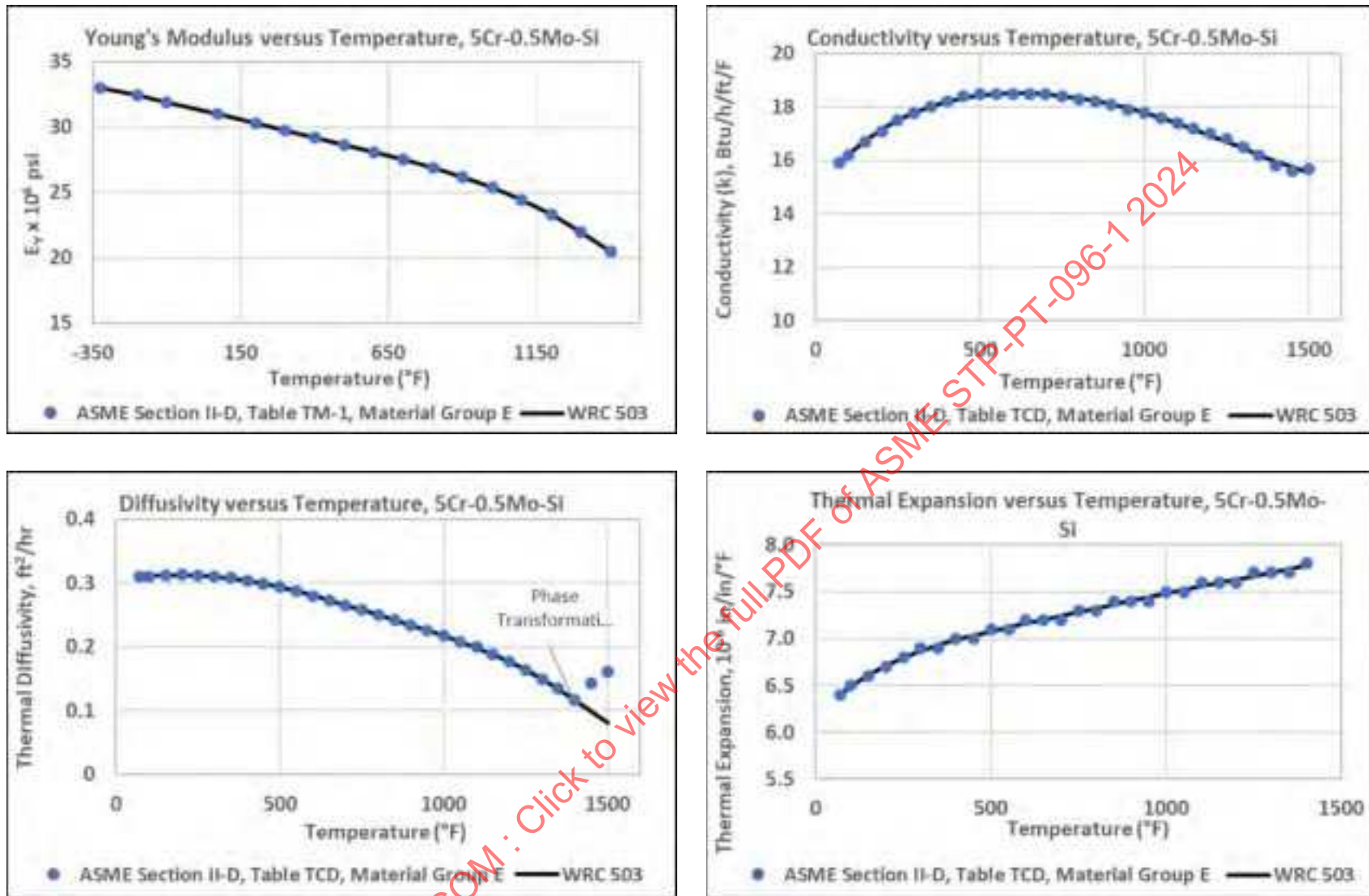


Figure 13-2: 5Cr-0.5Mo-Si (Annealed) Yield Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves

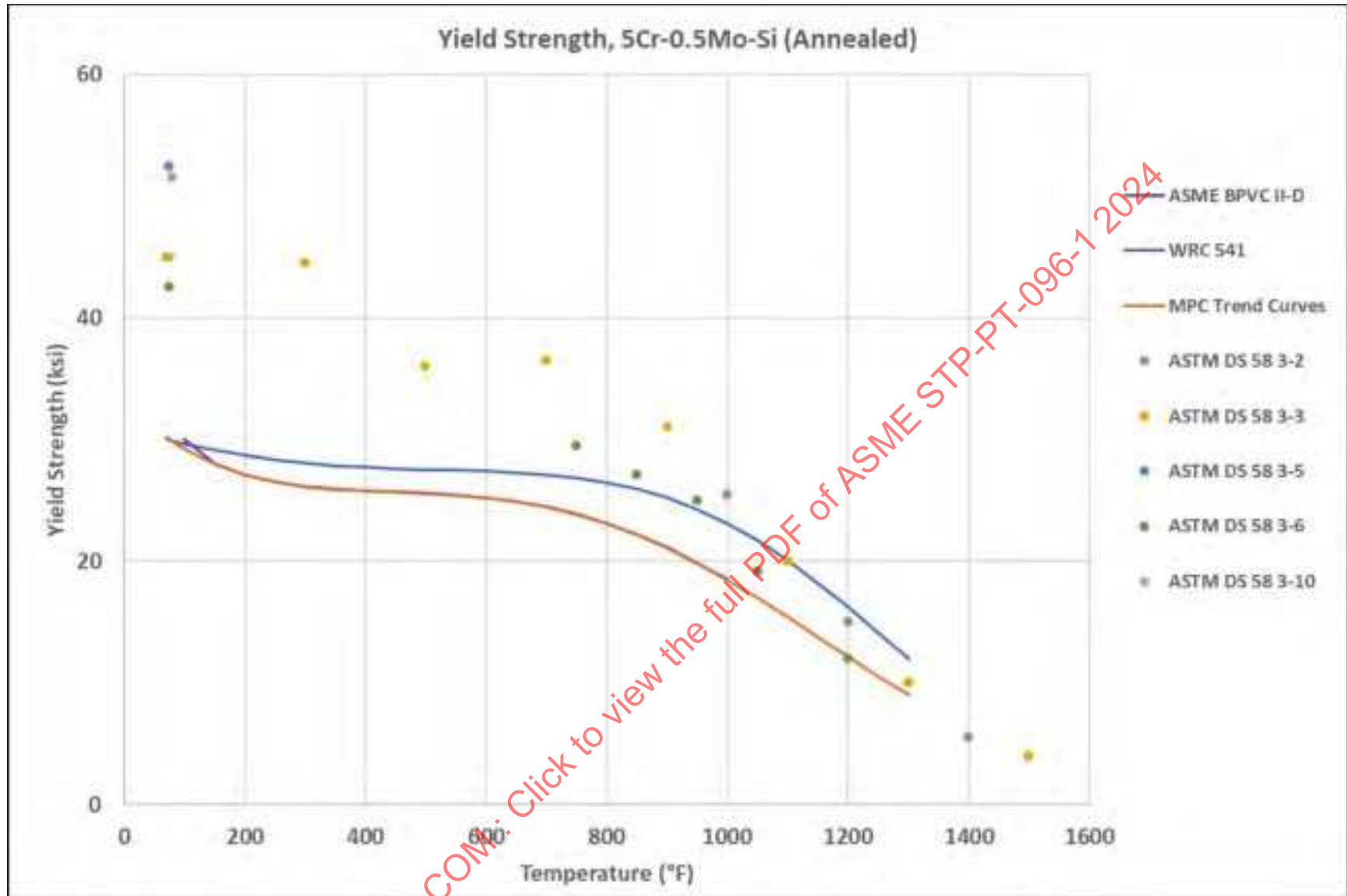


Figure 13-3: 5Cr-0.5Mo-Si (Annealed) Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves

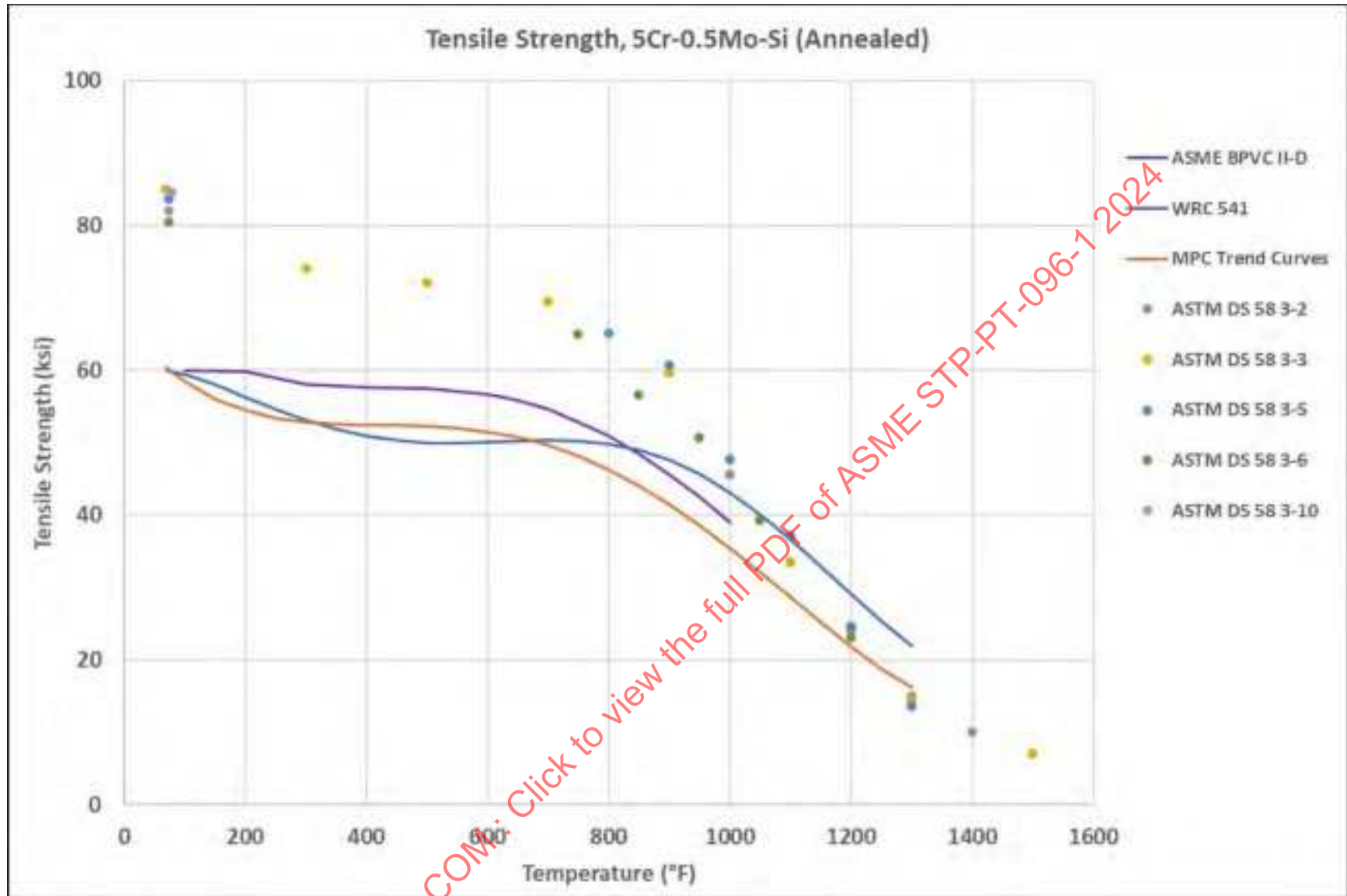


Figure 13-4: 5Cr-0.5Mo-Si (N&T) Yield Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves

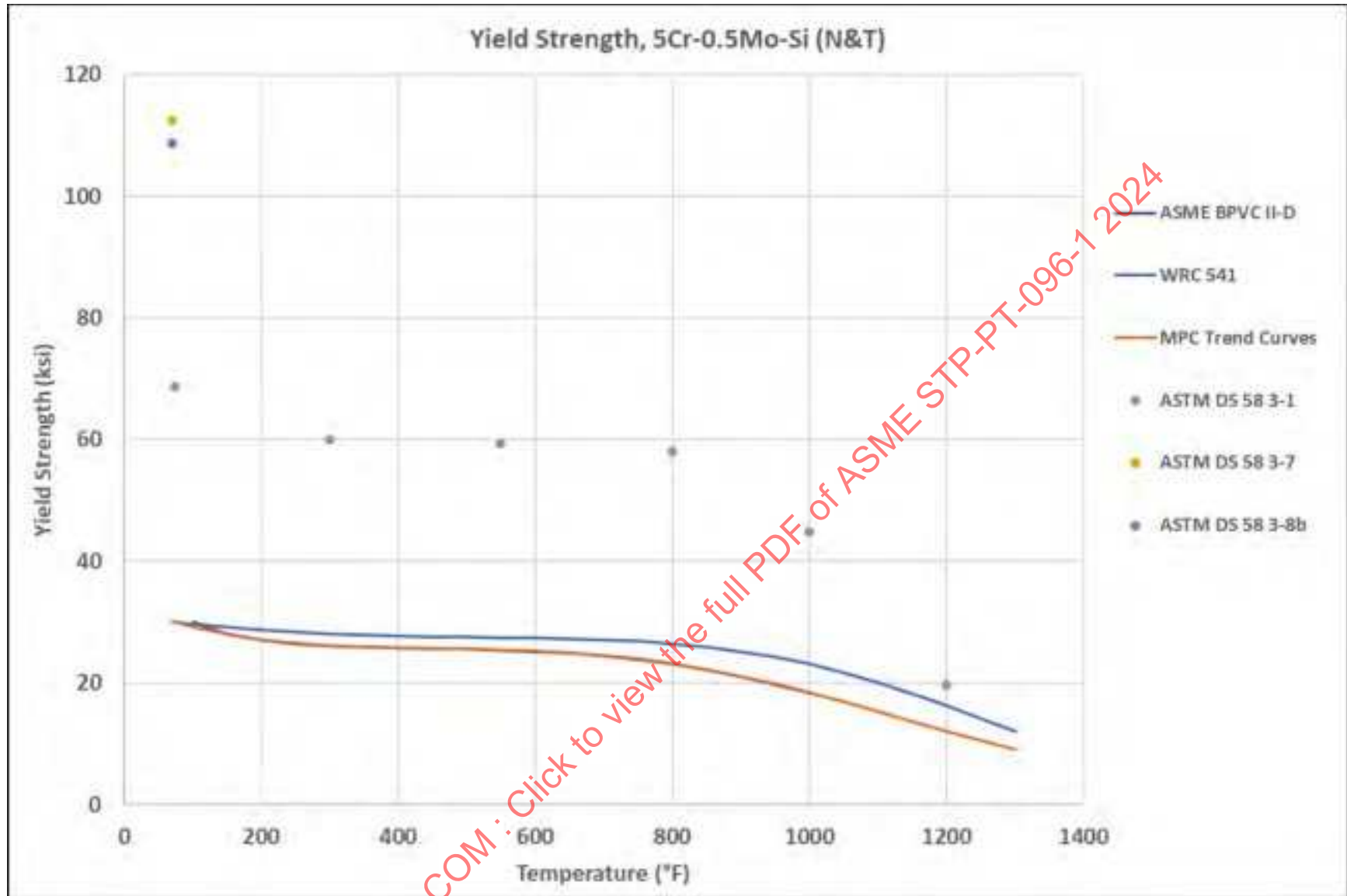


Figure 13-5: 5Cr-0.5Mo-Si (N&T) Tensile Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves

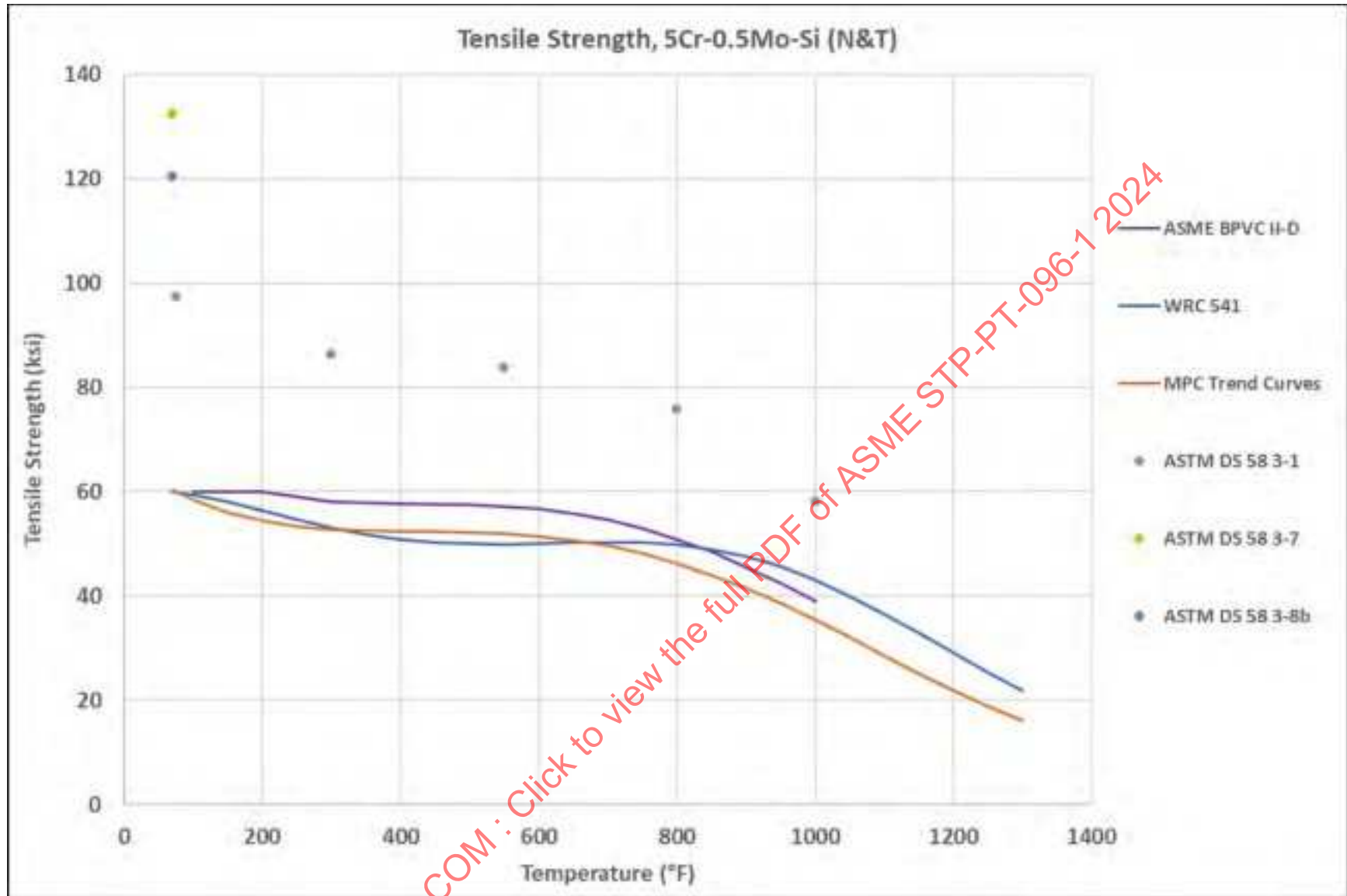


Figure 13-6: 5Cr-0.5Mo-Si (Annealed) Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source)

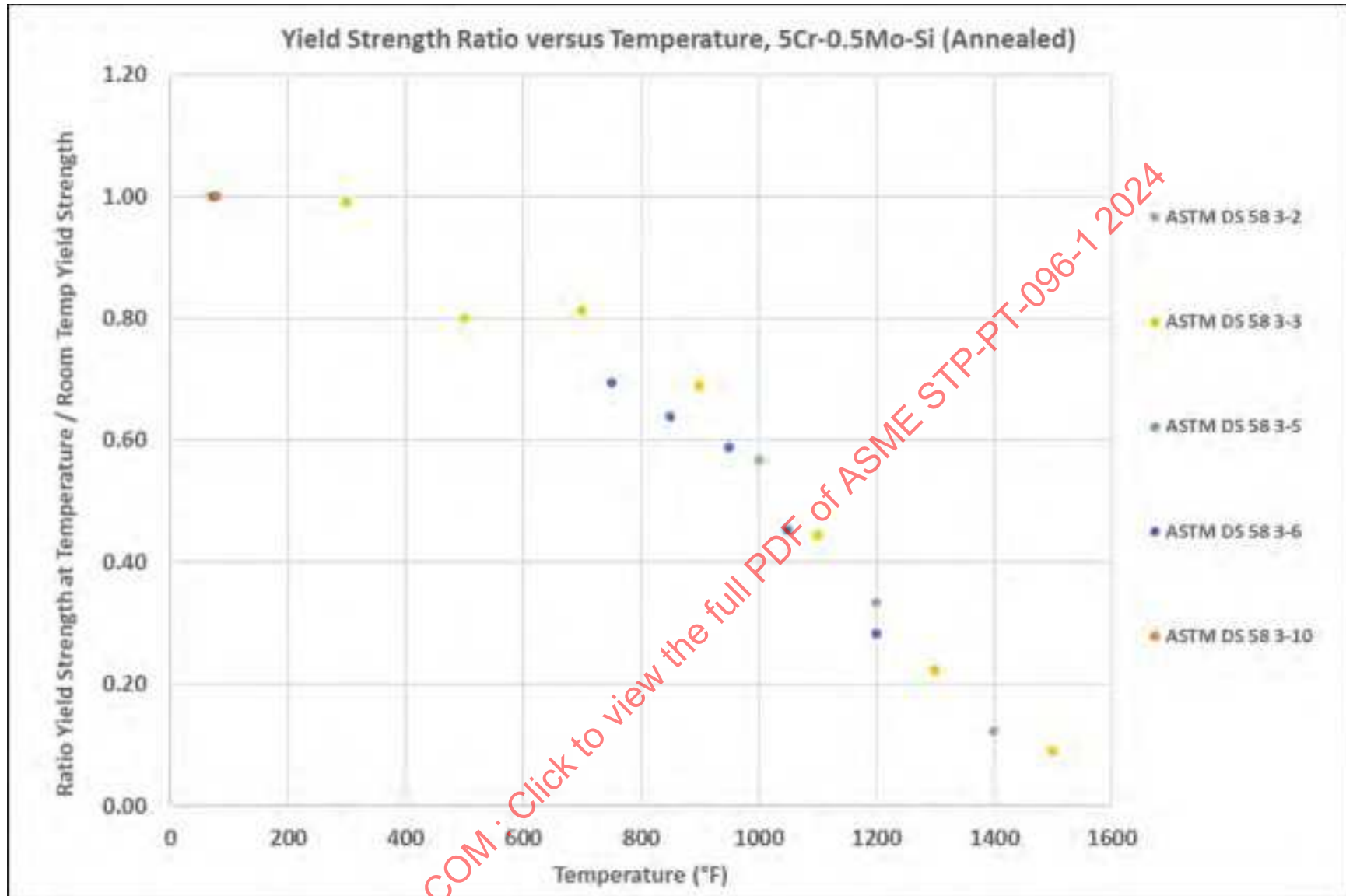


Figure 13-7: 5Cr-0.5Mo-Si (Annealed) Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source)

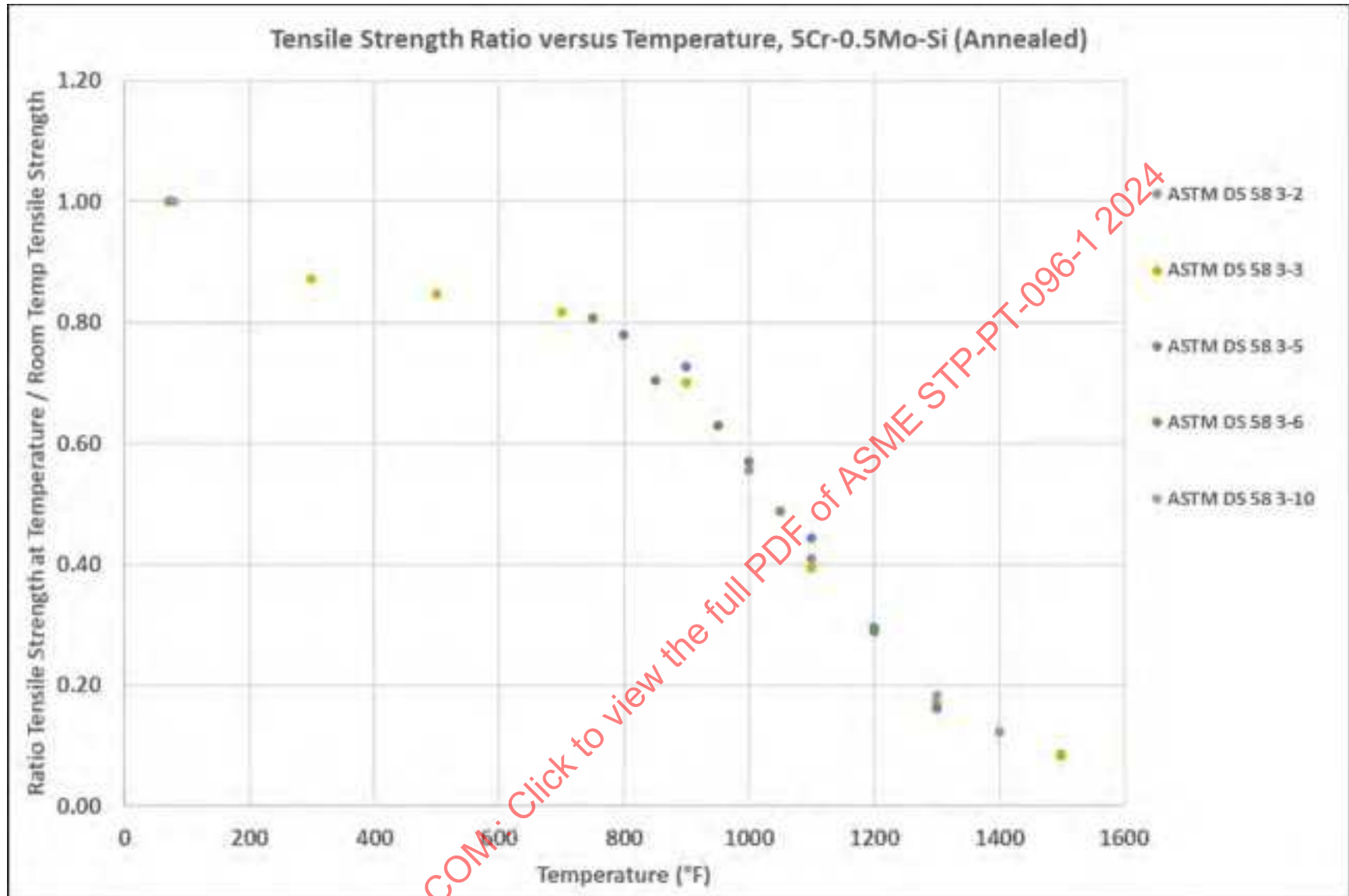


Figure 13-8: 5Cr-0.5Mo-Si (N&T) Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source)

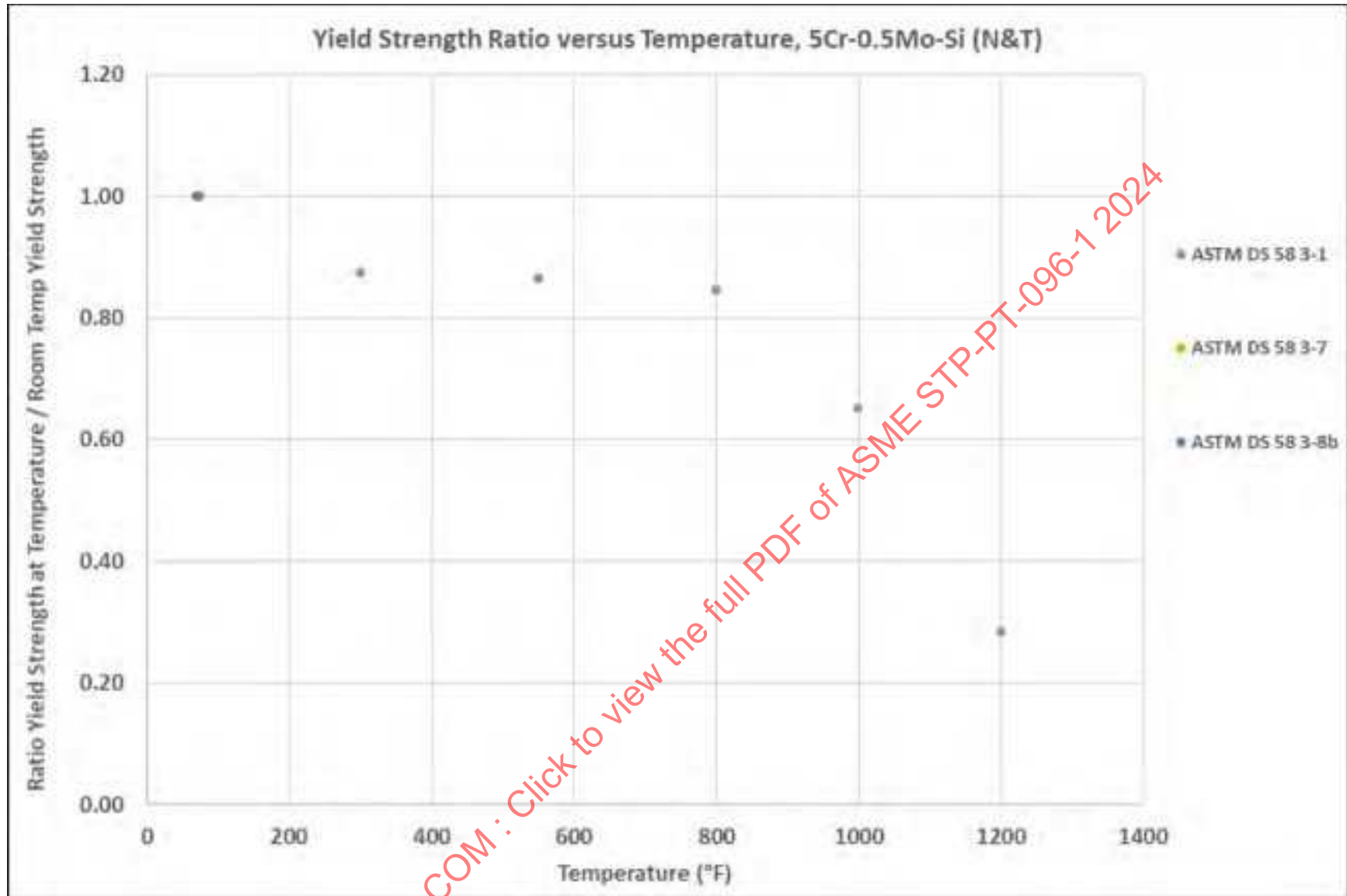


Figure 13-9: 5Cr-0.5Mo-Si (N&T) Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source)

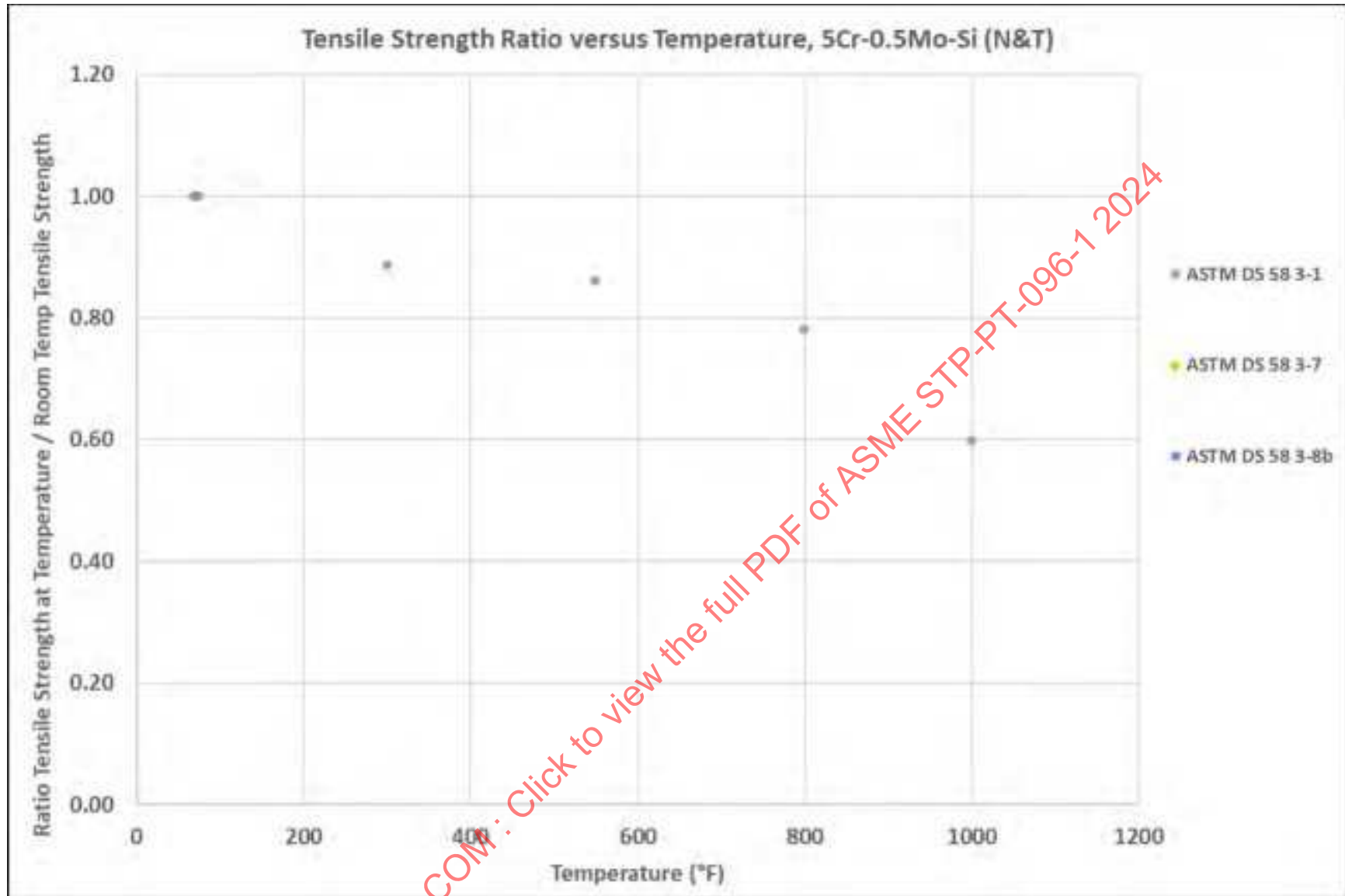


Figure 13-10: 5Cr-0.5Mo-Si (Annealed) Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression

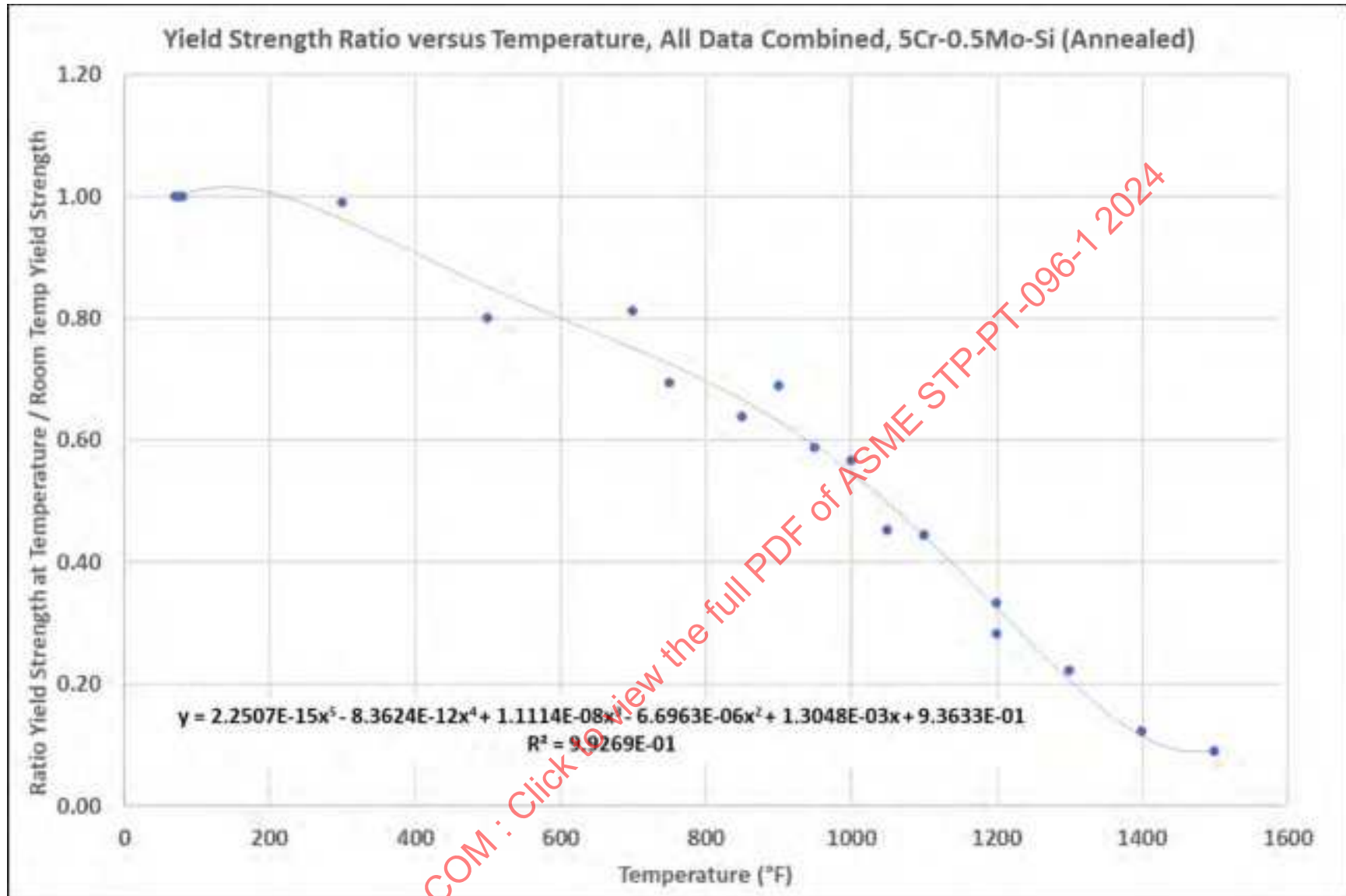


Figure 13-11: 5Cr-0.5Mo-Si (Annealed) Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression

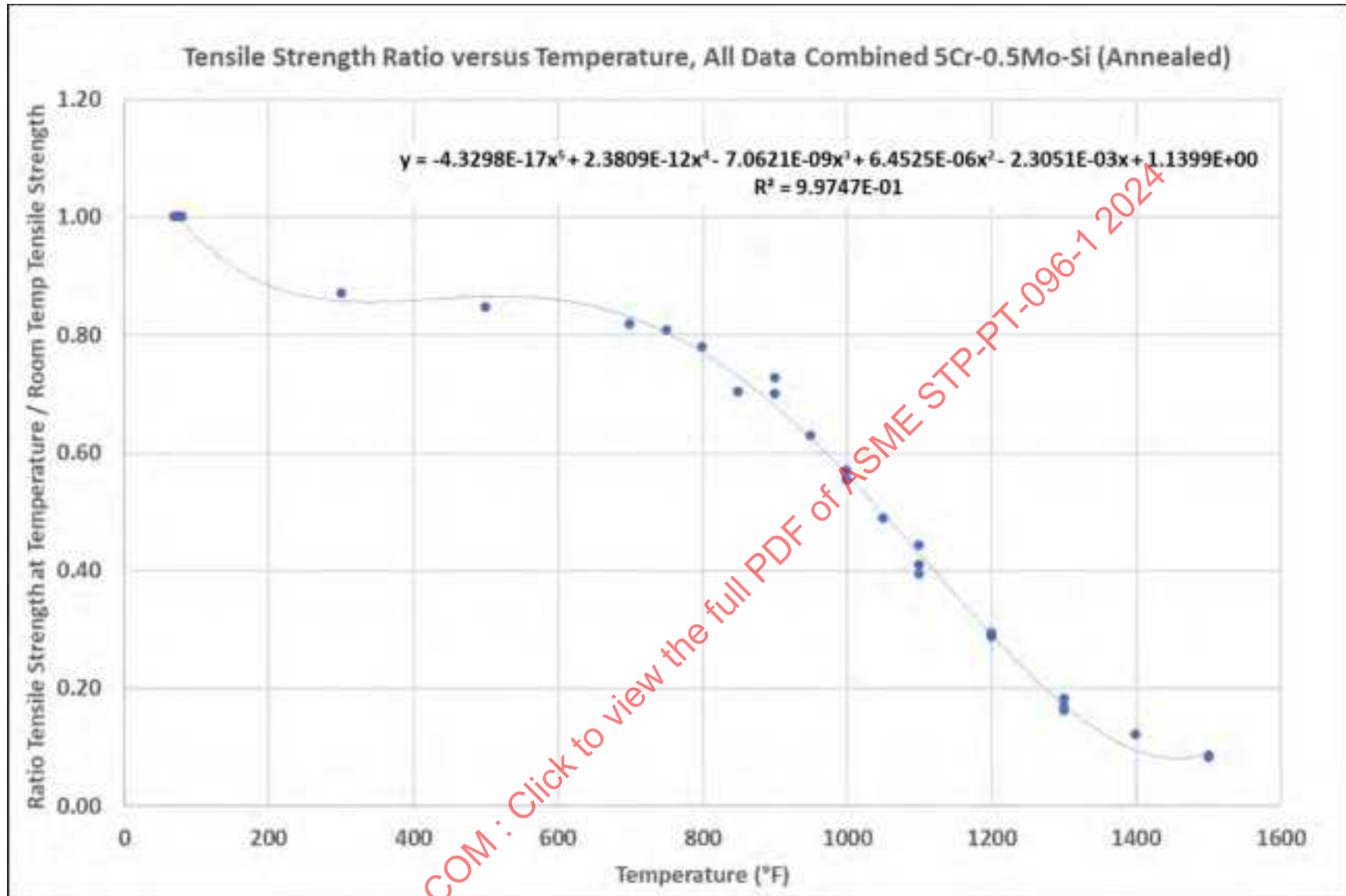


Figure 13-12: 5Cr-0.5Mo-Si (N&T) Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression

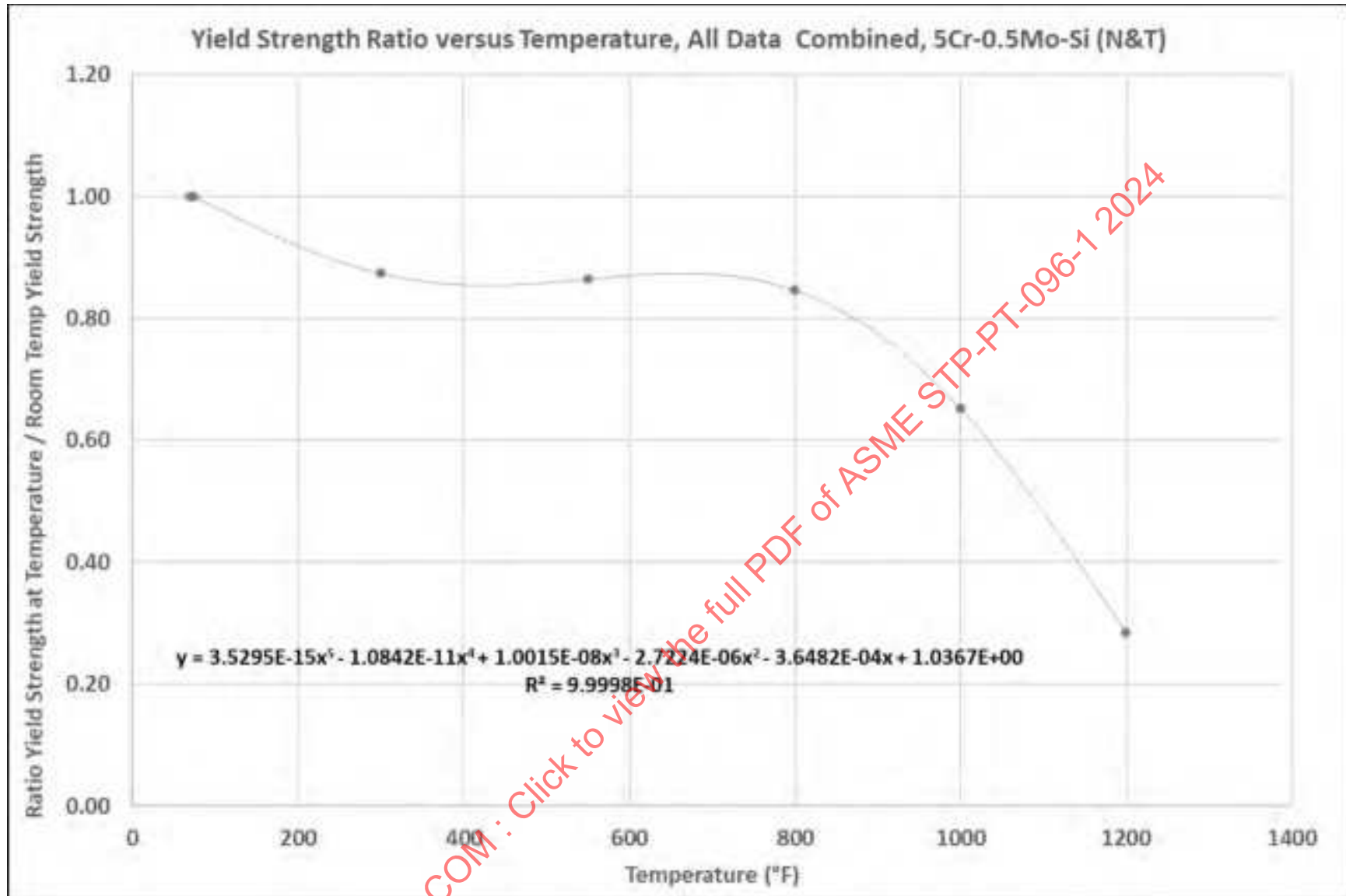


Figure 13-13: 5Cr-0.5Mo-Si (N&T) Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression

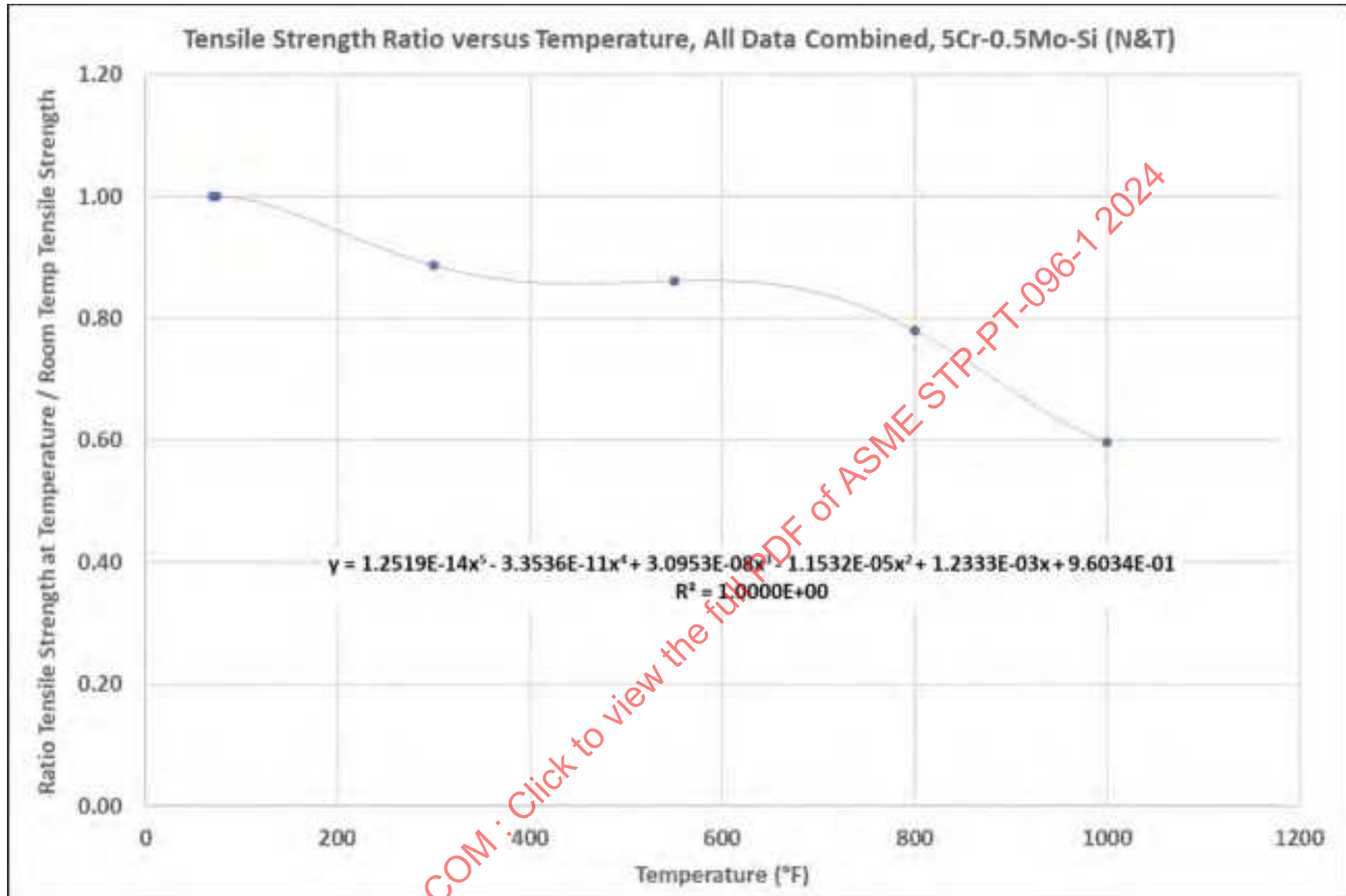


Figure 13-14: 5Cr-0.5Mo-Si Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves

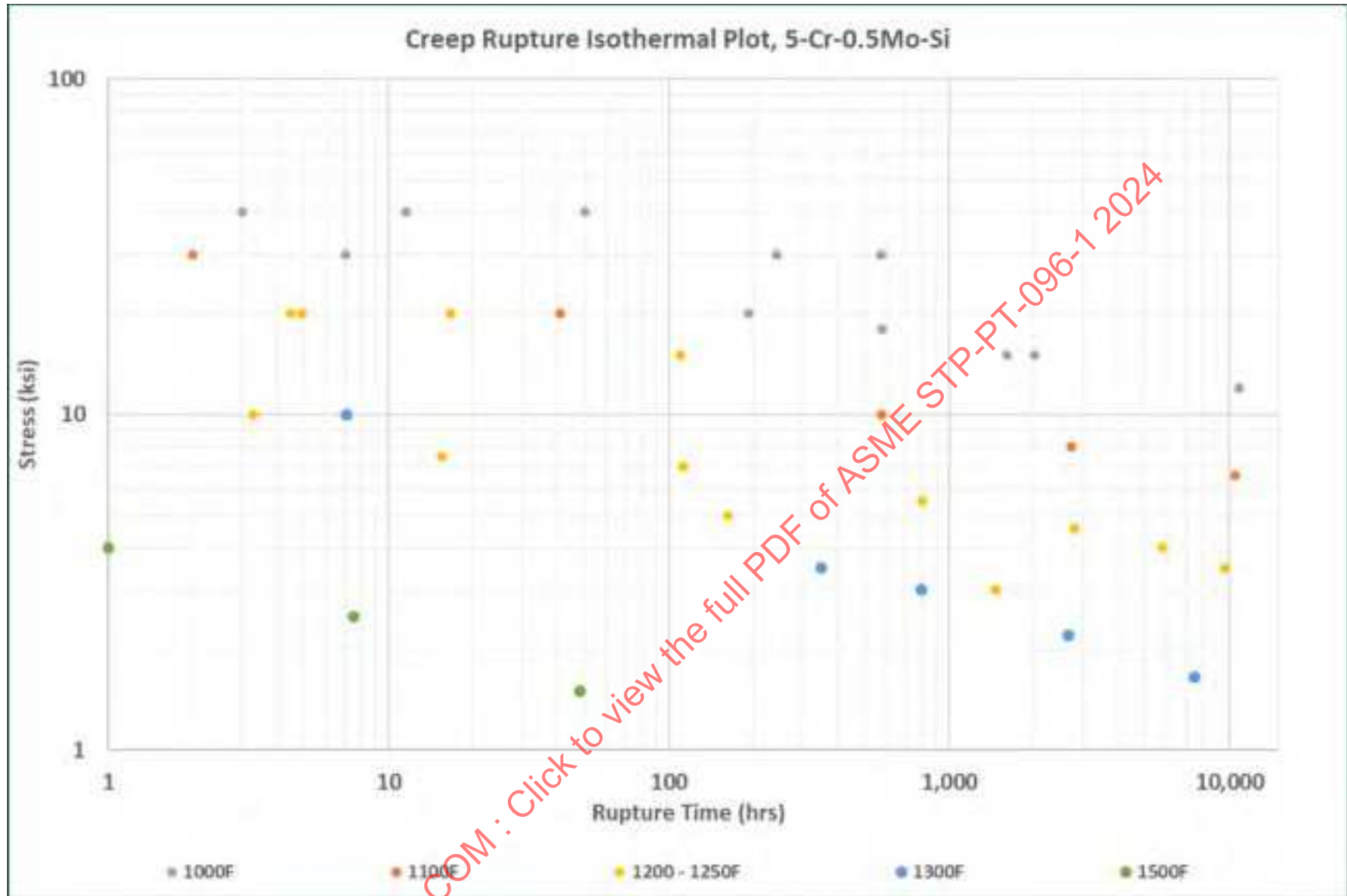


Figure 13-15: 5Cr-0.5Mo-Si Creep Strain Rate (MCR) Isotherm Curves

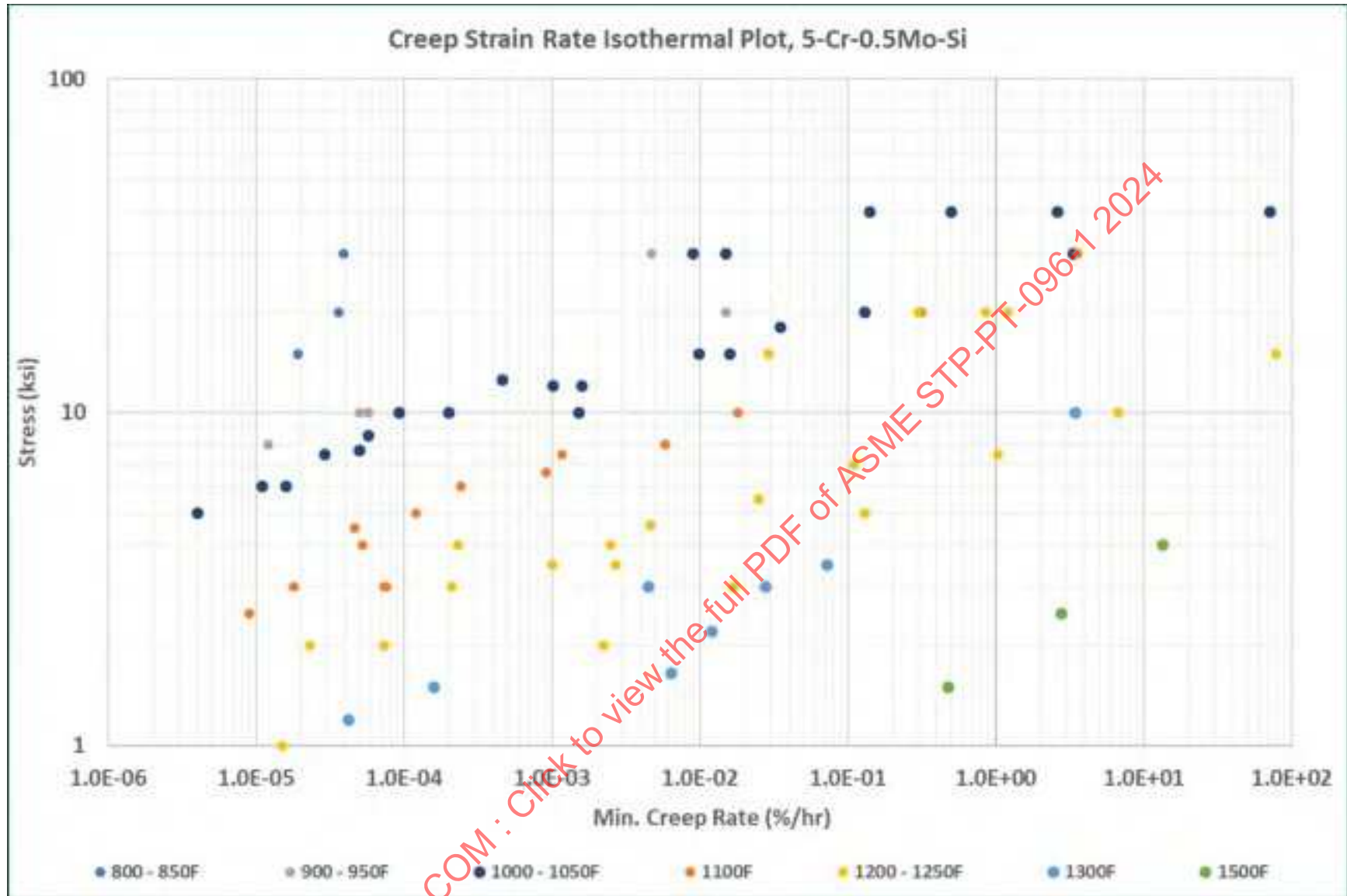


Figure 13-16: 5Cr-0.5Mo-Si Creep Ductility (% Elongation) Vs. Rupture Time Isotherms

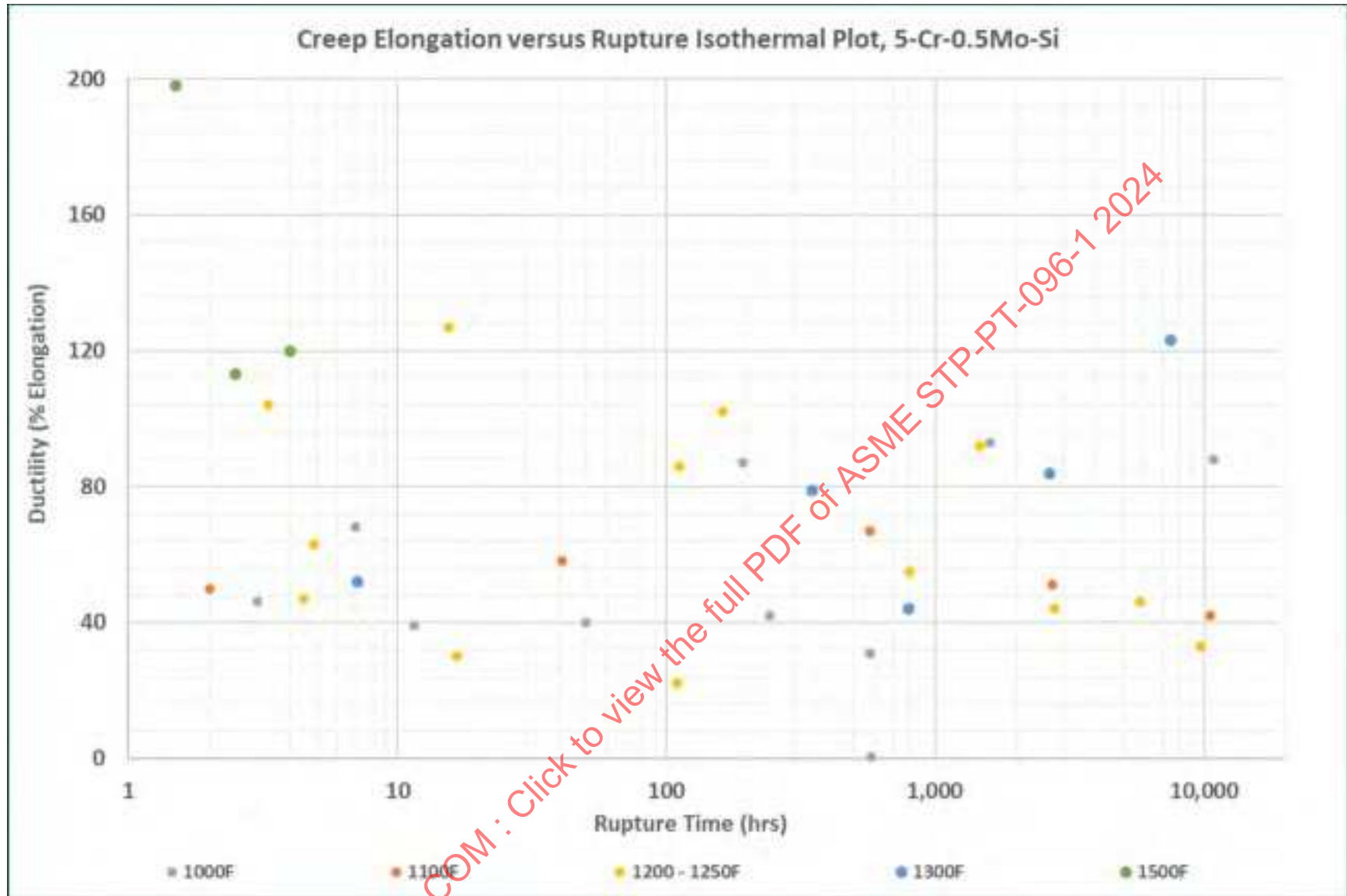


Figure 13-17: Calculated Allowable Stresses Based on Rupture Time and ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria (5Cr-0.5Mo-Si)

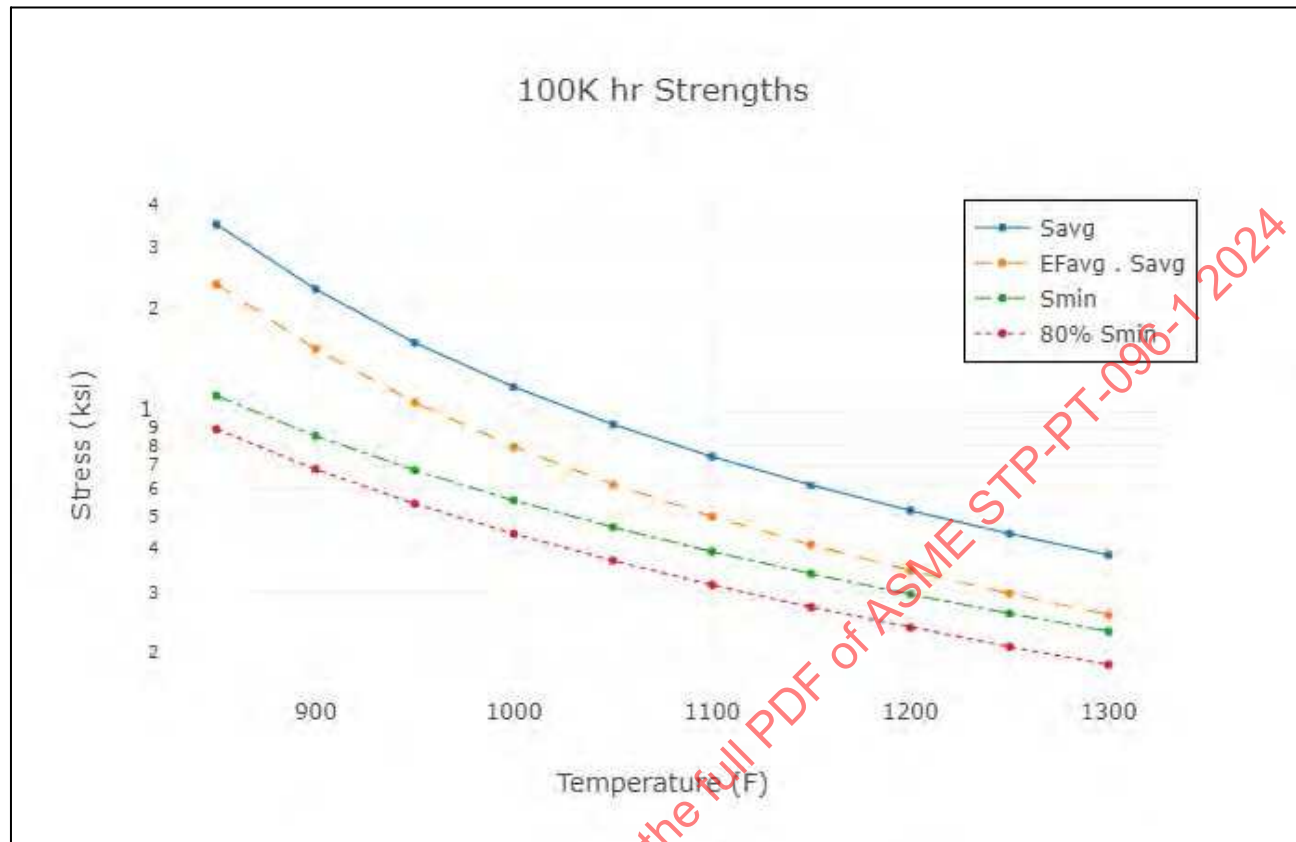


Figure 13-18: Calculated Allowable Stresses Based on Creep Strain Rate and ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria (5Cr-0.5Mo-Si)

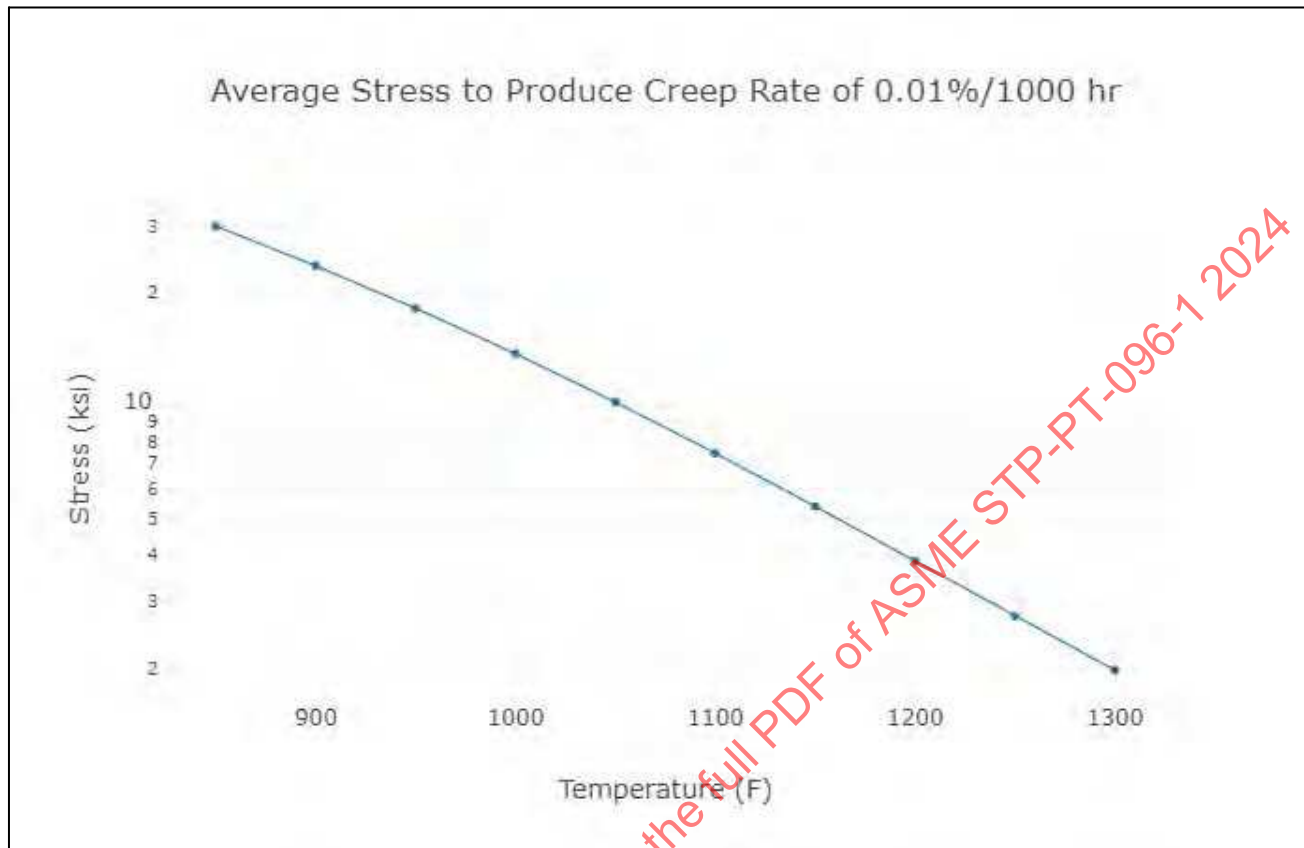
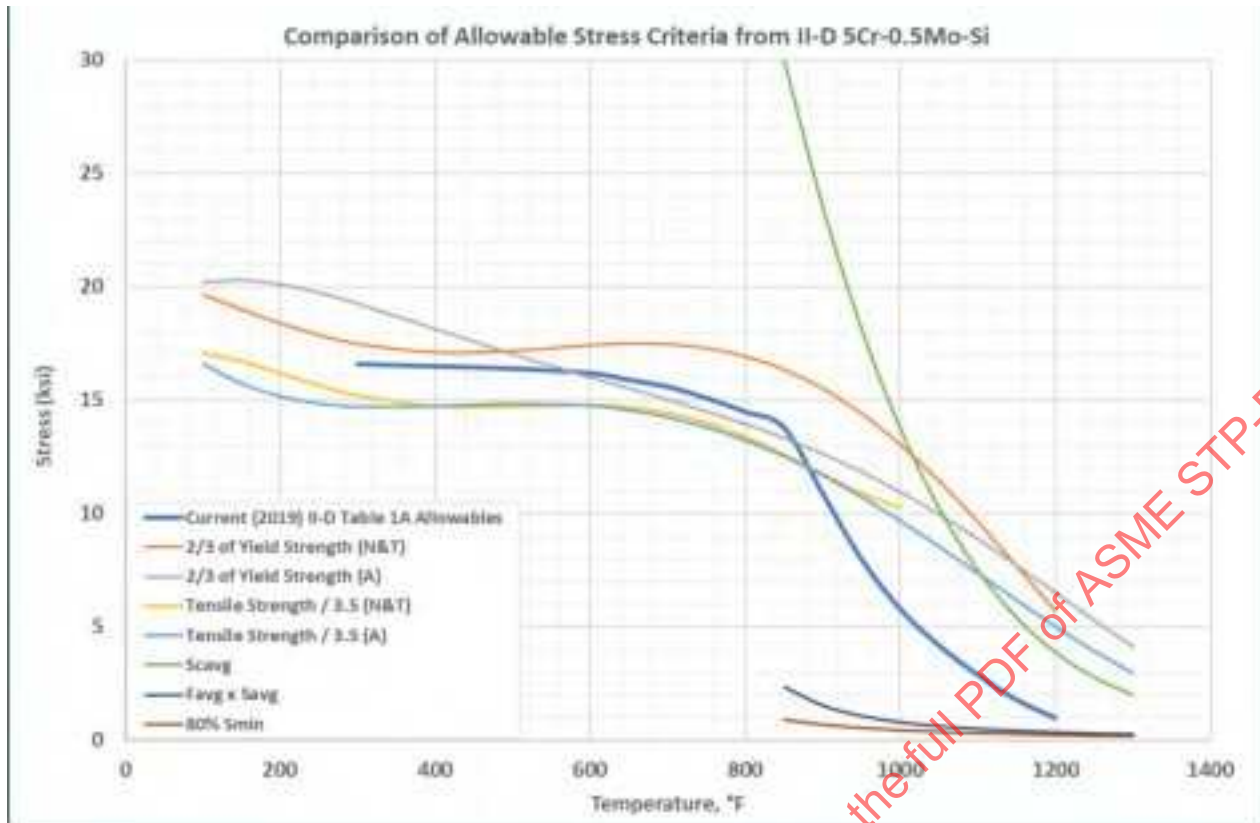


Figure 13-19: Comparison of Current 5Cr-0.5Mo-Si Allowable Stresses Vs. ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria Applied to Data



Attachment 13: Grade 5A (5Cr-0.5Mo-Si) Property Data

If you want the referenced embedded spreadsheet with additional data, please email a request to research@asme.org.

14 GRADE 9, 9CR-1MO

14.1 Physical Properties

Well-established Grade 9 physical properties were referenced from the BPVC Section II for this material as well as the curves from WRC Bulletin 503. Both sources were plotted for comparison. It should be noted that the thermal diffusivity plot includes data after a phase transformation has taken place. Figure 14-1 shows the trends of Elastic Modulus (E_y), Thermal Conductivity (k), Thermal Diffusivity (TD), and Thermal Expansion (α) with temperature.

14.2 Yield and Tensile Strength

Elevated temperature Yield and Tensile Strength over the range of existing allowable stresses (up to 1200°F) were readily available, including data beyond the current range of allowable stresses, up to approximately 1300°F, as shown in Figures 14-2 and 14-3. All sources for both high-temperature yield and high-temperature tensile strength are provided in the embedded spreadsheet at the end of this section. This spreadsheet also contains ductility data corresponding to the tensile test results presented in this report. Note that ductility (percent elongation and percent reduction in area) was not available for all sources referenced for the Grade 9 material.

To facilitate comparison of the data obtained to existing allowable stresses (Section II-D Table 1A), yield and tensile data were normalized on a heat-by-heat basis to express the ratio of yield or tensile strength at temperature to that measured for the heat at room temperature. In cases where data were not delineated by heats within a given source, or in cases where more than one room-temperature tensile test existed for a given heat of material, ratios are equal to the measured tensile or yield strength at temperature, divided by the average of all of the appropriate room-temperature values for the particular data source or heat of material. As a result of this approach, it is possible to have ratios in excess of 1.0. E²G understands that this approach is similar to the normalizing procedure performed by ASME in typical analysis of yield and tensile data to obtain Table Y and Table U (Section II-D) trend curves, as well as for the calculation of allowable stresses. Figures 14-4 and 14-5 show the heat-by-heat variation in yield and tensile strength ratios (respectively) as a function of temperature. It should be emphasized that even though the figure legends reference an entire source of data, the ratios, wherever possible, were calculated on a heat-by-heat basis; this is evident in the embedded spreadsheet at the end of this section. Figures 14-6 and 14-7 contain all of the yield and tensile (respectively) ratios plotted together, to facilitate regression of a 5th-order polynomial that is subsequently used for allowable stress comparison.

14.3 Creep Data (Creep Rupture, Minimum Creep rate, and Ductility)

Creep Rupture data, plotted as isotherms, is shown in Figures 14-8 and 14-9. The temperatures have been separated onto separate plots to minimize data overlap, with Figure 14-8 showing the temperatures that had large amounts of data, and Figure 14-9 showing the temperatures with less data. This allows for gaps between the bands of data, increasing visual clarity. It should be emphasized that these plots contain data for all product forms of material classified in the referenced publications as “Grade 9.” This certainly includes material meeting the requirements of ASME BPVC Section II-A specifications (e.g., SA-182 F9, SA-199 T9, SA-213 T9, SA-335 P9, etc.). However, due to the diversity of data sources utilized for the compilation of the material property tables, it is likely that some of the material shown in Figures 14-8 and 14-9 may not meet existing specifications for this grade of material. Where older publications are referenced, the chemistry (and for that matter, manufacturing, processing, and heat treatment) corresponding to the heat of material in the original data source may not be consistent with modern

specifications. Where possible, E²G has documented the chemical composition if contained within the original source. In many cases, the project team has also made efforts to trace cross-referenced data back to original test results to determine if the heat treatment, product form, chemistry, etc. details can be obtained. This information is provided with the embedded spreadsheet to facilitate additional analysis on the part of ASME.

Creep Minimum strain rates (%/hour) are shown in Figures 14-10 and 14-11, separated by temperature. As in the case of rupture data, temperatures of minimum creep rates have been separated onto separate plots to minimize data overlap, with Figure 14-10 including the temperatures with abundant data, and Figure 14-11 including additional temperatures with significantly less data. Creep Ductility, as % elongation, is plotted in Figure 14-12. As is typical, the data show significant overlap, and it is difficult to observe clear trends in the data. The data is not intended to be used as plotted but is available in the spreadsheet for additional analysis.

Creep data were analyzed using E²G's proprietary Lot-Centered Analysis web-based software tool, in order to obtain creep properties. This regression is based on a Mandel-Paule algorithm and considers the variation within individual heats of material (for both rupture and strain rate data) as well as the variation between heats. The weight assigned to each datapoint and each heat is scaled based on the relative variation. Both rupture and strain rate (minimum creep rate, expressed as true strain per hours) were regressed according to a Larson-Miller time-temperature-parameter model, with a 3rd-order polynomial of stress. Lot-specific constant behavior was accounted for in this analysis, but the variation of LMP with stress was assumed to be constant (no non-parallel terms were included in the analysis). A 95% predictive limit was utilized to obtain the lower-bound (minimum LM constant for both rupture and strain rate) properties. The results of this analysis are summarized in Table 14-1 for rupture data and Table 14-2 for strain rate data. The Lot-Centered Analysis software tool generates property tables in the creep regime using the criteria outlined in Mandatory Appendix 1 of ASME Section II-D; the nomenclature of variables is consistent with II-D Appendix 1. For visualization of the allowable stress trends, Figure 14-13 is provided (for rupture allowable stresses and creep rate allowable stresses). Figure 14-14 shows a comparison of the various allowable stress criteria from Section II-D, Appendix 1, to the existing (2019) Section II-D Table 1A allowable stresses for all forms of Grade 9 with a minimum specified tensile strength of 60 ksi (higher 85 and 90 ksi minimum specified tensile strength allowable stresses are not shown).

Creep Strain vs. time data are shown in Figure 14-15 for short-term data (up to 2,500 hour test durations); Figure 14-16 for 2,500 to 5,000 hour test durations; Figure 14-17 for 5,000 to 10,000 hour test durations; and Figure 14-18 for tests exceeding 10,000 hour test durations. Curves are only plotted where 10 or more strain vs. time points are present for the test. Both creep rate and creep strain vs. time data are provided to satisfy ASME's request for creep strain vs. time curves, and both forms of data are applicable in developing allowable stresses. Although digitalization of creep curve data was not explicitly necessary per the project contract, E²G did perform digitalization of creep curves where only graphical data was available (as is often the case in the published literature).

14.4 Continuous Cycling Fatigue and Hold Time Curves

The data obtained for continuous cycling fatigue data at elevated temperatures for Grade 9 is shown in Figure 14-19, which does not include any room-temperature data. It was found that ample room-temperature data was not contained in sources that also present high-temperature data. Figure 14-19 only contains data for which total strain range was determined from the original source. Hold time fatigue data at high temperature is shown in Figure 14-20 (1000°F, 1099°F). Additional data is provided in the embedded spreadsheet.

Table 14-1: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Rupture) Criteria, Grade 9

Equation		$\log(t_r) = C_{avg} + \frac{1}{T+460} (b_1 + b_2 \log(\sigma) + b_3 (\log(\sigma))^2 + b_4 (\log(\sigma))^3)$					
Format:							
Cavg	-24.29					Number Data Points	839
Cmin	-24.83					Correlation Coefficient	R ² 0.8464
b₁	52584					Average Variance within Heats	V _w 0.1093
b₂	-7971					Variance between Heats	V _b 0.3332
b₃	-1139					Standard Error of Estimate	SEE 0.3306
b₄	-54.28					Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t_R in hours	
Temperature, °F	S_{avg} (ksi)	n	F_{avg} (calc)	F_{avg} (used)	Favg x Savg	S_{min} (ksi)	80% S_{min}
850	28.73	8.886	0.7717	0.67	19.25	24.92	19.94
900	21.41	8.302	0.7578	0.67	14.35	18.38	14.71
950	15.81	7.756	0.7431	0.67	10.59	13.43	10.74
1000	11.55	7.244	0.7277	0.67	7.741	9.699	7.759
1050	8.353	6.761	0.7114	0.67	5.596	6.923	5.538
1100	5.966	6.305	0.6941	0.67	3.997	4.878	3.902
1150	4.206	5.873	0.6757	0.67	2.818	3.387	2.71
1200	2.922	5.462	0.656	0.67	1.958	2.315	1.852
1250	1.998	5.07	0.635	0.67	1.339	1.554	1.243
1300	1.342	4.696	0.6124	0.67	0.8989	1.022	0.8177

Table 14-2: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Strain Rate) Criteria, Grade 9

Equation		$\log(\dot{\epsilon}_0) = -C_{avg} - \frac{1}{T+460} (a_1 + a_2 \log(\sigma) + a_3 (\log(\sigma))^2 + a_4 (\log(\sigma))^3)$																				
Format:																						
C _{avg} (A ₀)	-26.67	<table><tr><td colspan="2">Number Data Points</td><td>39</td></tr><tr><td>Correlation Coefficient</td><td>R²</td><td>0.927</td></tr><tr><td>Average Variance within Heats</td><td>V_w</td><td>0.0587</td></tr><tr><td>Variance between Heats</td><td>V_b</td><td>4.627</td></tr><tr><td>Standard Error of Estimate</td><td>SEE</td><td>0.2423</td></tr><tr><td colspan="3">Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t_R in hours</td></tr></table>			Number Data Points		39	Correlation Coefficient	R ²	0.927	Average Variance within Heats	V _w	0.0587	Variance between Heats	V _b	4.627	Standard Error of Estimate	SEE	0.2423	Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t _R in hours		
Number Data Points					39																	
Correlation Coefficient	R ²				0.927																	
Average Variance within Heats	V _w				0.0587																	
Variance between Heats	V _b				4.627																	
Standard Error of Estimate	SEE	0.2423																				
Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t _R in hours																						
C _{min} (A ₀ +ΔQSR,LB)	-27.07																					
a ₁	59933.4																					
a ₂	-6856.1																					
a ₃	-2200.5																					
a ₄	-235.4																					
Temperature, °F	S _{C,avg} (ksi)																					
850	45.18																					
900	35.83																					
950	28.13																					
1000	21.82																					
1050	16.71																					
1100	12.6																					
1150	9.337																					
1200	6.779																					
1250	4.805																					
1300	3.306																					

Figure 14-1: Grade 9 Modulus (E_y), Thermal Conductivity (k), Thermal Diffusivity (TD), & Thermal Expansion (α) With Temperature

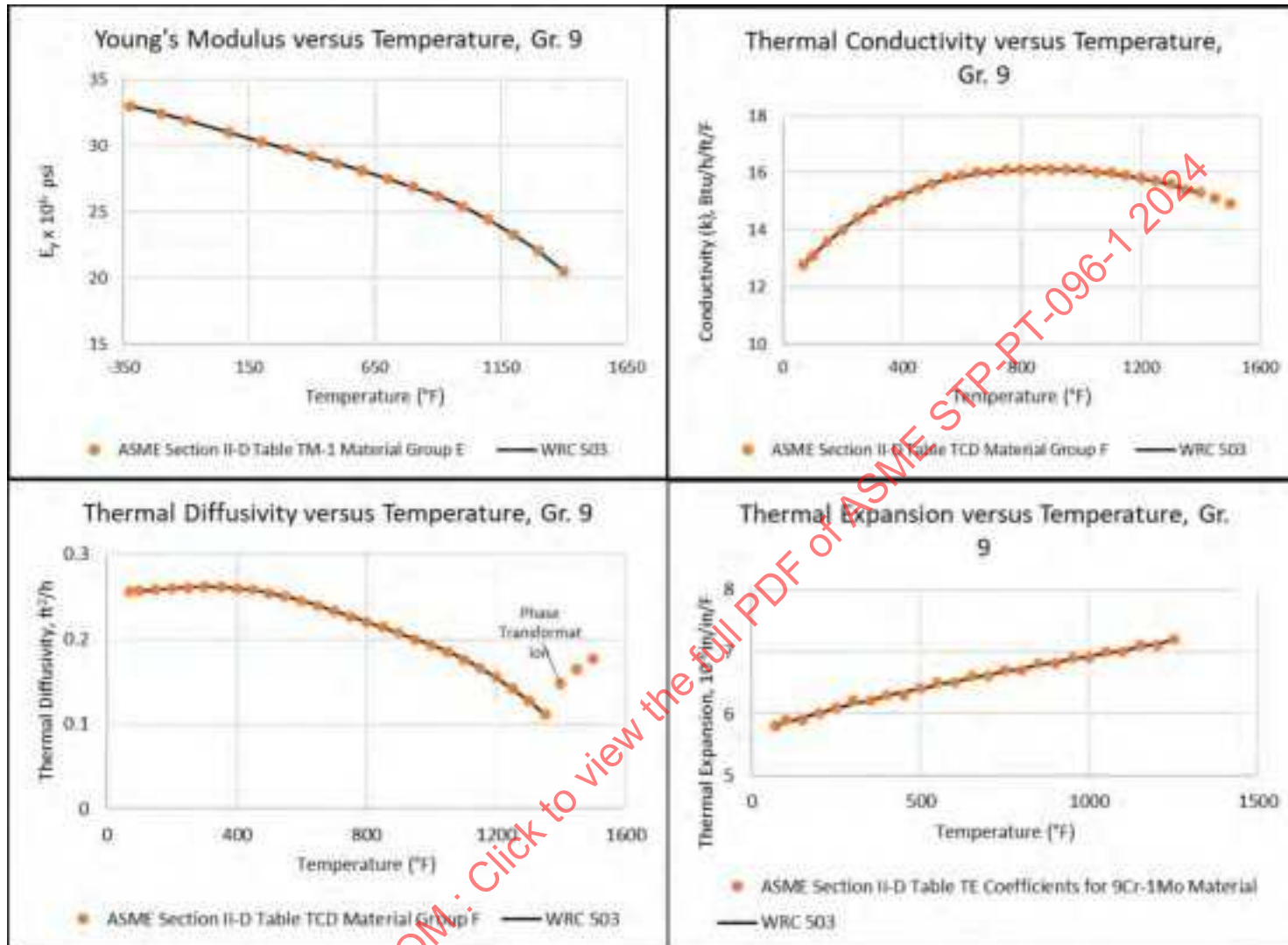


Figure 14-2: Grade 9 Yield Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves

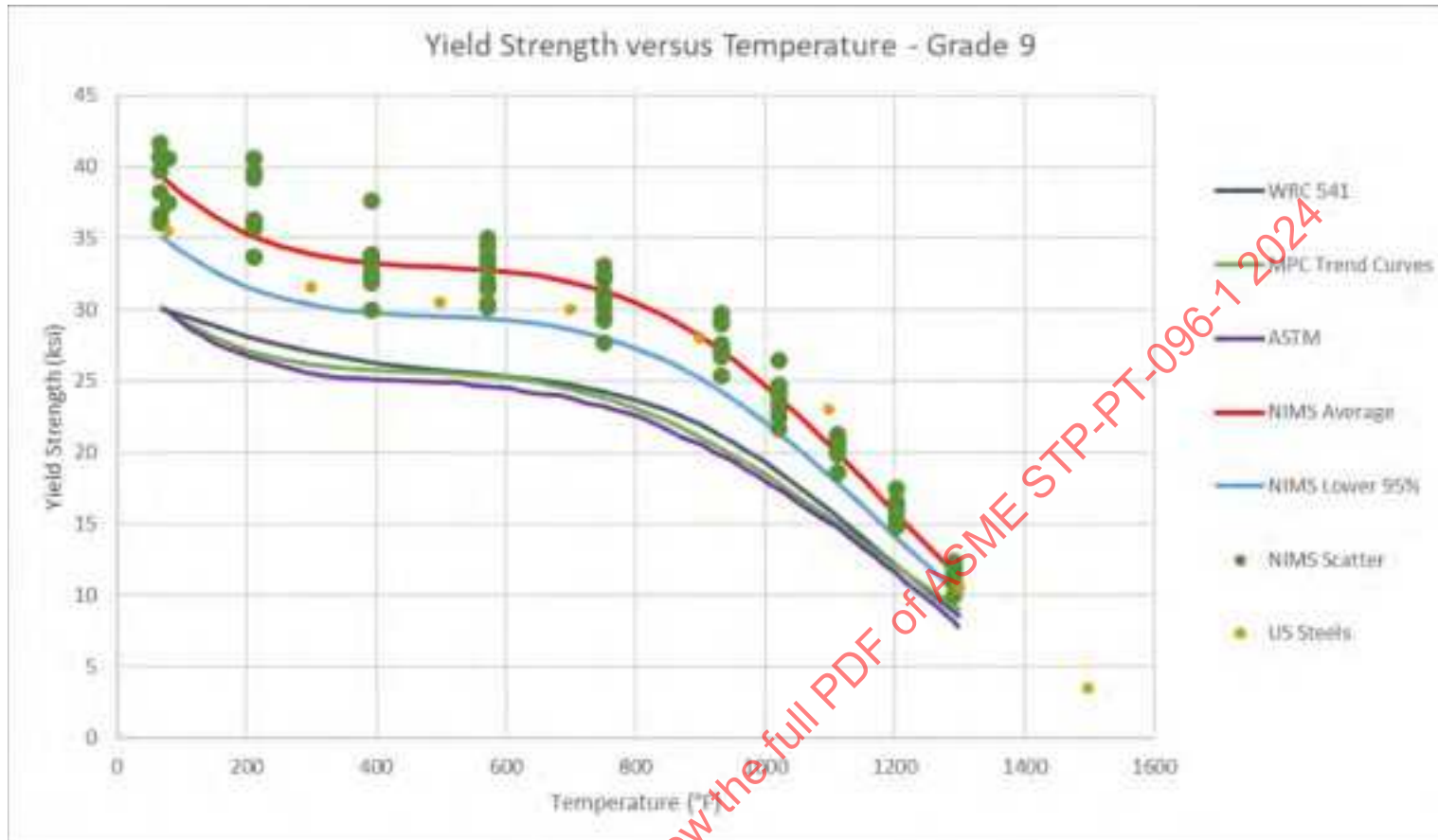


Figure 14-3: Grade 9 Tensile Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves

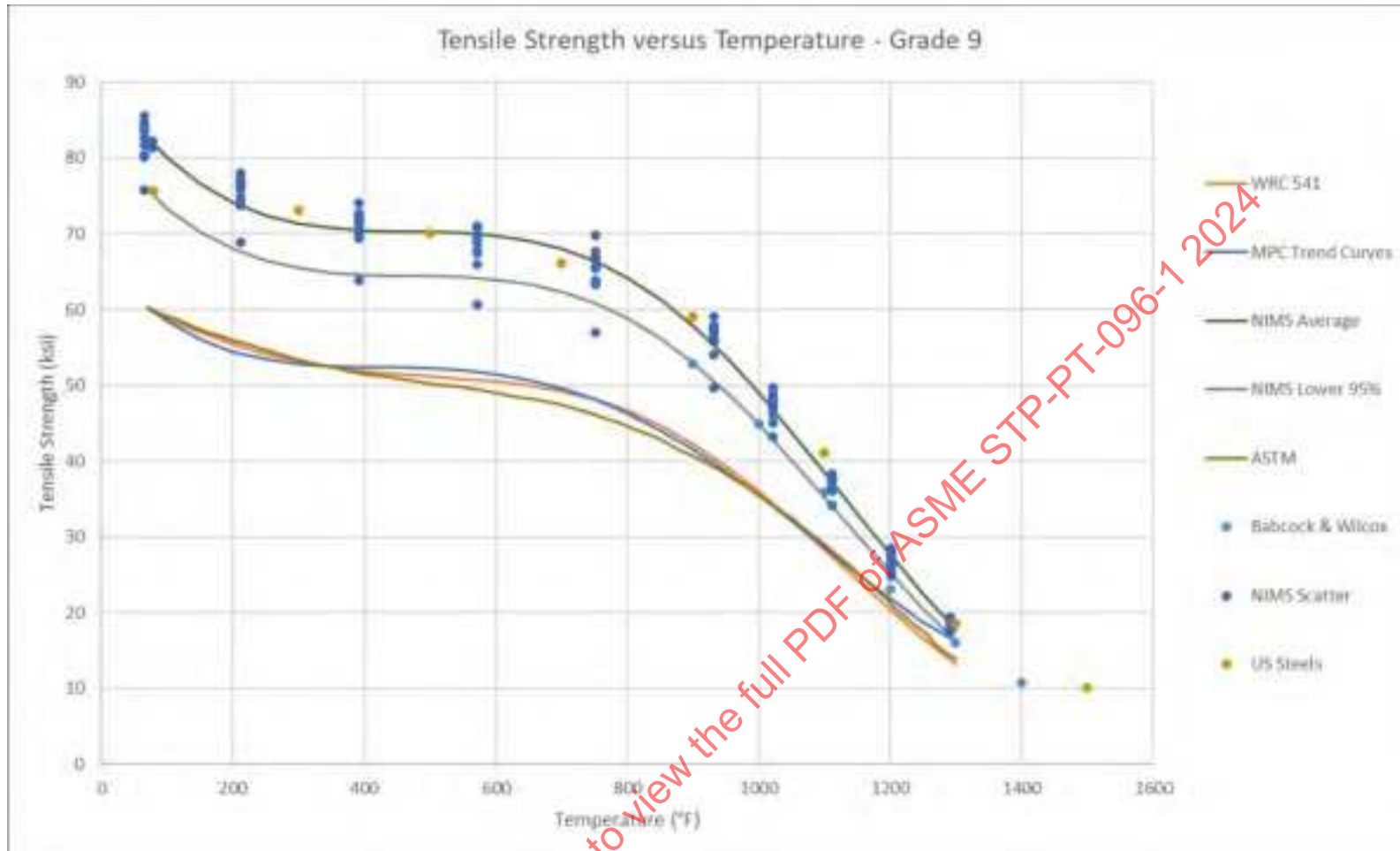


Figure 14-4: Grade 9 Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source)

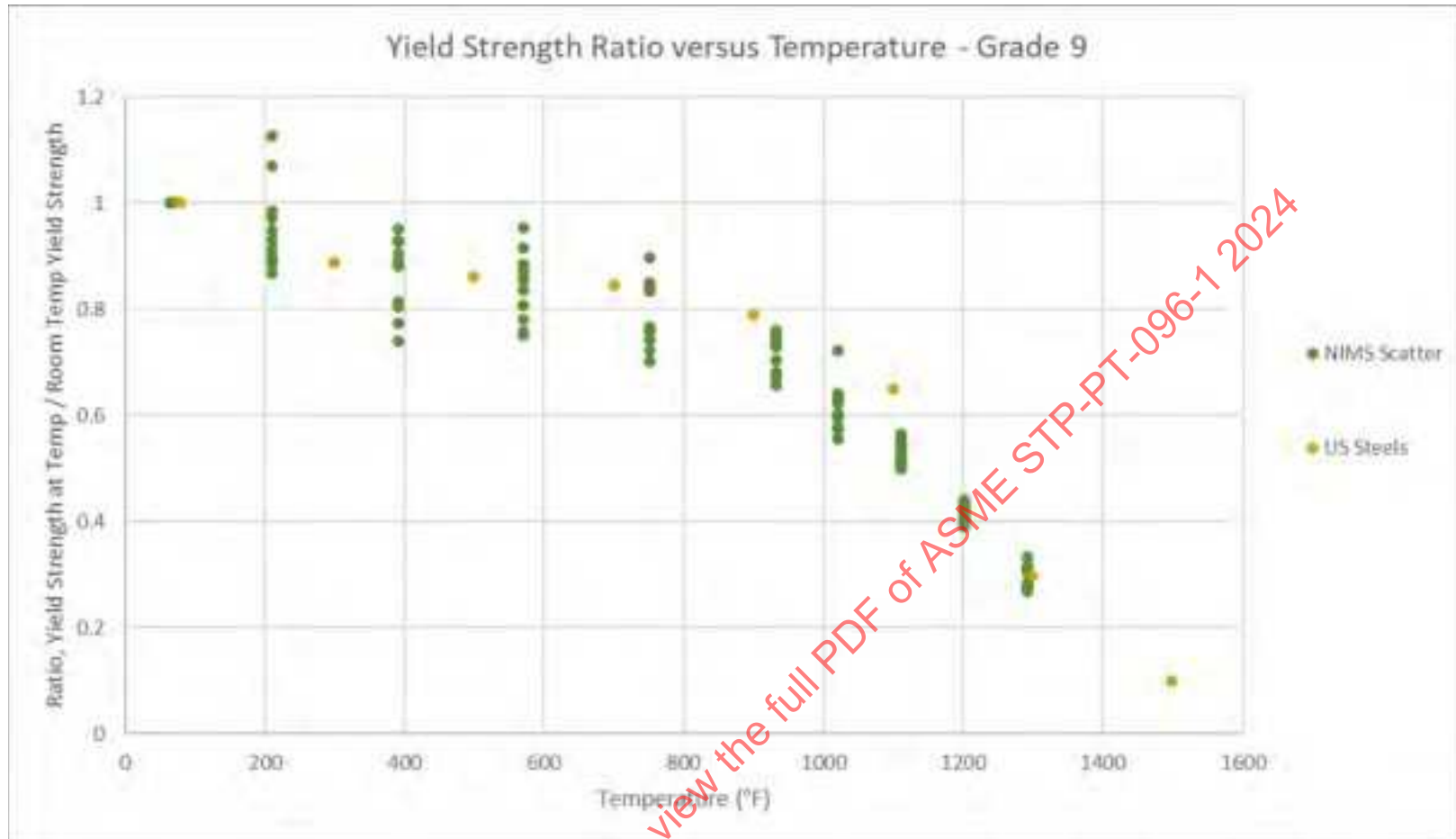


Figure 14-5: Grade 9 Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source)

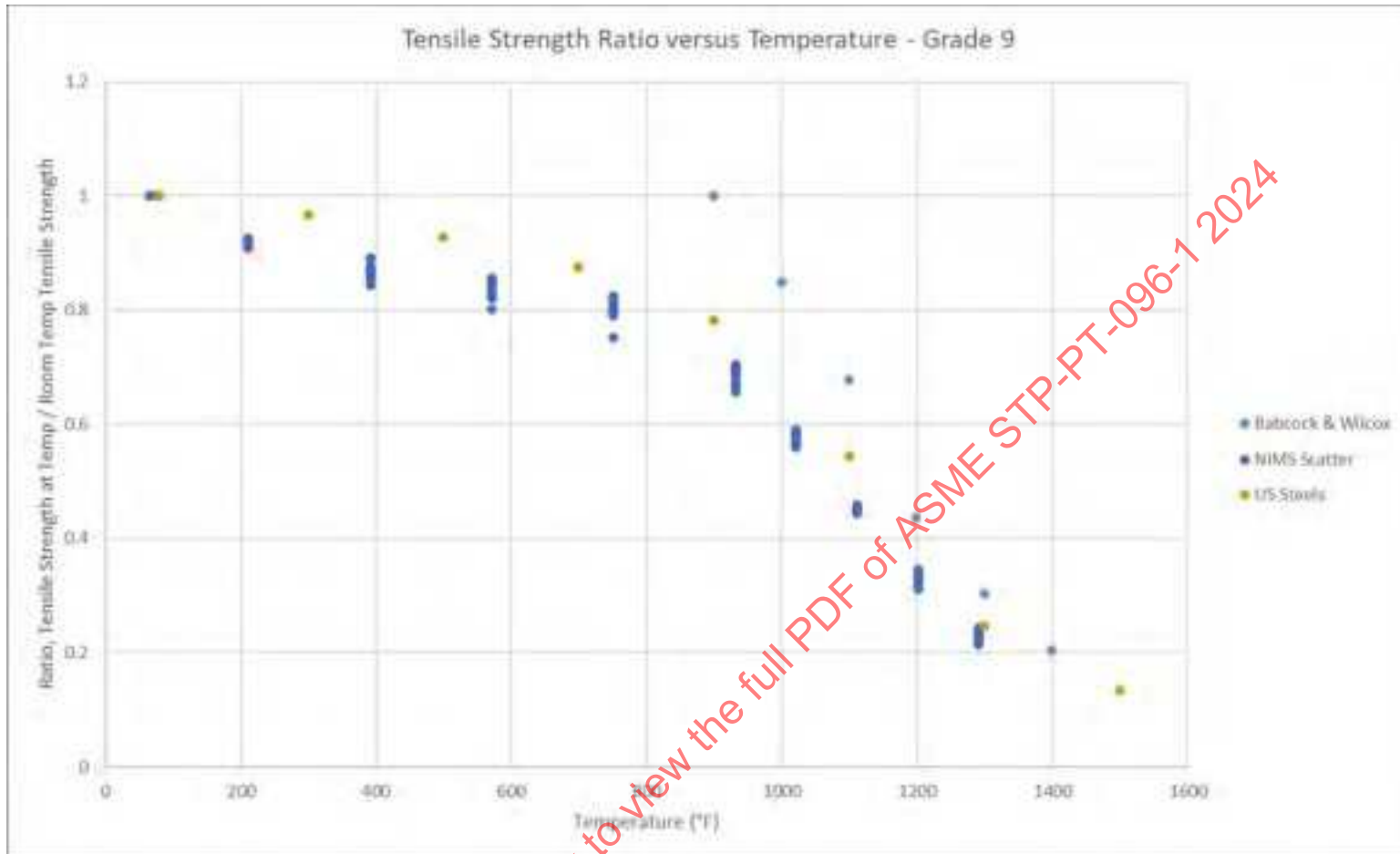


Figure 14-6: Grade 9 Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression

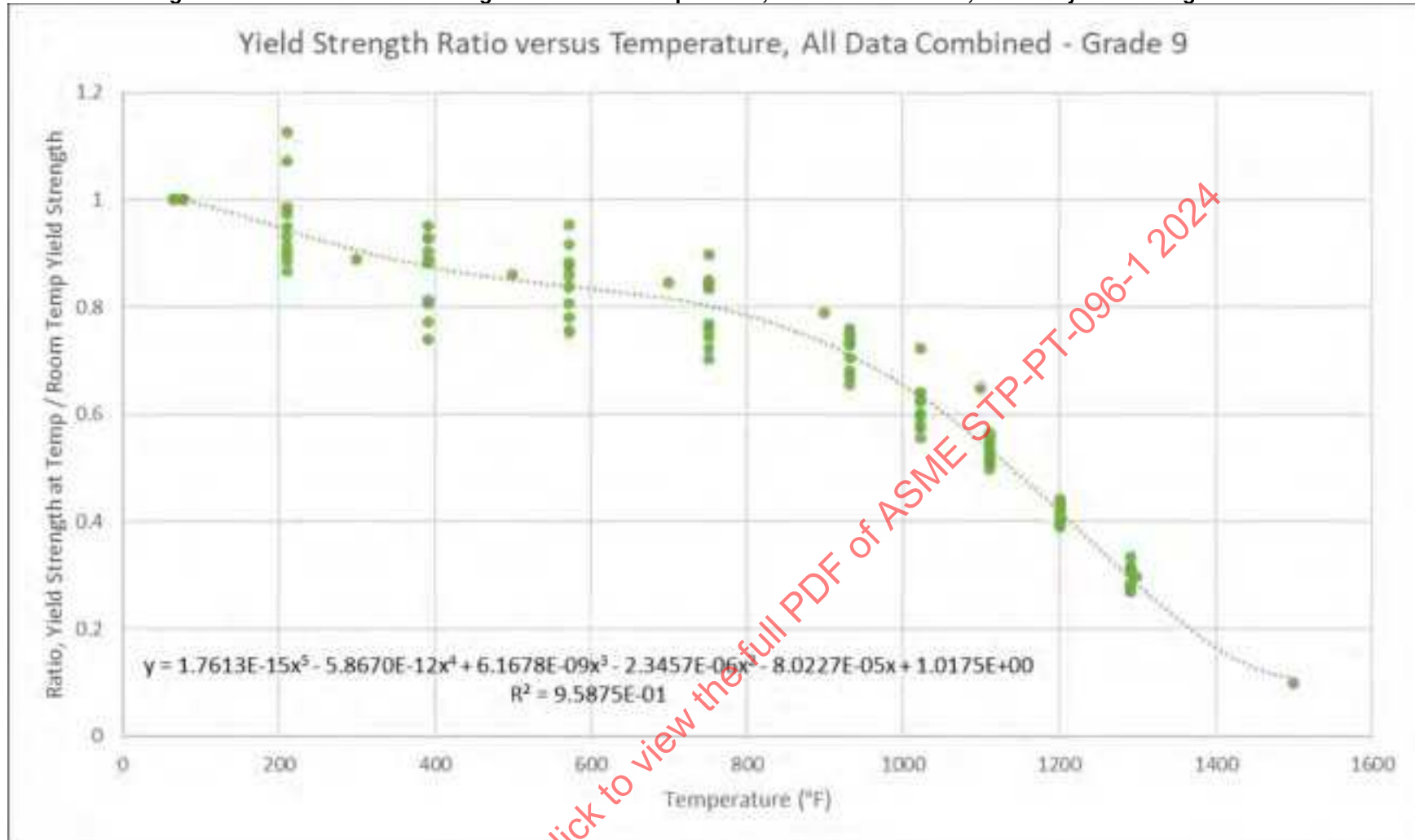


Figure 14-7: Grade 9 Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression



Figure 14-8: Grade 9 Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves, Most Common Test Temperatures

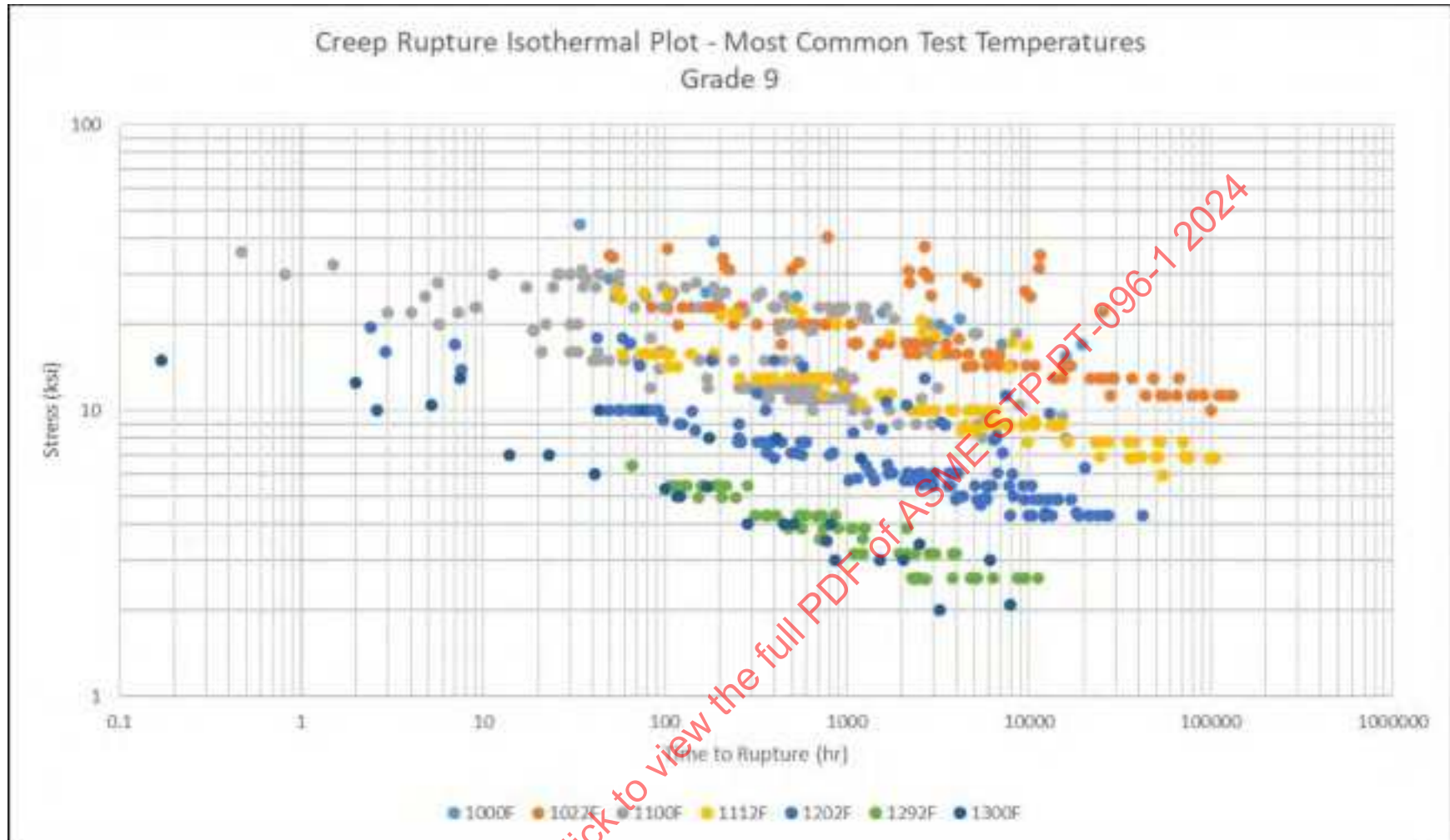


Figure 14-9: Grade 9 Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves, Additional Test Temperatures

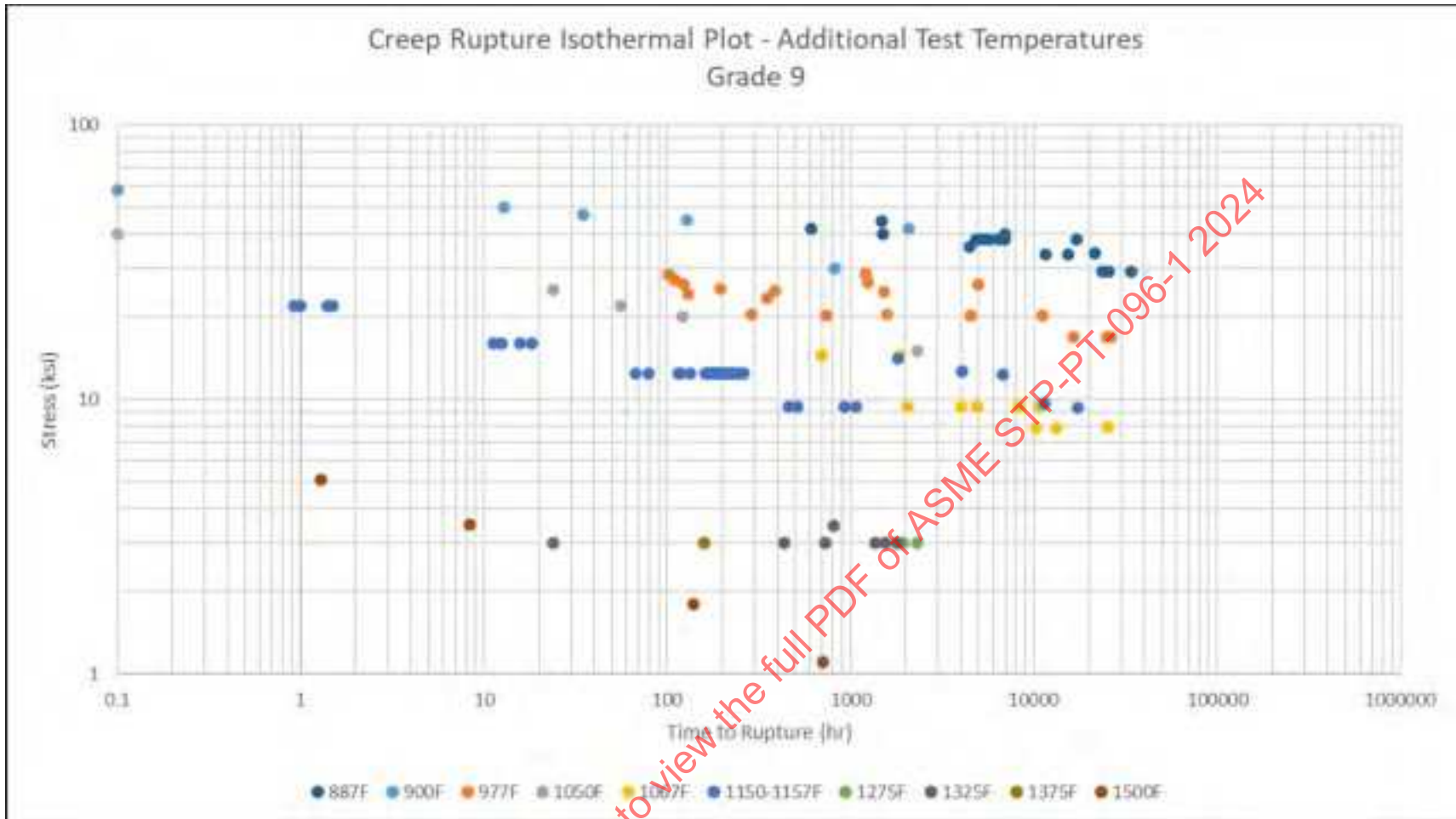


Figure 14-10: Grade 9 Creep Strain Rate (MCR) Isotherm Curves, First Lot of Temperatures

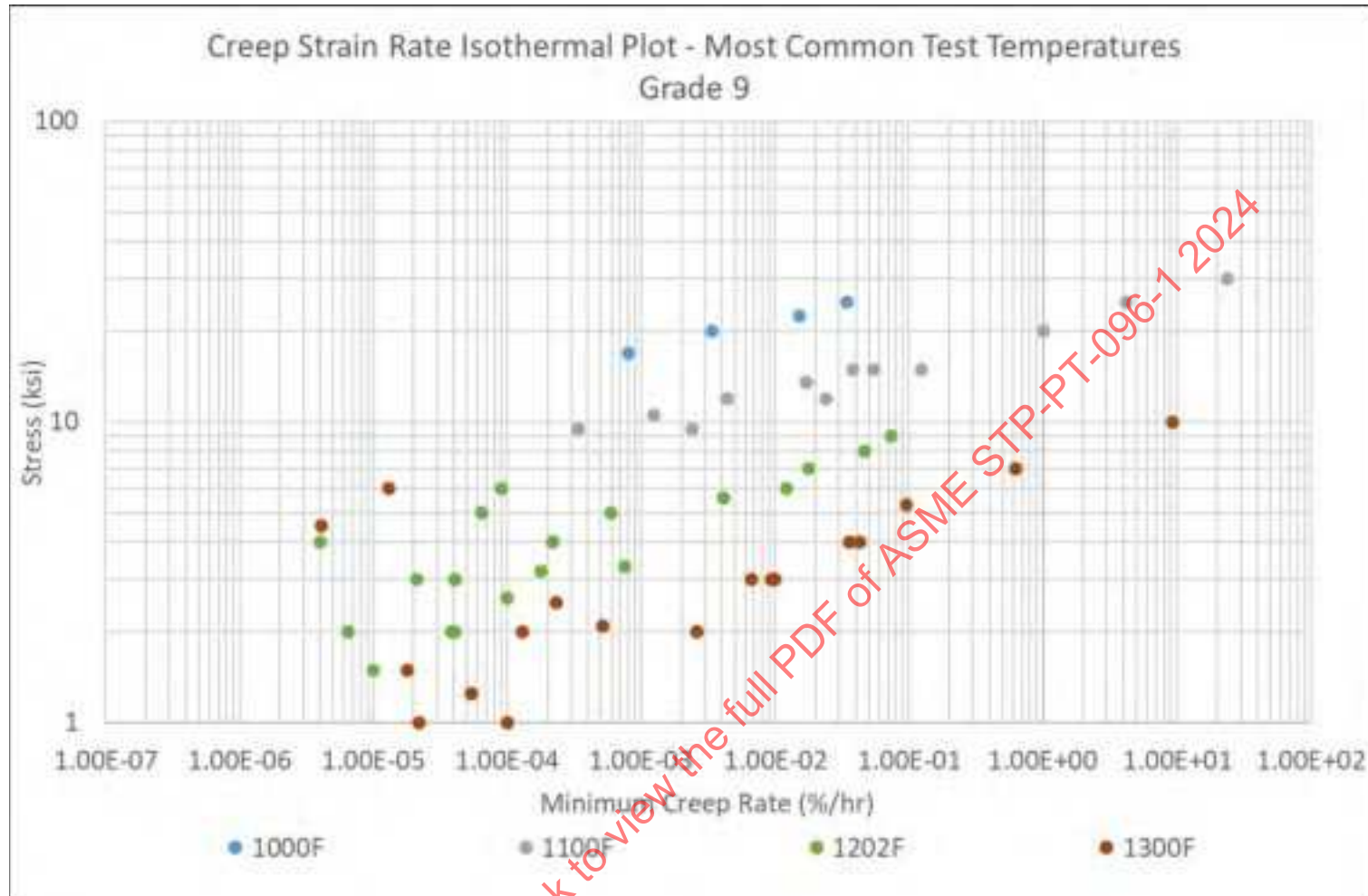


Figure 14-11: Grade 9 Creep Strain Rate (MCR) Isotherm Curves, Second Lot of Temperatures

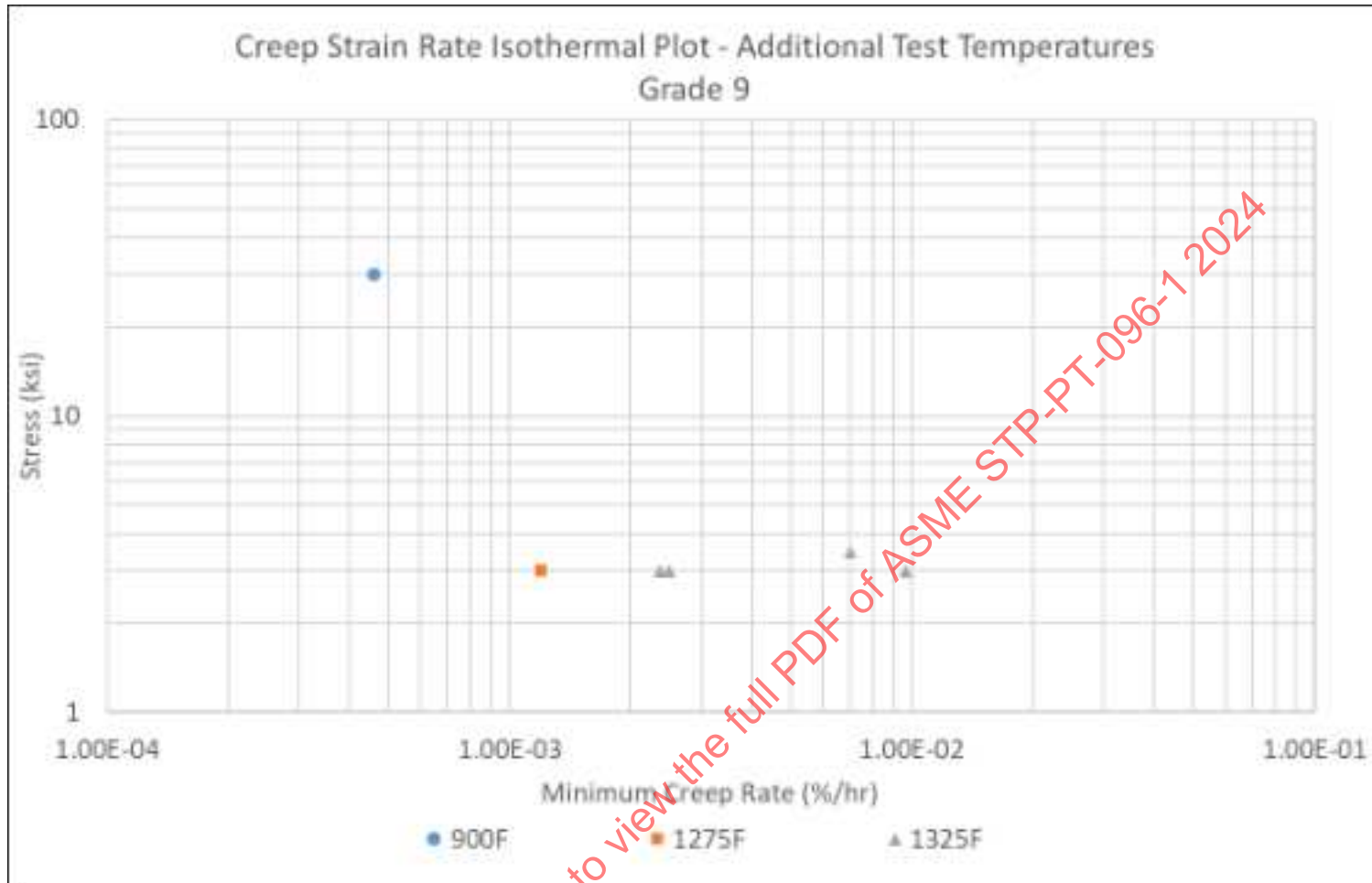


Figure 14-12: Grade 9 Creep Ductility (% Elongation) Vs. Rupture Time Isotherms

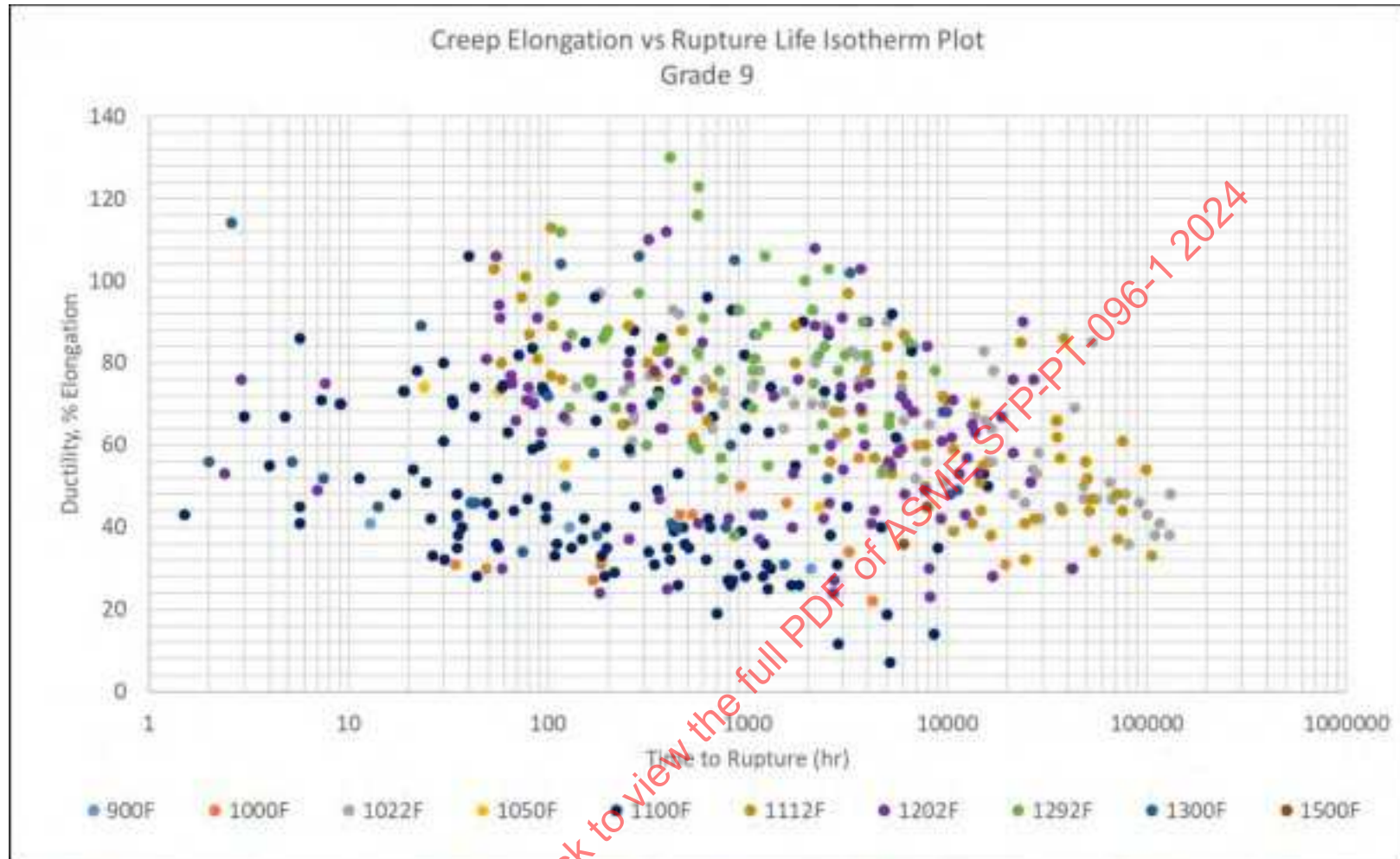


Figure 14-13: Calculated Allowable Stresses Based on Rupture and Creep Strain Rate and ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria (Grade 9)

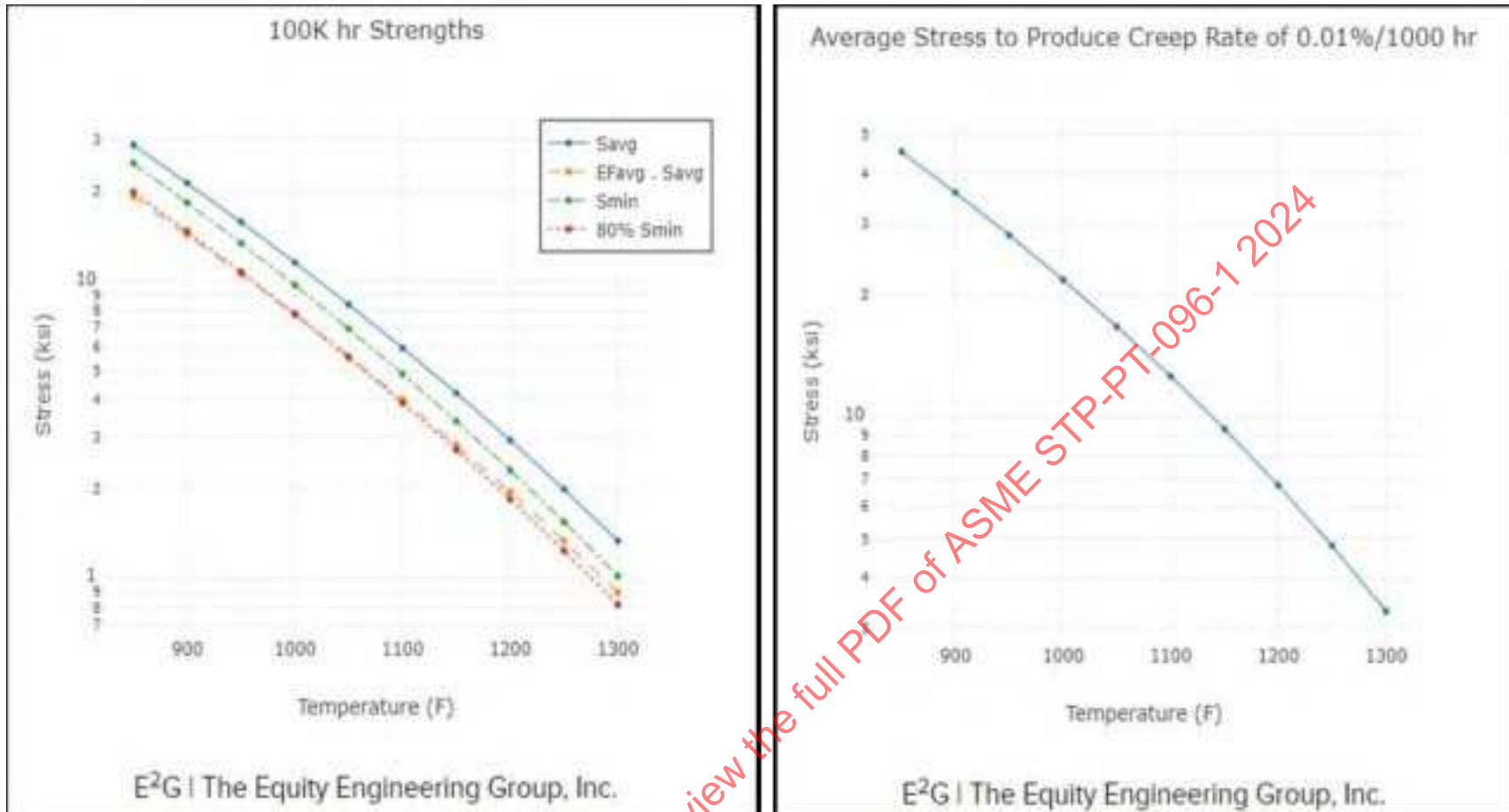


Figure 14-14: Comparison of Current Grade 9 Allowable Stresses (Annealed) Vs. ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria Applied to Data

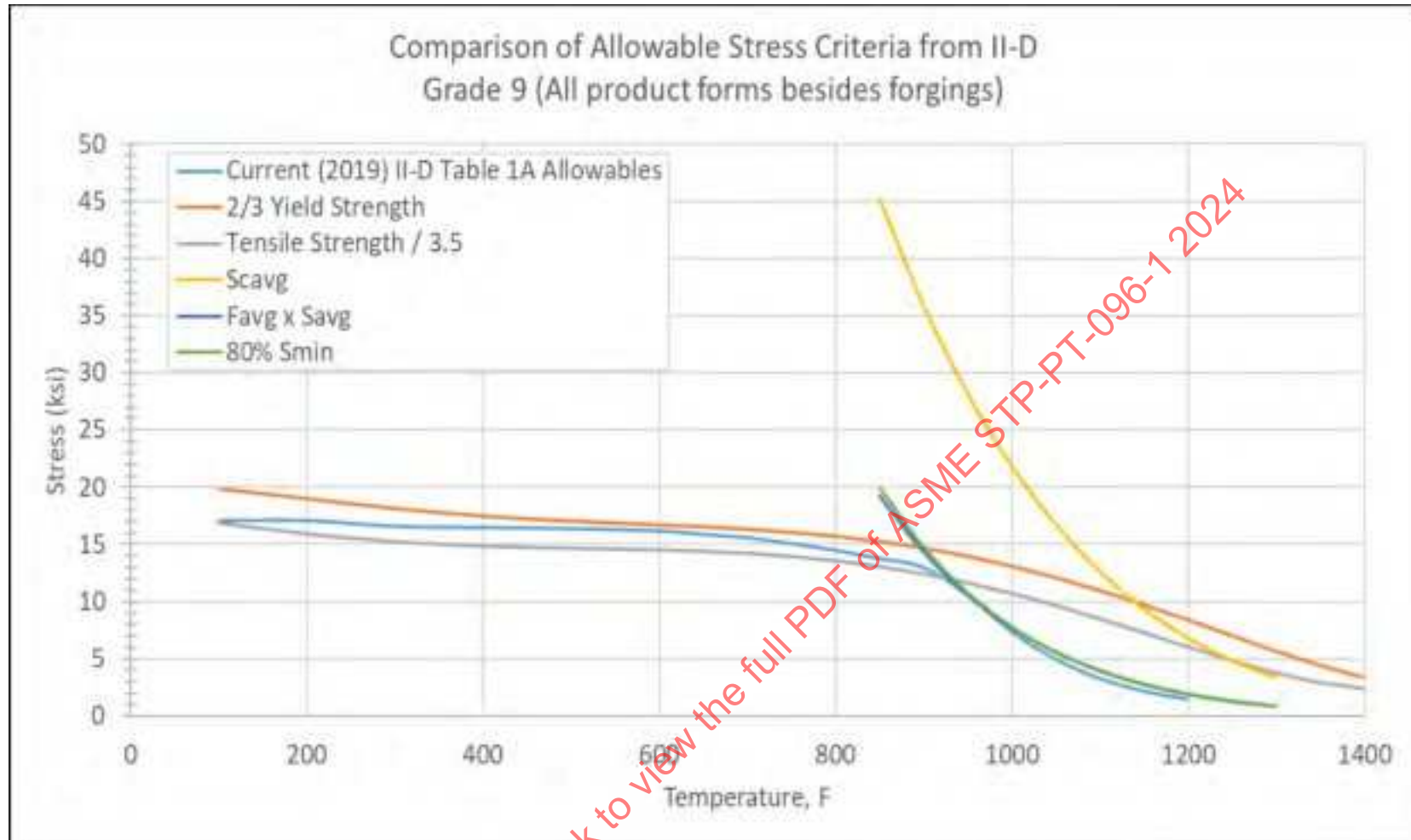


Figure 14-15: Short-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, up to 2,500 Hour Test Durations (Grade 9)

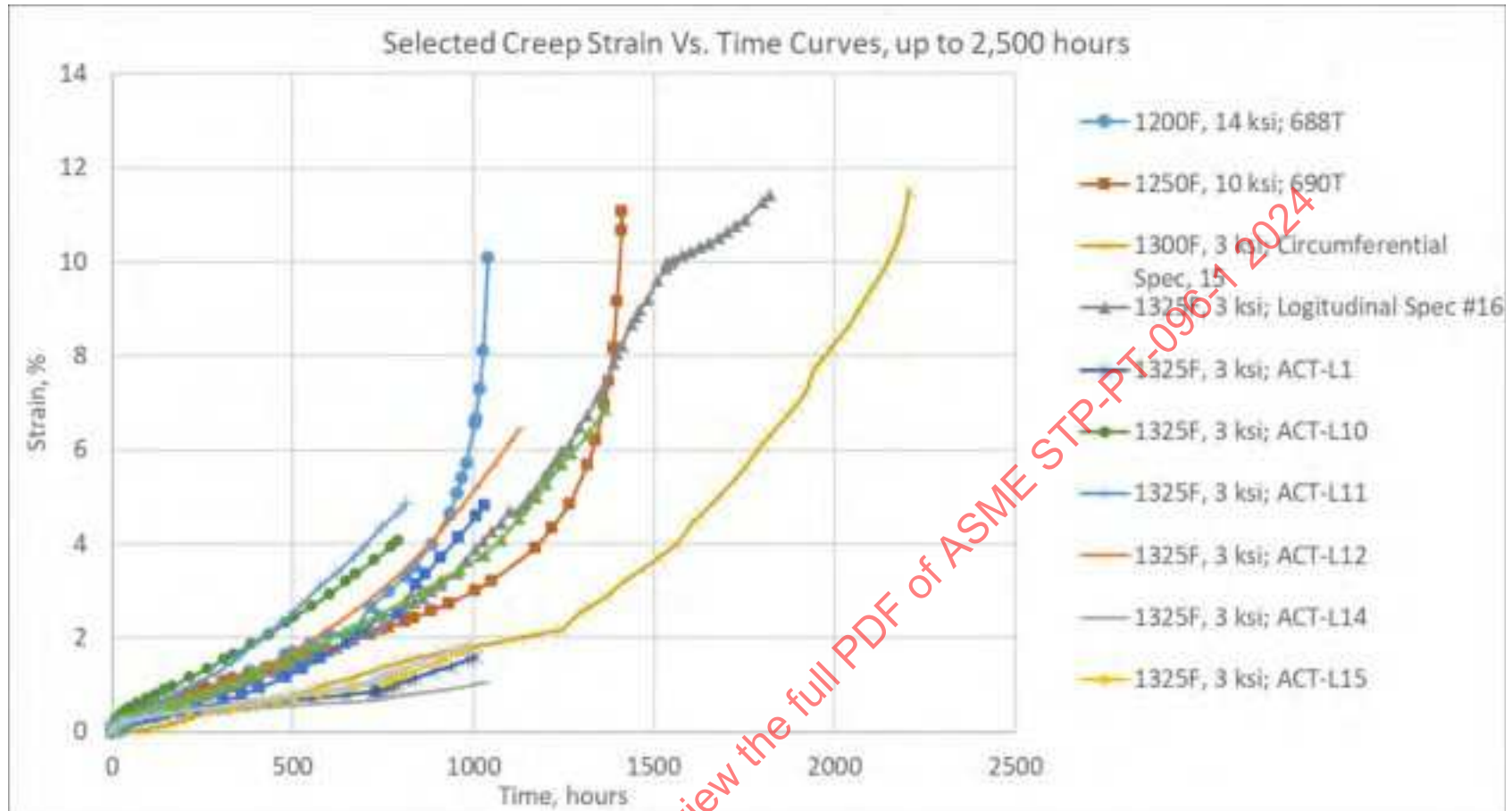


Figure 14-16: Medium-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, 2,500 to 5,000 Hour Test Durations (Grade 9)

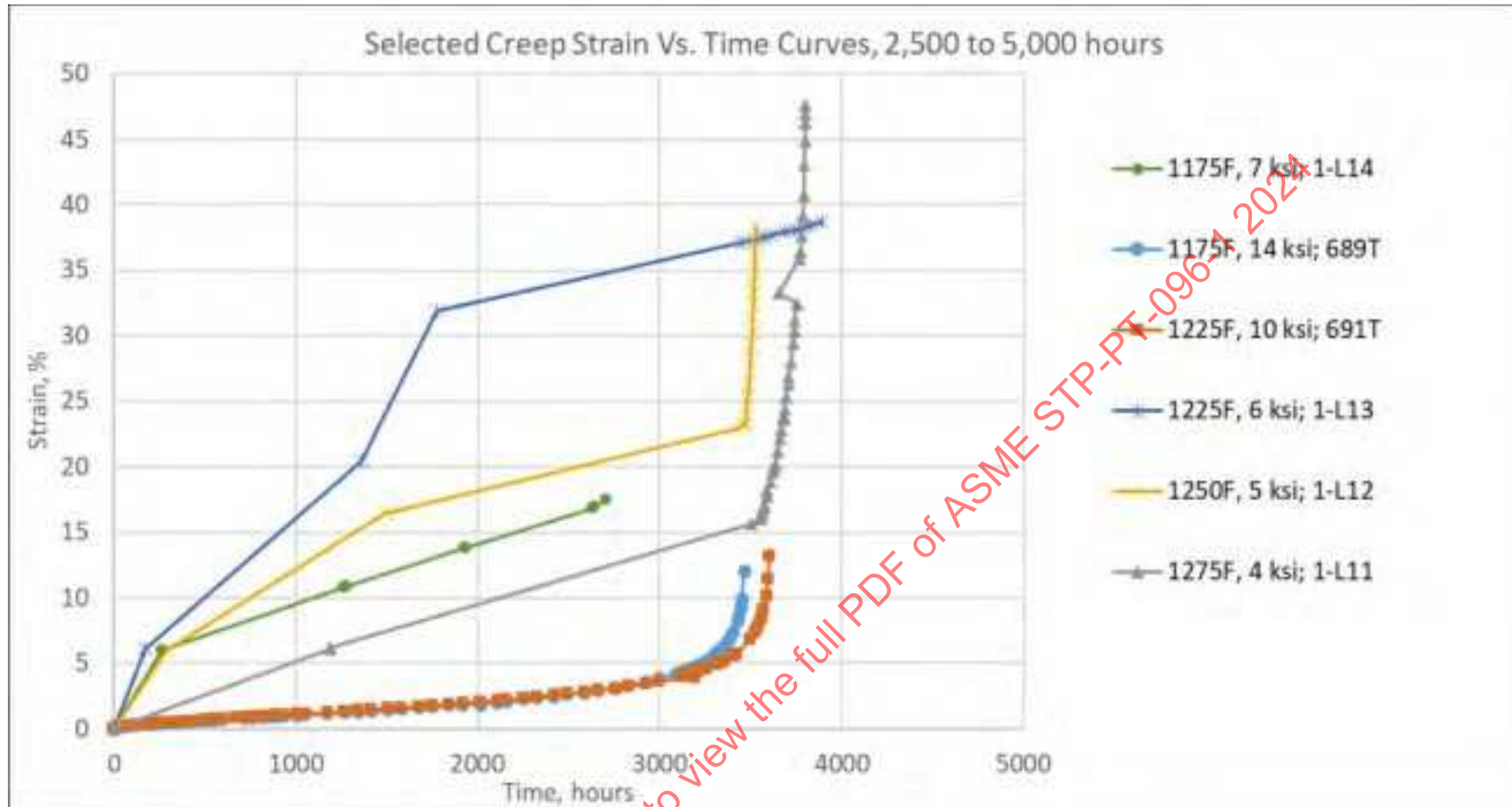


Figure 14-17: Long-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, 5,000 to 10,000 Hour Test Durations (Grade 9)

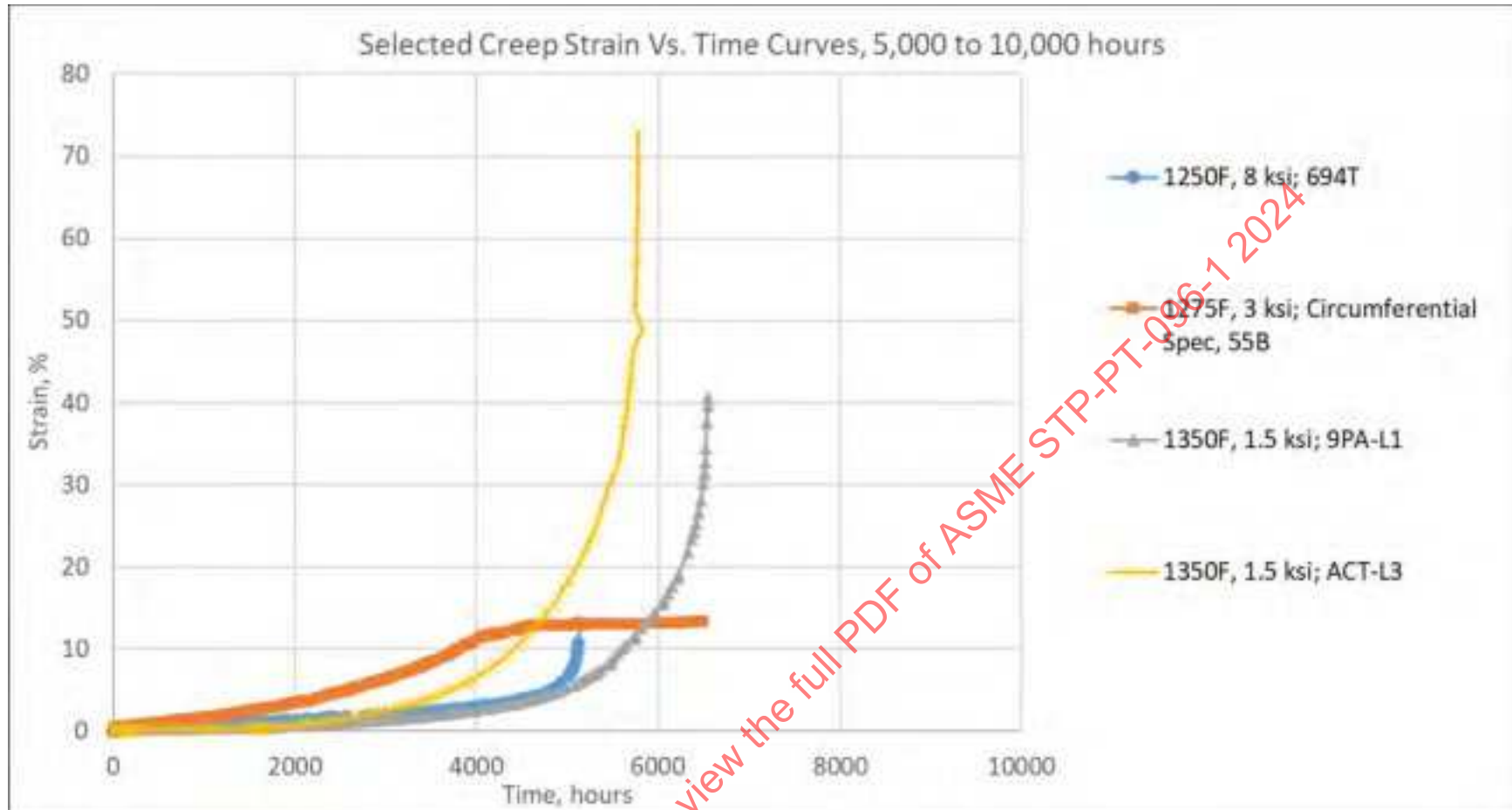


Figure 14-18: Long-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, In Excess of 10,000 Hour Test Durations (Grade 9)

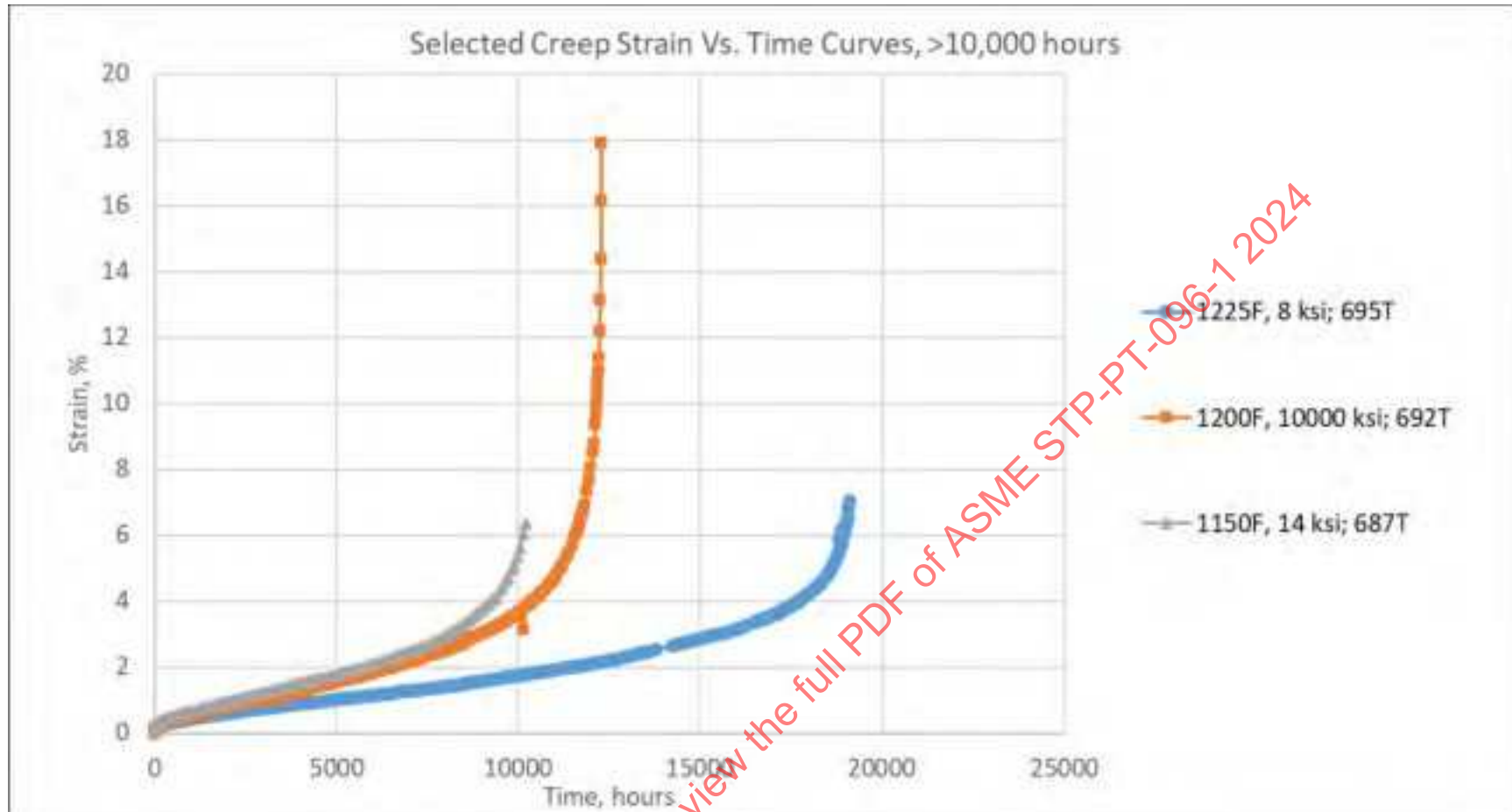


Figure 14-19: Grade 9 Continuous Cycling Fatigue Data, Including Elevated Temperature Data

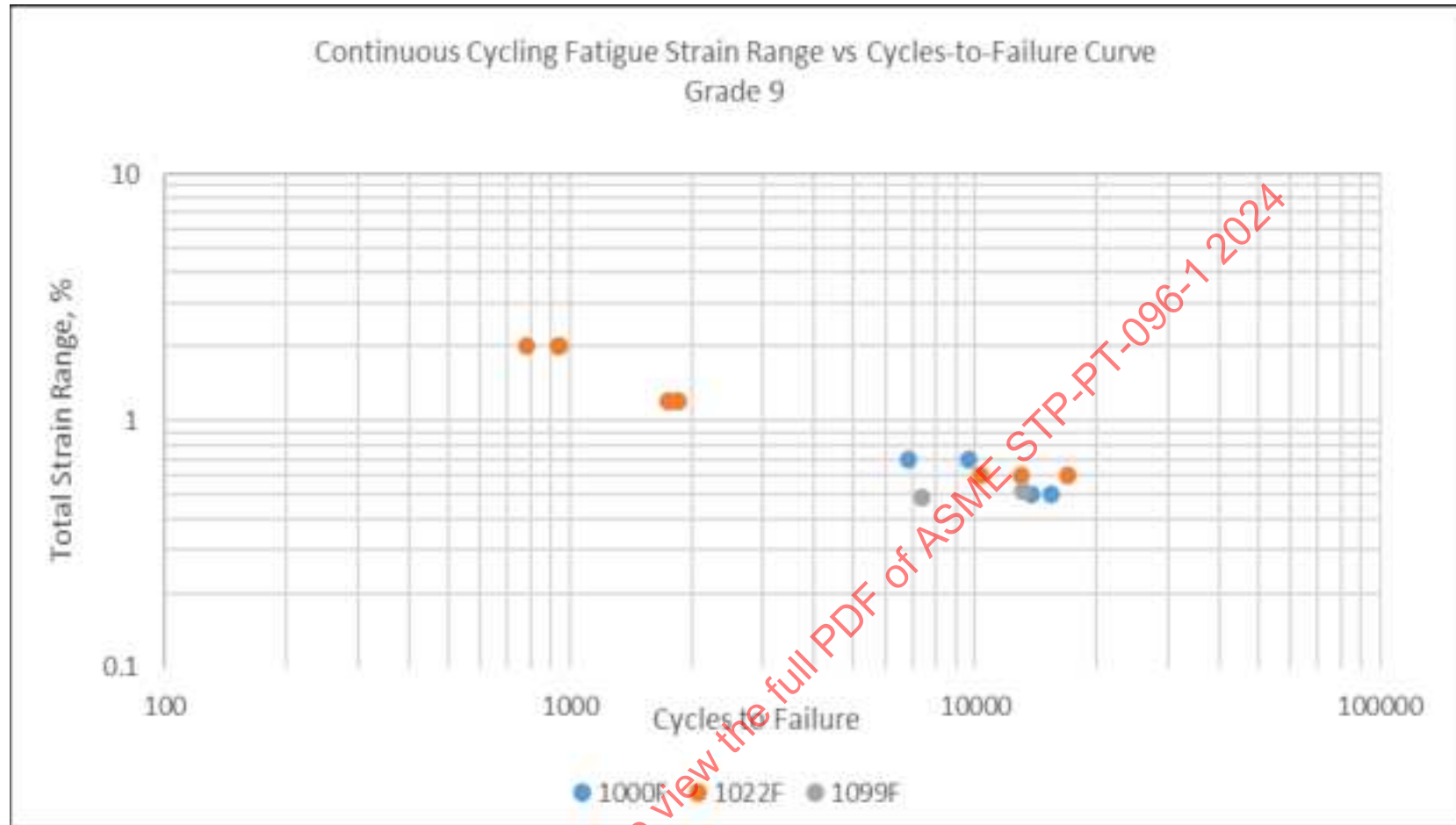
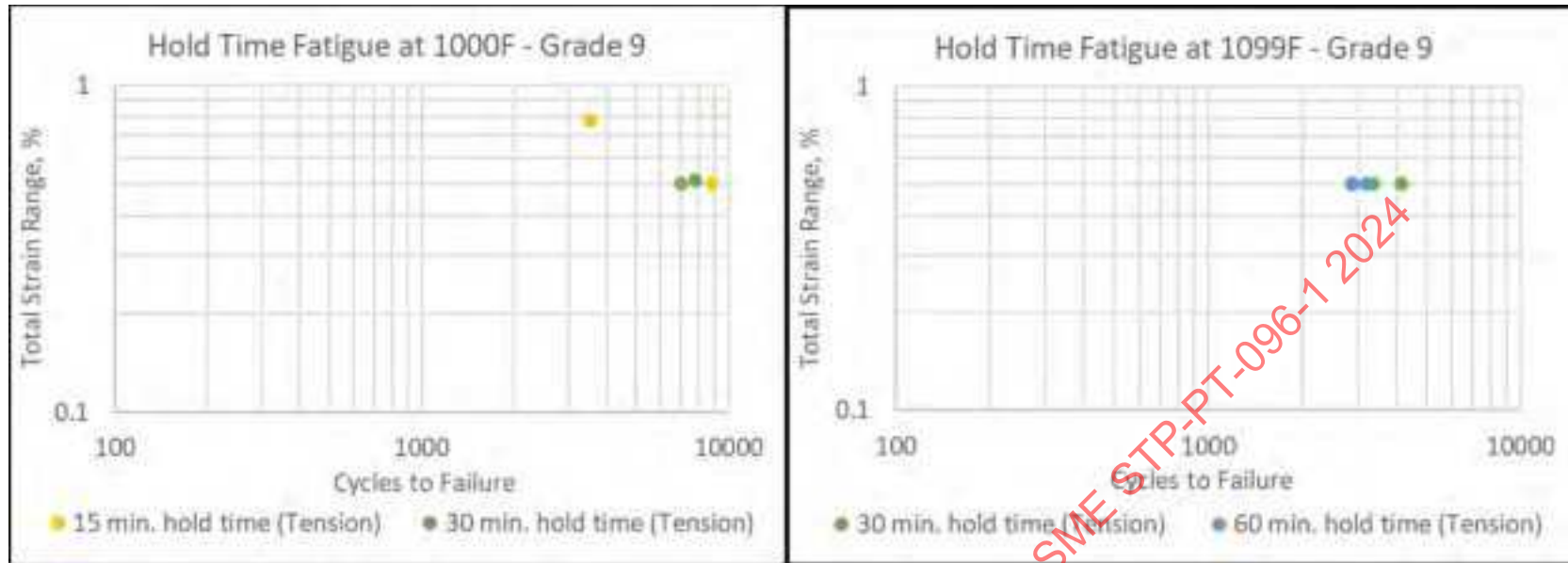


Figure 14-20: Grade 9 Hold Time Data (Creep Fatigue) for Grade 9, Temperatures of 1000°F & 1099°F



Attachment 14: Grade 9 Property Data

If you want the referenced embedded spreadsheet with additional data, please email a request to research@asme.org.

15 GRADE 92 (9CR-2W)

15.1 Physical Properties

Well-established physical properties were referenced from the BPVC Section II for this material. Physical property curves from WRC Bulletin 503 were plotted for comparison, and data from Vallourec & Mannesmann The T92/P92 Book were obtained. Figure 15-1 shows the trends of Elastic Modulus (E_y), Thermal Conductivity (k), Thermal Diffusivity (TD), and Thermal Expansion (α) with temperature.

15.2 Yield and Tensile Strength

Elevated temperature Yield and Tensile Strength over the range of existing allowable stresses (up to 1200°F) were readily available, including data beyond the current range of allowable stresses, up to approximately 1400°F, as shown in Figures 15-2 and 15-3. The sources for both high-temperature yield and high-temperature tensile strength are provided in the embedded spreadsheet at the end of this section. This spreadsheet also contains ductility data corresponding to the tensile test results presented in this report. Note that ductility (percent elongation and percent reduction in area) was not available for all sources referenced for the Grade 92 material.

To facilitate comparison of the data obtained to existing allowable stresses (obtained from ASME BPVC Code Case 2179-8), yield and tensile data were normalized on a heat-by-heat basis to express the ratio of yield or tensile strength at temperature to that measured for the heat at room temperature. In cases where data were not delineated by heats within a given source, or in cases where more than one room-temperature tensile test existed for a given heat of material, ratios are equal to the measured tensile or yield strength at temperature, divided by the average of all of the appropriate room-temperature values for the particular data source or heat of material. As a result of this approach, it is possible to have ratios in excess of 1.0. E²G understands that this approach is similar to the normalizing procedure performed by ASME in typical analysis of yield and tensile data to obtain trend curves, as well as for the calculation of allowable stresses. Figures 15-4 and 15-5 show the heat-by-heat variation in yield and tensile strength ratios (respectively) as a function of temperature. It should be emphasized that even though the figure legends reference an entire source of data, the ratios, wherever possible, were calculated on a heat-by-heat basis; this is evident in the embedded spreadsheet at the end of this section. Figures 15-6 and 15-7 contain all of the yield and tensile (respectively) ratios plotted together, to facilitate regression of a 5th-order polynomial that is subsequently used for allowable stress comparison.

15.3 Creep Data (Creep Rupture, Minimum Creep Rate, and Ductility)

Creep Rupture data is shown in Figures 15-8 and 15-9, plotted as isotherms. The temperatures have been separated onto separate plots to minimize data overlap, with Figure 15-8 showing those temperatures where most of the data were concentrated, and Figure 15-9 showing those temperatures with significantly less data. It should be emphasized that these plots contain data for all product forms of material classified in the referenced publications as “Grade 92.” This certainly includes material meeting the requirements of ASME BPVC Section II-A specifications. However, due to the diversity of data sources utilized for the compilation of the material property tables, it is likely that some of the material shown in Figures 15-8 and 15-9 may not meet existing specifications for this grade of material. Especially for Grade 92, recent publications by ASME, EPRI, ETD, and other entities, have demonstrated the importance of chemistry control for certain elements and certain ratios of elements (e.g., N:Al). Where older publications are referenced, the chemistry (and for that matter, manufacturing, processing, and heat treatment)

corresponding to the heat of material in the original data source may not be consistent with modern specifications. Where possible, E²G has documented the chemical composition if contained within the original source. In many cases, the project team has also made efforts to trace cross-referenced data back to original test results to determine if the heat treatment, product form, chemistry, etc. details can be obtained. This information is provided with the embedded spreadsheet to facilitate additional analysis on the part of ASME.

Creep Minimum strain rates (%/hour) are shown in Figure 15-10, separated by temperature Creep Ductility, as % elongation, is plotted in Figure 15-11. As is typical, the data show significant overlap, and it is difficult to observe clear trends in the data. The data is not intended to be used as plotted but is available in the spreadsheet for additional analysis. Note that much of the data with less than 10% total elongation at failure corresponds to cross-weld specimens contained in the data.

Creep data were analyzed using E²G's proprietary Lot-Centered Analysis web-based software tool, in order to obtain creep properties. This regression is based on a Mandel-Paule algorithm and considers the variation within individual heats of material (for both rupture and strain rate data) as well as the variation between heats. The weight assigned to each datapoint and each heat is scaled based on the relative variation. Both rupture and strain rate (minimum creep rate, expressed as true strain per hours) were regressed according to a Larson-Miller time-temperature-parameter model, with a 3rd-order polynomial of stress. Lot-specific constant behavior was accounted for in this analysis, but the variation of LMP with stress was assumed to be constant (no non-parallel terms were included in the analysis). A 95% predictive limit was utilized to obtain the lower-bound (minimum LM constant for both rupture and strain rate) properties. The results of this analysis are summarized in Table 15-1 for rupture data and Table 15-2 for strain rate data. The Lot-Centered Analysis software tool generates property tables in the creep regime using the criteria outlined in Mandatory Appendix 1 of ASME Section II-D; the nomenclature of variables is consistent with II-D Appendix 1. For visualization of the allowable stress trends, Figure 15-12 is provided (for rupture allowable stresses and creep rate allowable stresses). Figure 15-13 shows a comparison of the various allowable stress criteria from Section II-D, Appendix 1, to the allowable stresses listed in code case 2179-8 for grade 92 tubes.

Creep Strain vs. time data are shown in Figure 15-14 for short-term data (up to 250 hour test durations); Figure 15-15 for 250 to 5,000 hour test durations; and Figure 15-16 for up to 5,000 hour test durations. Curves are only plotted where more than 10 strain vs. time points are present for the test. Additional curves are available with fewer datapoints (typically obtained from data in the form of time-until-specified-strain, in the embedded spreadsheet. Both creep rate and creep strain vs. time data are provided to satisfy ASME's request for creep strain vs. time curves, and both forms of data are applicable in developing allowable stresses. Although digitalization of creep curve data was not explicitly necessary per the project contract, E²G did perform digitalization of creep curves where only graphical data was available (as is often the case in the published literature).

15.4 Continuous Cycling and Hold Time Fatigue Data

Continuous Cycling elevated temperature fatigue data is provided in Figure 15-17. Hold time fatigue data at high temperature is shown in Figure 15-18 (600°F). Additional detail is provided in the embedded spreadsheet.

Table 15-1: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Rupture) Criteria, Grade 92

Equation Format:		$\log(t_r) = C_{avg} + \frac{1}{T+460} (b_1 + b_2 \log(\sigma) + b_3 (\log(\sigma))^2 + b_4 (\log(\sigma))^3)$																				
C _{avg}	-33.37	<table><tr><th colspan="3">Number Data Points</th></tr><tr><td>Correlation Coefficient</td><td>R²</td><td>0.8995</td></tr><tr><td>Average Variance within Heats</td><td>V_w</td><td>0.1269</td></tr><tr><td>Variance between Heats</td><td>V_b</td><td>0.1013</td></tr><tr><td>Standard Error of Estimate</td><td>SEE</td><td>0.3562</td></tr></table>						Number Data Points			Correlation Coefficient	R ²	0.8995	Average Variance within Heats	V _w	0.1269	Variance between Heats	V _b	0.1013	Standard Error of Estimate	SEE	0.3562
Number Data Points																						
Correlation Coefficient	R ²							0.8995														
Average Variance within Heats	V _w							0.1269														
Variance between Heats	V _b							0.1013														
Standard Error of Estimate	SEE	0.3562																				
C _{min}	-33.95																					
b ₁	78096.8																					
b ₂	-26792.9																					
b ₃	21016.9																					
b ₄	-8743.3																					
Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t _R in hours																						
Temperature, °F	S _{avg} (ksi)	n	F _{avg} (calc)	F _{avg} (used)	F _{avg} × S _{avg}	S _{min} (ksi)	80% S _{min}															
850	50.38	23.85	0.908	0.67	33.75	47.55	38.04															
900	43.43	20.81	0.8953	0.67	29.1	40.64	32.51															
950	36.83	17.94	0.8796	0.67	24.67	34.08	27.27															
1000	30.57	15.22	0.8596	0.67	20.48	27.89	22.31															
1050	24.68	12.66	0.8337	0.67	16.54	22.09	17.67															
1100	19.18	10.28	0.7993	0.67	12.85	16.71	13.37															
1150	14.15	8.172	0.7545	0.67	9.481	11.89	9.512															
1200	9.765	6.557	0.7039	0.67	6.543	7.884	6.308															
1250	6.351	5.82	0.6733	0.67	4.255	5.043	4.034															
1300	4.127	6.168	0.6885	0.67	2.765	3.347	2.678															

Table 15-2: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Strain Rate) Criteria, Grade 92

Equation Format:		$\log(\dot{\epsilon}_0) = -C_{avg} - \frac{1}{T+460} \left(a_1 + a_2 \log(\sigma) + a_3 (\log(\sigma))^2 + a_4 (\log(\sigma))^3 \right)$																				
C _{avg} (A ₀)	-14.27	<table><tr><td colspan="2">Number Data Points</td><td>694</td></tr><tr><td>Correlation Coefficient</td><td>R²</td><td>0.3312</td></tr><tr><td>Average Variance within Heats</td><td>V_w</td><td>0.9044</td></tr><tr><td>Variance between Heats</td><td>V_b</td><td>0.8139</td></tr><tr><td>Standard Error of Estimate</td><td>SEE</td><td>0.951</td></tr><tr><td colspan="3">Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t_R in hours</td></tr></table>			Number Data Points		694	Correlation Coefficient	R ²	0.3312	Average Variance within Heats	V _w	0.9044	Variance between Heats	V _b	0.8139	Standard Error of Estimate	SEE	0.951	Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t _R in hours		
Number Data Points					694																	
Correlation Coefficient	R ²				0.3312																	
Average Variance within Heats	V _w				0.9044																	
Variance between Heats	V _b				0.8139																	
Standard Error of Estimate	SEE	0.951																				
Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t _R in hours																						
C _{min} (A ₀ +ΔΩ ^{SR,LB})	-15.84																					
a ₁	38728.1																					
a ₂	-26712.7																					
a ₃	29730.5																					
a ₄	-11029.7																					
Temperature, °F	S _{C,avg} (ksi)																					
850	49.04																					
900	43.76																					
950	38.37																					
1000	32.76																					
1050	26.71																					
1100	19.5																					
1150	3.955																					
1200	2.586																					
1250	2.049																					
1300	1.726																					

Figure 15-1: Grade 92 Modulus (E_y), Thermal Conductivity (k), Thermal Diffusivity (TD), & Thermal Expansion (α) With Temperature

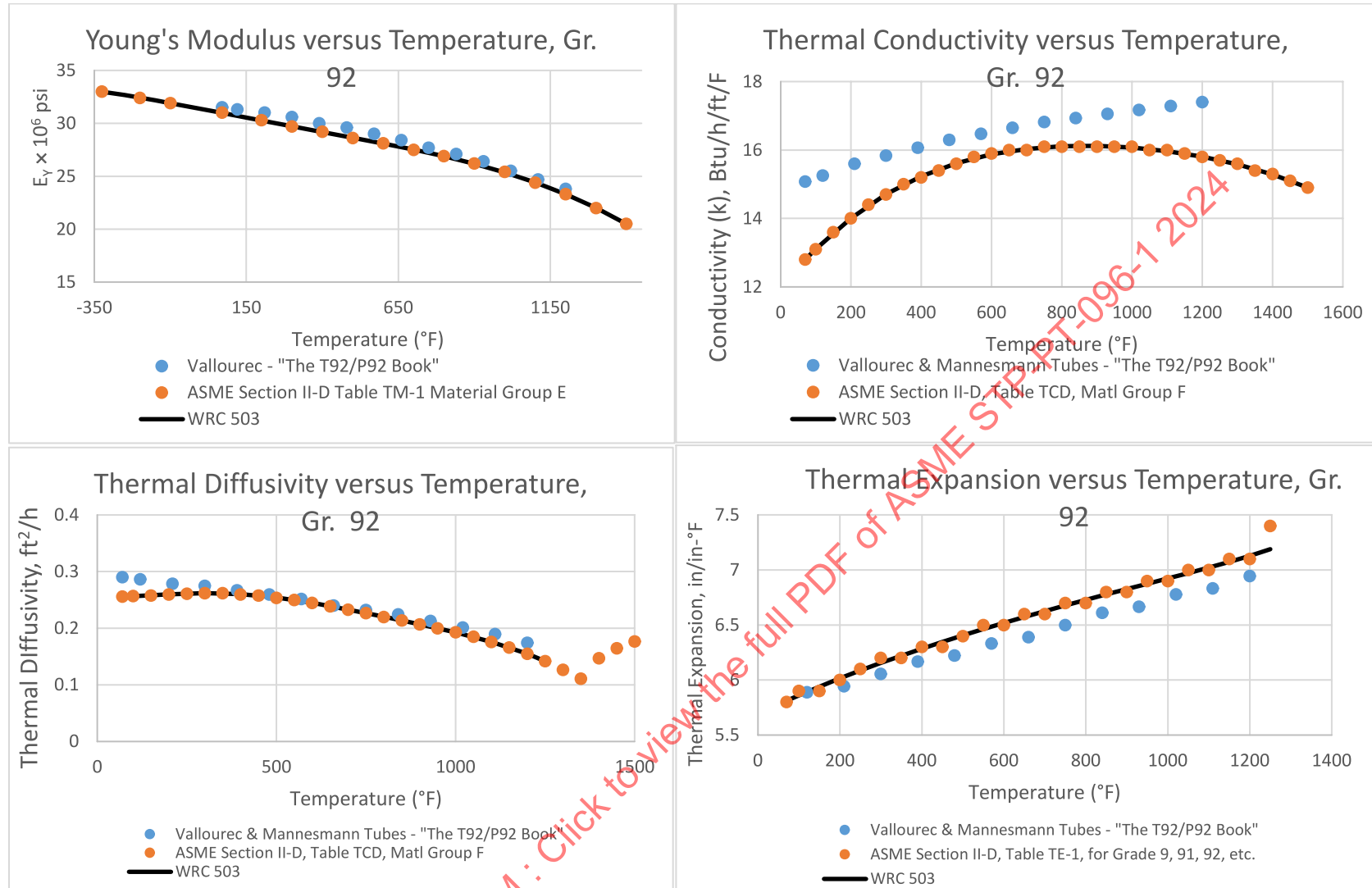


Figure 15-2: Grade 92 Yield Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves

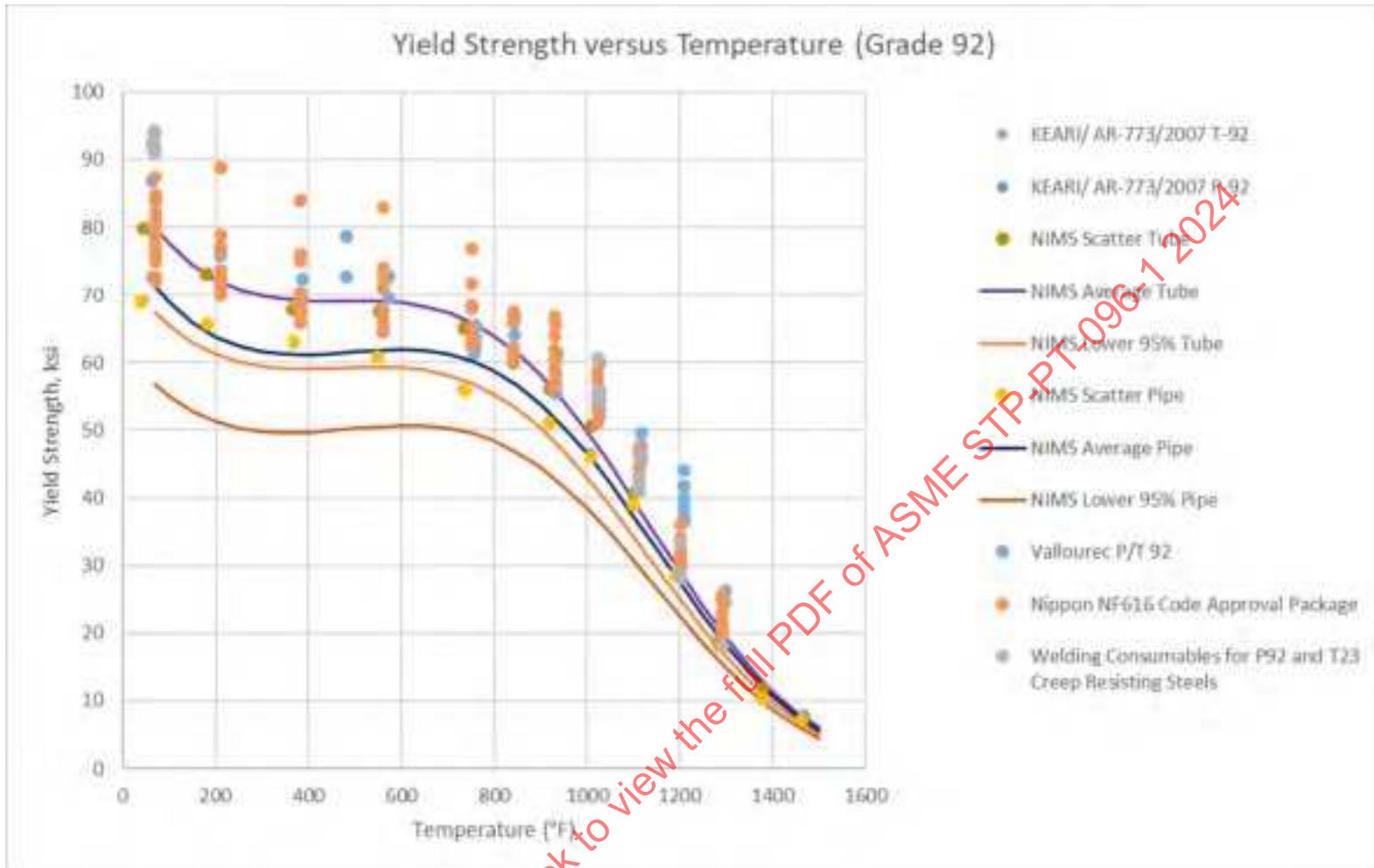


Figure 15-3: Grade 92 Tensile Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves

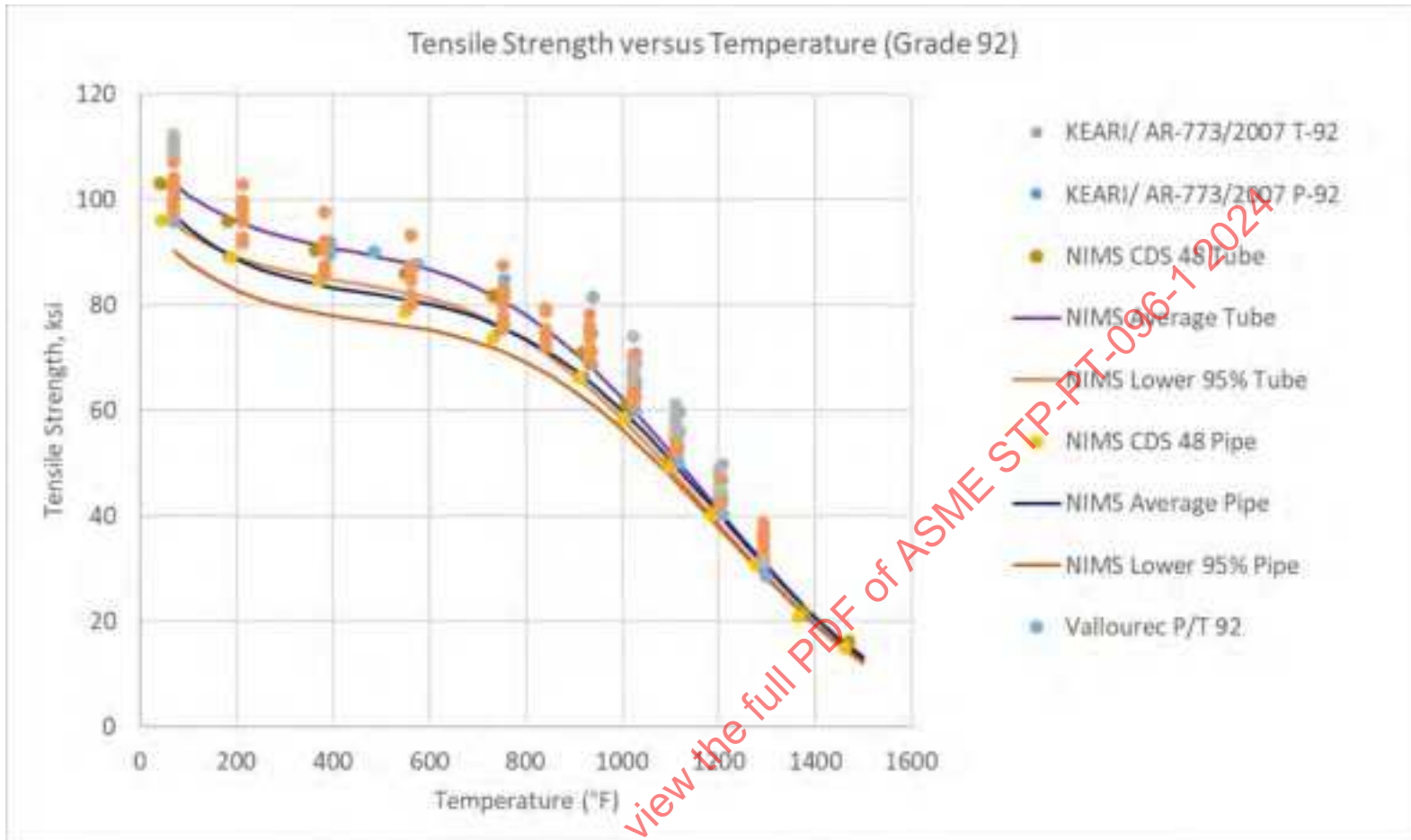


Figure 15-4: Grade 92 Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source)

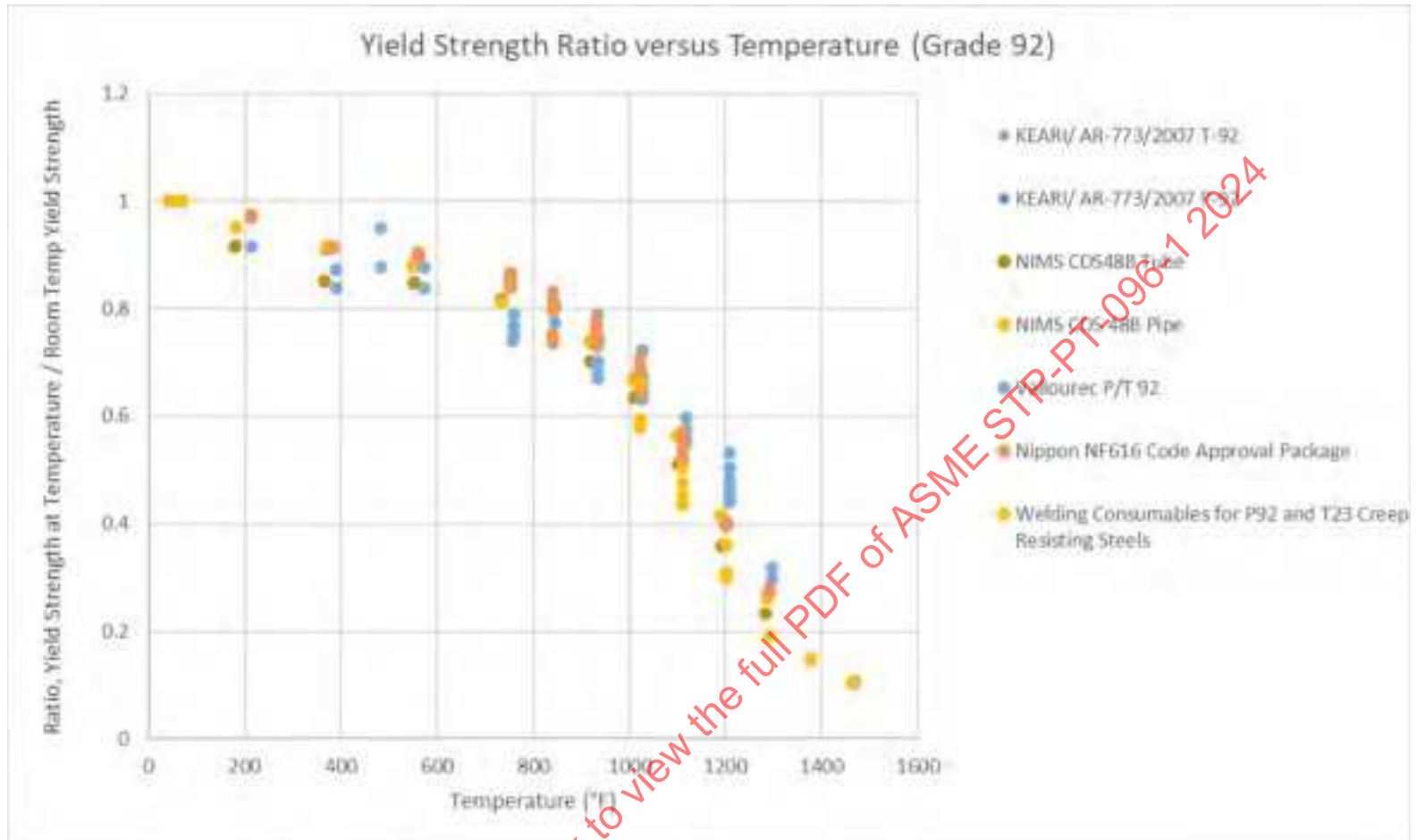


Figure 15-5: Grade 92 Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source)

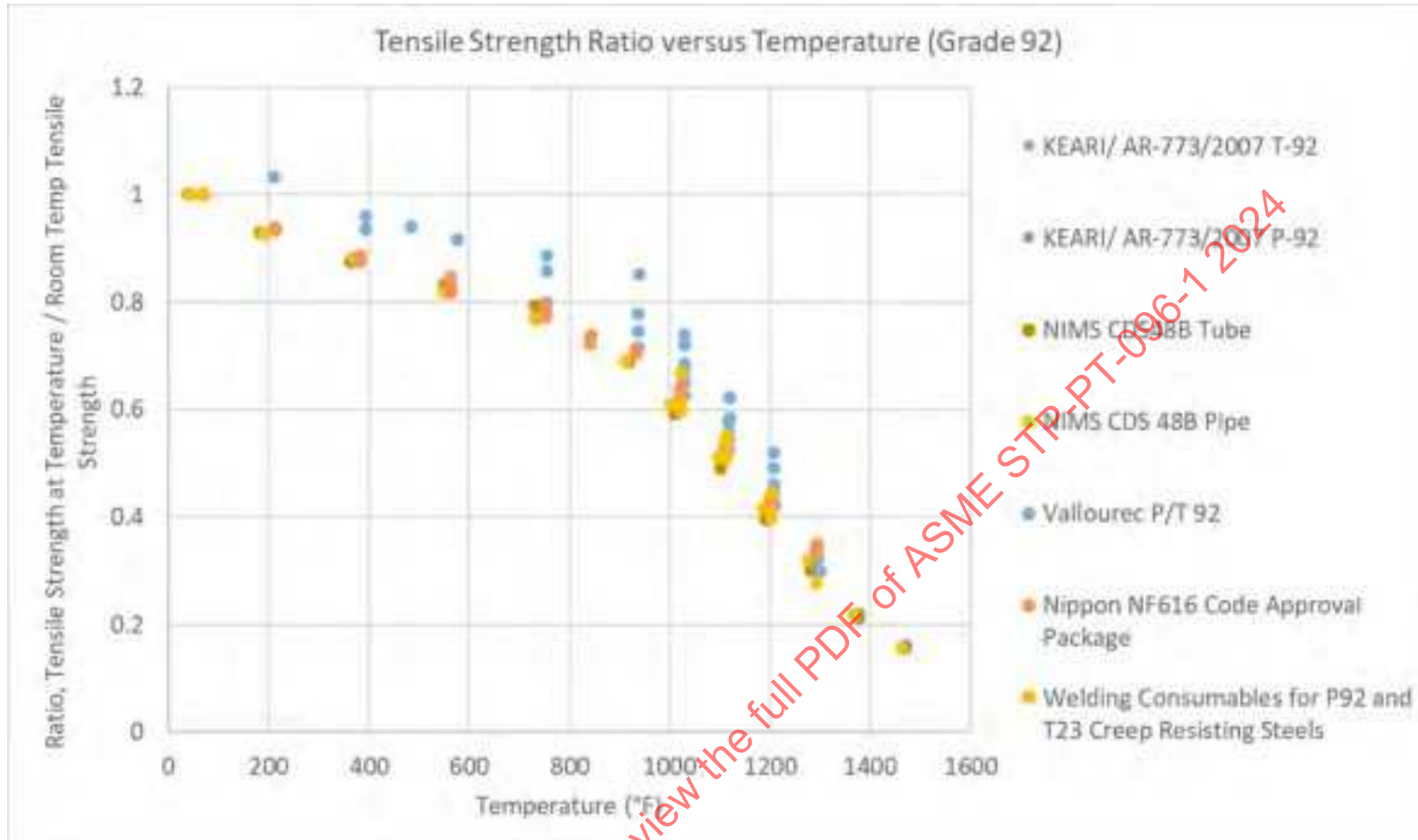


Figure 15-6: Grade 92 Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression

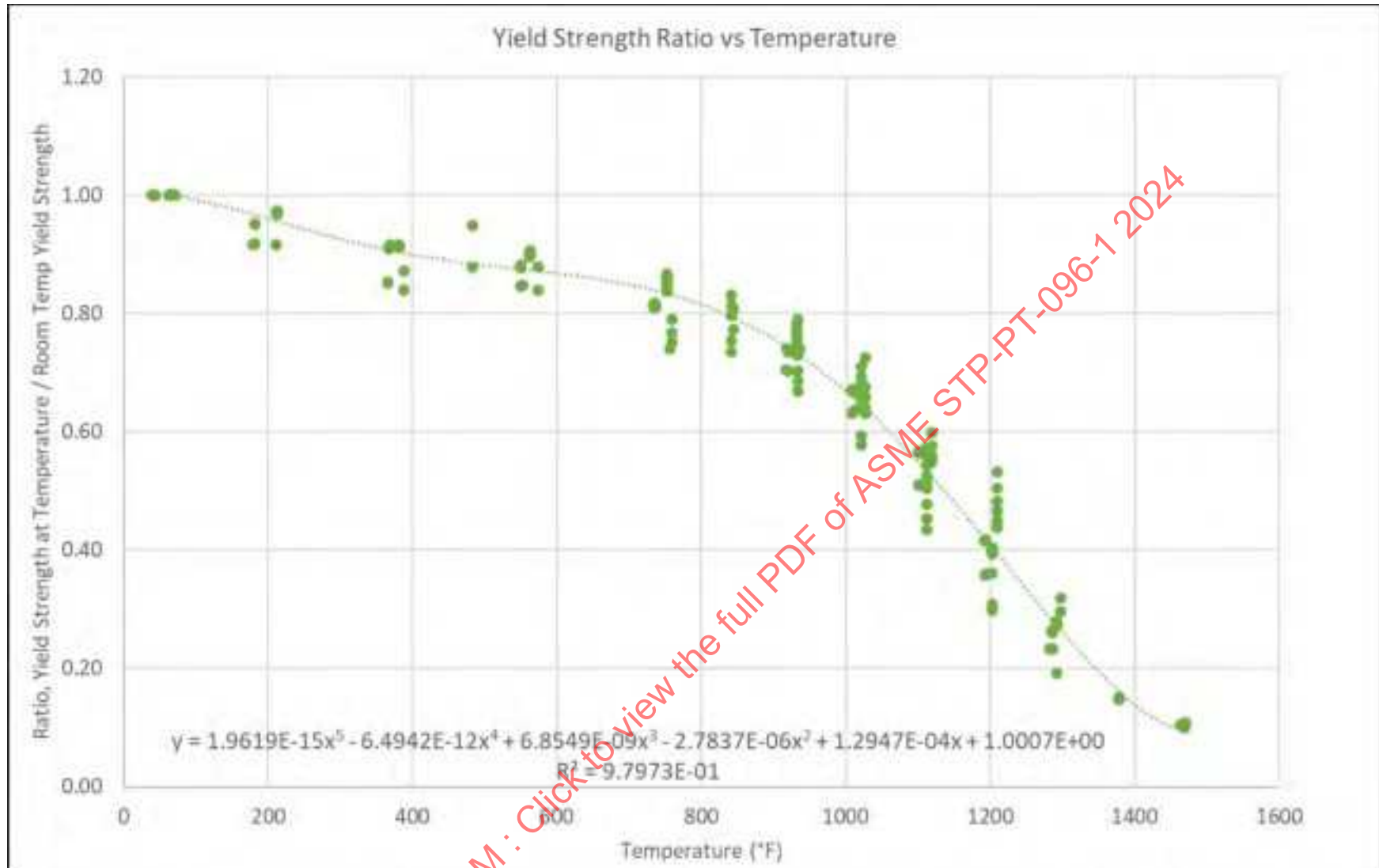


Figure 15-7: Grade 92 Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression

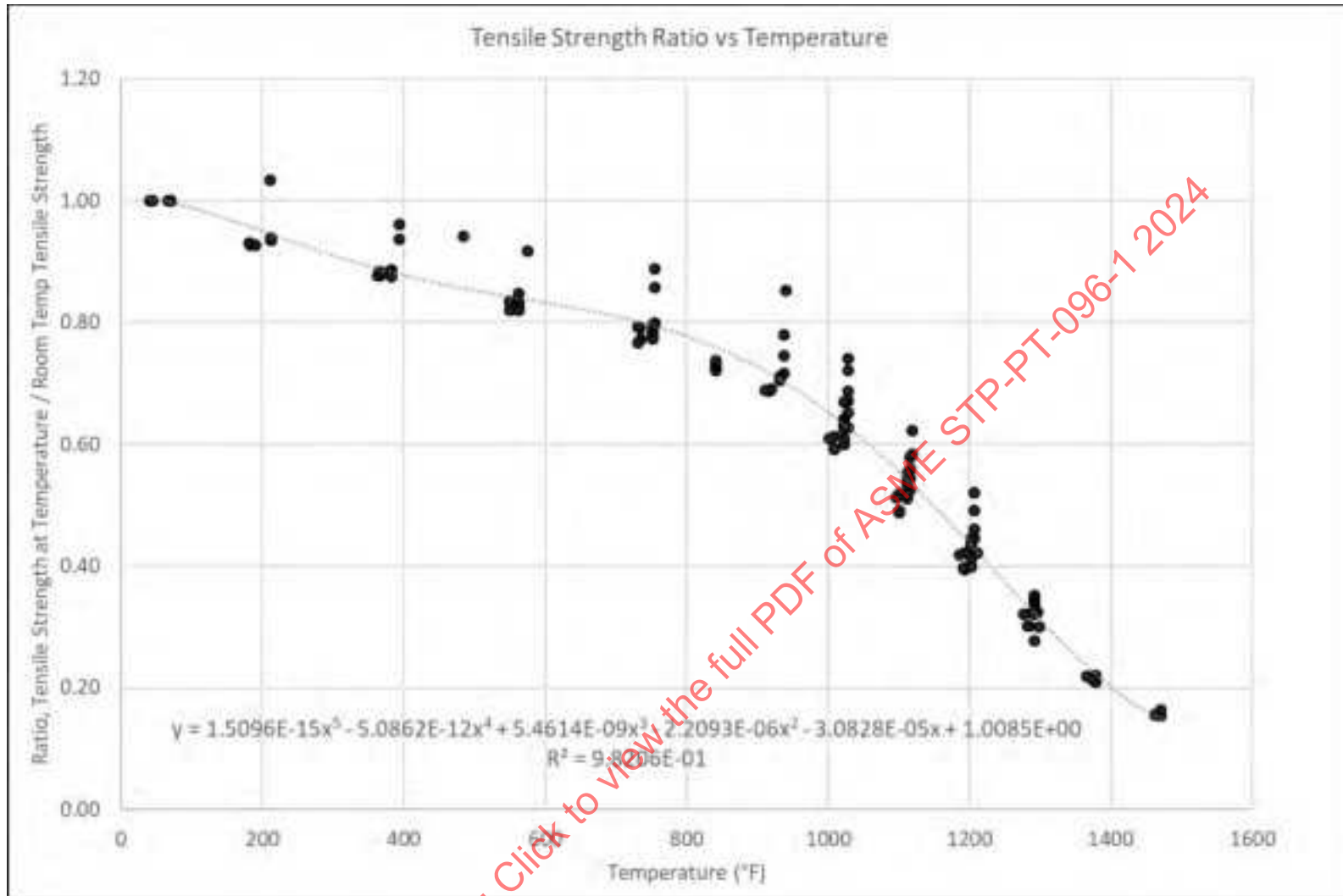


Figure 15-8: Grade 92 Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves, Temperatures With High Concentration of Data Points

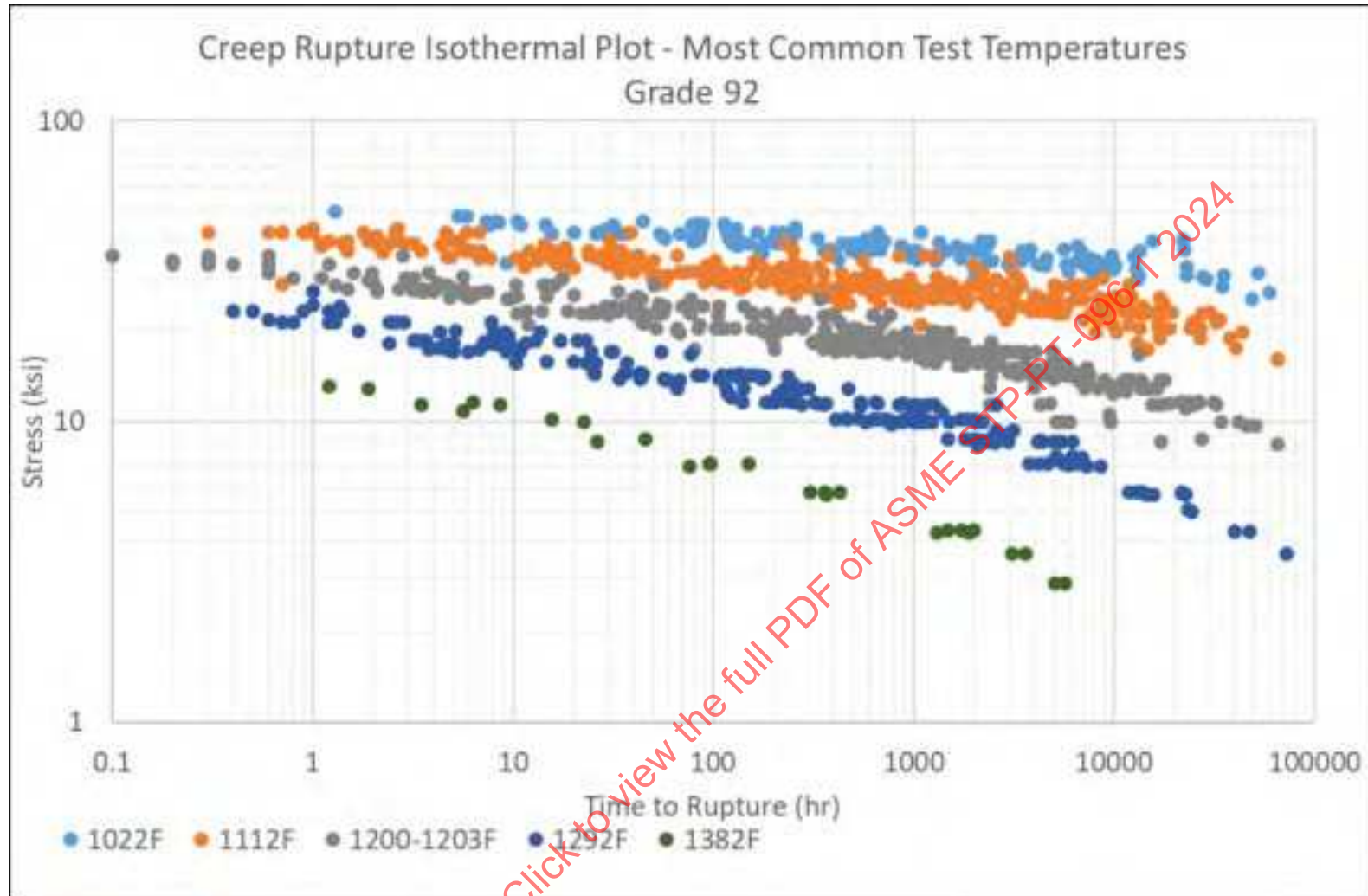


Figure 15-9: Grade 92 Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves for Additional and Intermediate Temperatures

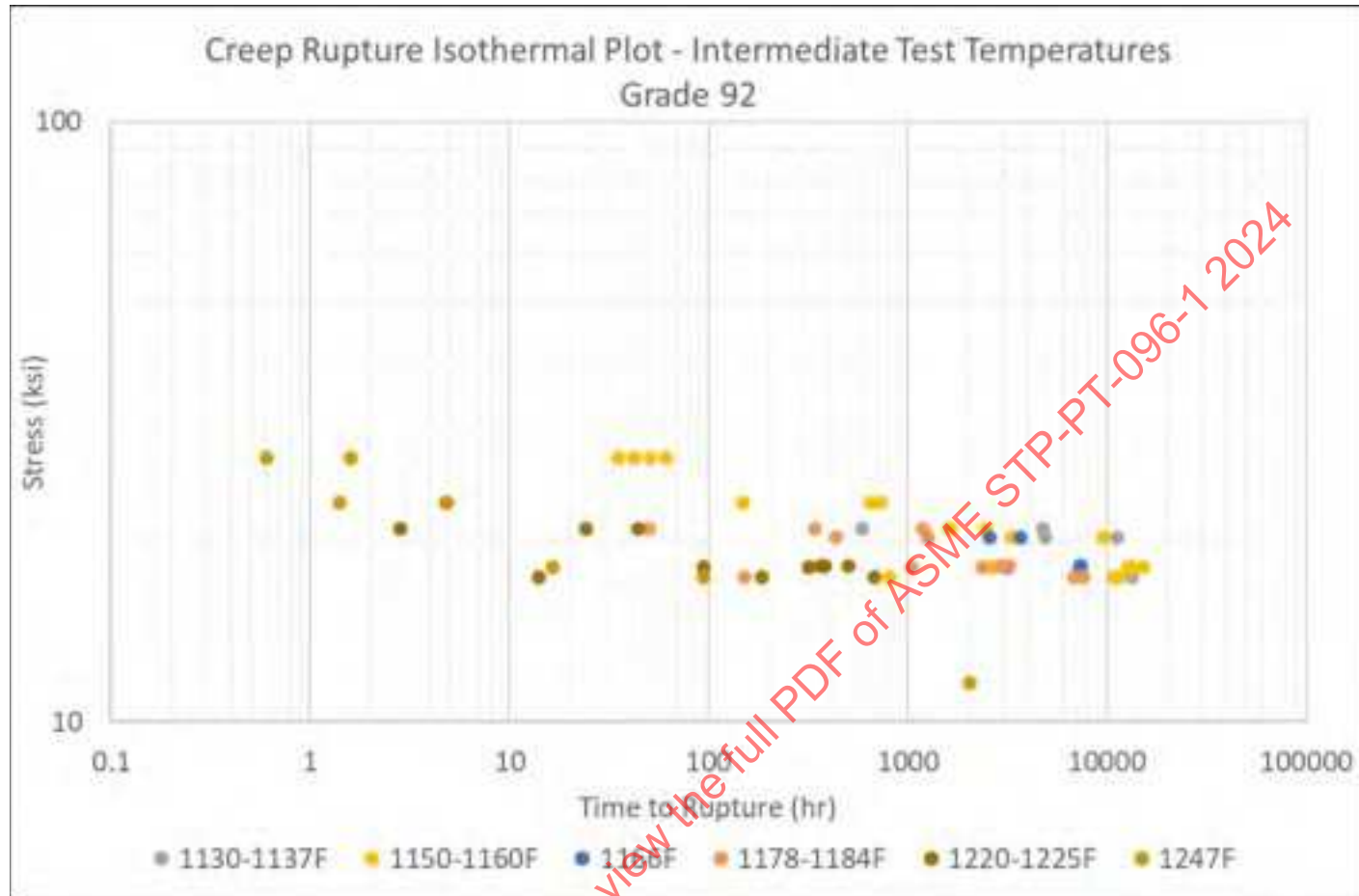


Figure 15-10: Grade 92 Creep Strain Rate (MCR) Isotherm Curves, Temperatures With High Concentration of Data Points

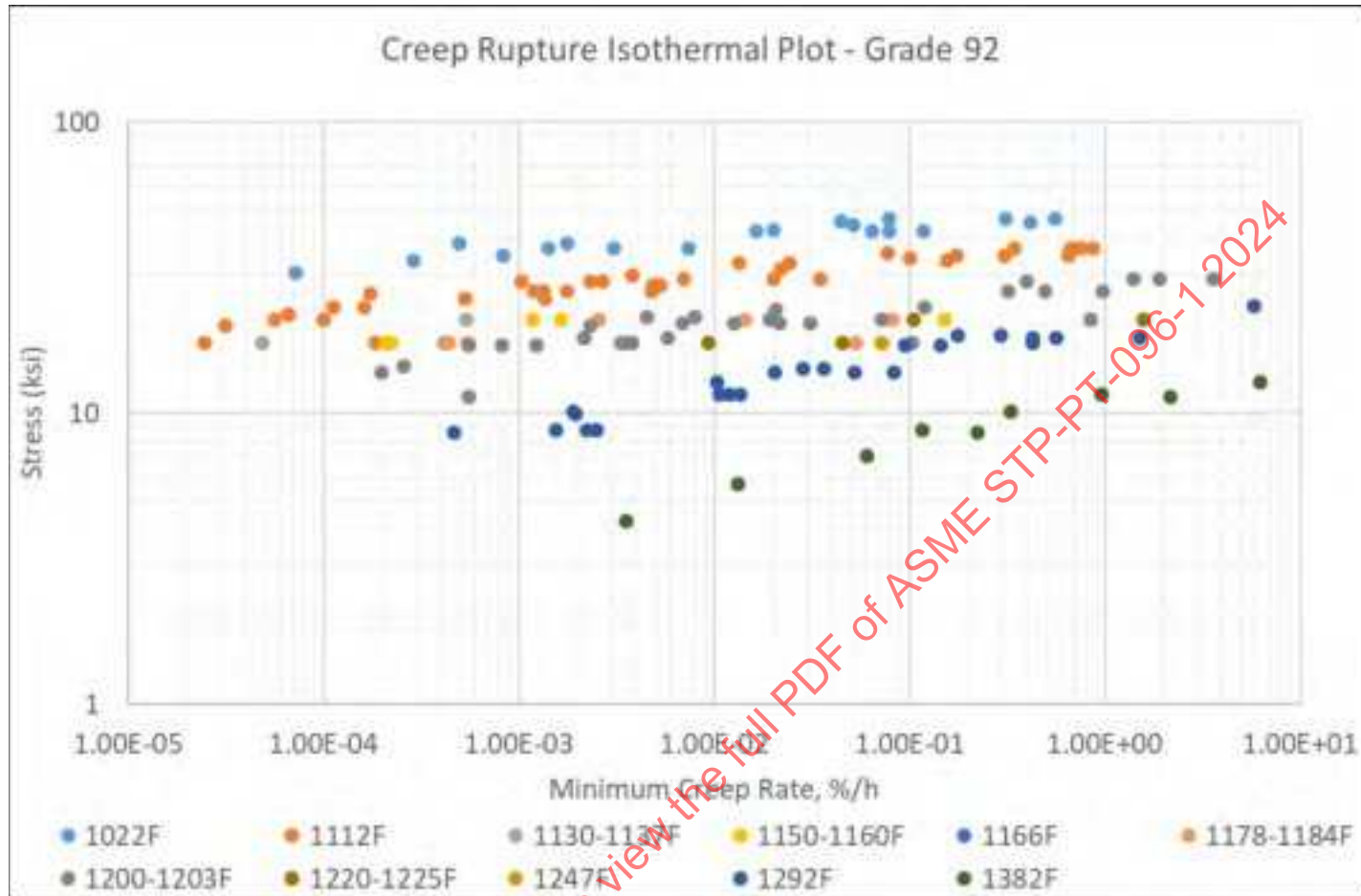


Figure 15-11: Grade 92 Creep Ductility (% Elongation) Vs. Rupture Time Isotherms

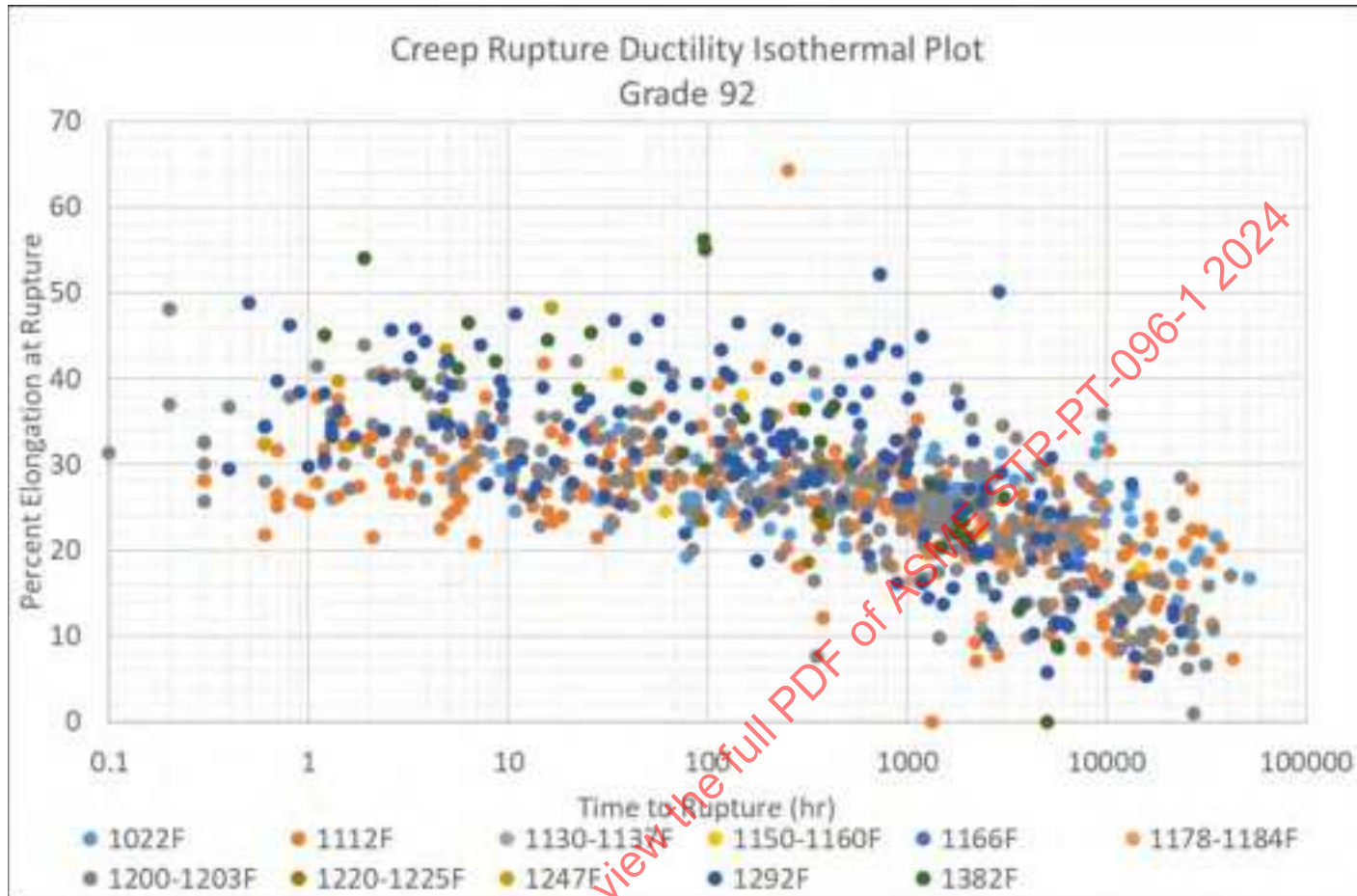


Figure 15-12: Calculated Allowable Stresses Based on Rupture and Creep Strain Rate and ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria (Grade 92)

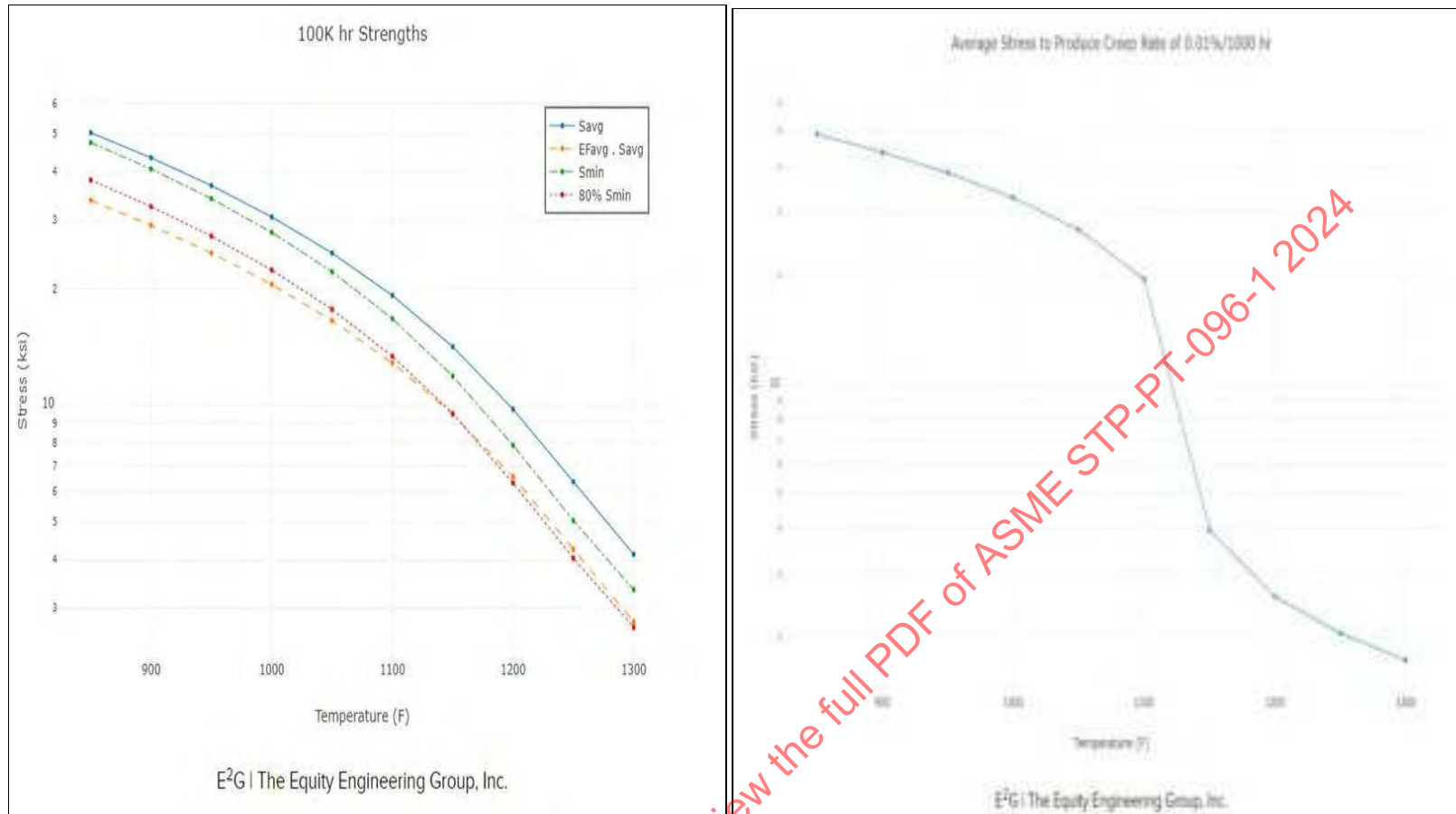


Figure 15-13: Comparison of Current Grade 92 Allowable Stresses (Except Forgings) Vs. ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria Applied to Data

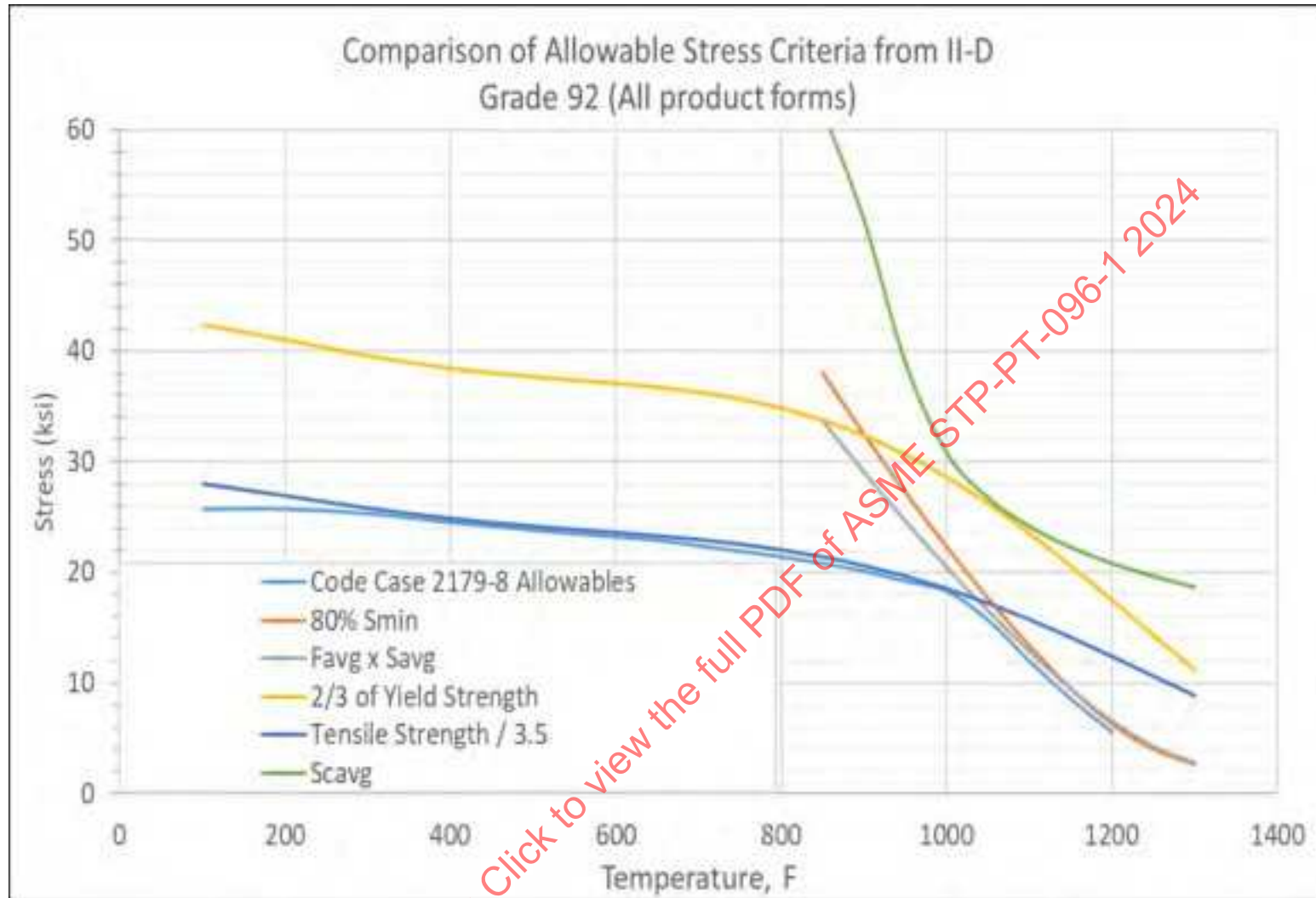


Figure 15-14: Short-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, Up to 250 Hour Test Durations (Grade 92)

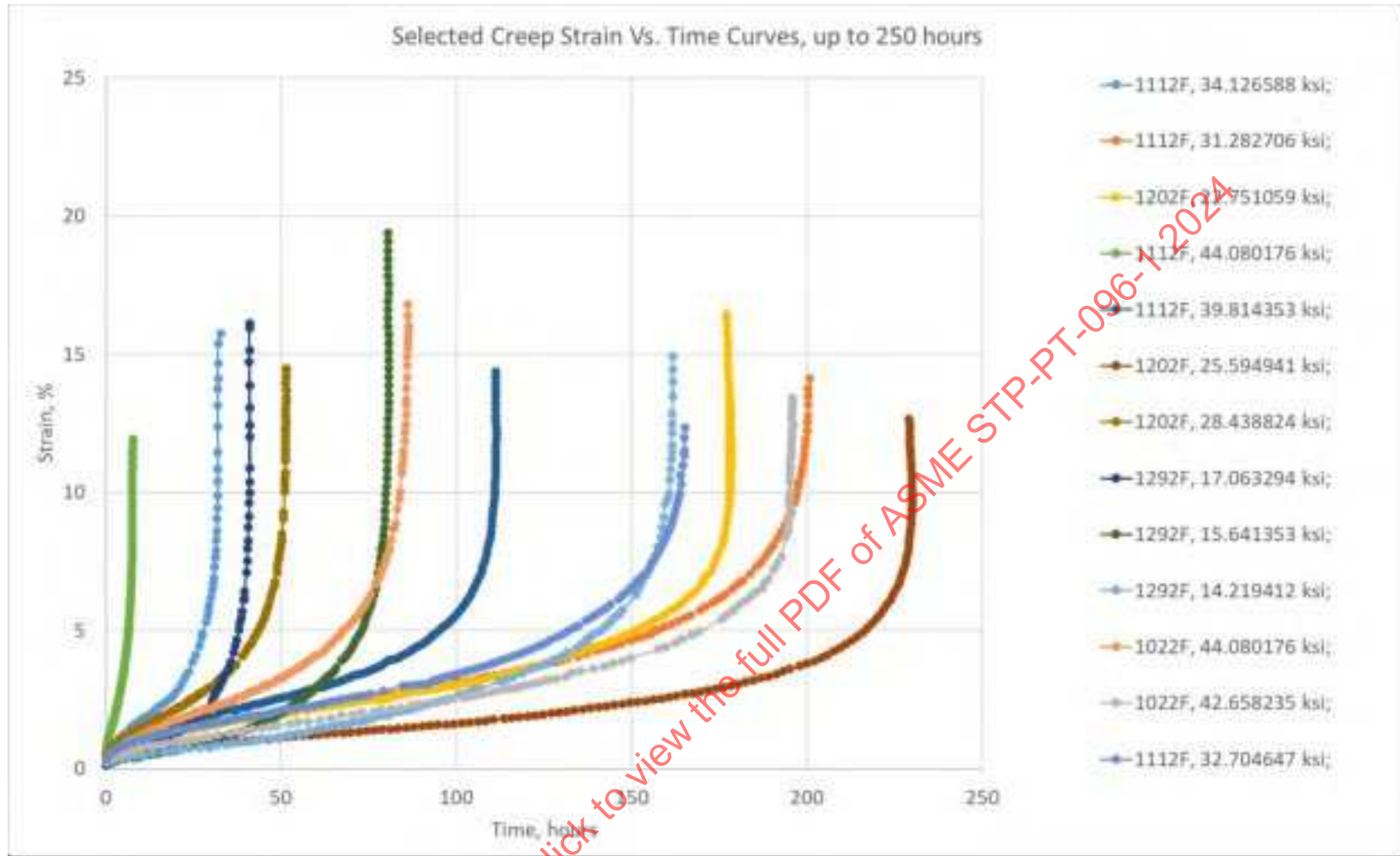


Figure 15-15: Medium-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, 250 to 5,000 Hour Test Durations (Grade 92)

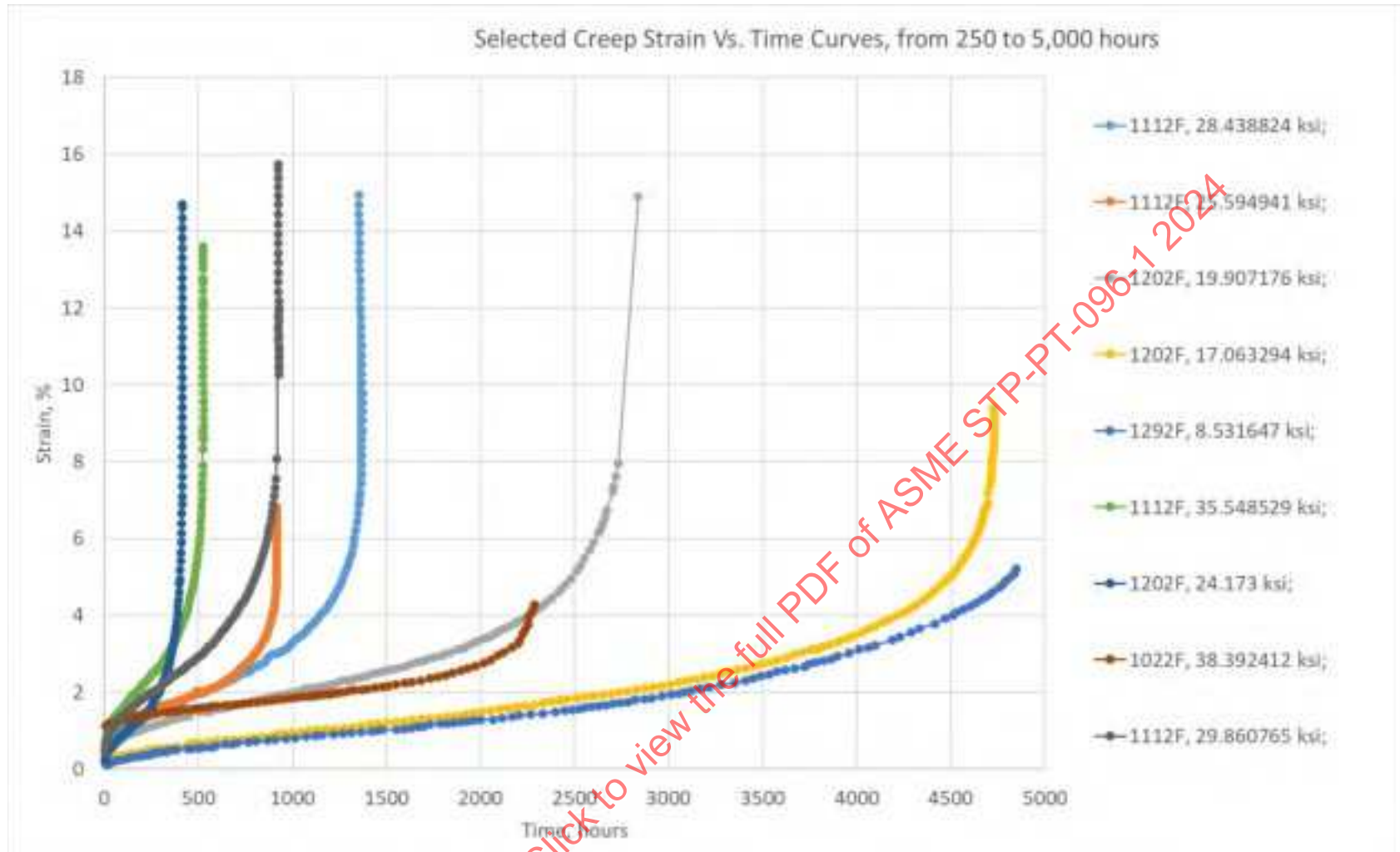


Figure 15-16: Long-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, in Excess of 5,000 Hour Test Durations (Grade 92)

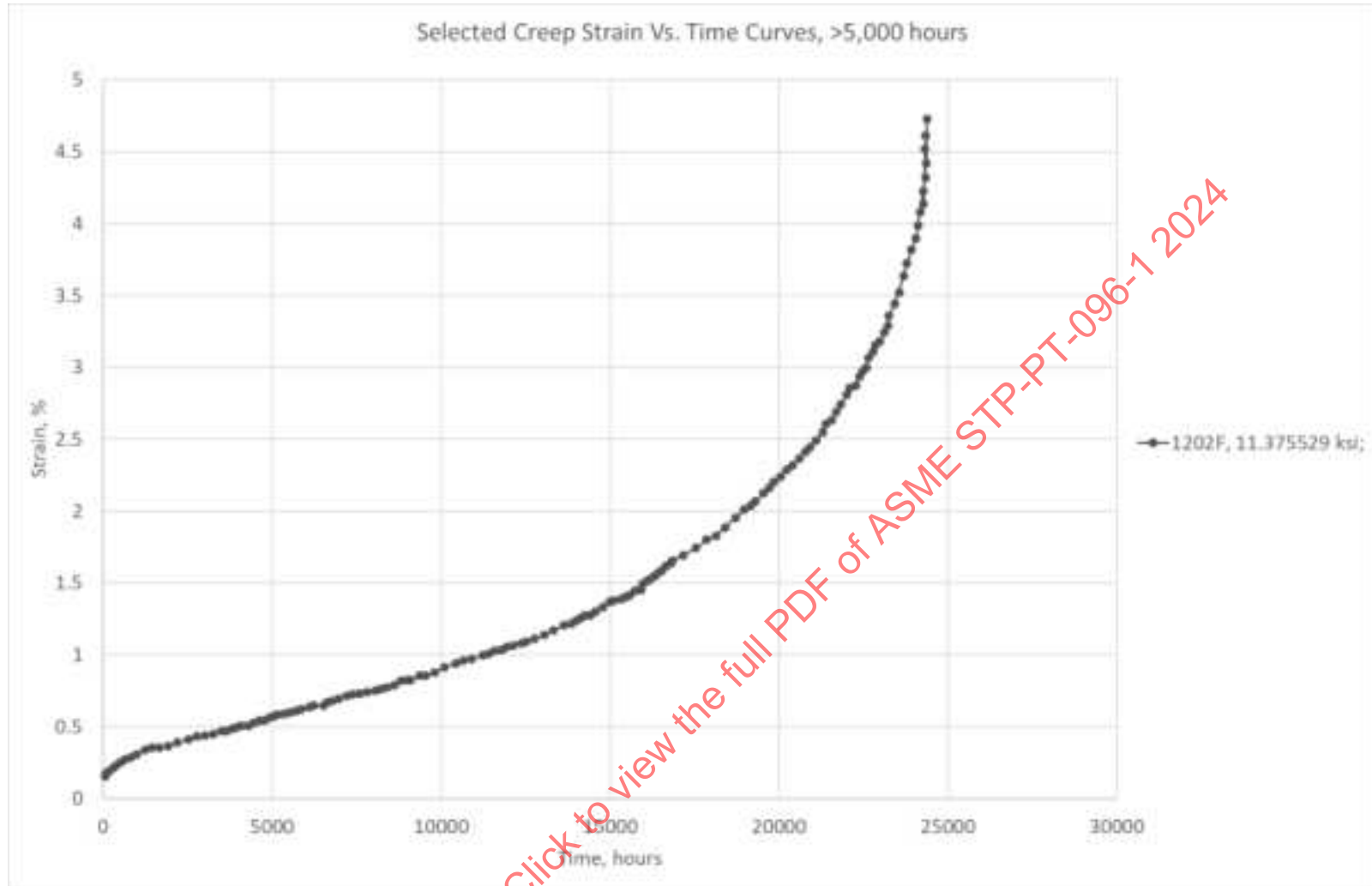


Figure 15-17: Grade 92 Continuous Cycling High Temperature Fatigue Data for Grade 92

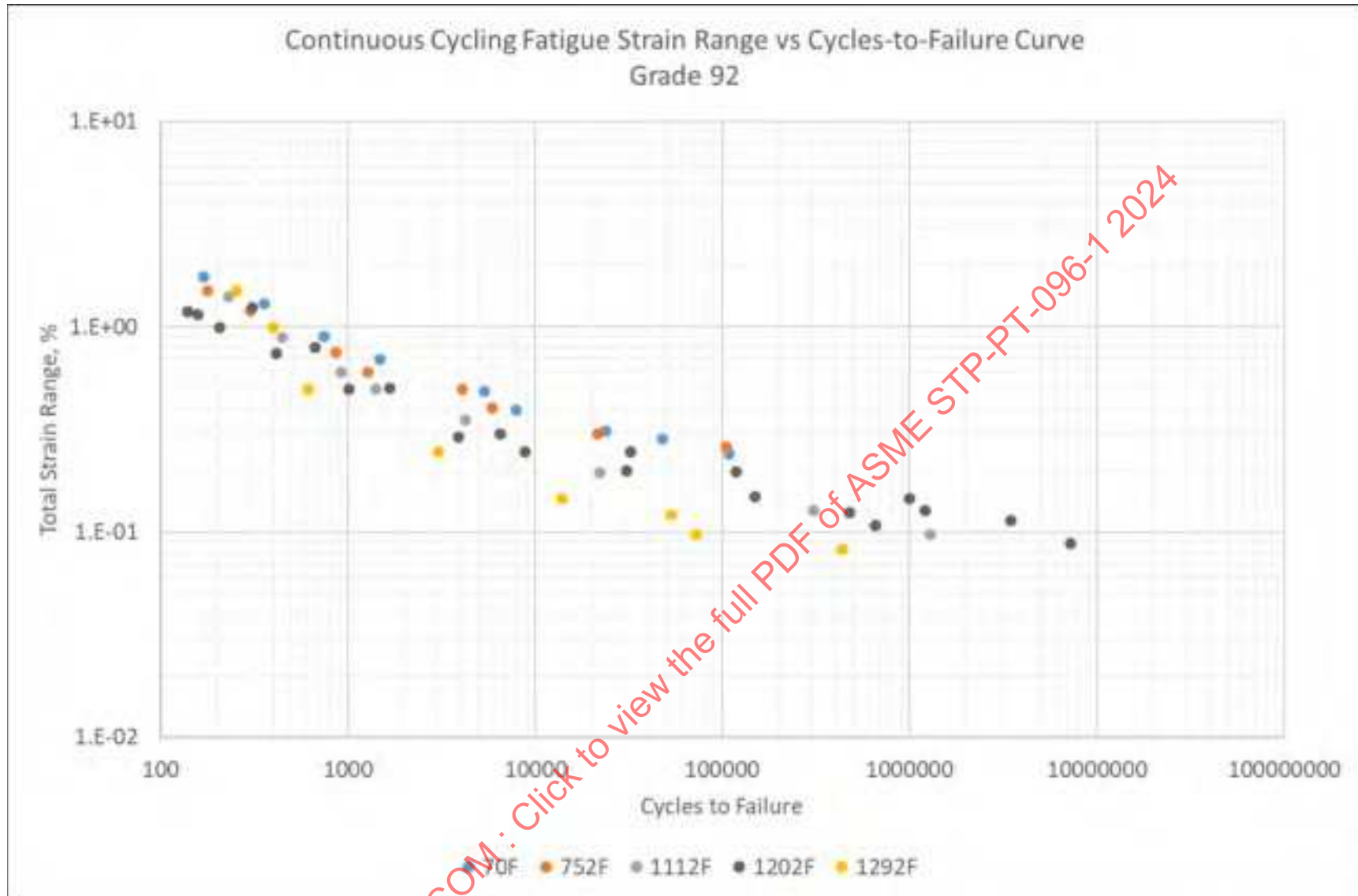
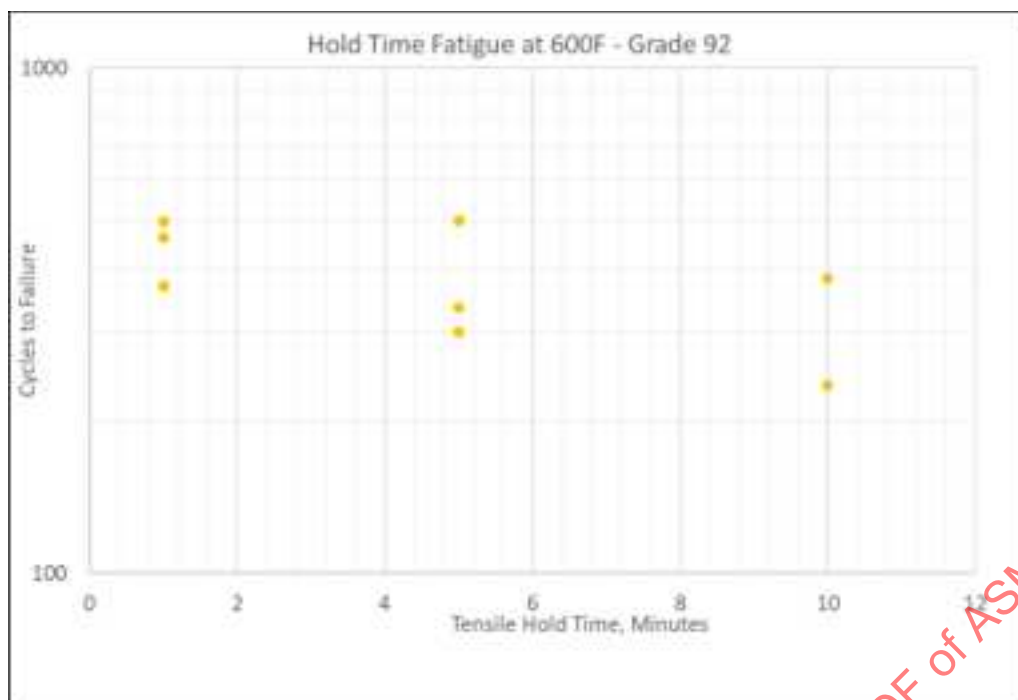


Figure 15-18: Grade 92 Hold Time Data (Creep Fatigue) for Grade 92, Temperature of 600°F



Attachment 15: Grade 92 Property Data

If you want the referenced embedded spreadsheet with additional data, please email a request to research@asme.org.

16 TYPE 304H (AND 304) STAINLESS STEEL

16.1 Physical Properties

Well-established physical properties were referenced from the BPVC Section II for this material. Physical property curves from WRC Bulletin 503 were plotted for comparison, and data from two literature sources (ASTM STP 124 and the Nuclear Systems Materials Handbook) were obtained. Figure 16-1 shows the trends of Elastic Modulus (E_y), Thermal Conductivity (k), Thermal Diffusivity (TD), and Thermal Expansion (α) with temperature.

16.2 Yield and Tensile Strength

Elevated temperature Yield and Tensile Strength over the range of existing allowable stresses (up to 1200°F) were readily available, including data beyond the current range of allowable stresses, up to approximately 1800°F, as shown in Figures 16-2 and 16-3. The sources for both high-temperature yield and high-temperature tensile strength are provided in the embedded spreadsheet at the end of this section. This spreadsheet also contains ductility data corresponding to the tensile test results presented in this report. Note that ductility (percent elongation and percent reduction in area) was not available for all sources referenced for the 304H material.

To facilitate comparison of the data obtained to existing allowable stresses (Section II-D Table 1A), yield and tensile data were normalized on a heat-by-heat basis to express the ratio of yield or tensile strength at temperature to that measured for the heat at room temperature. In cases where data were not delineated by heats within a given source, or in cases where more than one room-temperature tensile test existed for a given heat of material, ratios are equal to the measured tensile or yield strength at temperature, divided by the average of all of the appropriate room-temperature values for the particular data source or heat of material. As a result of this approach, it is possible to have ratios in excess of 1.0. E²G understands that this approach is similar to the normalizing procedure performed by ASME in typical analysis of yield and tensile data to obtain Table Y and Table U (Section II-D) trend curves, as well as for the calculation of allowable stresses. Figures 16-4 and 16-5 show the heat-by-heat variation in yield and tensile strength ratios (respectively) as a function of temperature. It should be emphasized that even though the figure legends reference an entire source of data, the ratios, wherever possible, were calculated on a heat-by-heat basis; this is evident in the embedded spreadsheet at the end of this section. Figures 16-6 and 16-7 contain all of the yield and tensile (respectively) ratios plotted together, to facilitate regression of a polynomial that is subsequently used for allowable stress comparison.

16.3 Creep data (Creep Rupture, Minimum Creep Rate, and Ductility)

Creep Rupture data is shown in Figures 16-8 and 16-9, plotted as isotherms. The temperatures have been separated onto separate plots to minimize data overlap, with Figure 16-8 showing those temperatures where most of the data were concentrated, and Figure 16-9 showing those temperatures with significantly less data. It should be emphasized that these plots contain data for all product forms of material classified in the referenced publications as “304, 304H or 304L.” This certainly includes material meeting the requirements of ASME BPVC Section II-A specifications (e.g., SA-182 F304H, SA-213 TP304H, SA-249 TP304H, etc.). However, due to the diversity of data sources utilized for the compilation of the material property tables, it is likely that some of the material shown in Figures 16-8 and 16-9 may not meet existing specifications for this grade of material. Where older publications are referenced, the chemistry (and for that matter, manufacturing, processing, and heat treatment) corresponding to the heat of material in the original data source may not be consistent with modern specifications. Where possible, E²G has

documented the chemical composition if contained within the original source. In many cases, the project team has also made efforts to trace cross-referenced data back to original test results to determine if the heat treatment, product form, chemistry, etc. details can be obtained. This information is provided with the embedded spreadsheet to facilitate additional analysis on the part of ASME.

Creep Minimum strain rates (%/hour) are shown in Figure 16-10 separated by temperature. Creep Ductility, as % elongation, is plotted in Figure 16-11. As is typical, the data show significant overlap, and it is difficult to observe clear trends in the data. The data is not intended to be used as plotted but is available in the spreadsheet for additional analysis.

Creep data were analyzed using E²G's proprietary Lot-Centered Analysis web-based software tool, in order to obtain creep properties. This regression is based on a Mandel-Paule algorithm and considers the variation within individual heats of material (for both rupture and strain rate data) as well as the variation between heats. The weight assigned to each datapoint and each heat is scaled based on the relative variation. Both rupture and strain rate (minimum creep rate, expressed as true strain per hours) were regressed according to a Larson-Miller time-temperature-parameter model, with a 3rd-order polynomial of stress. Lot-specific constant behavior was accounted for in this analysis, but the variation of LMP with stress was assumed to be constant (no non-parallel terms were included in the analysis). A 95% predictive limit was utilized to obtain the lower-bound (minimum LM constant for both rupture and strain rate) properties. The results of this analysis are summarized in Table 16-1 for rupture data and Table 16-2 for strain rate data. The Lot-Centered Analysis software tool generates property tables in the creep regime using the criteria outlined in Mandatory Appendix 1 of ASME Section II-D; the nomenclature of variables is consistent with II-D Appendix 1. For visualization of the allowable stress trends, Figure 16-12 is provided (for rupture allowable stresses and creep rate allowable stresses). Figure 16-13 shows a comparison of the various allowable stress criteria from Section II-D, Appendix 1, to the existing (2019) Section II-D Table 1A allowable stresses for typical product forms of 304H (67% yield basis as opposed to 90% basis).

Creep Strain vs. time data are shown in Figures 16-14 and 16-15 for two different sources, NIRM 4B and the Nuclear Systems Material Handbook. Both creep rate and creep strain vs. time data are provided to satisfy ASME's request for creep strain vs. time curves, and both forms of data are applicable in developing allowable stresses. Although digitalization of creep curve data was not explicitly necessary per the project contract, E²G did perform digitalization of creep curves where only graphical data was available (as is often the case in the published literature).

16.4 Continuous Cycling Fatigue and Hold Time Fatigue Curves

A portion of the data obtained for continuous cycling fatigue data at elevated temperatures for 304H is shown in Figure 16-16, includes a limited amount of room temperature data contained in sources which also present high-temperature data. Figure 16-16 only contains data for which total strain range was determined from the original source. Additional data points for continuous cycling fatigue data of 304H are presented in the attached spreadsheet; however, due to the complexities of various forms of fatigue data, compatible plots for each type of data expression and failure criteria are not included in this report. Hold time fatigue data at high temperature is shown in Figure 16-17 (1022°F), Figure 16-18 (1100-1012°F), and Figure 16-19 (1200-1202°F) with separate plots for temperatures at which at least a moderate collection of data points existed. Additional data is provided in the embedded spreadsheet.

Table 16-1: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Rupture) Criteria, 304H

Equation Format:		$\log(t_r) = C_{avg} + \frac{1}{T+460} (b_1 + b_2 \log(\sigma) + b_3 (\log(\sigma))^2 + b_4 (\log(\sigma))^3)$																				
C _{avg}	8.87	<table><tr><td colspan="2">Number Data Points</td><td>2164</td></tr><tr><td>Correlation Coefficient</td><td>R²</td><td>0.4891</td></tr><tr><td>Average Variance within Heats</td><td>V_w</td><td>0.3915</td></tr><tr><td>Variance between Heats</td><td>V_b</td><td>0.3007</td></tr><tr><td>Standard Error of Estimate</td><td>SEE</td><td>0.6257</td></tr></table> Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t_R in hours						Number Data Points		2164	Correlation Coefficient	R ²	0.4891	Average Variance within Heats	V _w	0.3915	Variance between Heats	V _b	0.3007	Standard Error of Estimate	SEE	0.6257
Number Data Points								2164														
Correlation Coefficient	R ²							0.4891														
Average Variance within Heats	V _w							0.3915														
Variance between Heats	V _b							0.3007														
Standard Error of Estimate	SEE	0.6257																				
C _{min}	9.899																					
b ₁	26601.5																					
b ₂	-7387.7																					
b ₃	3595.6																					
b ₄	-1650.3																					
Temperature, °F	S _{avg} (ksi)	n	F _{avg} (calc)	F _{avg} (used)	F _{avg} × S _{avg}	S _{min} (ksi)	80% S _{min}															
850	30.42	5.81	0.6729	0.67	20.38	19.43	15.54															
900	24.42	5.11	0.637	0.67	16.36	14.61	11.69															
950	19.19	4.48	0.5978	0.67	12.85	10.67	8.539															
1000	14.71	3.93	0.5568	0.67	9.858	7.595	6.076															
1050	11	3.49	0.5168	0.67	7.37	5.319	4.255															
1100	8.036	3.16	0.4829	0.67	5.384	3.725	2.98															
1150	5.779	2.97	0.4606	0.67	3.872	2.651	2.121															
1200	4.141	2.91	0.4536	0.67	2.774	1.937	1.549															
1250	2.998	2.97	0.461	0.67	2.009	1.457	1.165															
1300	2.215	3.12	0.4783	0.67	1.484	1.127	0.9014															
** E ² G’s proprietary <i>Lot-Centered Analysis</i> web-based software tool only provides results up to 1300°F, but it should be noted that Type 304H allowable stress properties are observed above 1300°F.																						

Table 16-2: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Strain Rate) Criteria, 304H

Equation Format:		$\log(\dot{\epsilon}_0) = -C_{avg} - \frac{1}{T+460} (a_1 + a_2 \log(\sigma) + a_3 (\log(\sigma))^2 + a_4 (\log(\sigma))^3)$																				
C _{avg} (A ₀)	9.907	<table><tr><td colspan="2">Number Data Points</td><td>346</td></tr><tr><td>Correlation Coefficient</td><td>R²</td><td>0.696</td></tr><tr><td>Average Variance within Heats</td><td>V_w</td><td>0.3683</td></tr><tr><td>Variance between Heats</td><td>V_b</td><td>1.164</td></tr><tr><td>Standard Error of Estimate</td><td>SEE</td><td>0.6068</td></tr><tr><td colspan="3">Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t_R in hours</td></tr></table>			Number Data Points		346	Correlation Coefficient	R ²	0.696	Average Variance within Heats	V _w	0.3683	Variance between Heats	V _b	1.164	Standard Error of Estimate	SEE	0.6068	Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t _R in hours		
Number Data Points					346																	
Correlation Coefficient	R ²				0.696																	
Average Variance within Heats	V _w				0.3683																	
Variance between Heats	V _b				1.164																	
Standard Error of Estimate	SEE	0.6068																				
Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t _R in hours																						
C _{min} (A ₀ +ΔQ ^{SR,LB})	10.91																					
a ₁	32415.3																					
a ₂	-6984.2																					
a ₃	-202.2																					
a ₄	-316.8																					
Temperature, °F	S _{C,avg} (ksi)																					
850	38.88																					
900	32.7																					
950	27.37																					
1000	22.8																					
1050	18.91																					
1100	15.61																					
1150	12.81																					
1200	10.47																					
1250	8.51																					
1300	6.882																					

** E²G's proprietary *Lot-Centered Analysis* web-based software tool only provides results up to 1300°F, but it should be noted that Type 304H allowable stress properties are observed above 1300°F.

Figure 16-1: 304H Modulus (E_y), Thermal Conductivity (k), Thermal Diffusivity (TD), & Thermal Expansion (α) With Temperature

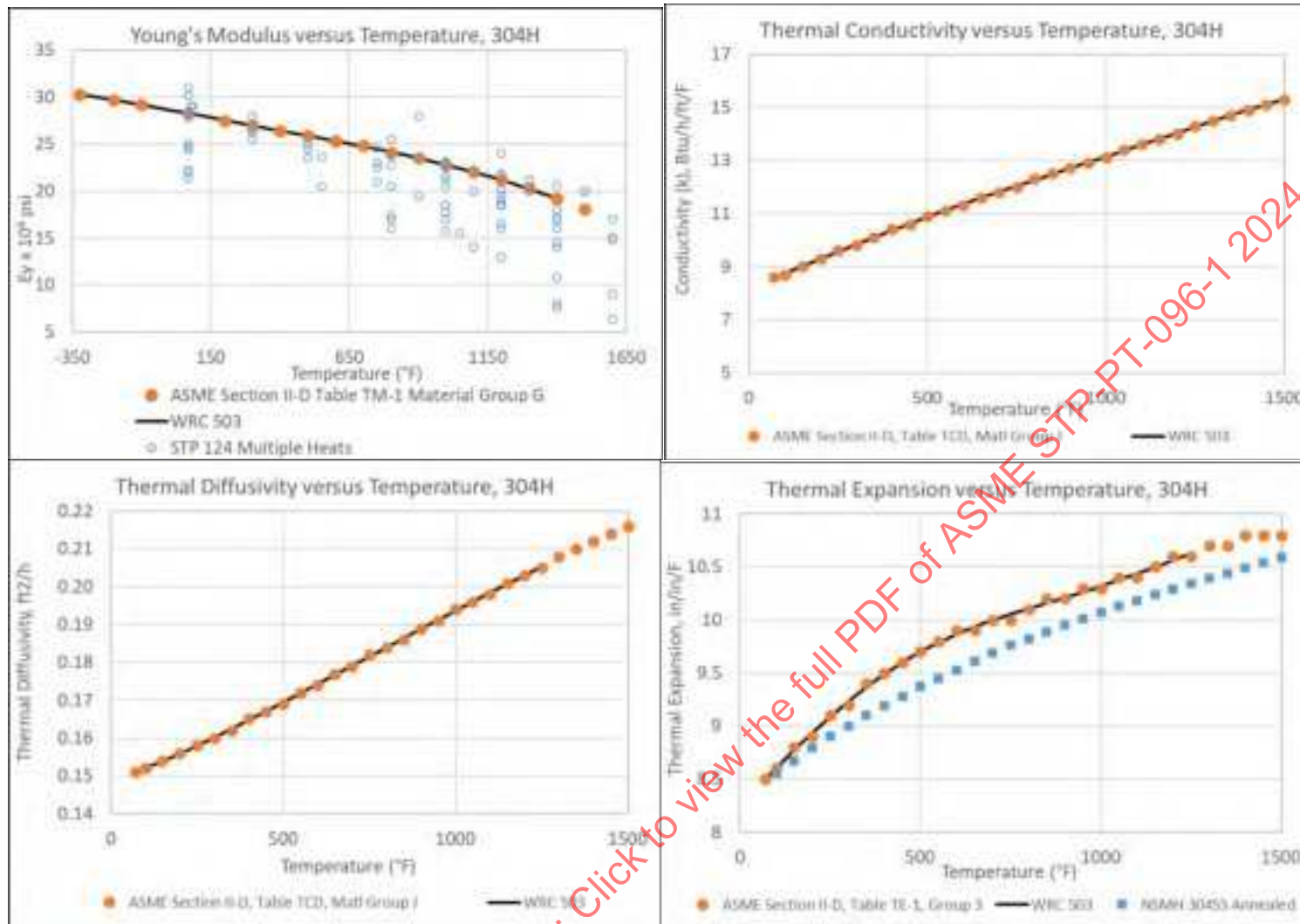


Figure 16-2: 304H Yield Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves

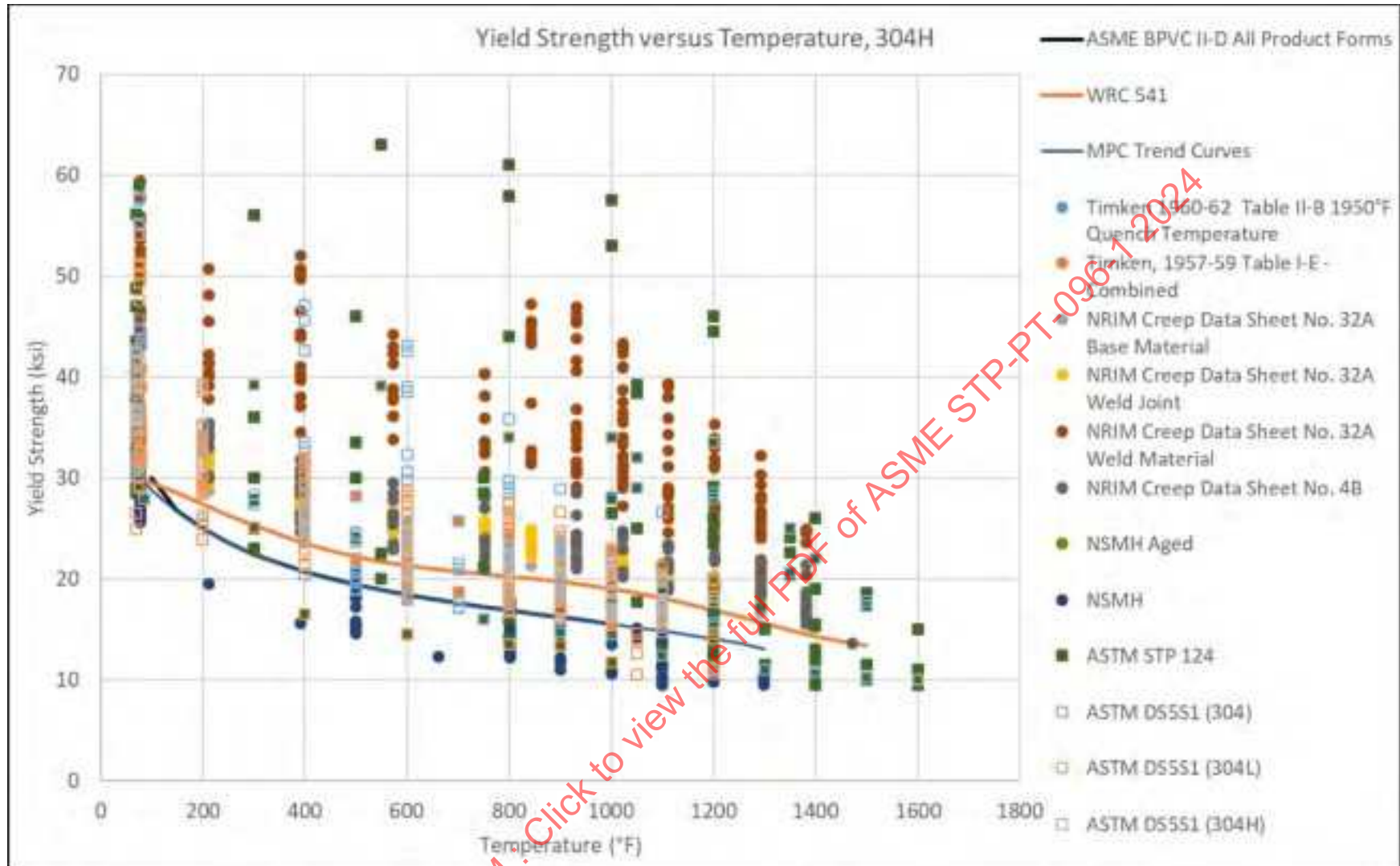


Figure 16-3: 304H Tensile Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves

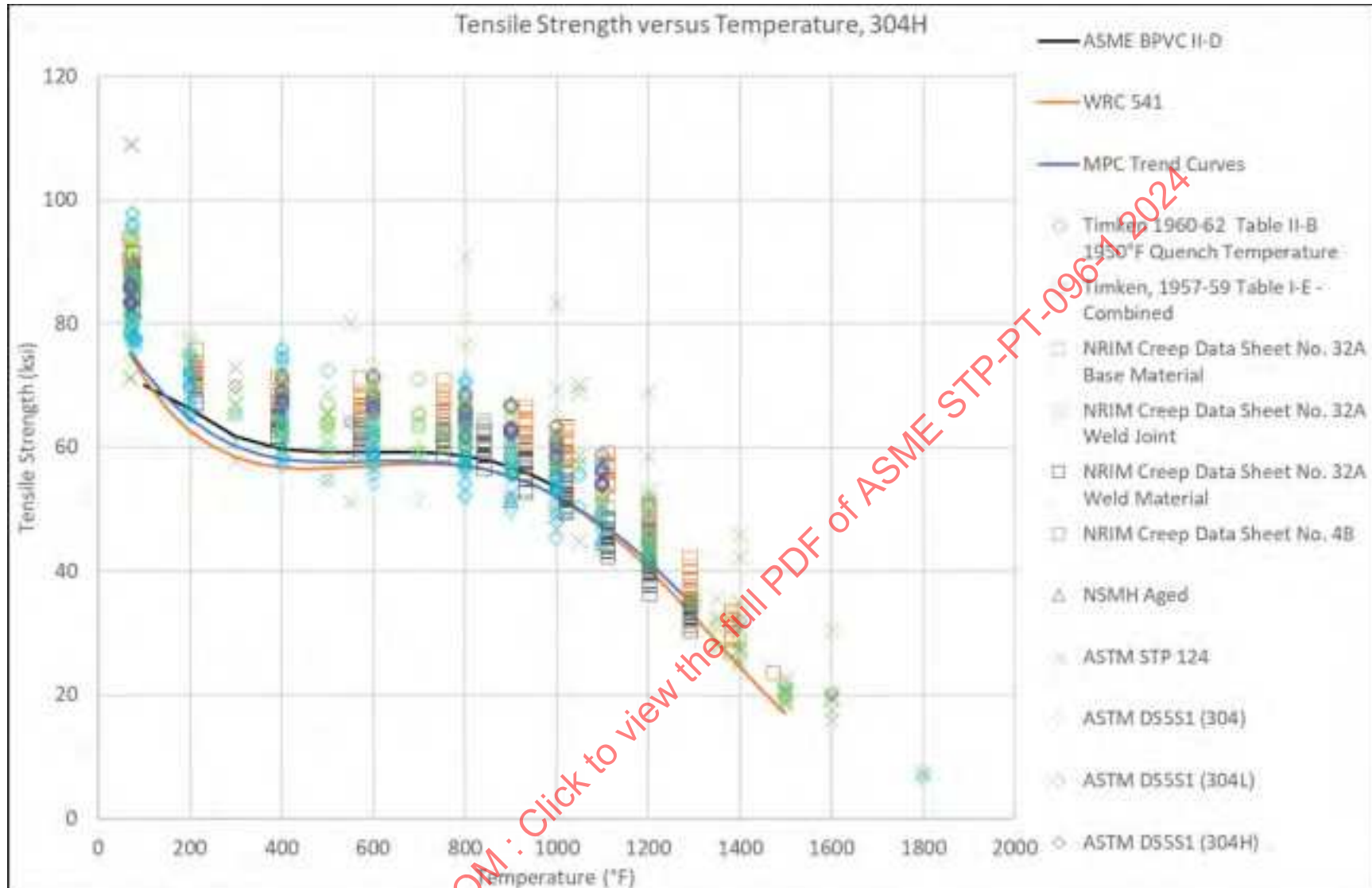


Figure 16-4: 304H Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source)

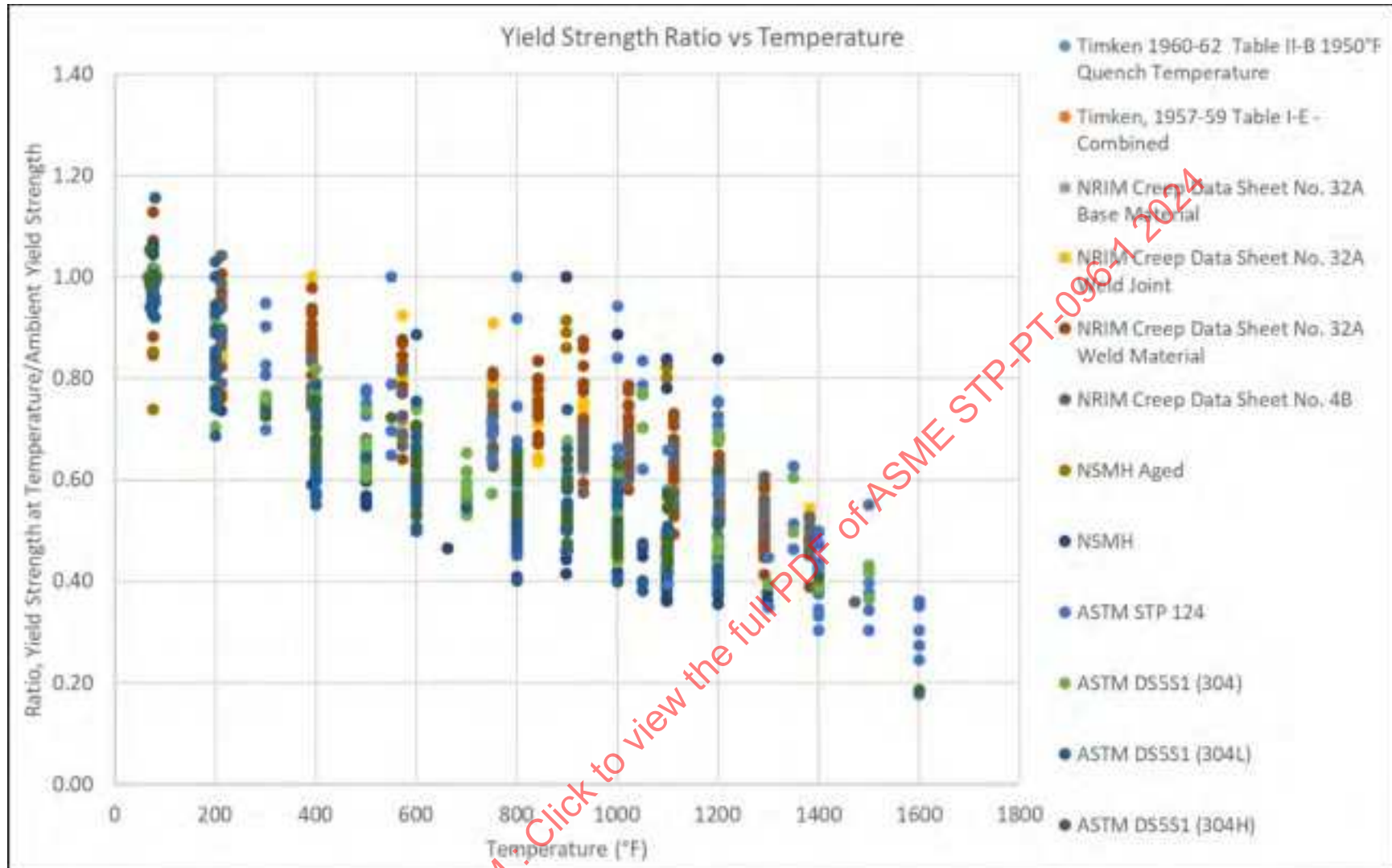


Figure 16-5: 304H Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source)

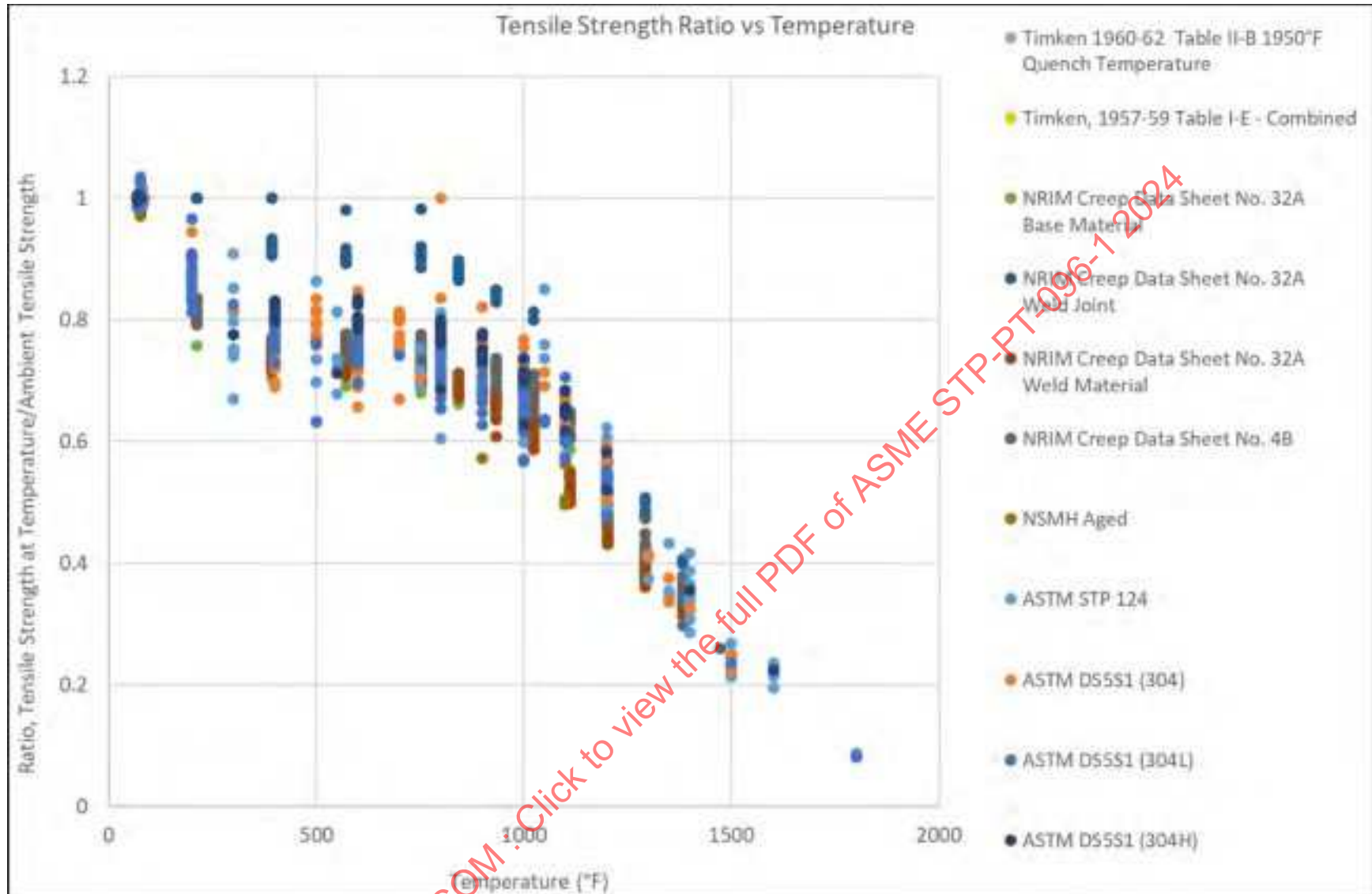


Figure 16-6: 304H Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression

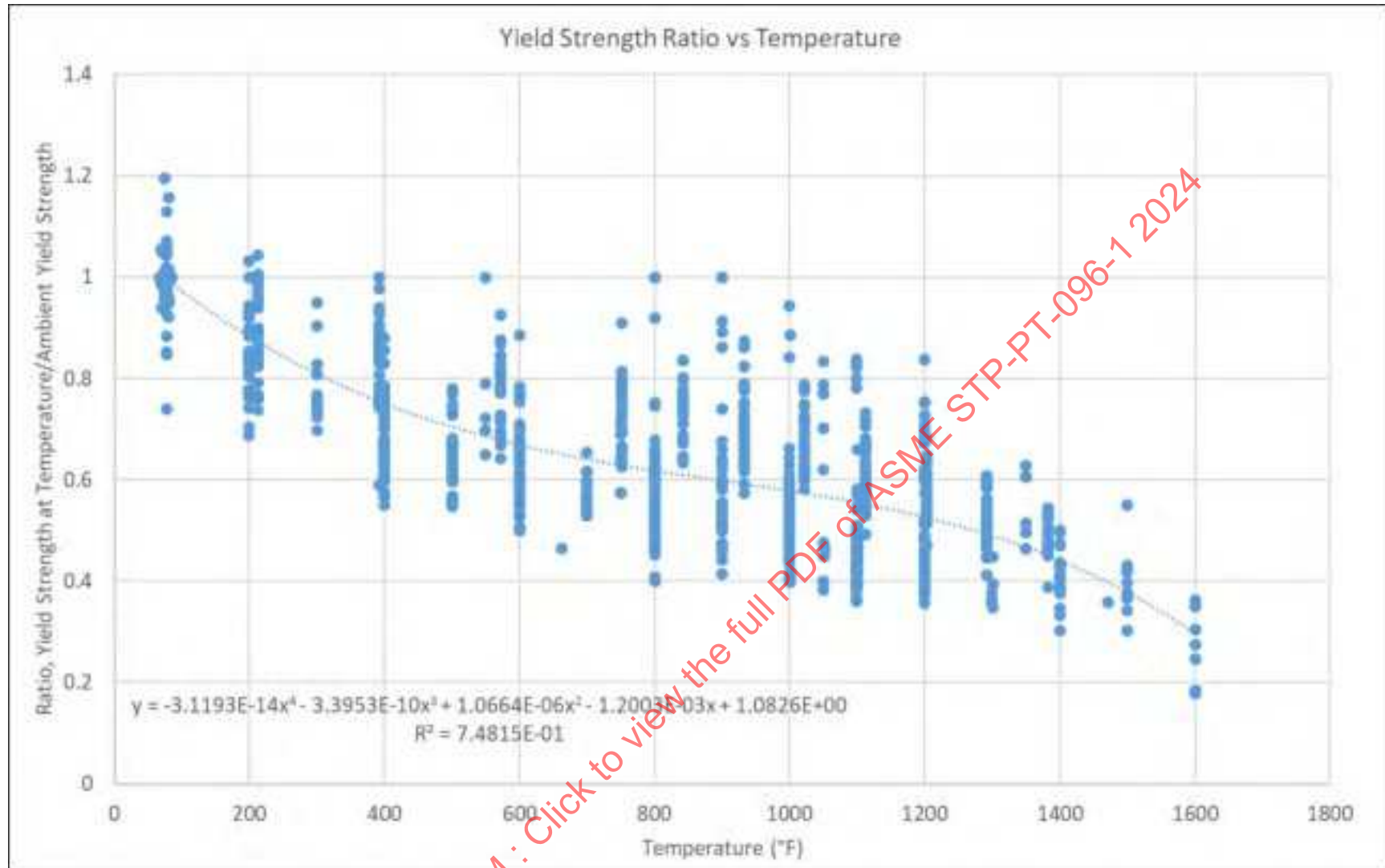


Figure 16-7: 304H Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression

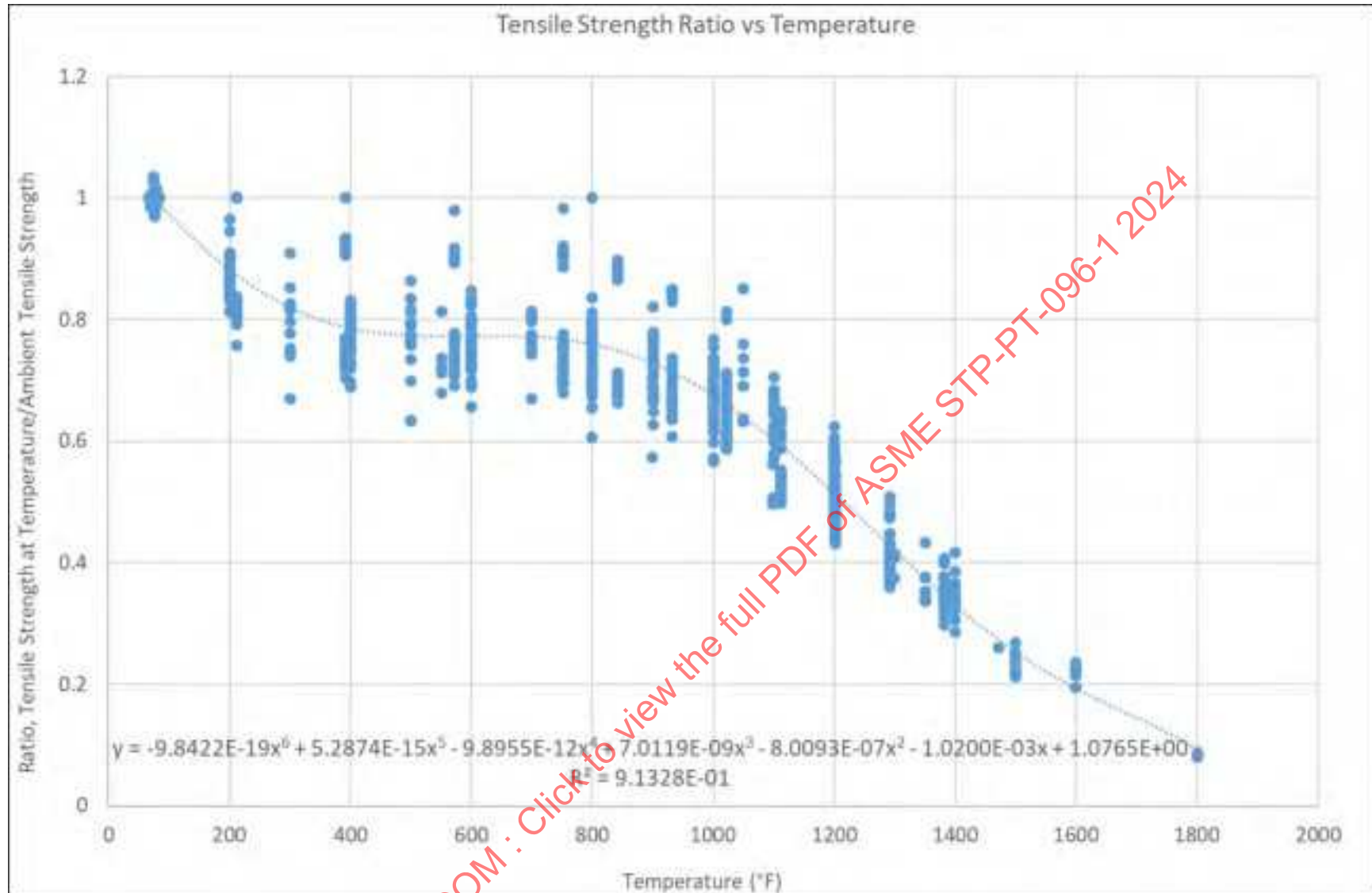


Figure 16-8: 304H Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves, Temperatures With High Concentration of Data Points

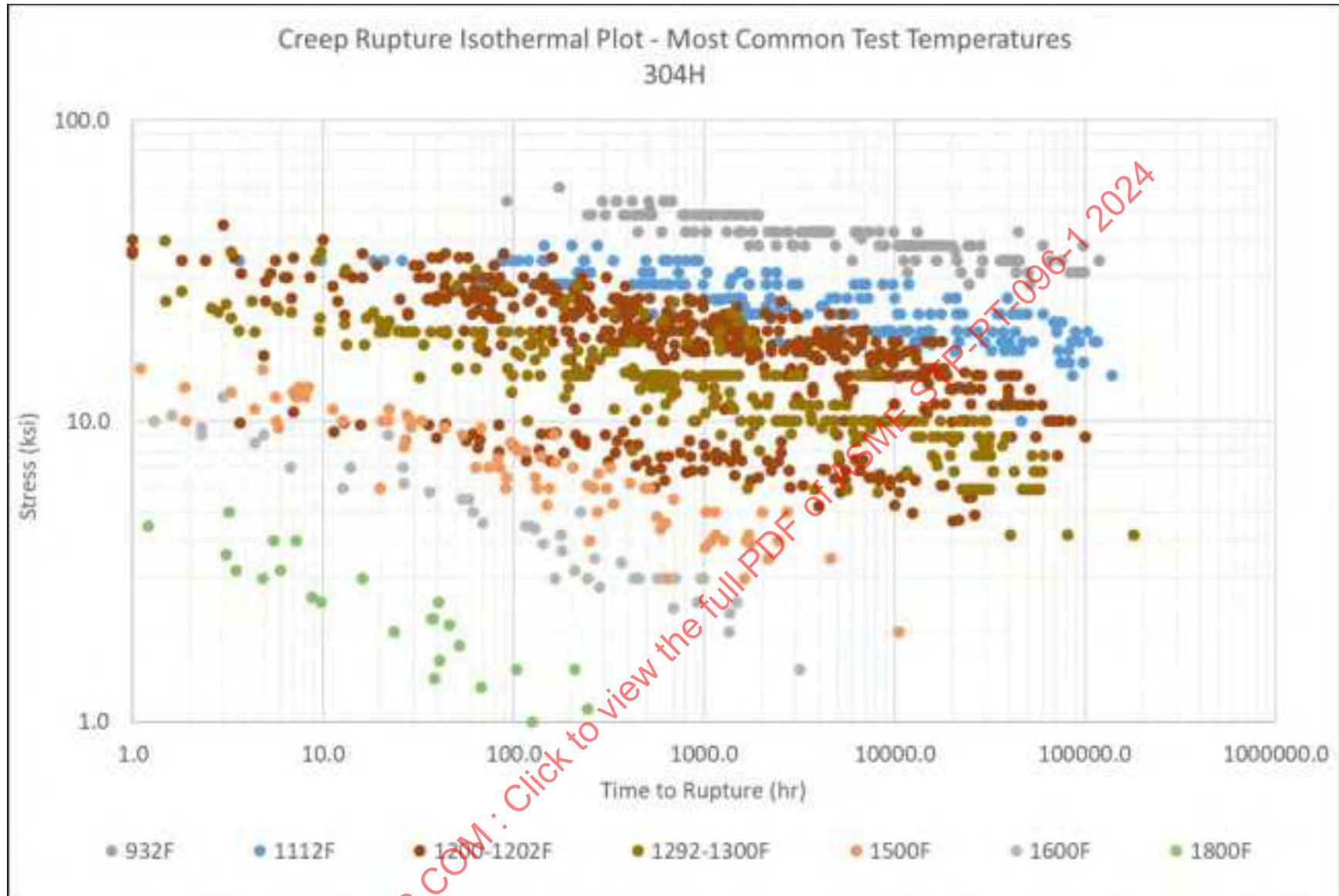


Figure 16-9: 304H Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves for Additional and Intermediate Temperatures

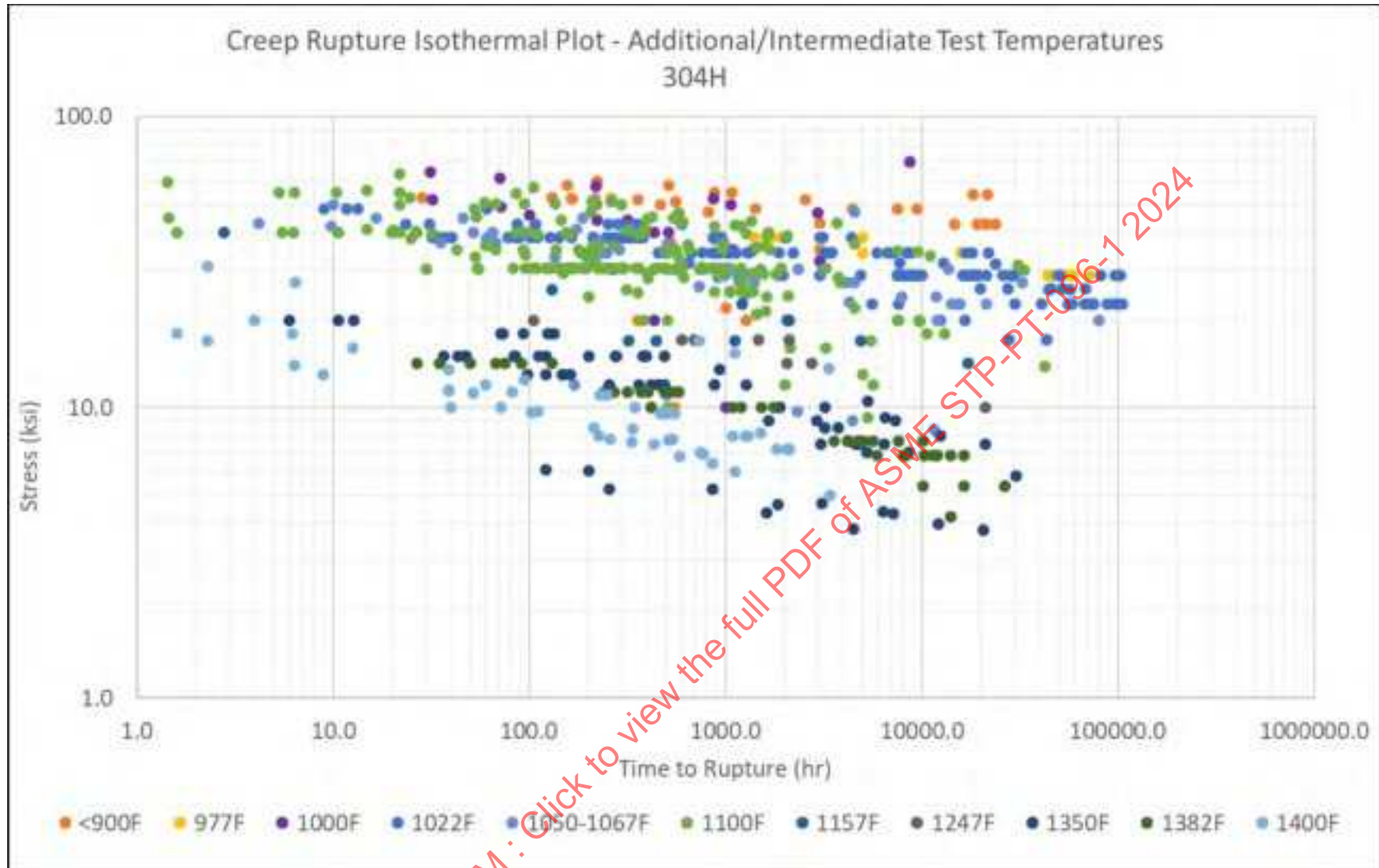


Figure 16-10: 304H Creep Strain Rate (MCR) Isotherm Curves, Temperatures with High Concentration of Data Points

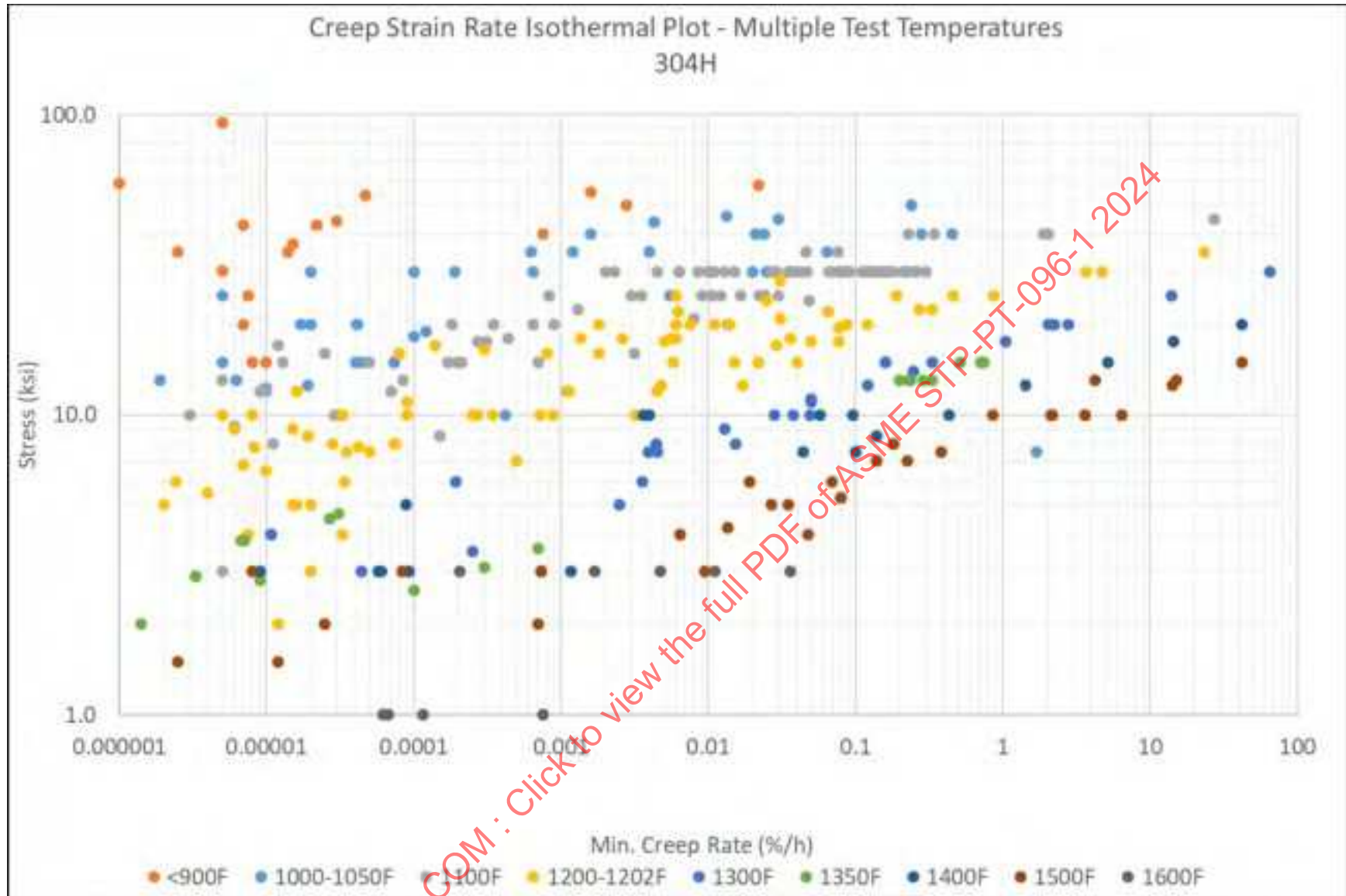


Figure 16-11: 304H Creep Ductility (% Elongation) Vs. Rupture Time Isotherms

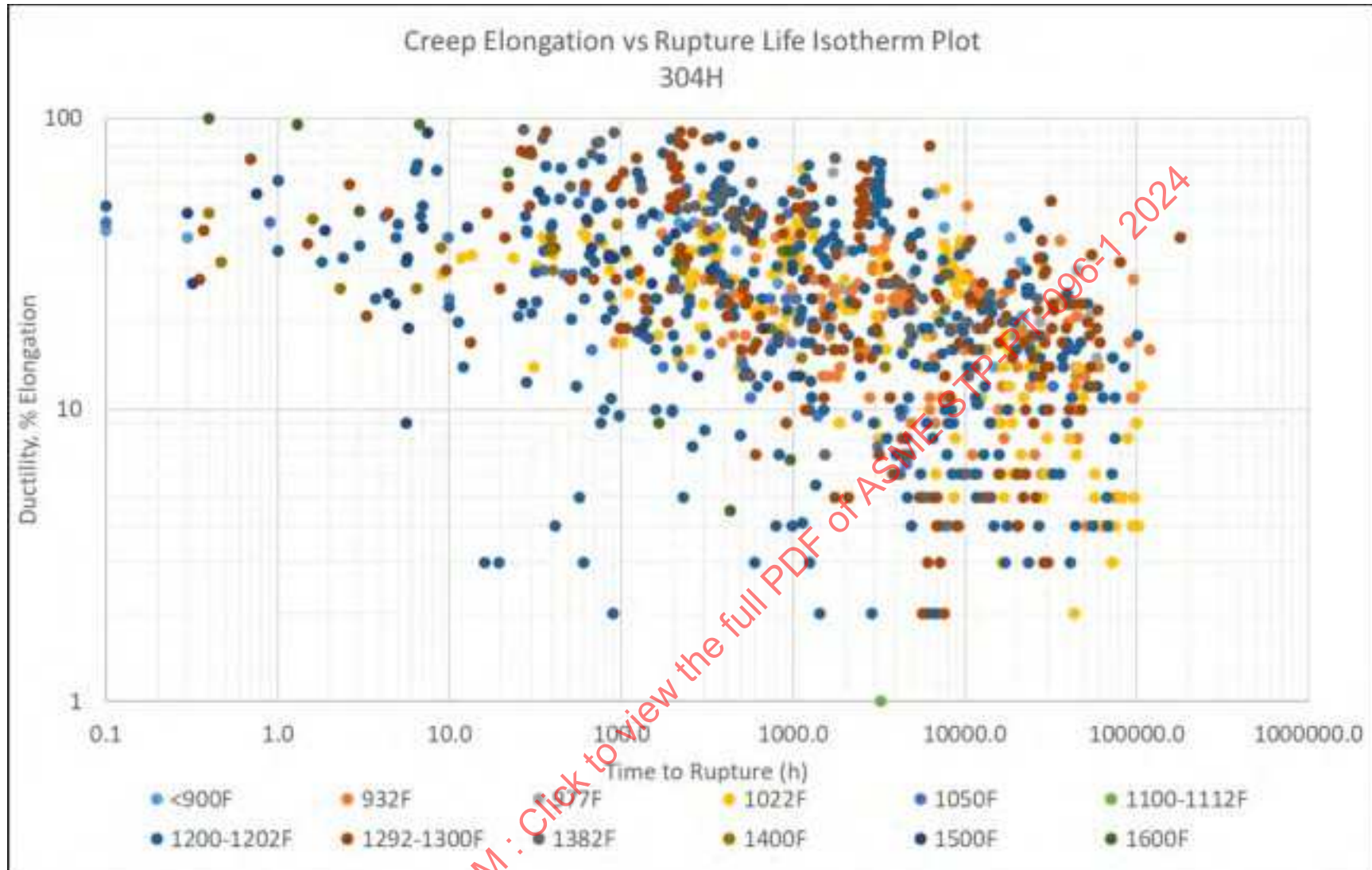


Figure 16-12: Calculated Allowable Stresses Based on Rupture and Creep Strain Rate and ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria (304H)

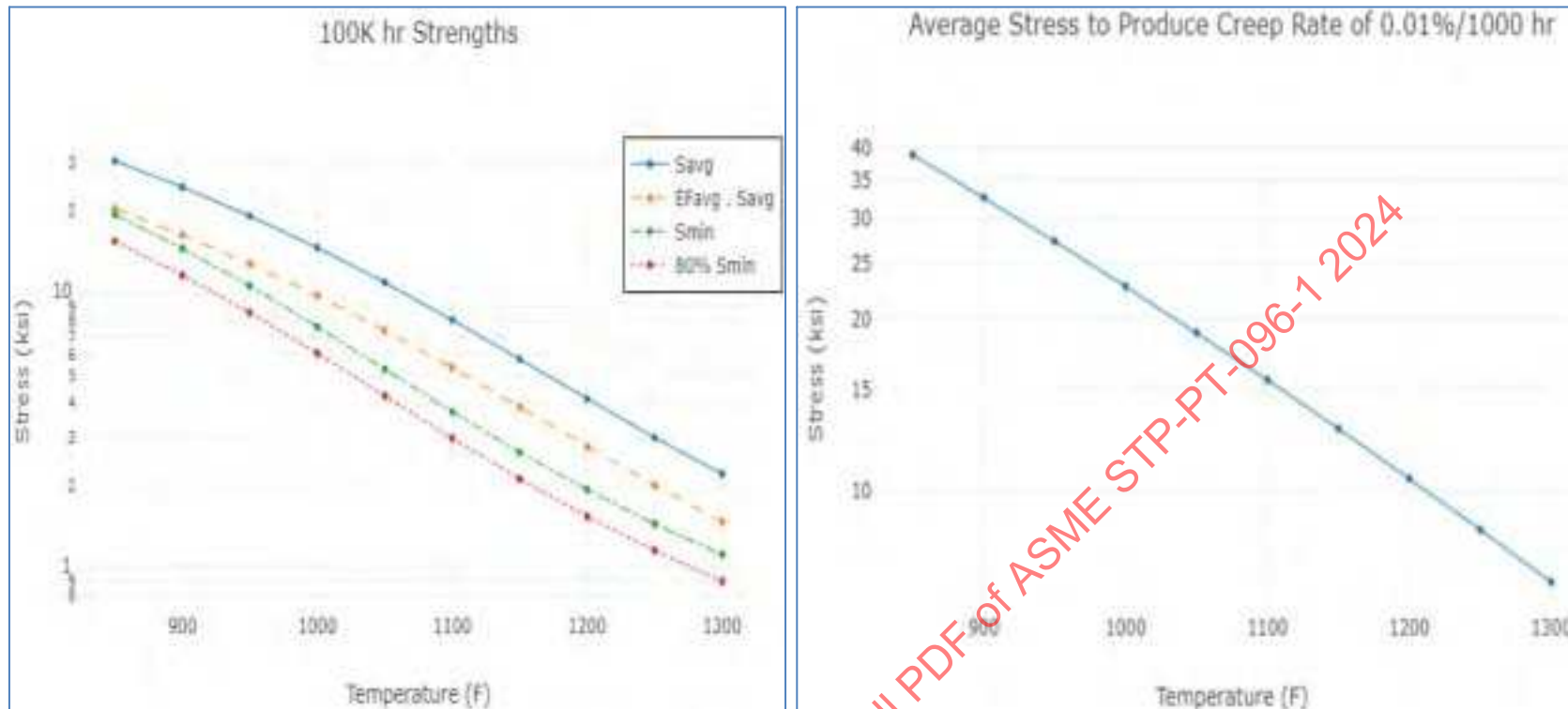


Figure 16-13: Comparison of Current 304H Allowable Stresses Vs. ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria Applied to Data; Note That These Curves Reflect Properties Regressed to Non-H Grades of 304 (I.E., Less Than 0.04 WT% Carbon)

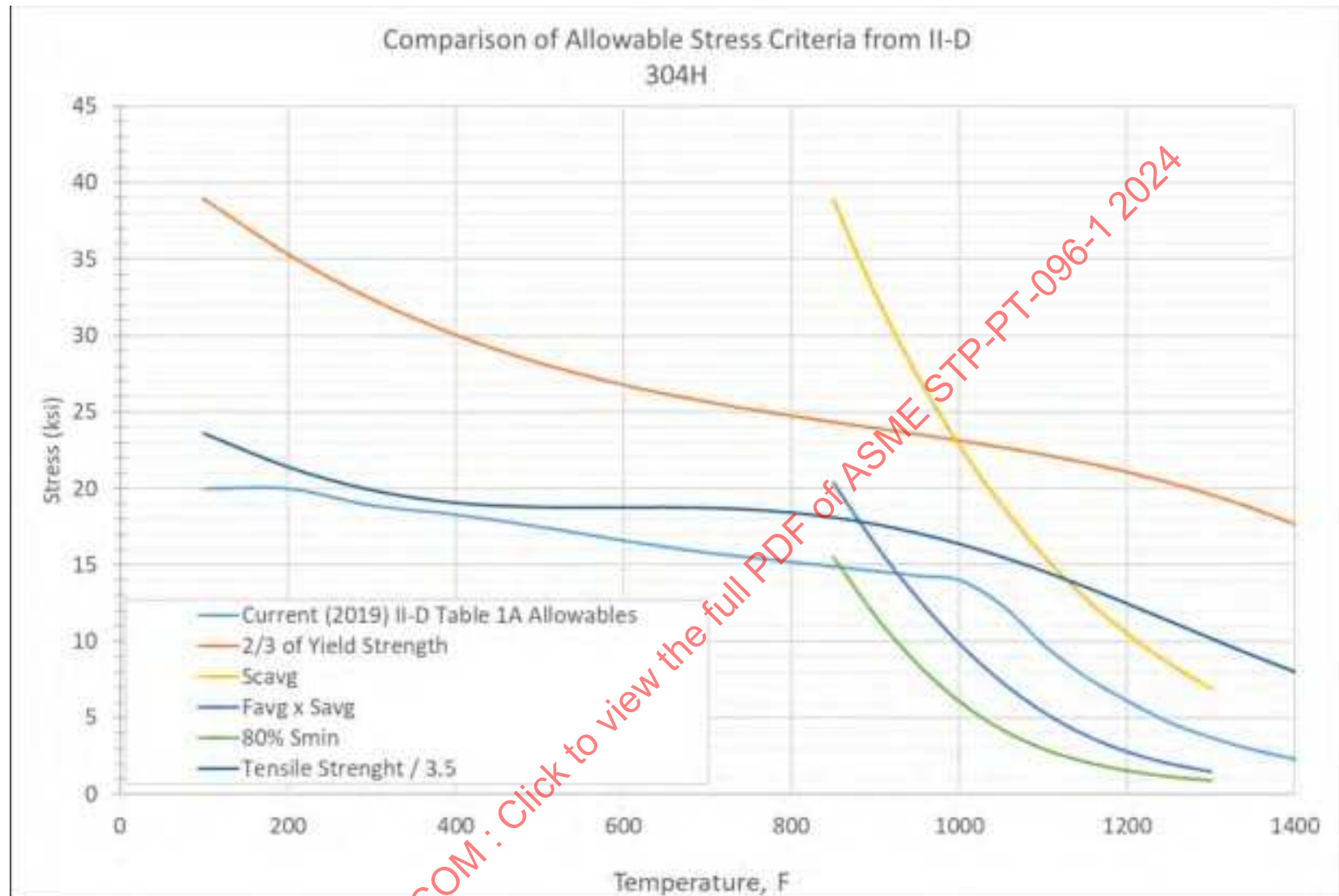


Figure 16-14: Strain Vs. Time Data at Multiple Temperatures From NRIM 4B (304H)

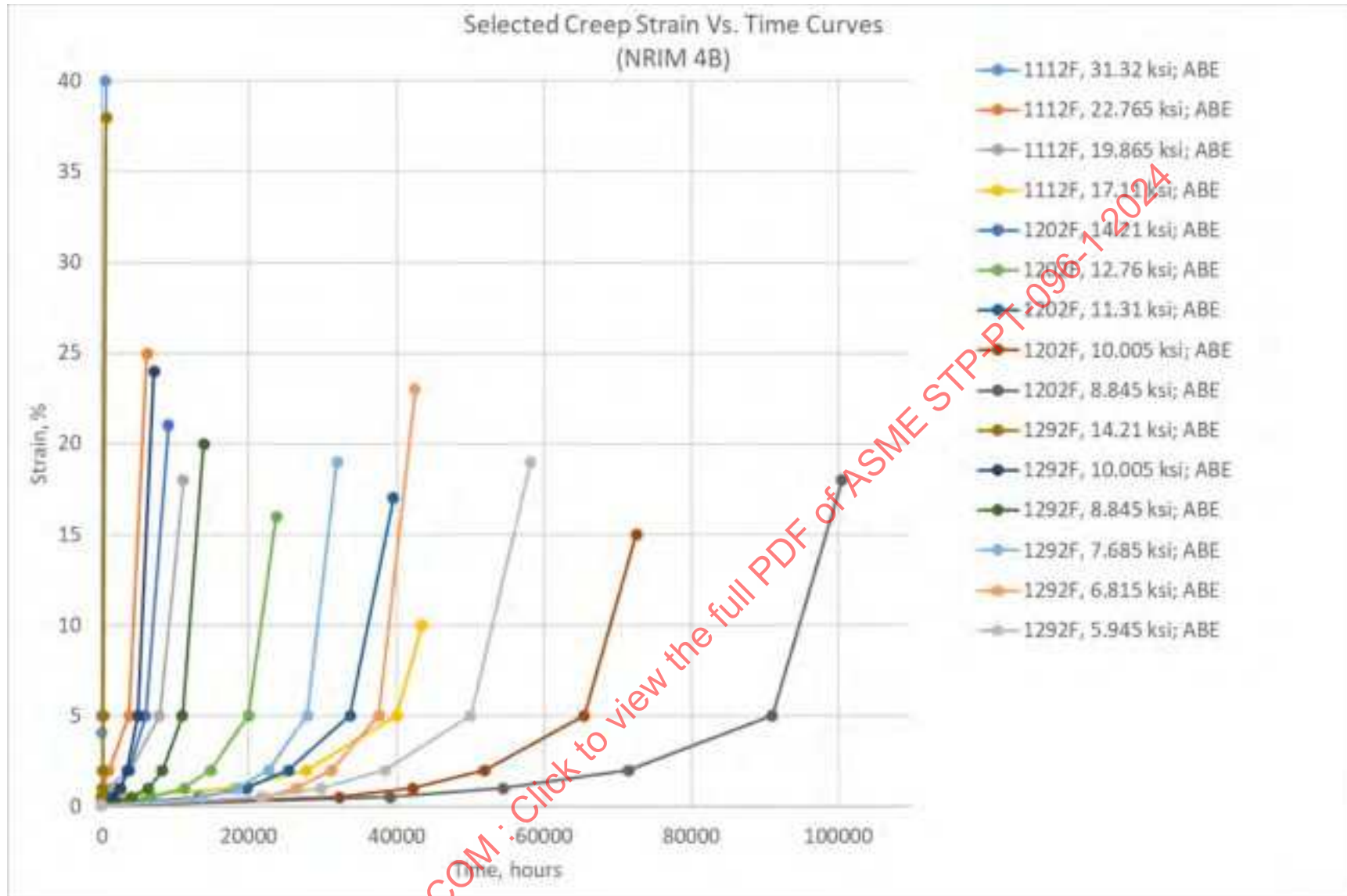


Figure 16-15: Strain Vs. Time Data at 1099°F From NSMH (304H)



Figure 16-16: Continuous Cycling Fatigue (304H), Including Room Temperature and Elevated Temperature Data

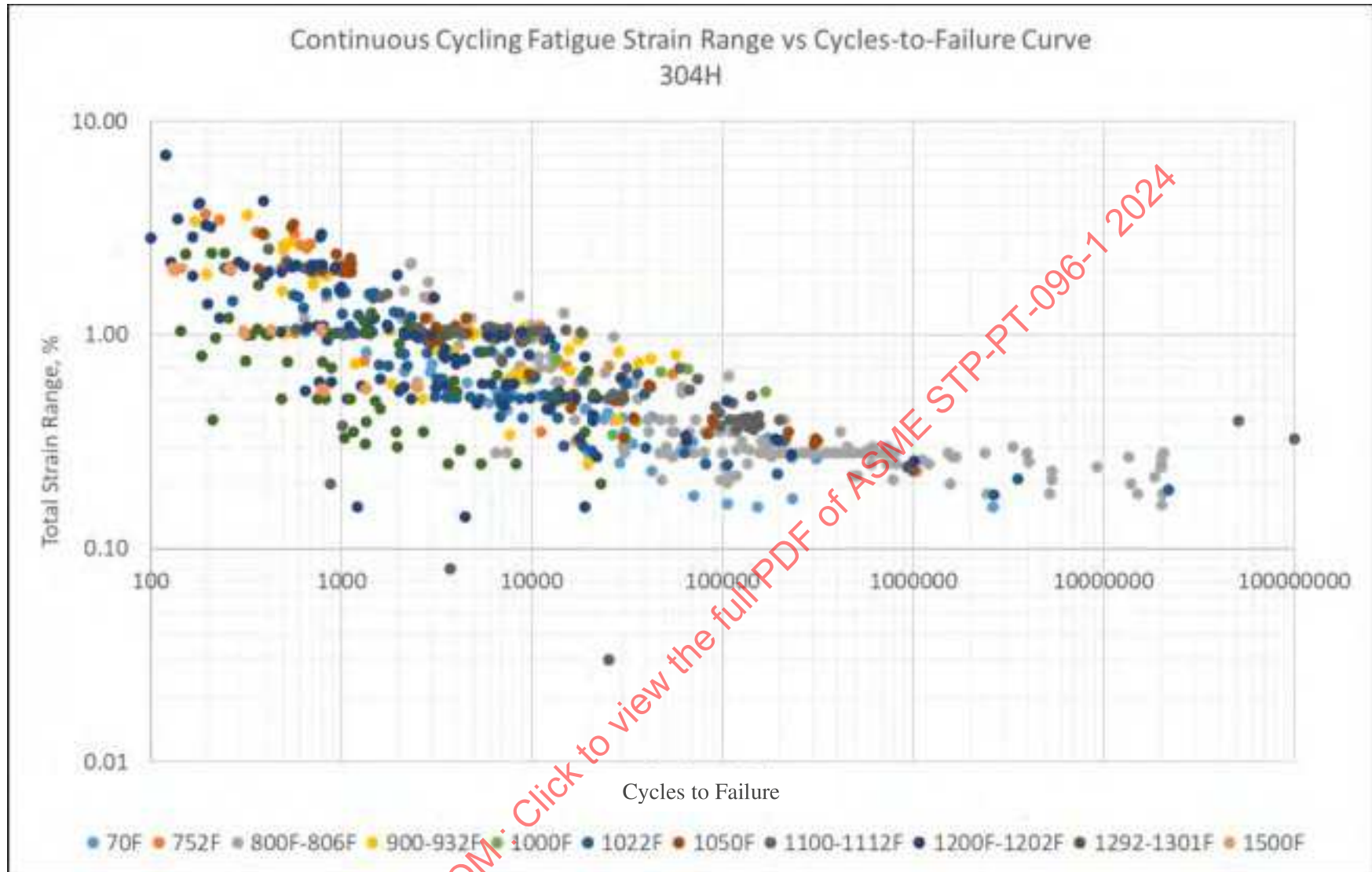


Figure 16-17: Hold Time Data (Creep Fatigue) for 304H, Temperature of 1022°F

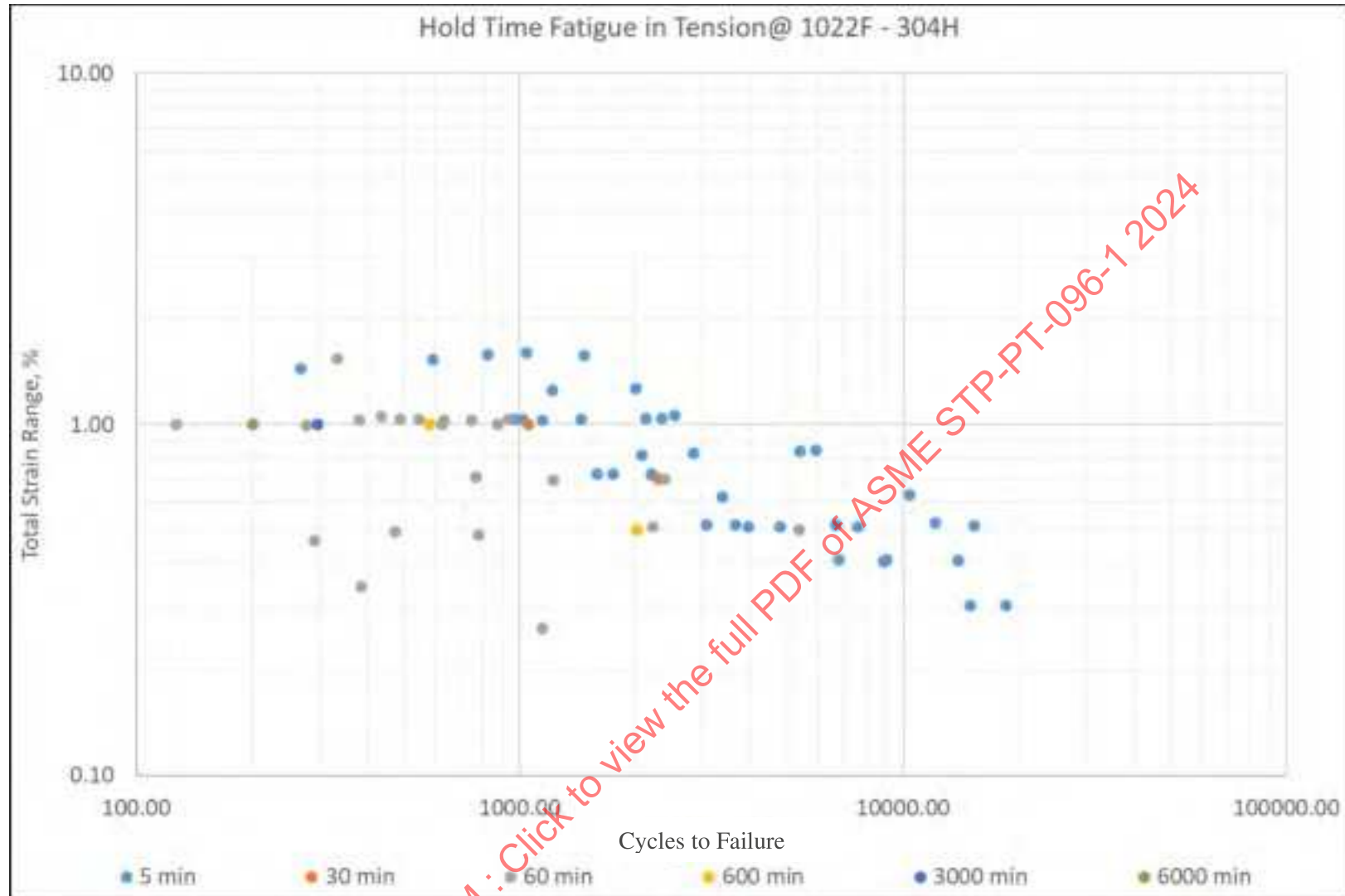


Figure 16-18: Hold Time Data (Creep Fatigue) for 304H, Temperature of 1100°F - 1112°F

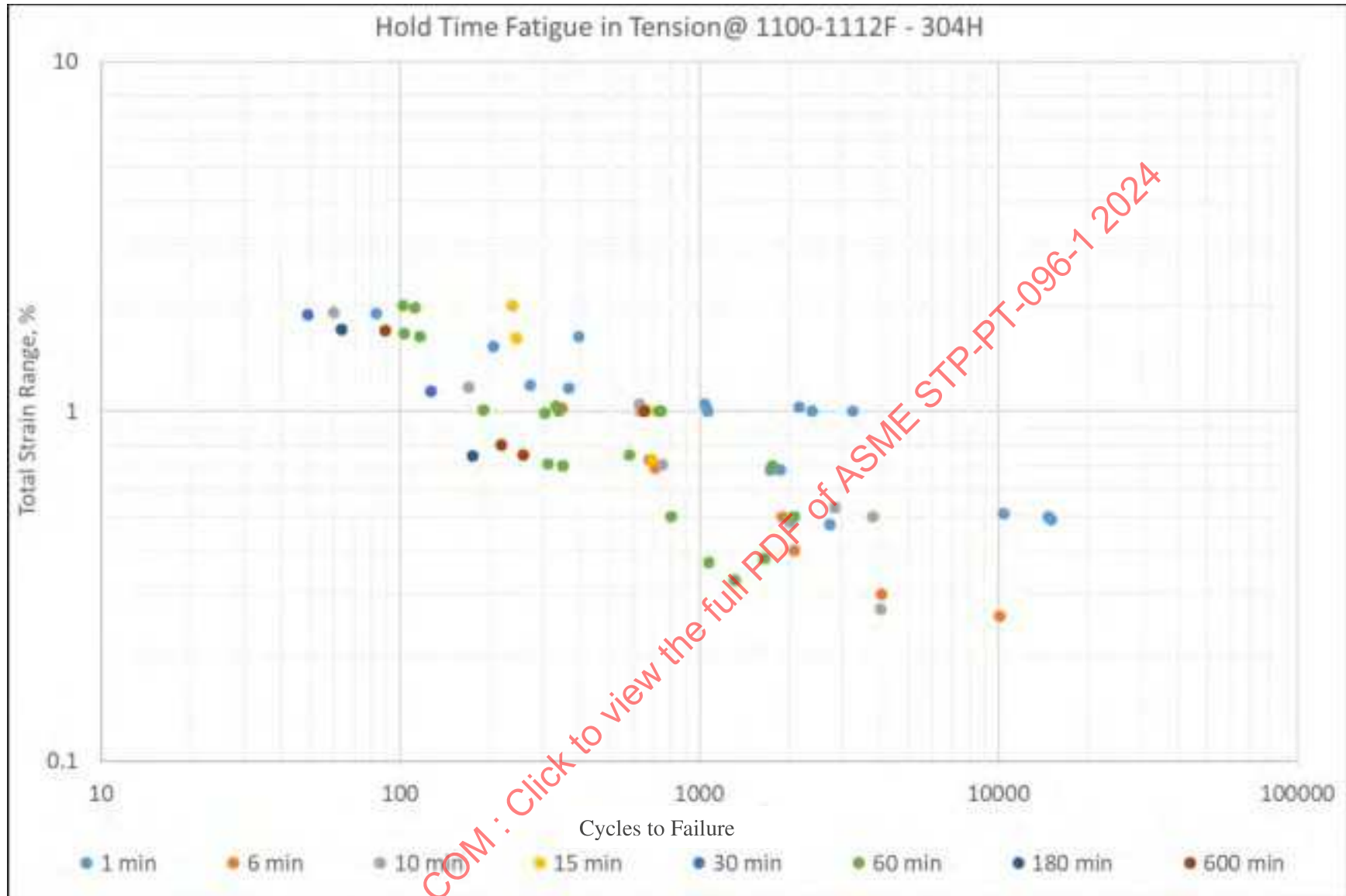
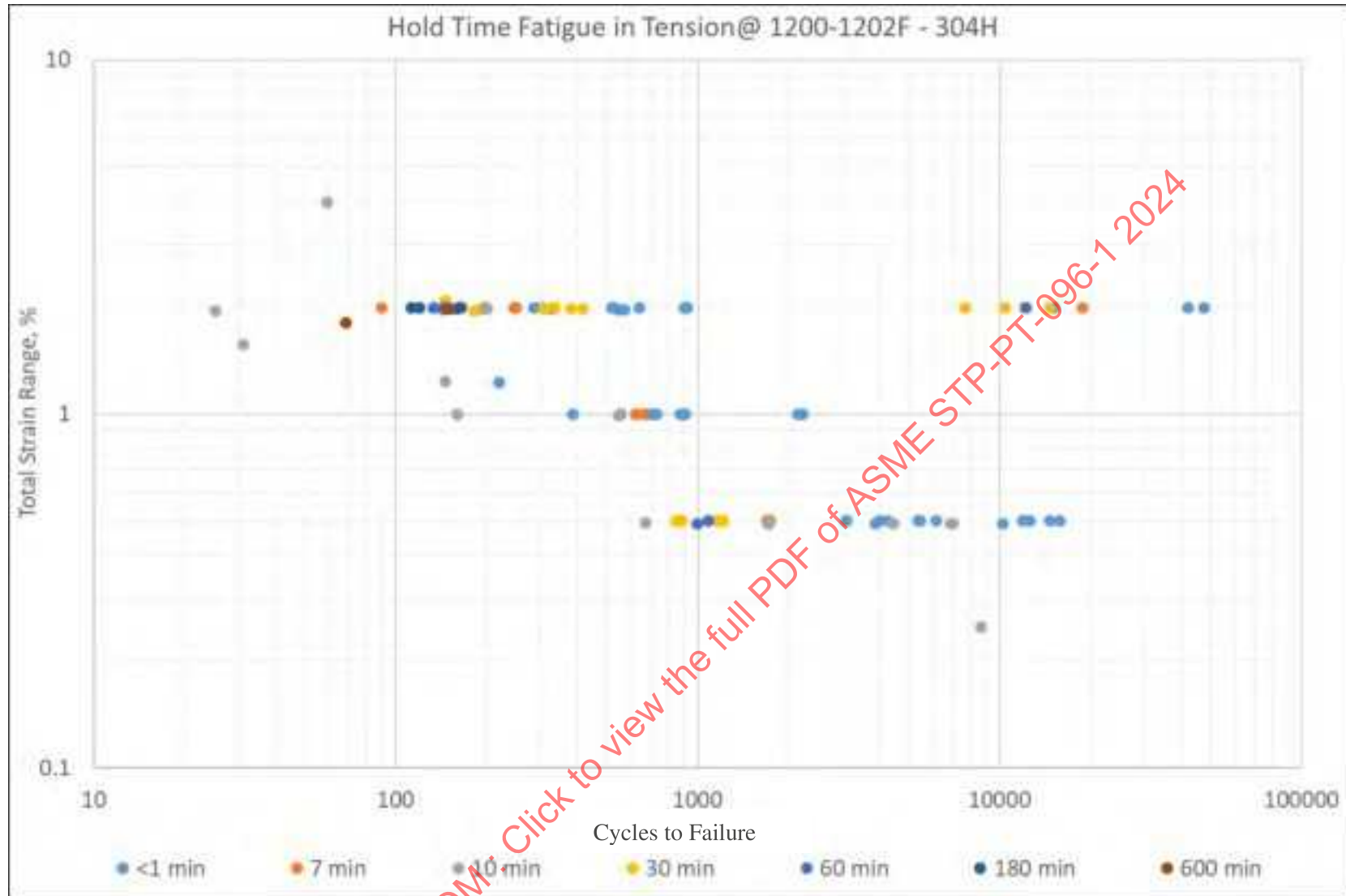


Figure 16-19: Hold Time Data (Creep Fatigue) for 304H, Temperature of 1200-1202°F



Attachment 16: 304H Property Data

If you want the referenced embedded spreadsheet with additional data, please email a request to research@asme.org.

ASMENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME STP-PT-096-1 20

17 TYPE 316H (AND 316) STAINLESS STEEL

17.1 Physical Properties

Well-established physical properties were referenced from the BPVC Section II for this material. Physical property curves from WRC Bulletin 503 were also plotted for comparison. Figure 17-1 shows the trends of Elastic Modulus (E_y), Thermal Conductivity (k), Thermal Diffusivity (TD), and Thermal Expansion (α) with temperature.

17.2 Yield and Tensile Strength

Elevated temperature Yield and Tensile Strength over the range of existing allowable stresses (up to 1500°F) were readily available, including data beyond the current range of allowable stresses, up to approximately 2300°F, as shown in Figures 17-2 and 17-3. The sources for both high-temperature yield and high-temperature tensile strength are provided in the embedded spreadsheet at the end of this section. This spreadsheet also contains ductility data corresponding to the tensile test results presented in this report. Note that ductility (percent elongation and percent reduction in area) was not available for all sources referenced for the Grade 91 material.

To facilitate comparison of the data obtained to existing allowable stresses (Section II-D Table 1A), yield and tensile data were normalized on a heat-by-heat basis to express the ratio of yield or tensile strength at temperature to that measured for the heat at room temperature. In cases where data were not delineated by heats within a given source, or in cases where more than one room-temperature tensile test existed for a given heat of material, ratios are equal to the measured tensile or yield strength at temperature, divided by the average of all of the appropriate room-temperature values for the particular data source or heat of material. As a result of this approach, it is possible to have ratios in excess of 1.0. E²G understands that this approach is similar to the normalizing procedure performed by ASME in typical analysis of yield and tensile data to obtain Table Y and Table U (Section II-D) trend curves, as well as for the calculation of allowable stresses. Figures 17-4 and 17-5 show the heat-by-heat variation in yield and tensile strength ratios (respectively) as a function of temperature. It should be emphasized that even though the figure legends reference an entire source of data, the ratios, wherever possible, were calculated on a heat-by-heat basis; this is evident in the embedded spreadsheet at the end of this section. Figures 17-6 and 17-7 contain all of the yield and tensile (respectively) ratios plotted together, to facilitate regression of a 5th-order polynomial that is subsequently used for allowable stress comparison.

17.3 Creep Data (Creep Rupture, Minimum Creep Rate, and Ductility)

Creep Rupture data is shown in Figures 17-8 and 17-9, plotted as isotherms. The temperatures have been separated onto separate plots to minimize data overlap, with Figure 17-8 showing those temperatures where most of the data were concentrated, and Figure 17-9 showing those temperatures with significantly less data. It should be emphasized that these plots contain data for all product forms of material classified in the referenced publications as “316 or 316H.” This certainly includes material meeting the requirements of ASME BPVC Section II-A specifications (e.g., SA-213 TP316H, SA-182 F316H, SA-249 TP316H, etc.). However, due to the diversity of data sources utilized for the compilation of the material property tables, it is likely that some of the material shown in Figures 17-8 and 17-9 may not meet existing specifications for this grade of material. Where older publications are referenced, the chemistry (and for that matter, manufacturing, processing, and heat treatment) corresponding to the heat of material in the original data source, may not be consistent with modern specifications. Where possible, E²G has documented the chemical composition if contained within the original source. In many cases, the project team has also

made efforts to trace cross-referenced data back to original test results to determine if the heat treatment, product form, chemistry, etc. details can be obtained. This information is provided with the embedded spreadsheet to facilitate additional analysis on the part of ASME.

Creep Minimum strain rates (%/hour) are shown in Figures 17-10 and 17-11, separated by temperature. As in the case of rupture data, temperatures of minimum creep rates have been separated onto separate plots to minimize data overlap, with Figure 17-10 showing those temperatures where most of the data were concentrated, and Figure 17-11 showing those temperatures with significantly less data. Creep Ductility, as % elongation, is plotted in Figure 17-12. As is typical, the data show significant overlap, and it is difficult to observe clear trends in the data. The data is not intended to be used as plotted but is available in the spreadsheet for additional analysis.

Creep data were analyzed using E²G's proprietary Lot-Centered Analysis web-based software tool, in order to obtain creep properties. This regression is based on a Mandel-Paule algorithm and considers the variation within individual heats of material (for both rupture and strain rate data) as well as the variation between heats. The weight assigned to each datapoint and each heat is scaled based on the relative variation. Both rupture and strain rate (minimum creep rate, expressed as true strain per hours) were regressed according to a Larson-Miller time-temperature-parameter model, with a 3rd-order polynomial of stress. Lot-specific constant behavior was accounted for in this analysis, but the variation of LMP with stress was assumed to be constant (no non-parallel terms were included in the analysis). A 95% predictive limit was utilized to obtain the lower-bound (minimum LM constant for both rupture and strain rate) properties. The results of this analysis are summarized in Table 17-1 for rupture data and Table 17-2 for strain rate data. The Lot-Centered Analysis software tool generates property tables in the creep regime using the criteria outlined in Mandatory Appendix 1 of ASME Section II-D; the nomenclature of variables is consistent with II-D Appendix 1. For visualization of the allowable stress trends, Figure 17-13 is provided (for rupture allowable stresses and creep rate allowable stresses). Figure 17-14 shows a comparison of the various allowable stress criteria from Section II-D, Appendix 1, to the existing (2019) Section II-D Table 1A allowable stresses for all product forms of 316H.

Creep Strain vs. time data are shown in Figure 17-15 for short-term data (up to 2,500 hour test durations); Figure 17-16 for 2,500 to 19,000 hour test durations; and Figure 17-17 for excess of 19,000 hour test durations. Curves are only plotted where more than 10 strain vs. time points are present for the test. Additional curves are available with fewer datapoints (typically obtained from data in the form of time-until-specified-strain) in the embedded spreadsheet. Both creep rate and creep strain vs. time data are provided to satisfy ASME's request for creep strain vs. time curves, and both forms of data are applicable in developing allowable stresses. Although digitalization of creep curve data was not explicitly necessary per the project contract, E²G did perform digitalization of creep curves where only graphical data was available (as is often the case in the published literature).

17.4 Continuous Cycling Fatigue and Hold Time Fatigue Curves

A portion of the data obtained for continuous cycling fatigue data at elevated temperatures for 316H is shown in Figure 17-18, includes a limited amount of room temperature data contained in sources which also present high-temperature data. Figure 17-18 only contains data for which total strain range was determined from the original source. Additional data points for continuous cycling fatigue data of 316H are presented in the attached spreadsheet; however, due to the complexities of various forms of fatigue data, compatible plots for each type of data expression and failure criteria are not included in this report. Hold time fatigue data at high temperature is shown in Figure 17-19 (1050°F), Figure 17-20 (1100°F), Figure 17-21 (1112°F), and Figure 17-22 (1200°F) with separate plots for temperatures at which at least a moderate collection of data points existed. Additional data is provided in the embedded spreadsheet.

Table 17-1: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Rupture) Criteria, 316H

Equation Format:		$\log(t_r) = C_{avg} + \frac{1}{T+460} (b_1 + b_2 \log(\sigma) + b_3 (\log(\sigma))^2 + b_4 (\log(\sigma))^3)$																			
C _{avg}	14.79	<table><tr><th colspan="2">Number Data Points</th></tr><tr><td>Correlation Coefficient</td><td>R²</td><td>0.7652</td></tr><tr><td>Average Variance within Heats</td><td>V_w</td><td>0.1879</td></tr><tr><td>Variance between Heats</td><td>V_b</td><td>0.2353</td></tr><tr><td>Standard Error of Estimate</td><td>SEE</td><td>0.4335</td></tr></table> Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t_R in hours						Number Data Points		Correlation Coefficient	R ²	0.7652	Average Variance within Heats	V _w	0.1879	Variance between Heats	V _b	0.2353	Standard Error of Estimate	SEE	0.4335
Number Data Points																					
Correlation Coefficient	R ²							0.7652													
Average Variance within Heats	V _w							0.1879													
Variance between Heats	V _b							0.2353													
Standard Error of Estimate	SEE	0.4335																			
C _{min}	15.5																				
b ₁	39470																				
b ₂	-6862																				
b ₃	816.4																				
b ₄	-958.8																				
Temperature, °F	S _{avg} (ksi)	n	F _{avg} (calc)	F _{avg} (used)	F _{avg} × S _{avg}	S _{min} (ksi)	80% S _{min}														
850	45.92	9.232	0.7792	0.67	30.76	38.23	30.59														
900	37.83	8.417	0.7607	0.67	25.35	30.94	24.75														
950	30.83	7.665	0.7405	0.67	20.66	24.7	19.76														
1000	24.81	6.972	0.7187	0.67	16.62	19.44	15.55														
1050	19.7	6.336	0.6953	0.67	13.2	15.05	12.04														
1100	15.41	5.756	0.6703	0.67	10.32	11.45	9.161														
1150	11.86	5.233	0.6441	0.67	7.943	8.554	6.843														
1200	8.969	4.769	0.6171	0.67	6.009	6.272	5.017														
1250	6.668	4.368	0.5903	0.67	4.468	4.518	3.615														
1300	4.876	4.034	0.5651	0.67	3.267	3.208	2.566														
** E ² G's proprietary <i>Lot-Centered Analysis</i> web-based software tool only provides results up to 1300°F, but it should be noted that Type 316H allowable stress properties are observed above 1300°F.																					

Table 17-2: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Strain Rate) Criteria, 316H

Equation Format:		$\log(\dot{\epsilon}_0) = -C_{avg} - \frac{1}{T+460} \left(a_1 + a_2 \log(\sigma) + a_3 (\log(\sigma))^2 + a_4 (\log(\sigma))^3 \right)$																				
C _{avg} (A ₀)	13.14	<table><tr><td colspan="2">Number Data Points</td><td>349</td></tr><tr><td>Correlation Coefficient</td><td>R²</td><td>0.569</td></tr><tr><td>Average Variance within Heats</td><td>V_w</td><td>1.149</td></tr><tr><td>Variance between Heats</td><td>V_b</td><td>0.4955</td></tr><tr><td>Standard Error of Estimate</td><td>SEE</td><td>1.072</td></tr><tr><td colspan="3">Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t_R in hours</td></tr></table>			Number Data Points		349	Correlation Coefficient	R ²	0.569	Average Variance within Heats	V _w	1.149	Variance between Heats	V _b	0.4955	Standard Error of Estimate	SEE	1.072	Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t _R in hours		
Number Data Points					349																	
Correlation Coefficient	R ²				0.569																	
Average Variance within Heats	V _w				1.149																	
Variance between Heats	V _b				0.4955																	
Standard Error of Estimate	SEE	1.072																				
Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t _R in hours																						
C _{min} (A ₀ +ΔΩ ^{SR,LB})	14.91																					
a ₁	48200																					
a ₂	-19951.9																					
a ₃	4294.4																					
a ₄	-308.1																					
Temperature, °F	S _{C,avg} (ksi)																					
850	77.15																					
900	58.07																					
950	44.7																					
1000	35.05																					
1050	27.92																					
1100	22.53																					
1150	18.39																					
1200	15.17																					
1250	12.62																					
1300	10.58																					

** E²G's proprietary *Lot-Centered Analysis* web-based software tool only provides results up to 1300°F, but it should be noted that Type 316H allowable stress properties are observed above 1300°F.

Figure 17-1: 316H Modulus (E_y), Thermal Conductivity (k), Thermal Diffusivity (TD), & Thermal Expansion (α) With Temperature

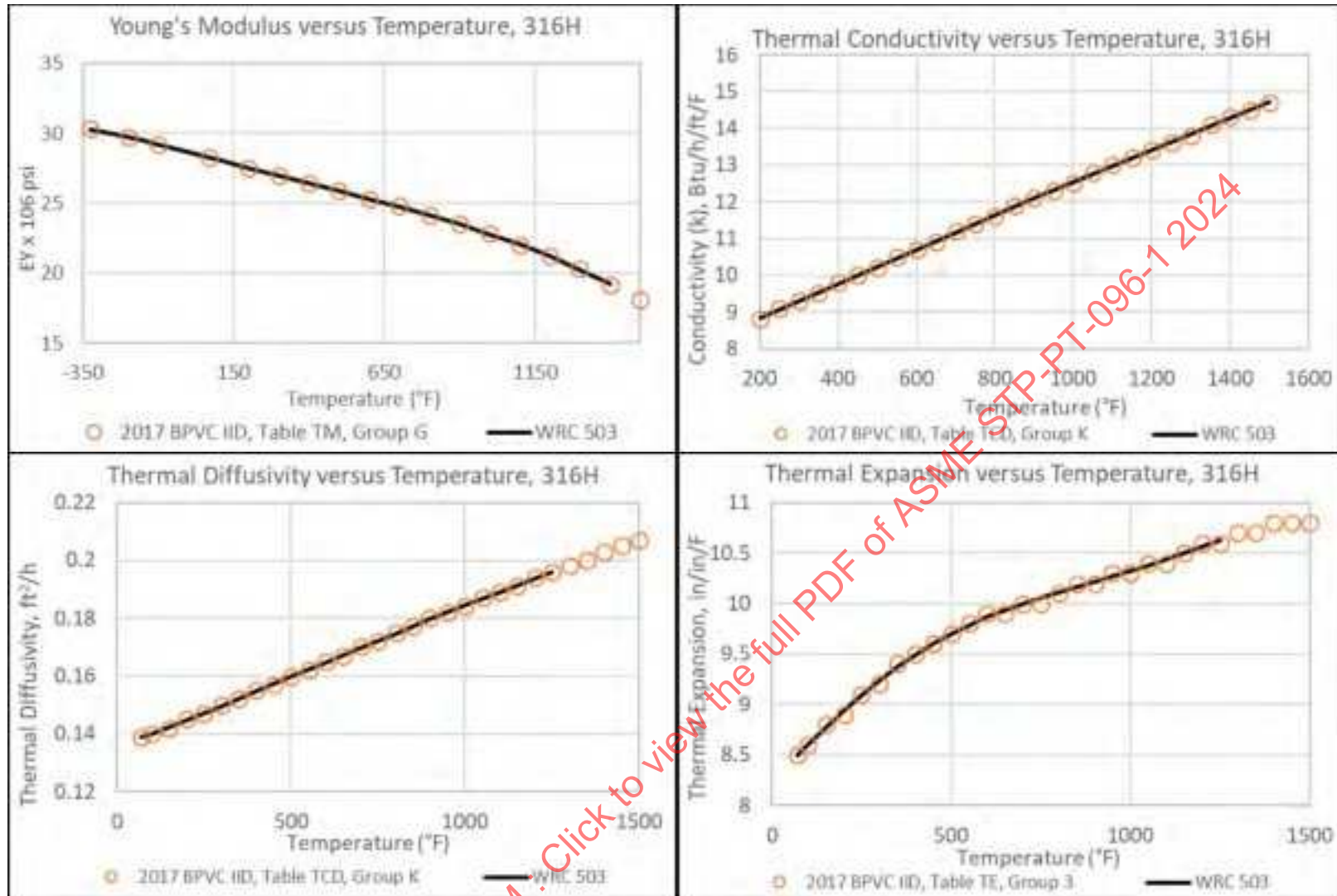


Figure 17-2: 316H Yield Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves

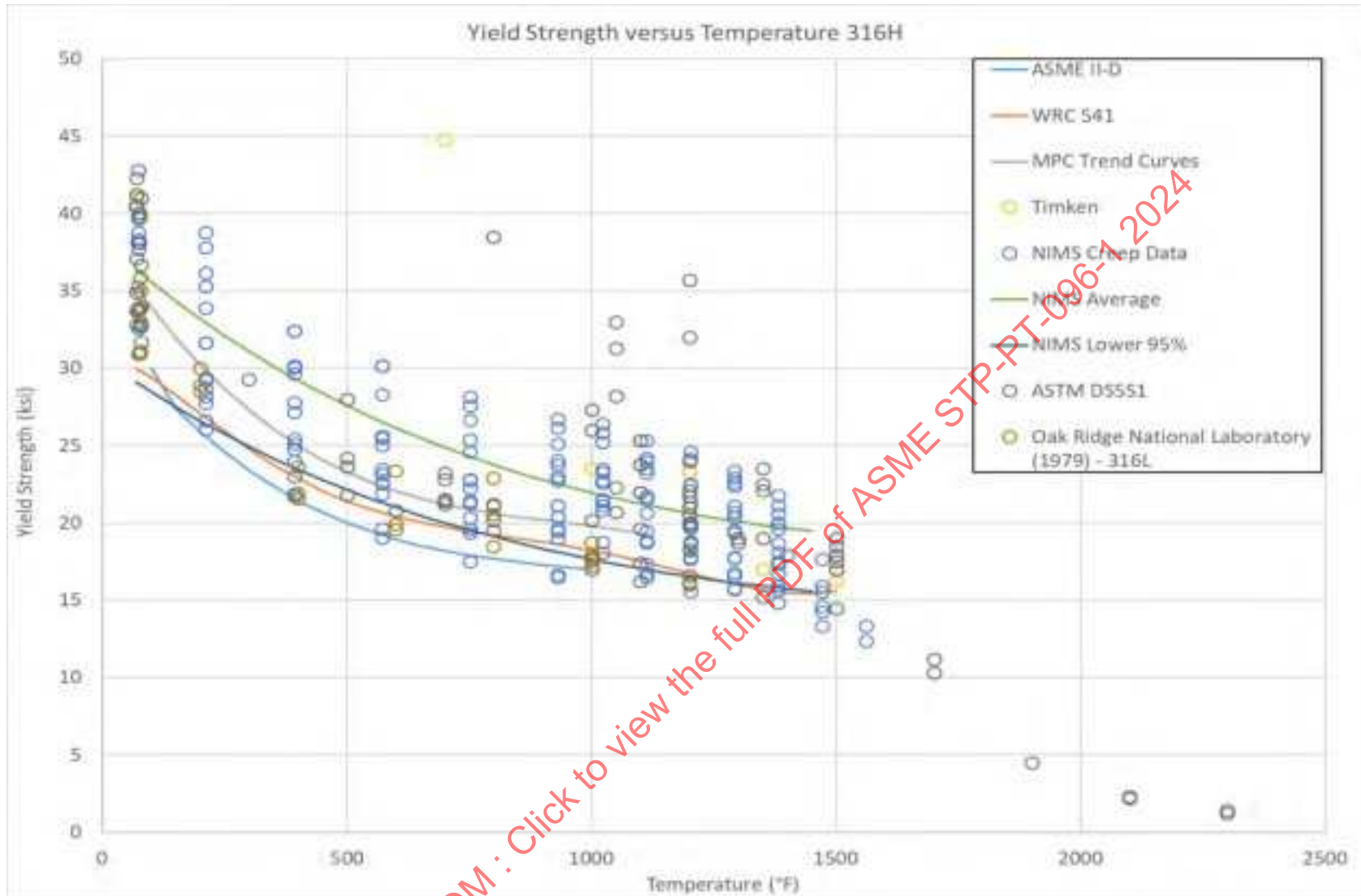


Figure 17-3: 316H Tensile Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves

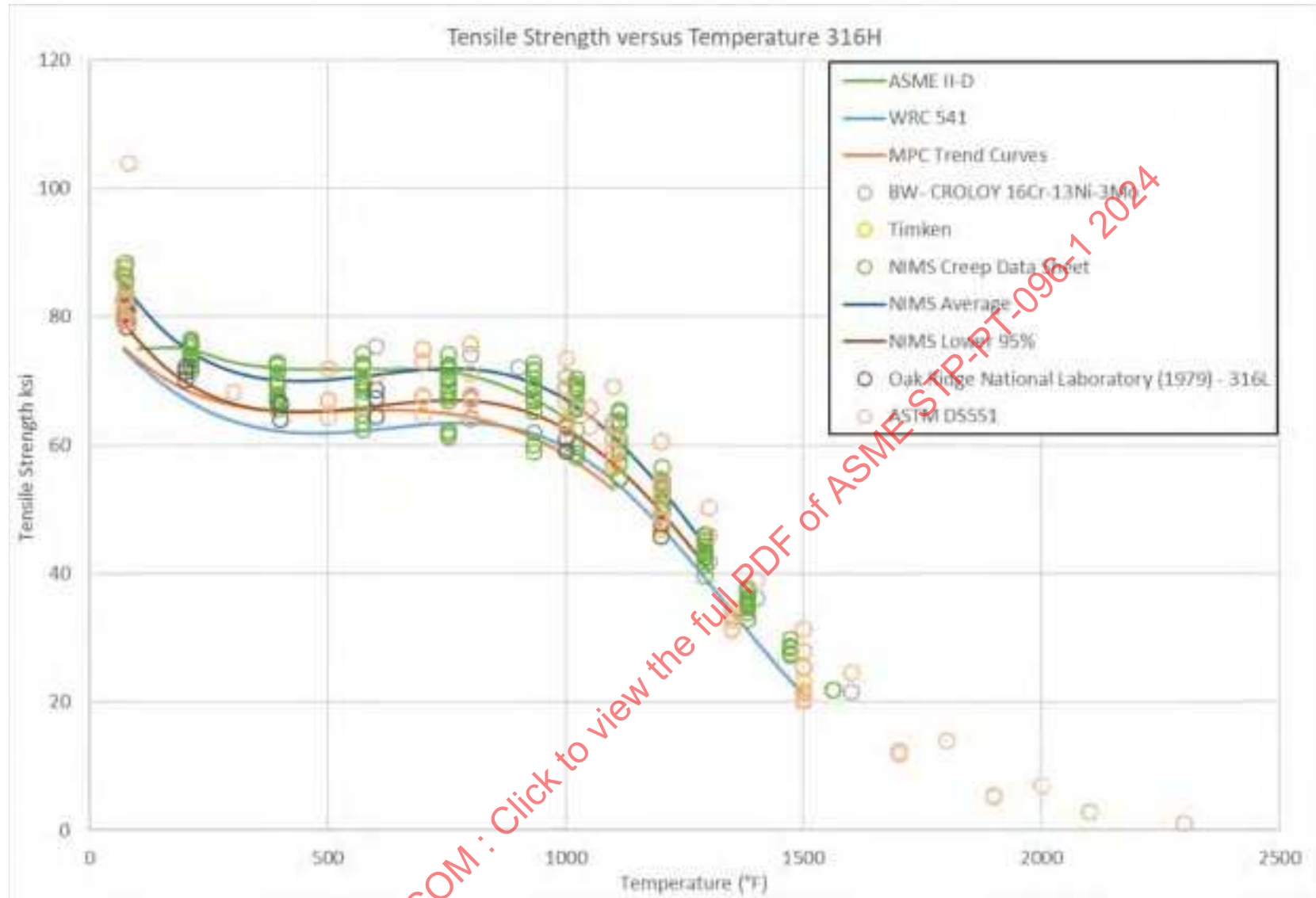


Figure 17-4: 316H Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source)

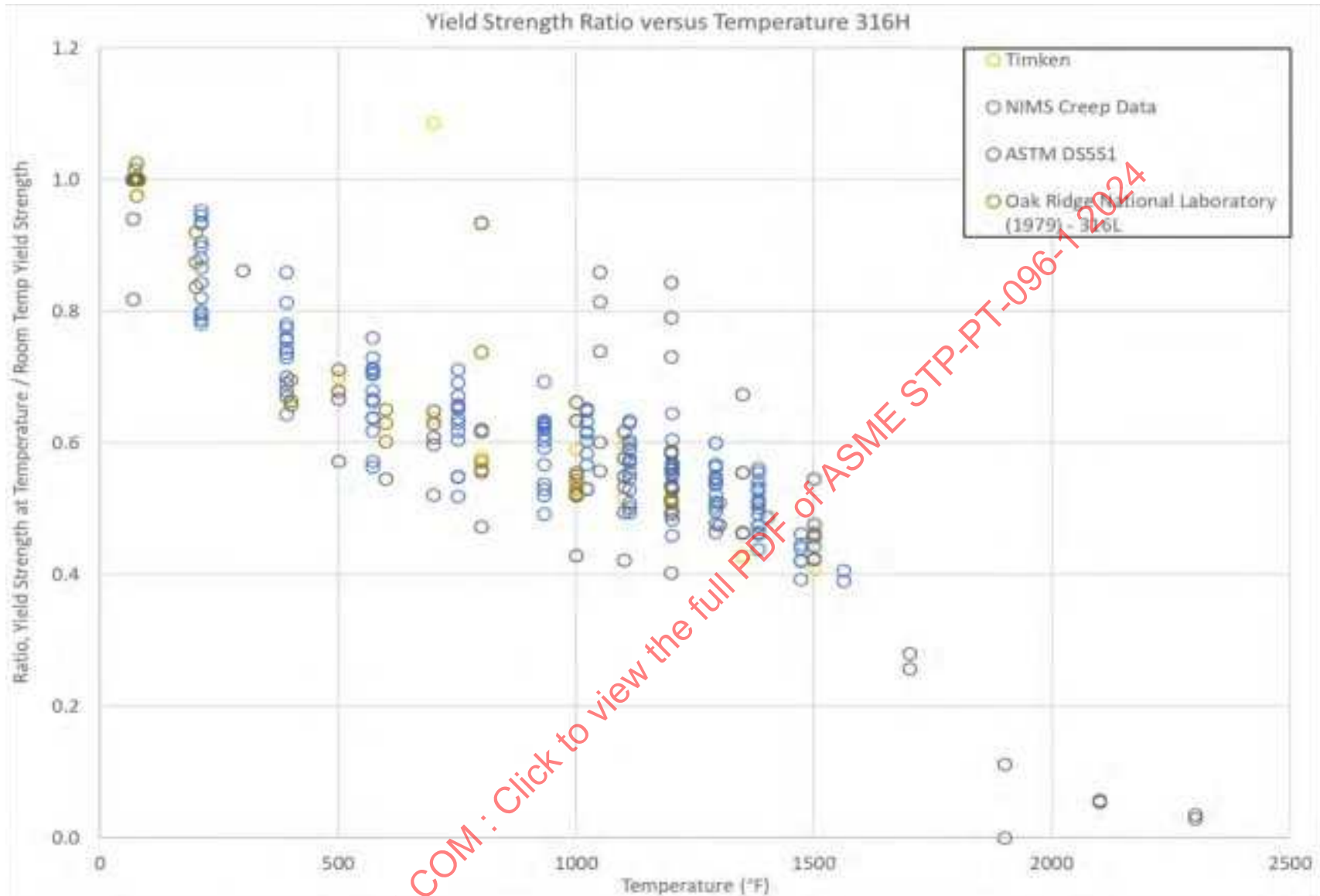


Figure 17-5: 316H Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source)

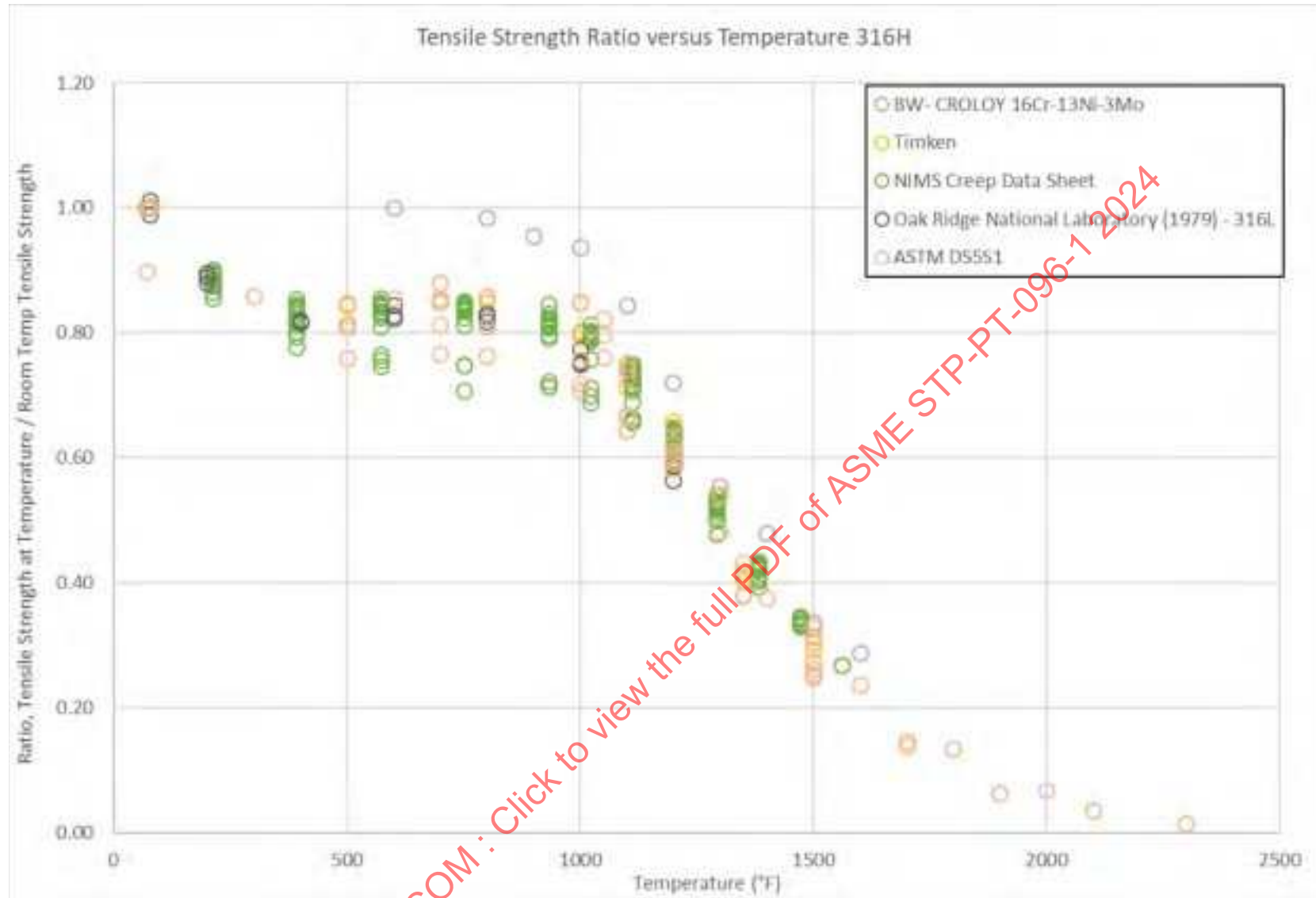


Figure 17-6: 316H Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression

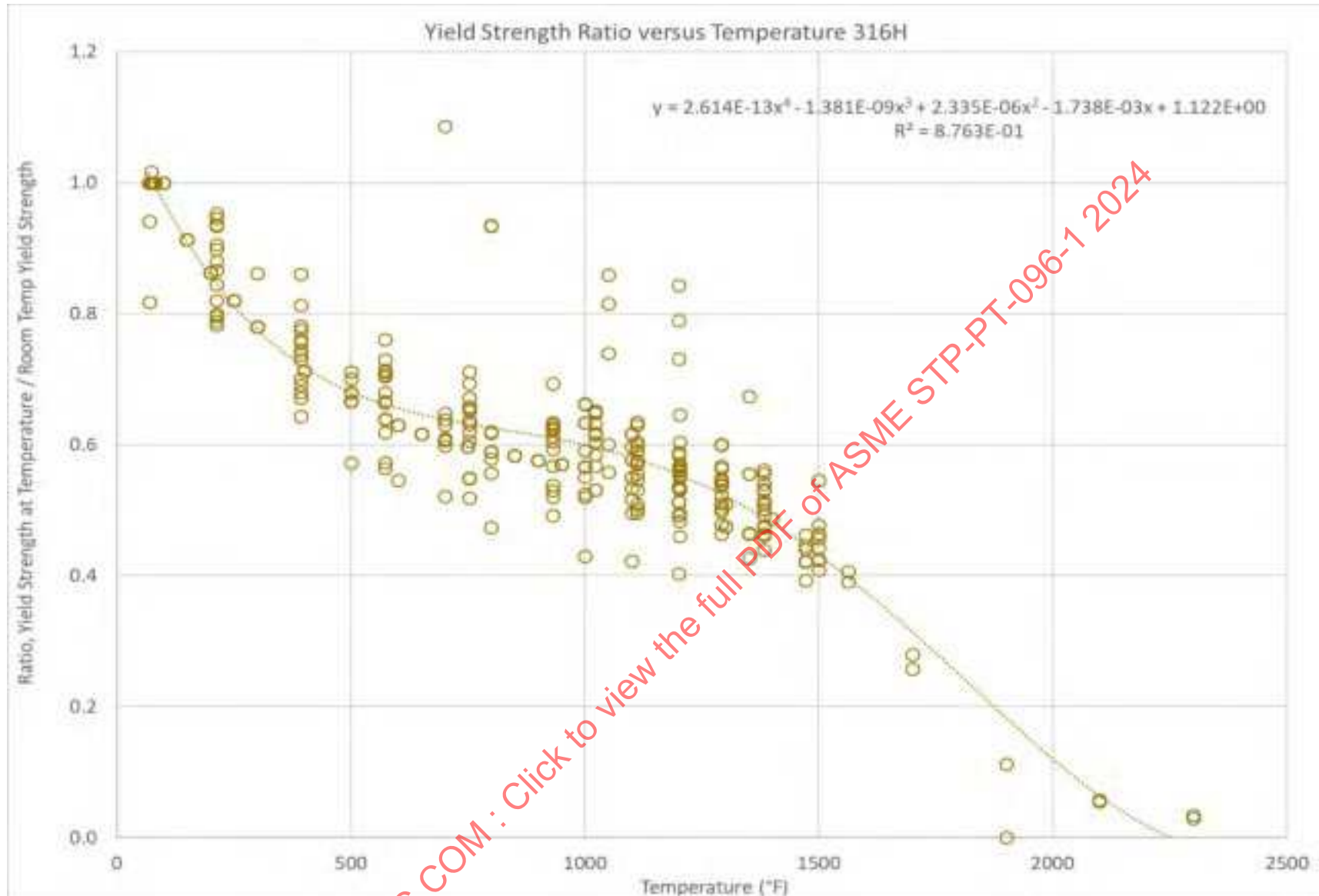


Figure 17-7: 316H Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression

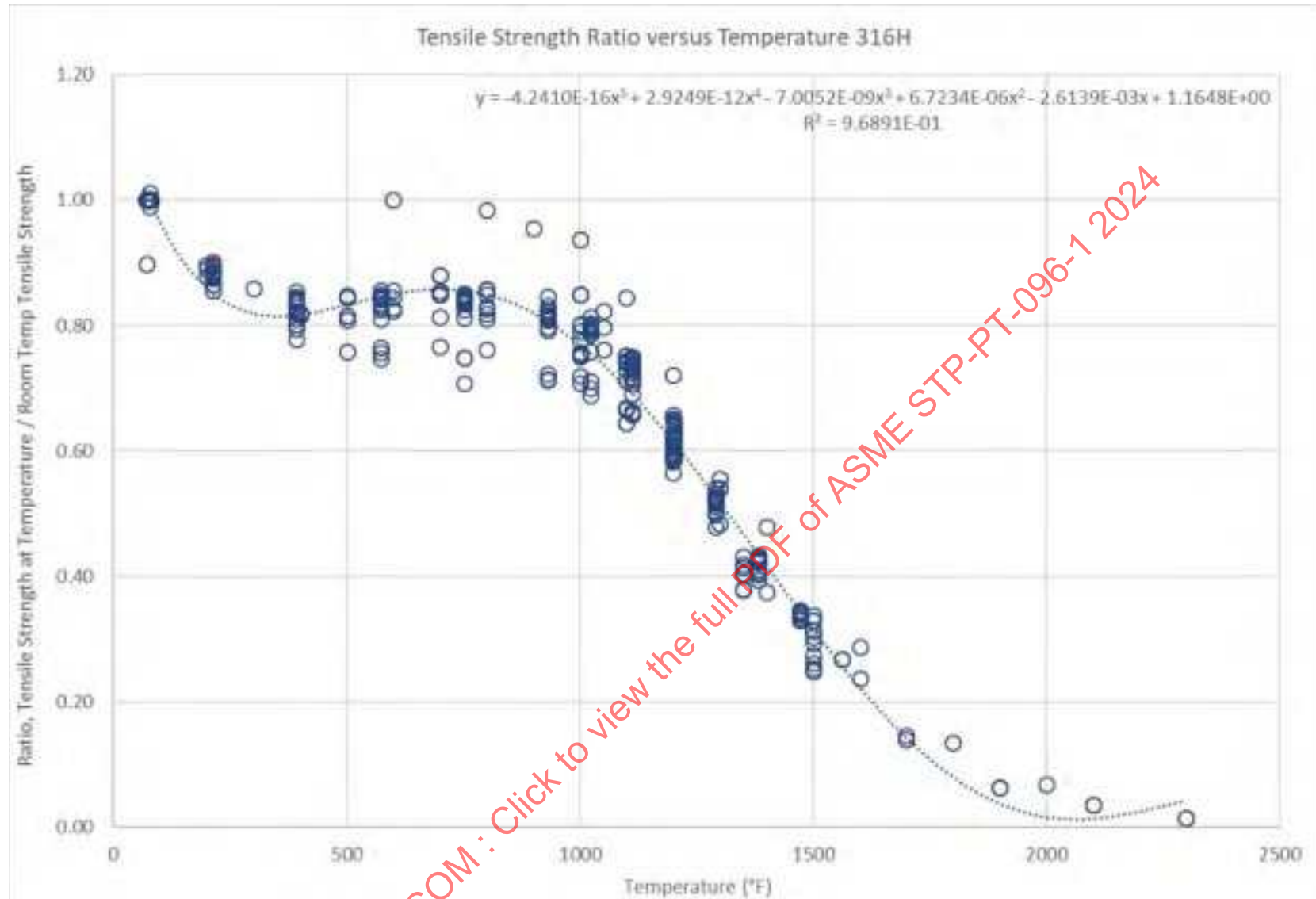


Figure 17-8: 316H Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves, Temperatures With High Concentration of Data Points

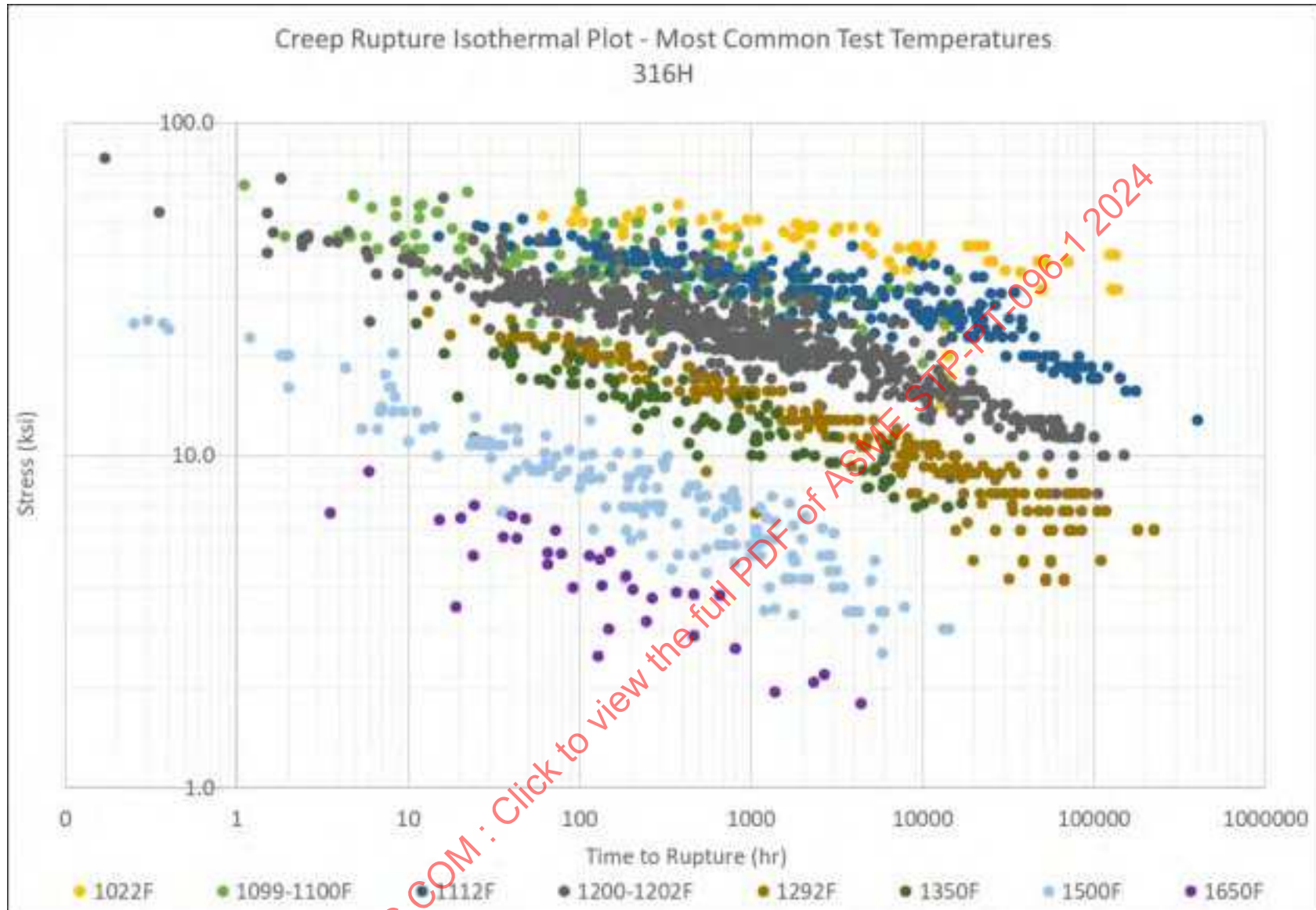


Figure 17-9: 316H Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves for Additional and Intermediate Temperatures

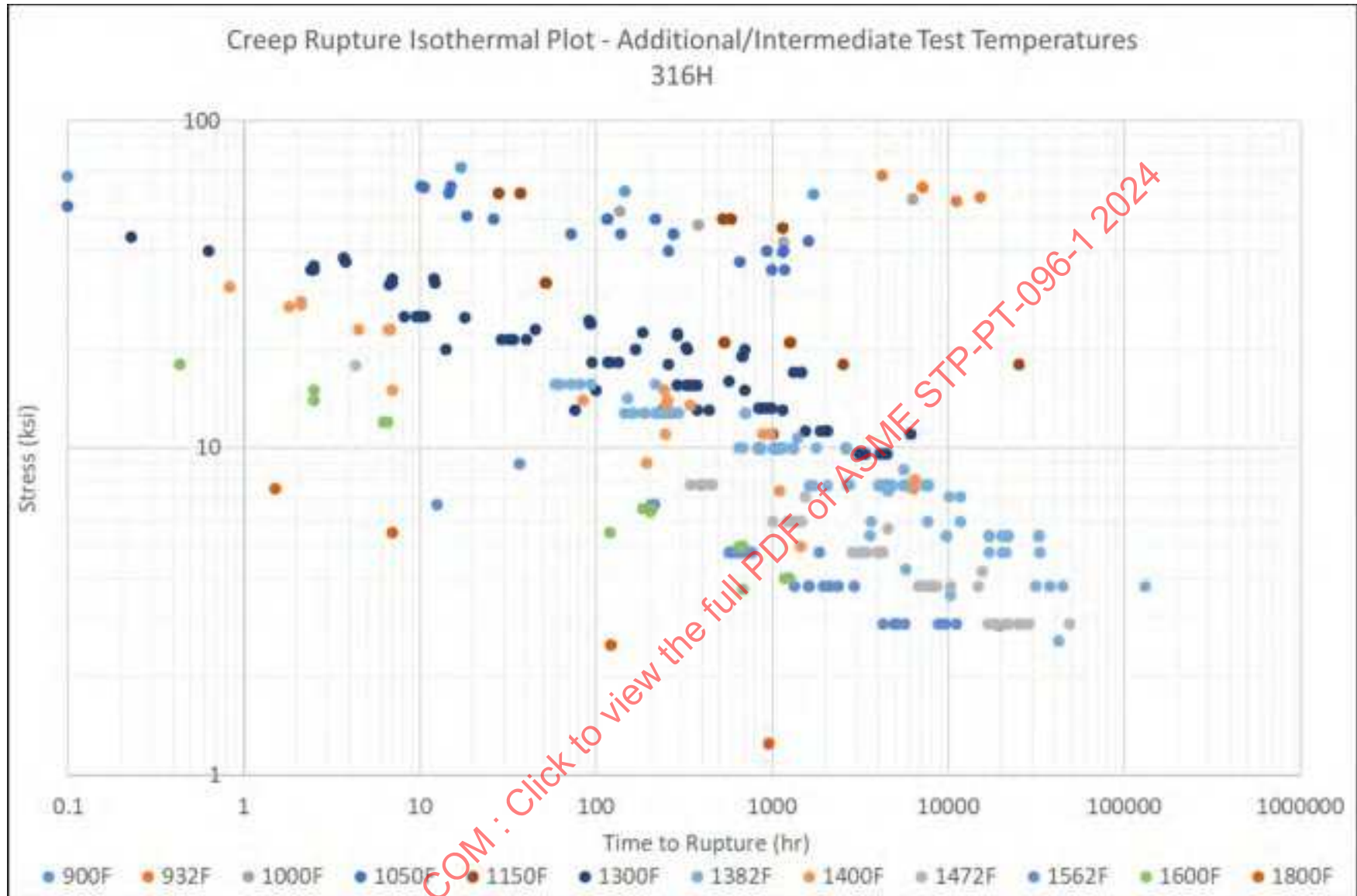


Figure 17-10: 316H Creep Strain Rate (MCR) Isotherm Curves, Temperatures With High Concentration of Data Points

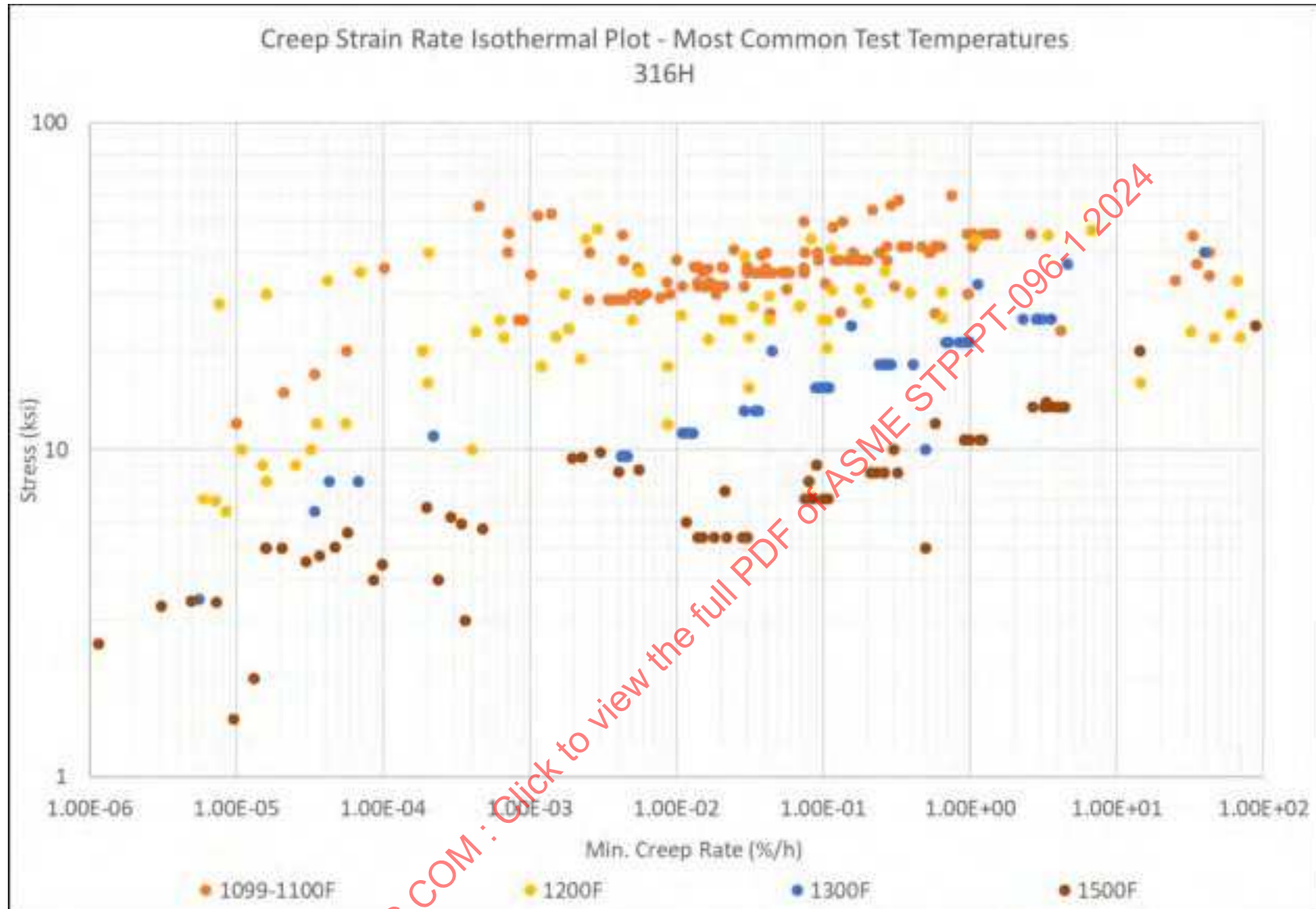


Figure 17-11: 316H Creep Strain Rate (MCR) Isotherm Curves for Additional and Intermediate Temperatures

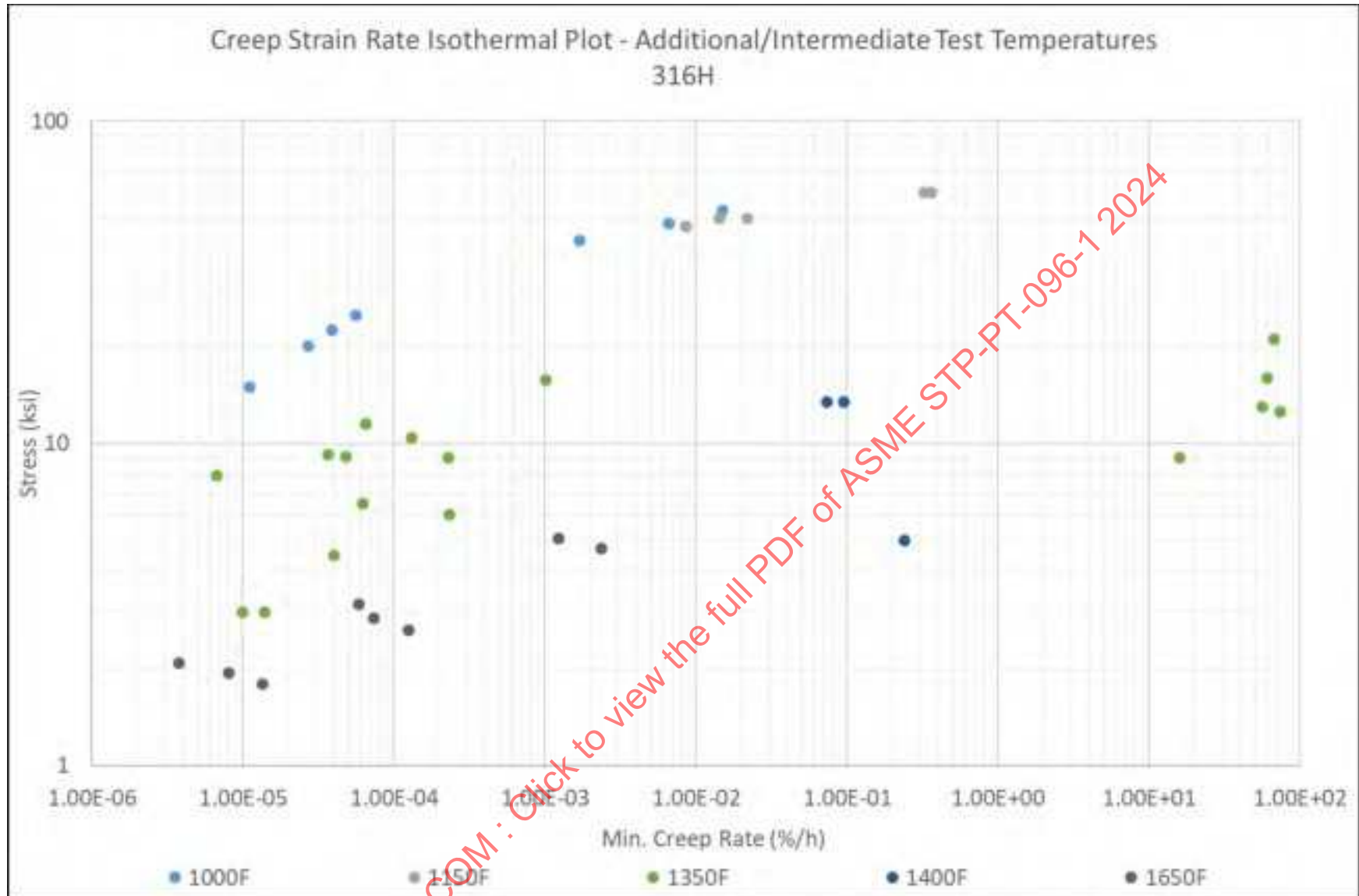


Figure 17-12: 316H Creep Ductility (% Elongation) Vs. Rupture Time Isotherms

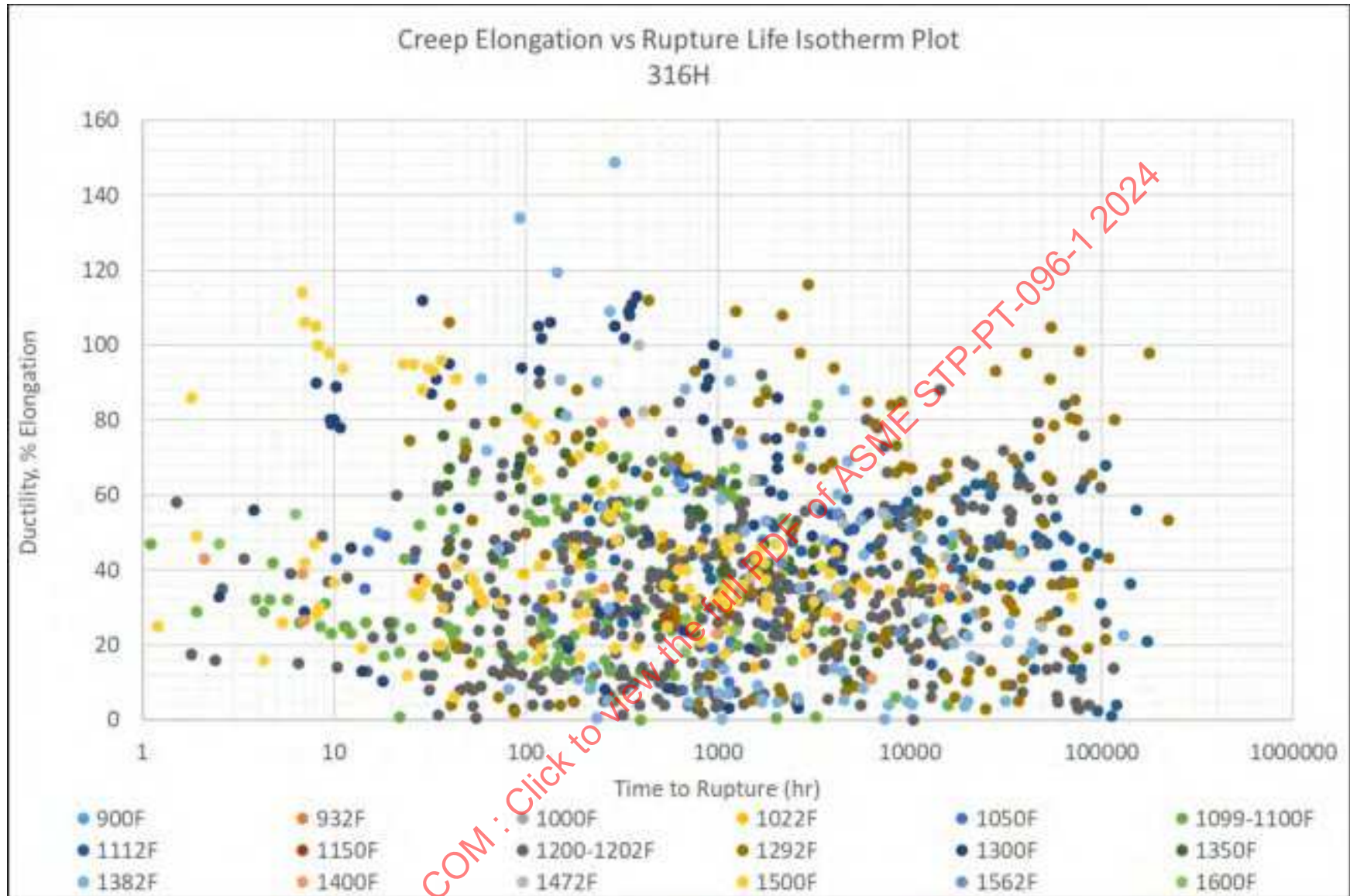
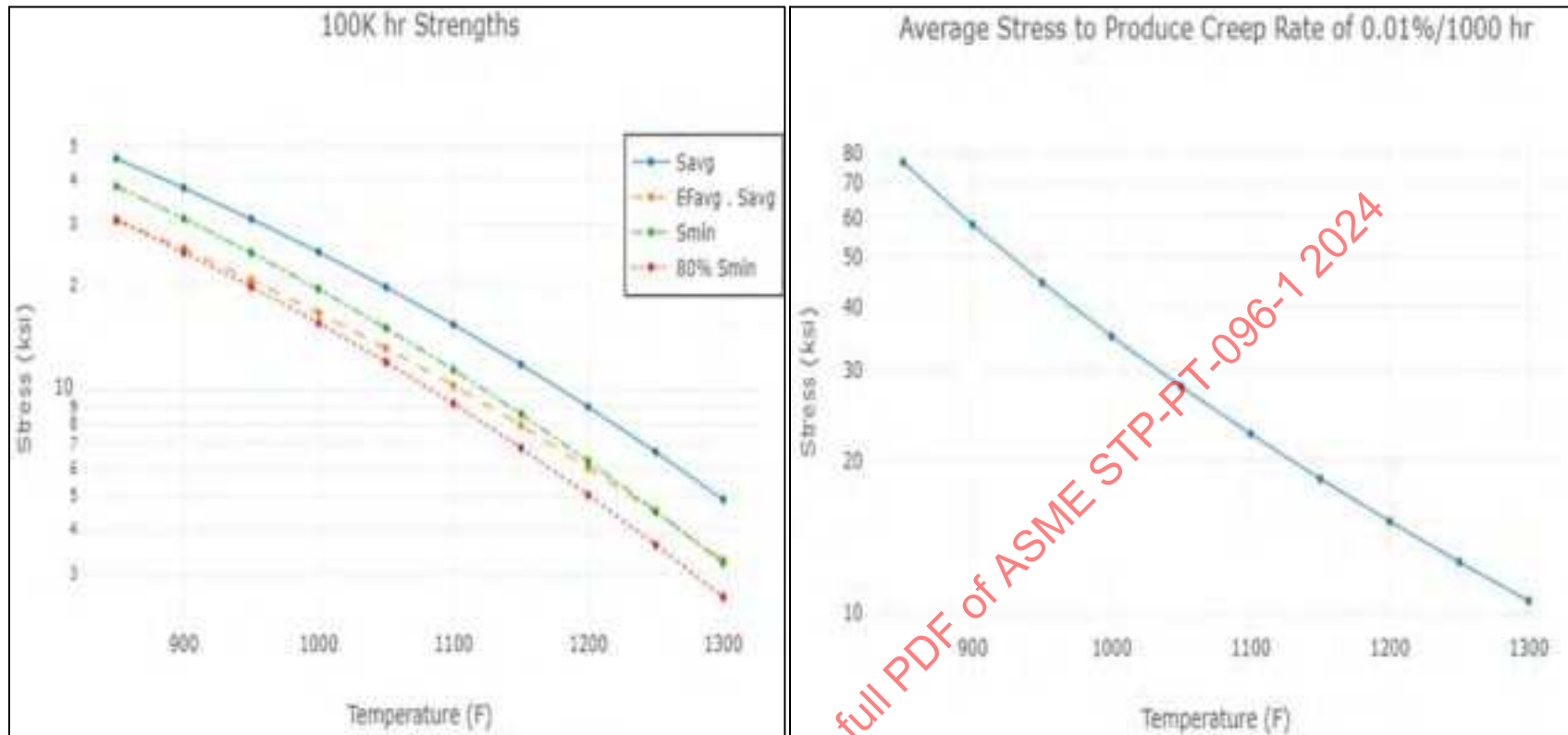


Figure 17-13: Calculated Allowable Stresses Based on Rupture and Creep Strain Rate and ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria (316H)



**Figure 17-14: Comparison of Current 316H Allowable Stresses (Except Forgings) Vs. ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria Applied to Data;
Note That These Curves Reflect Properties Regressed to Non-H-Grades of 316 (I.E., Less Than 0.04 WT% Carbon)**

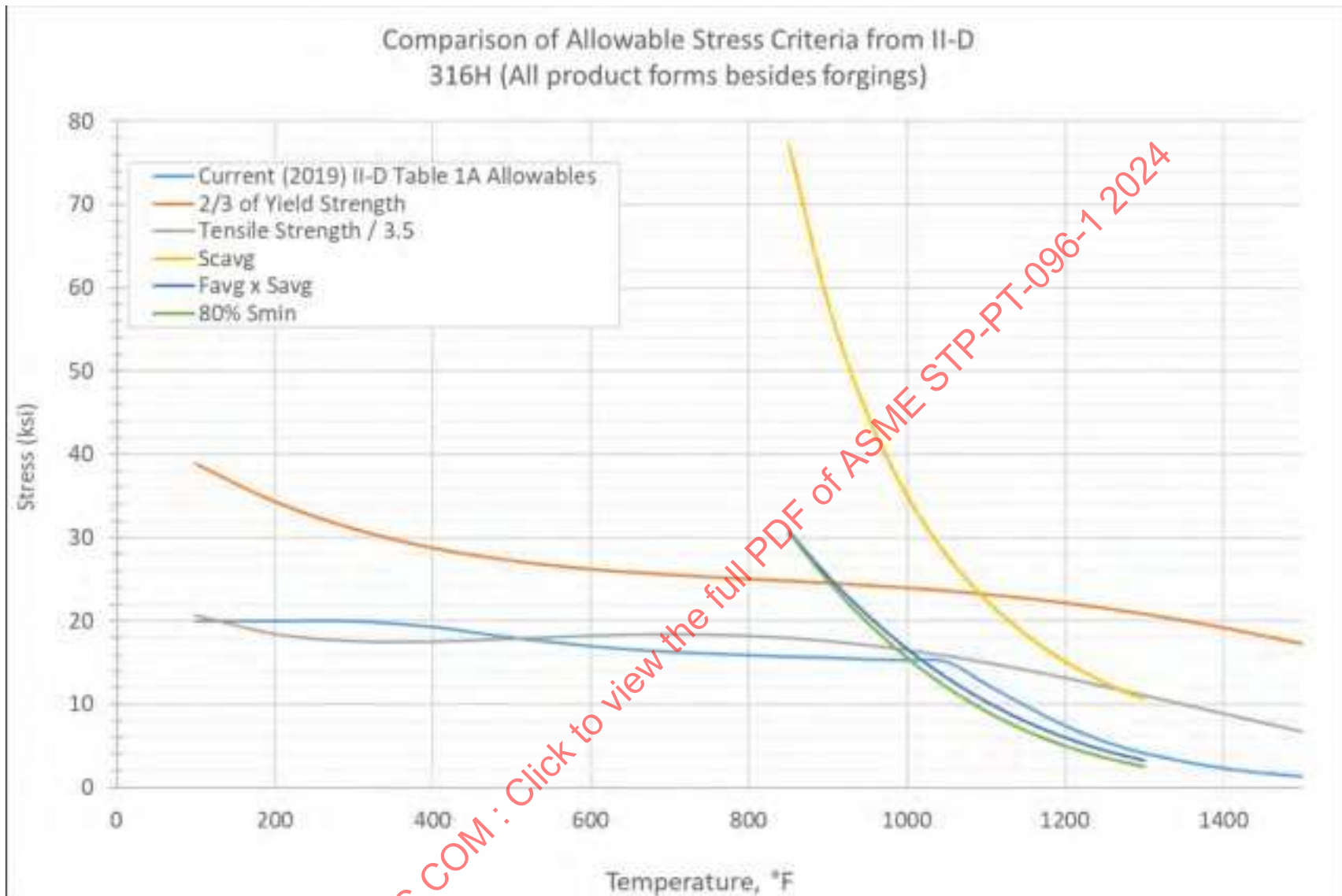


Figure 17-15: Short-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, up to 2,500 Hour Test Durations (316H)



Figure 17-16: Medium-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, 2,500 to 19,000 Hour Test Durations (316H)



Figure 17-17: Long-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, 19,000+ Hour Test Durations (316H)



Figure 17-18: Continuous Cycling Fatigue (316H), Including Room Temperature and Elevated Temperature Data

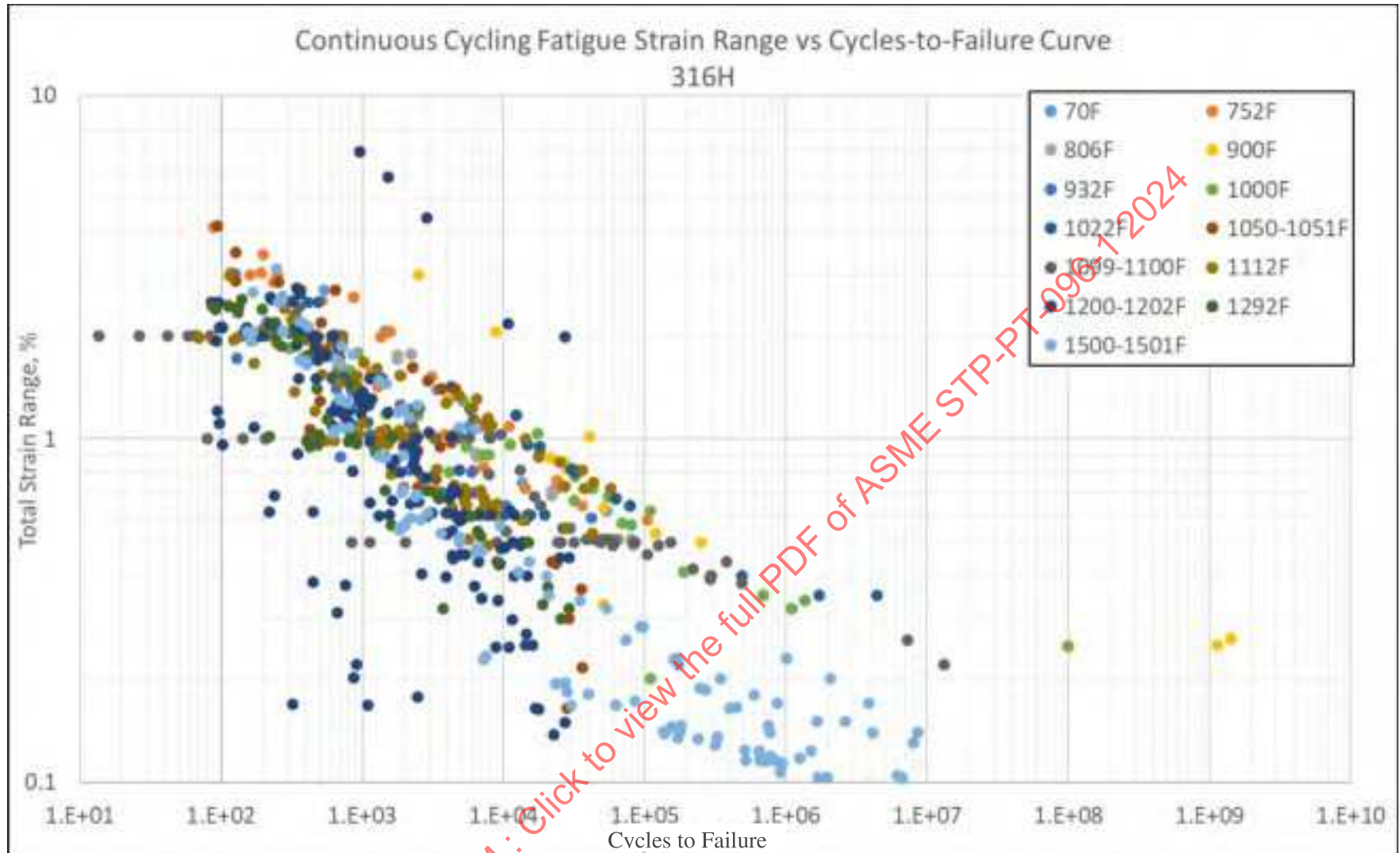


Figure 17-19: Hold Time Data (Creep Fatigue) for 316H, Temperature of 1050°F

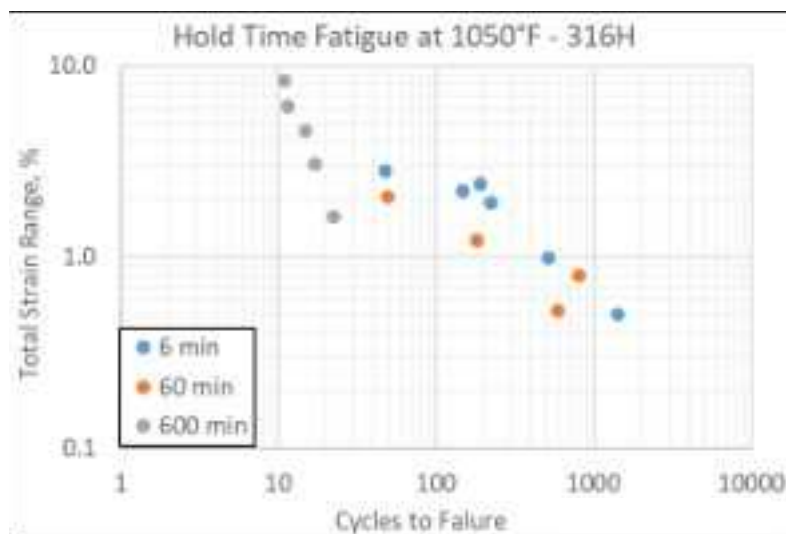


Figure 17-20: Hold Time Data (Creep Fatigue) for 316H, Temperature of 1100°F

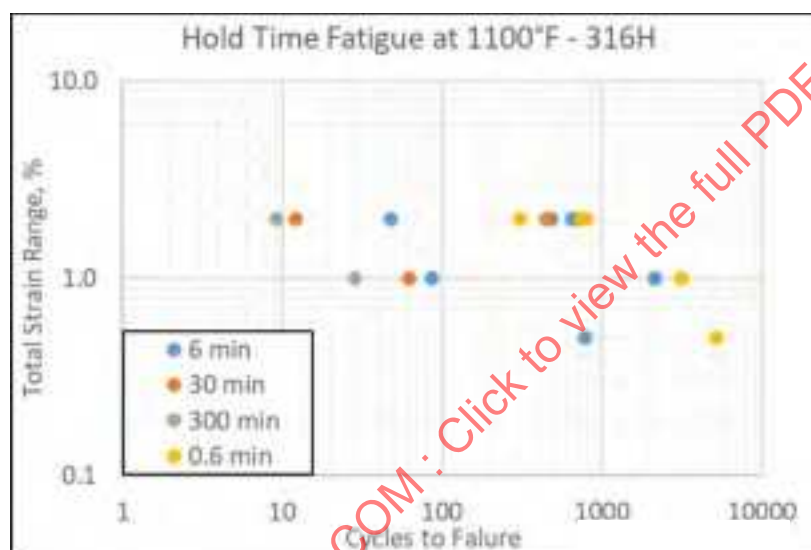
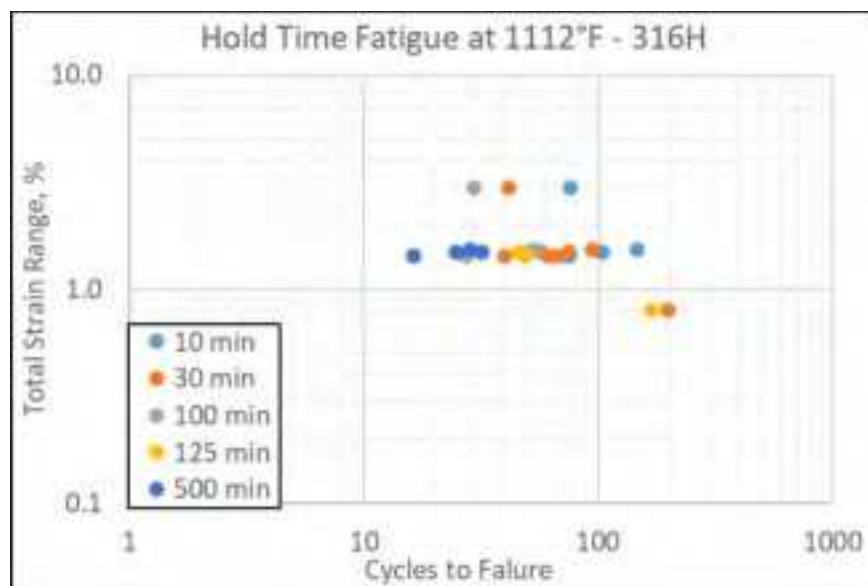
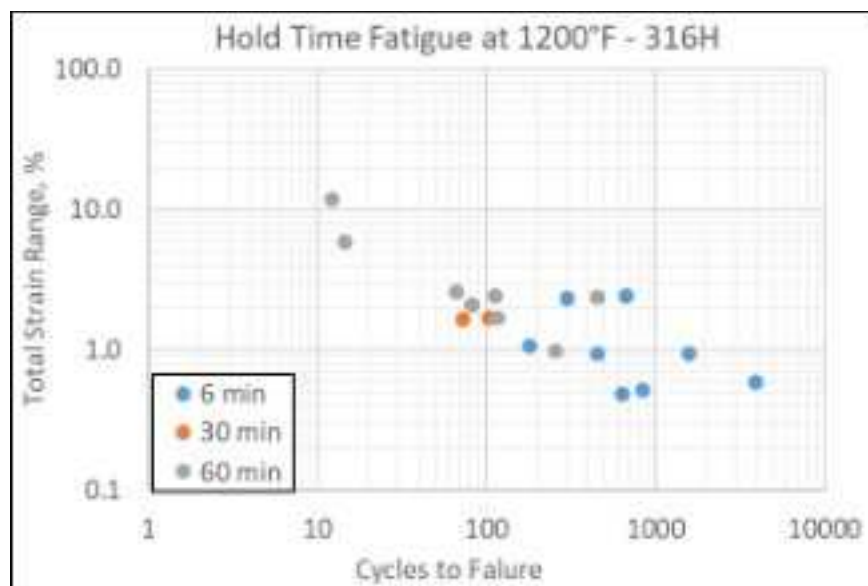


Figure 17-21: Hold Time Data (Creep Fatigue) for 316H, Temperature of 1112°F



ASMENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME STP-PT-096-1 20

Figure 17-22: Hold Time Data (Creep Fatigue) for 316H, Temperature of 1200°F



Attachment 17: 316H Property Data

If you want the referenced embedded spreadsheet with additional data, please email a request to research@asme.org.

18 TYPE 347H (AND 347) STAINLESS STEEL

18.1 Physical Properties

Physical properties for this material were taken from the BPVC Section II. Additionally, physical property curves were plotted for comparison from WRC Bulletin 503. Figure 18-1 shows the plotted data and trends of Elastic Modulus (E_y), Thermal Conductivity (k), Thermal Diffusivity (TD), and Thermal Expansion (α) with temperature.

18.2 Yield and Tensile Strength

The sources for both high-temperature yield and high-temperature tensile strength are provided in the embedded spreadsheet at the end of this section. High-temperature yield and high-temperature tensile strength data are plotted as shown in Figures 18-2 and 18-3.

As with other materials, yield and tensile data were normalized on a heat-by-heat basis to express the ratio of yield or tensile strength at temperature to that measured for the heat at room temperature. In cases where data were not delineated by heats within a given source, or in cases where more than one room-temperature tensile test existed for a given heat of material, ratios are equal to the measured tensile or yield strength at temperature, divided by the average of all of the appropriate room-temperature values for the particular data source or heat of material. As a result of this approach, it is possible to have ratios in excess of 1.0. E²G understands that this approach is similar to the normalizing procedure performed by ASME in typical analysis of yield and tensile data to obtain Table Y and Table U (Section II-D) trend curves, as well as for the calculation of allowable stresses. The heat-by-heat variation in yield strength ratio as a function of temperature is shown in Figure 18-4. Similarly, the heat-by-heat variation in tensile strength as a function of temperature is depicted in Figure 18-5. Figures 18-6 and 18-7 contain all of the yield and tensile ratios plotted together, respectively, to facilitate regression of a 5th-order polynomial that is subsequently used for allowable stress comparison.

18.3 Creep Data (Creep Rupture, Minimum Creep Rate, and Ductility)

Plotted as isothermal figures, compiled Creep Rupture data can be seen in Figures 18-8 and 18-9. Similar to other materials, the data has been separated onto multiple plots in order to avoid data overlap, with the most concentrated data depicted in Figure 18-8 and the remaining data in Figure 18-9.

Creep Minimum strain rates (%/hour) can be seen in Figure 18-10, separated by temperature. A limited amount of strain rate data was found for this material. Similar to creep rupture, creep ductility, as % elongation, is plotted in Figures 18-11 and 18-12 and is separated onto multiple plots to avoid data overlap.

Creep data were analyzed using E²G's proprietary Lot-Centered Analysis web-based software tool, in order to obtain creep properties. This regression is based on a Mandel-Paule algorithm and considers the variation within individual heats of material (for both rupture and strain rate data) as well as the variation between heats. The weight assigned to each datapoint and each heat is scaled based on the relative variation. Both rupture and strain rate (minimum creep rate, expressed as true strain per hours) were regressed according to a Larson-Miller time-temperature-parameter model, with a 3rd-order polynomial of stress. Lot-specific constant behavior was accounted for in this analysis, but the variation of LMP with stress was assumed to be constant (no non-parallel terms were included in the analysis). A 95% predictive limit was utilized to obtain the lower-bound (minimum LMP constant for both rupture and strain rate) properties. The results of this analysis are summarized in Table 18-1 for rupture data and Table 18-2 for strain rate data. The Lot-

Centered Analysis software tool generates property tables in the creep regime using the criteria outlined in Mandatory Appendix 1 of ASME Section II-D; the nomenclature of variables is consistent with II-D Appendix 1. Figure 18-13 is provided for visualization of the rupture allowable stresses and creep rate allowable stresses. In a similar vein, Figure 18-14 shows a comparison of the various allowable stress criteria from Section II-D, Appendix 1, to the existing (2019) Section II-D Table 1A allowable stresses for all product forms of 347H other than forgings.

Creep Strain vs. time data are shown in Figures 18-15 and 18-16 for rupture times up to 2,000 hours and in excess of 2,000 hours, respectively. Both creep rate and creep strain vs. time data are provided to satisfy ASME's request for creep strain vs. time curves, and both forms of data are applicable in developing allowable stresses. Although digitalization of creep curve data was not explicitly necessary per the project contract, E²G did perform digitalization of creep curves where only graphical data was available (as is often the case in the published literature).

18.4 Continuous Cycling Fatigue Curves

A limited amount of continuous cycling fatigue data was available for 347H material. A plot of the continuous cycling fatigue strain range vs. cycles to failure is shown Figure 18-17 at elevated temperatures. This plot only contains data for which total strain range was determined from the original source. No hold time fatigue data was available for 347H.

Table 18-1: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Rupture) Criteria, 347H

Equation Format:		$\log(t_r) = C_{avg} + \frac{1}{T+460} (b_1 + b_2 \log(\sigma) + b_3 (\log(\sigma))^2 + b_4 (\log(\sigma))^3)$																				
C _{avg}	-14.71	<table><tr><td colspan="2">Number Data Points</td><td>2144</td></tr><tr><td>Correlation Coefficient</td><td>R²</td><td>0.7978</td></tr><tr><td>Average Variance within Heats</td><td>V_w</td><td>0.1581</td></tr><tr><td>Variance between Heats</td><td>V_b</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>Standard Error of Estimate</td><td>SEE</td><td>0.3976</td></tr></table>						Number Data Points		2144	Correlation Coefficient	R ²	0.7978	Average Variance within Heats	V _w	0.1581	Variance between Heats	V _b	0	Standard Error of Estimate	SEE	0.3976
Number Data Points								2144														
Correlation Coefficient	R ²							0.7978														
Average Variance within Heats	V _w							0.1581														
Variance between Heats	V _b							0														
Standard Error of Estimate	SEE	0.3976																				
C _{min}	-15.37																					
b ₁	38488.3																					
b ₂	-12.491																					
b ₃	7719.8																					
b ₄	-3191.9																					
Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t _R in hours																						
Temperature, °F	S _{avg} (ksi)	n	F _{avg} (calc)	F _{avg} (used)	F _{avg} × S _{avg}	S _{min} (ksi)	80% S _{min}															
850	35.23	8.796	0.7697	0.67	23.6	29.42	23.54															
900	28.61	7.587	0.7382	0.67	19.17	23.19	18.55															
950	22.65	6.492	0.7014	0.67	15.18	17.7	14.16															
1000	17.4	5.53	0.6594	0.67	11.66	13.02	10.41															
1050	12.9	4.739	0.6151	0.67	8.643	9.223	7.378															
1100	9.239	4.174	0.576	0.67	6.19	6.374	5.1															
1150	6.464	3.893	0.5536	0.67	4.331	4.407	3.526															
1200	4.519	3.908	0.5548	0.67	3.027	3.125	2.5															
1250	3.231	4.159	0.5749	0.67	2.165	2.3	1.84															
1300	2.391	4.556	0.6033	0.67	1.602	1.757	1.405															
** E ² G's proprietary Lot-Centered Analysis web-based software tool only provides results up to 1300°F, but it should be noted that Type 347H allowable stress properties are observed above 1300°F.																						

Table 18-2: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Strain Rate) Criteria, 347H

Equation Format:		$\log(\dot{\epsilon}_0) = -C_{avg} - \frac{1}{T+460} (a_1 + a_2 \log(\sigma) + a_3 (\log(\sigma))^2 + a_4 (\log(\sigma))^3)$																			
C _{avg} (A ₀)	-15.84	<table><tr><td colspan="2">Number Data Points</td><td>214</td></tr><tr><td>Correlation Coefficient</td><td>R²</td><td>0.7363</td></tr><tr><td>Average Variance within Heats</td><td>V_w</td><td>0.4471</td></tr><tr><td>Variance between Heats</td><td>V_b</td><td>1.806</td></tr><tr><td>Standard Error of Estimate</td><td>SEE</td><td>0.6687</td></tr><tr><td colspan="3">Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t_R in hours</td></tr></table>		Number Data Points		214	Correlation Coefficient	R ²	0.7363	Average Variance within Heats	V _w	0.4471	Variance between Heats	V _b	1.806	Standard Error of Estimate	SEE	0.6687	Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t _R in hours		
Number Data Points				214																	
Correlation Coefficient	R ²			0.7363																	
Average Variance within Heats	V _w			0.4471																	
Variance between Heats	V _b			1.806																	
Standard Error of Estimate	SEE	0.6687																			
Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t _R in hours																					
C _{min} (A ₀ +ΔQ ^{SR,LB})	-16.94																				
a ₁	49180.2																				
a ₂	-22322.6																				
a ₃	16506.3																				
a ₄	-5666.2																				
Temperature, °F	S _{C,avg} (ksi)																				
850	81.08																				
900	72.1																				
950	63.49																				
1000	55.23																				
1050	47.33																				
1100	39.8																				
1150	32.66																				
1200	25.96																				
1250	19.78																				
1300	14.32																				
** E ² G's proprietary <i>Lot-Centered Analysis</i> web-based software tool only provides results up to 1300°F, but it should be noted that Type 347H allowable stress properties are observed above 1300°F.																					

Figure 18-1: 347H Modulus (E_y), Thermal Conductivity (k), Thermal Diffusivity (TD), & Thermal Expansion (α) with Temperature

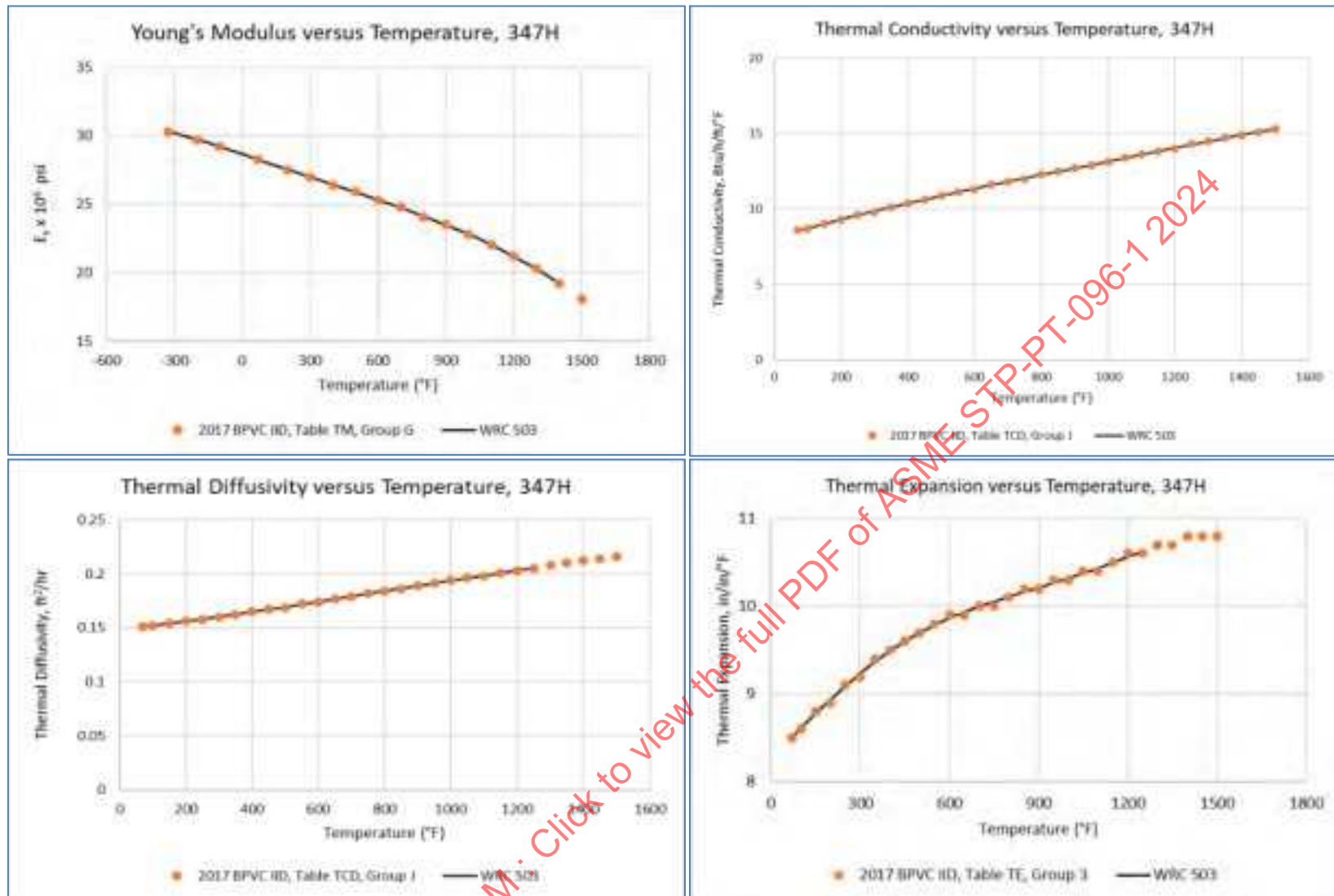


Figure 18-2: 347H Yield Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves

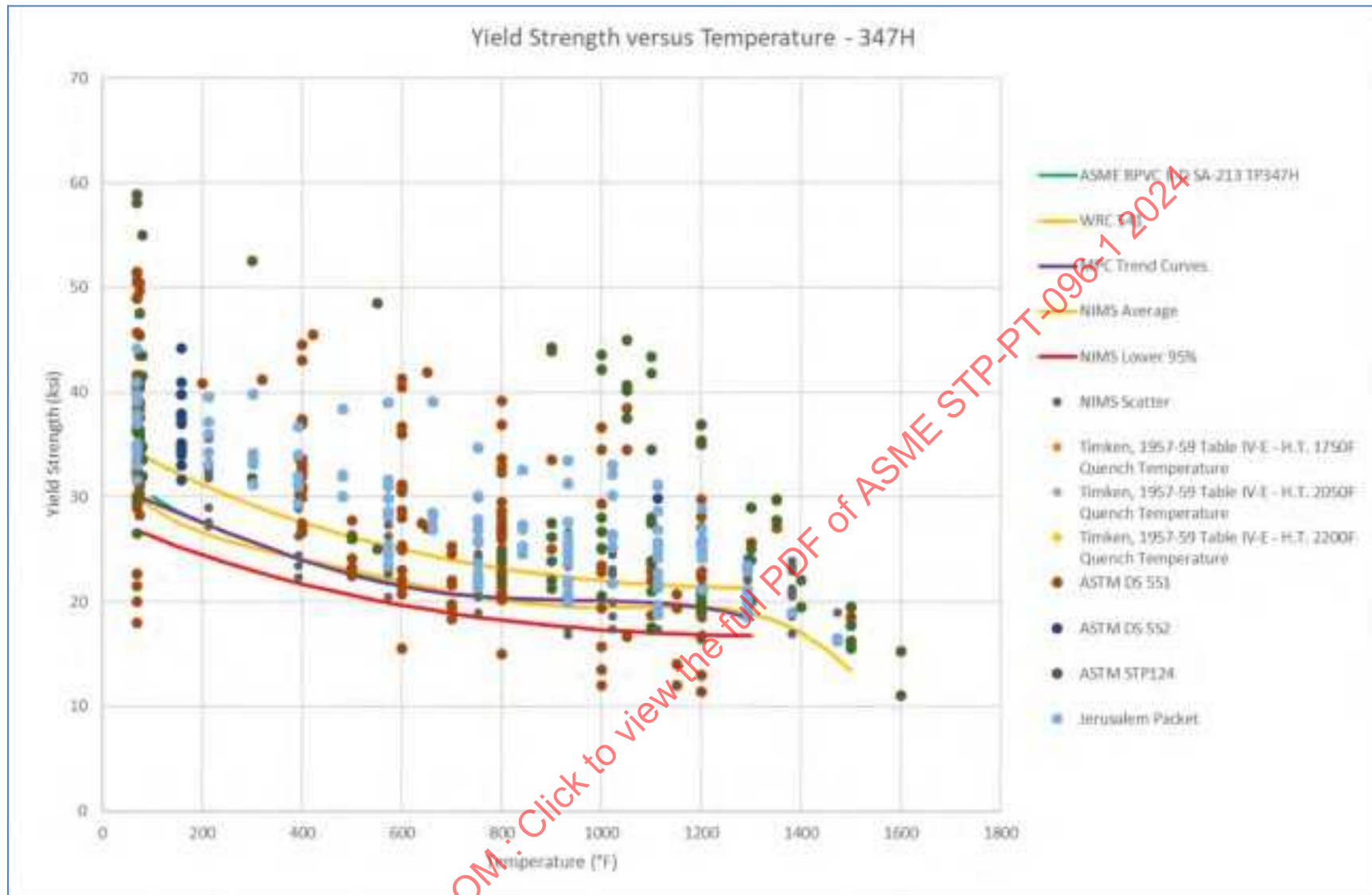


Figure 18-3: 347H Tensile Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves

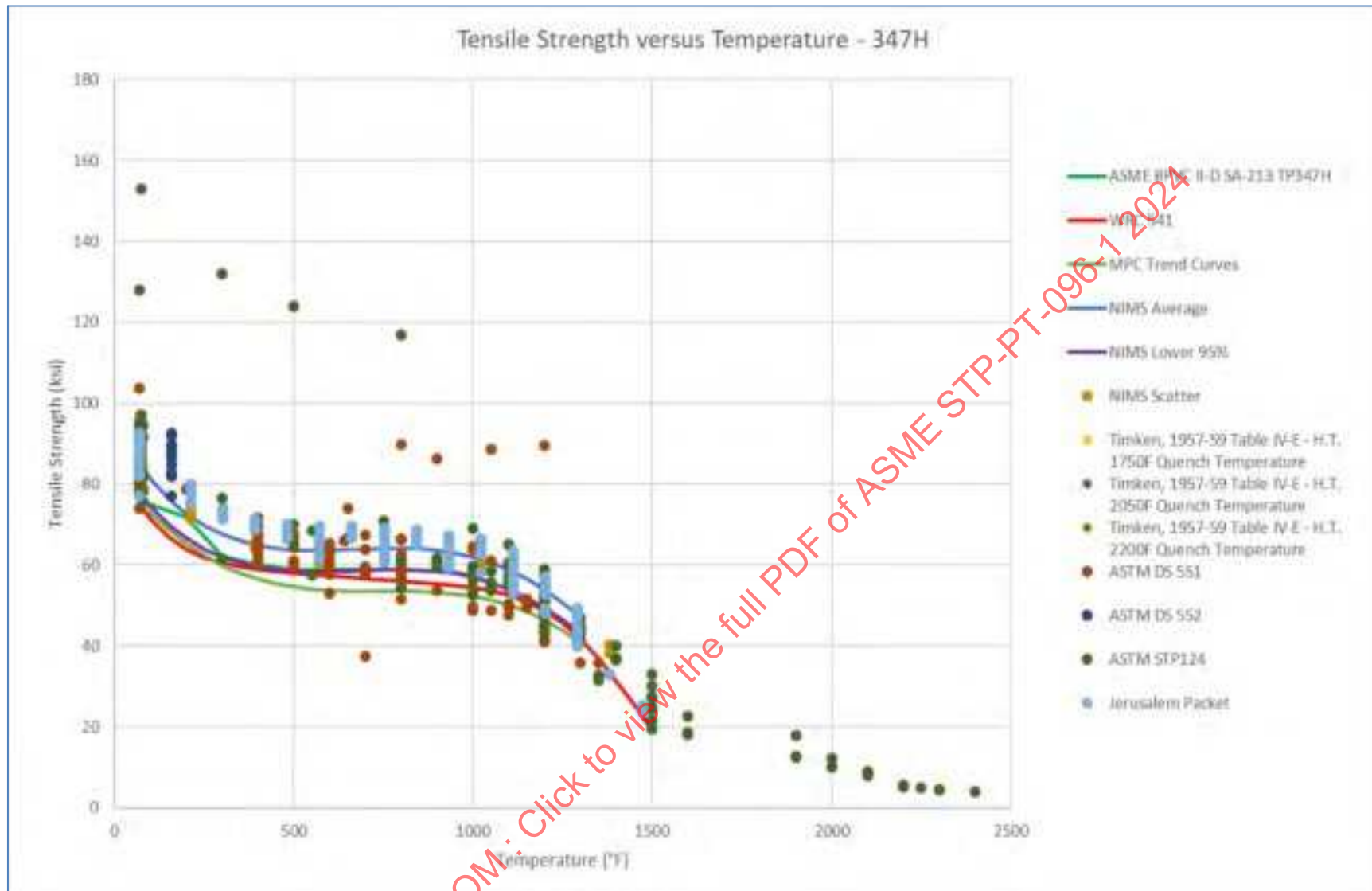


Figure 18-4: 347H Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source)

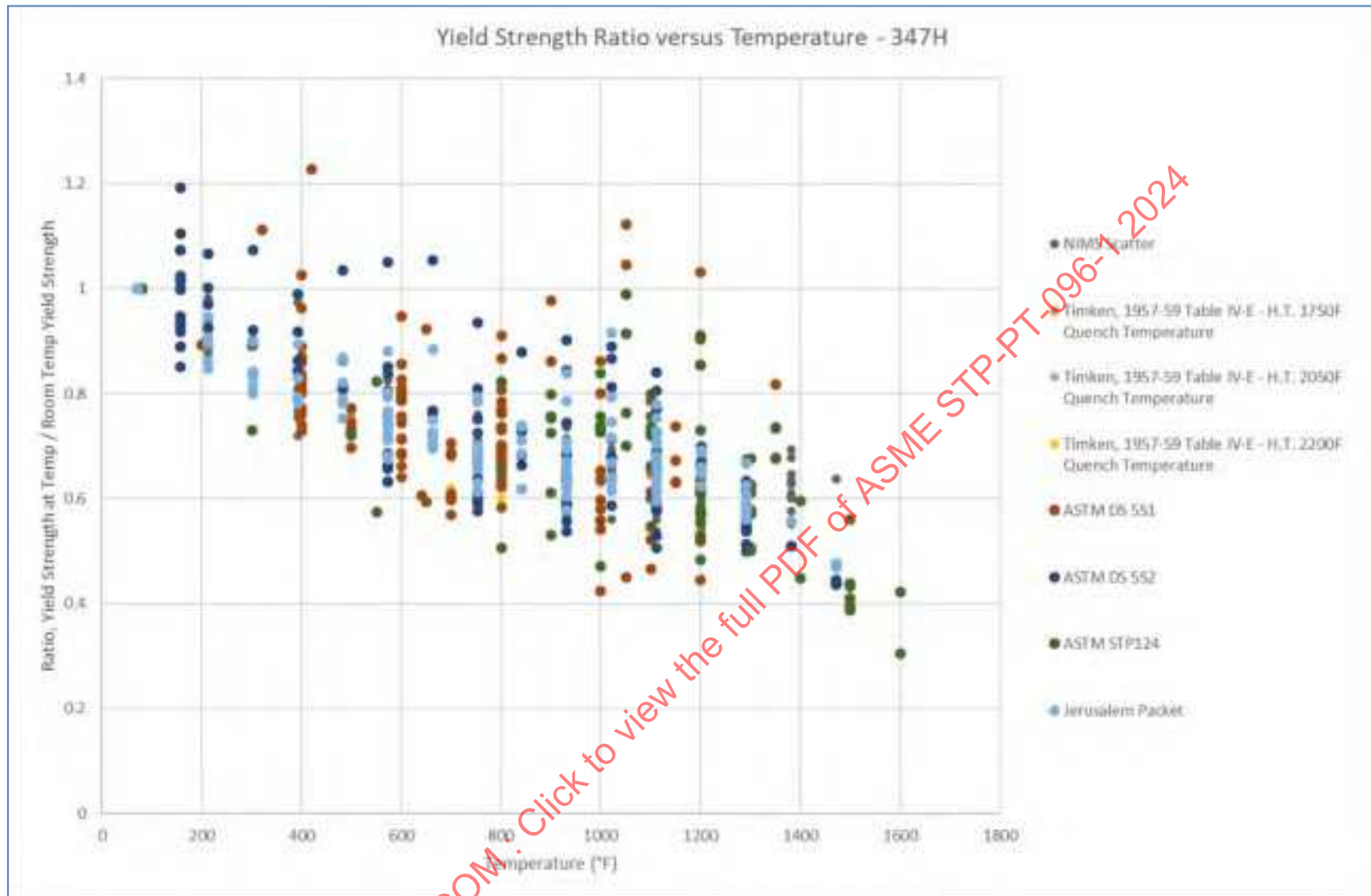


Figure 18-5: 347H Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source)

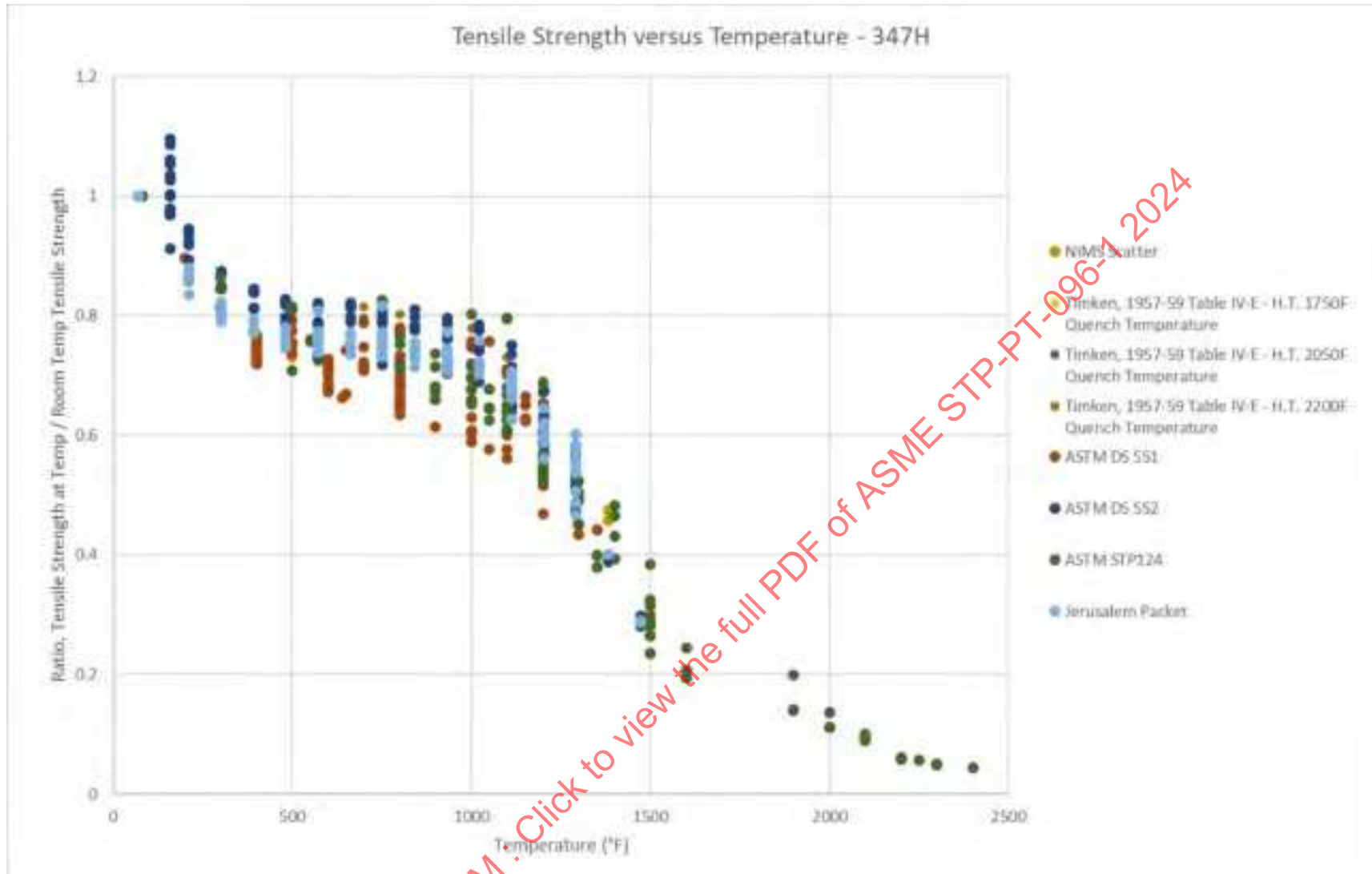


Figure 18-6: 347H Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression

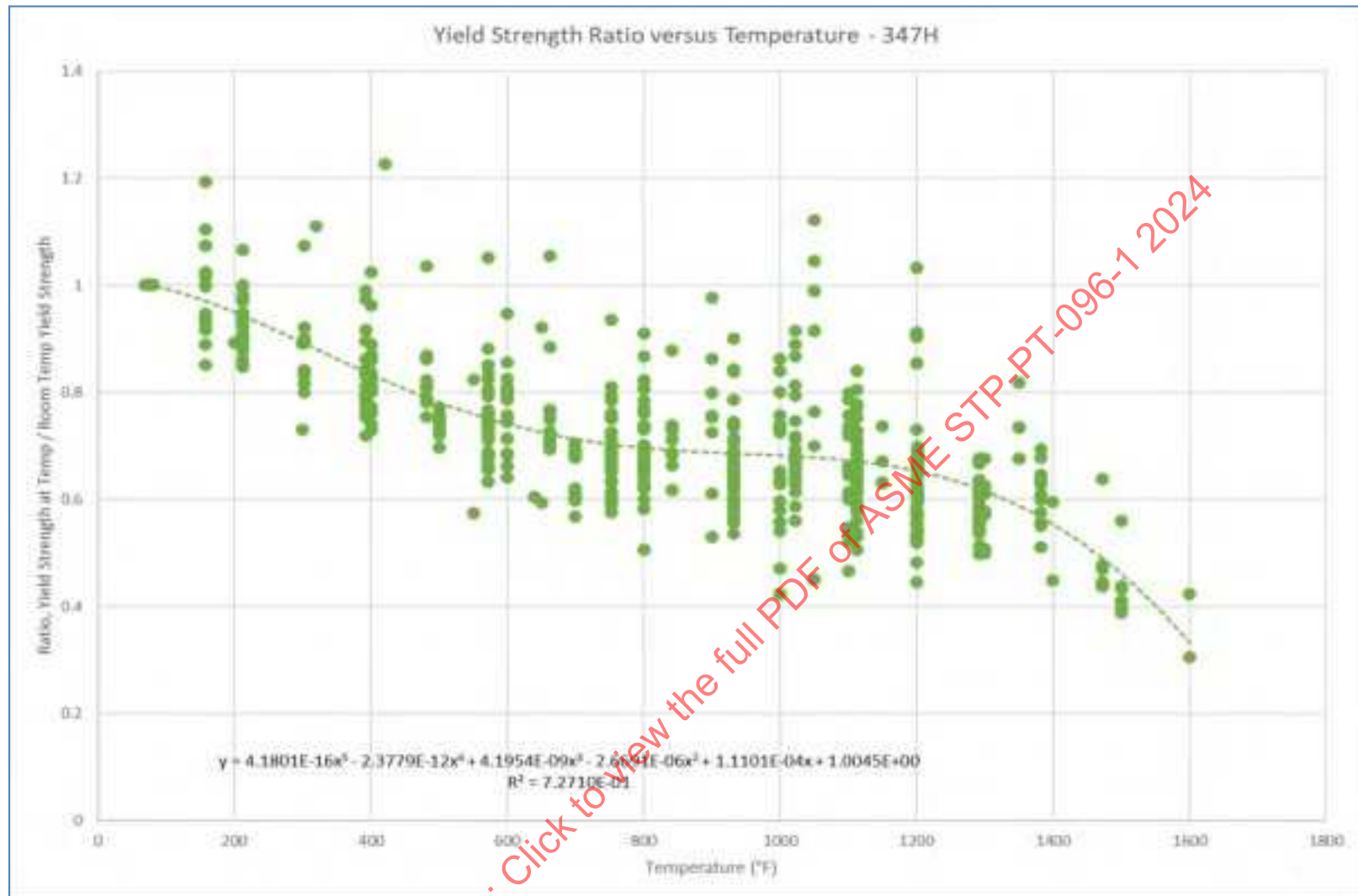


Figure 18-7: 347H Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression

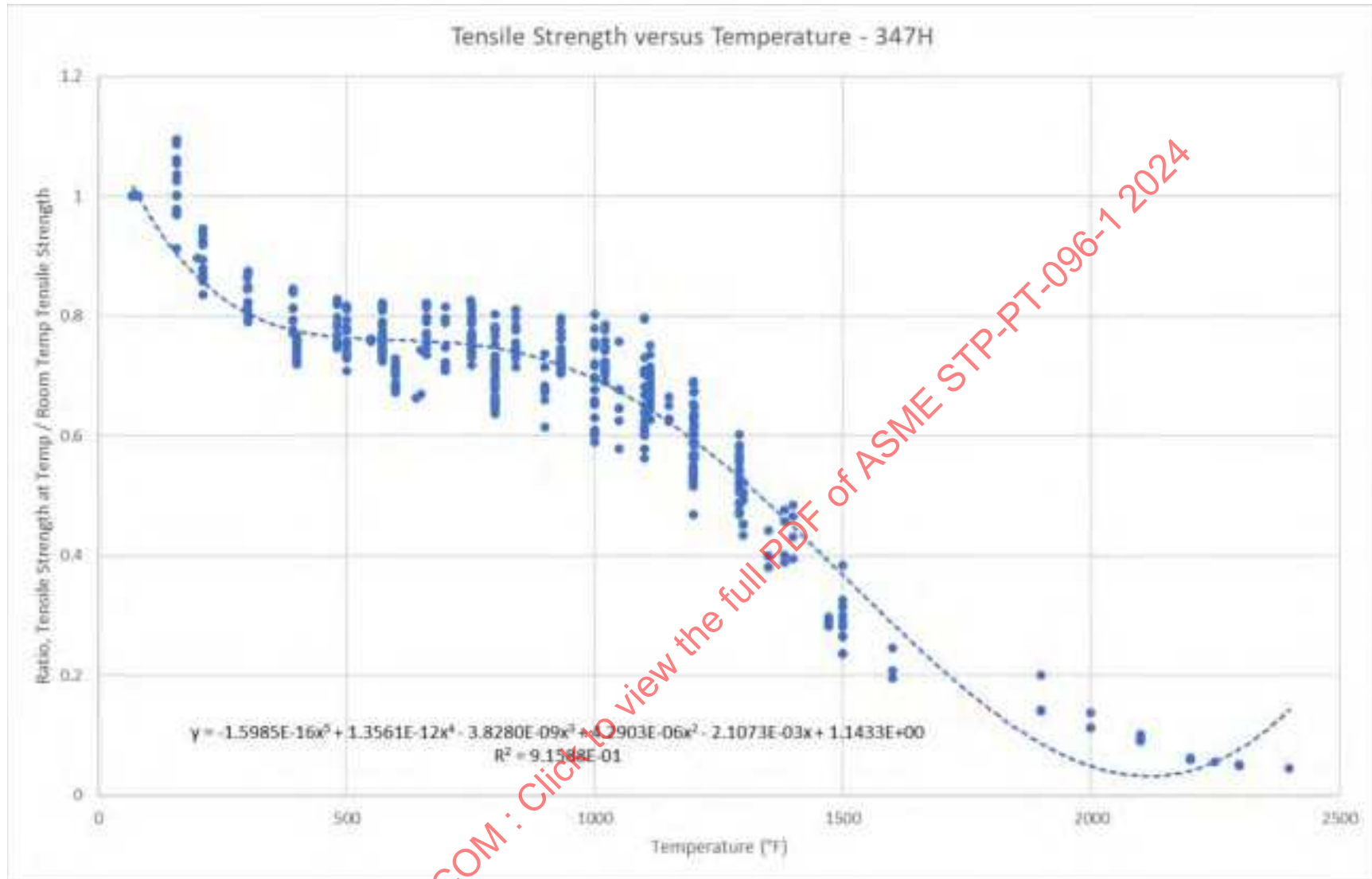


Figure 18-8: 347H Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves, Temperatures With High Concentration of Data Points

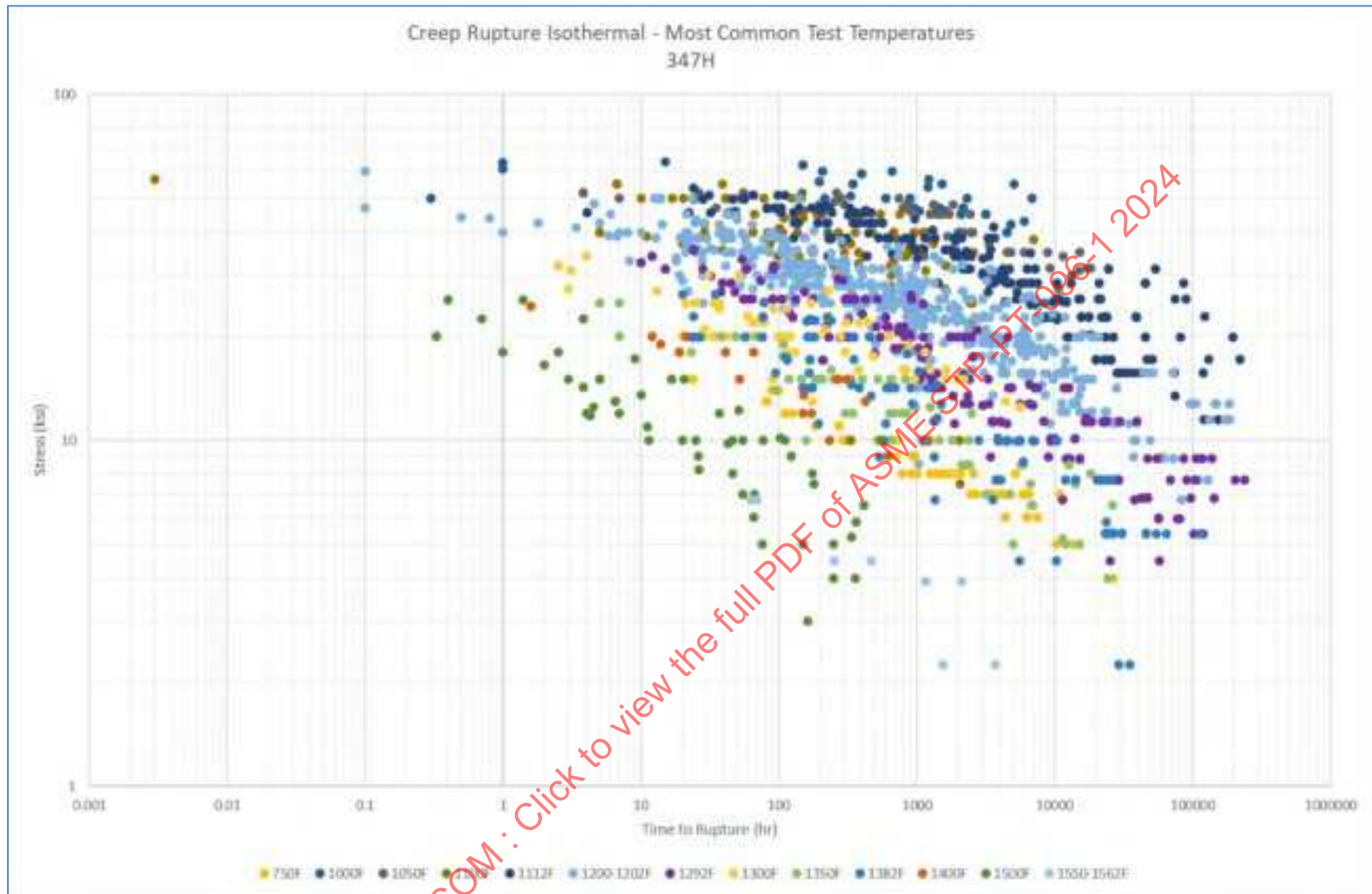


Figure 18-9: 347H Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves, Additional and Intermediate Temperatures

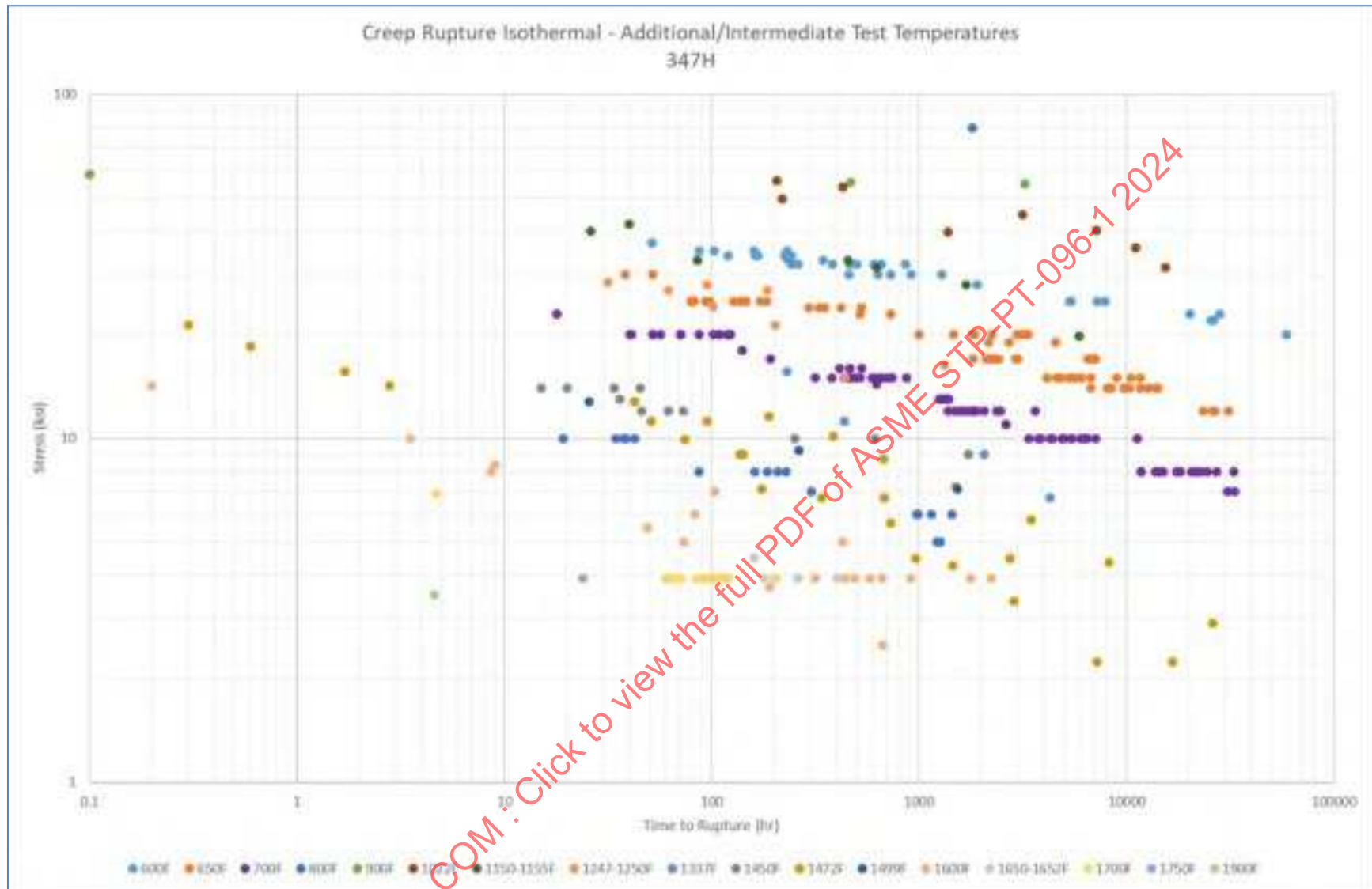


Figure 18-10: 347H Creep Strain Rate (MCR) Isotherm Curves

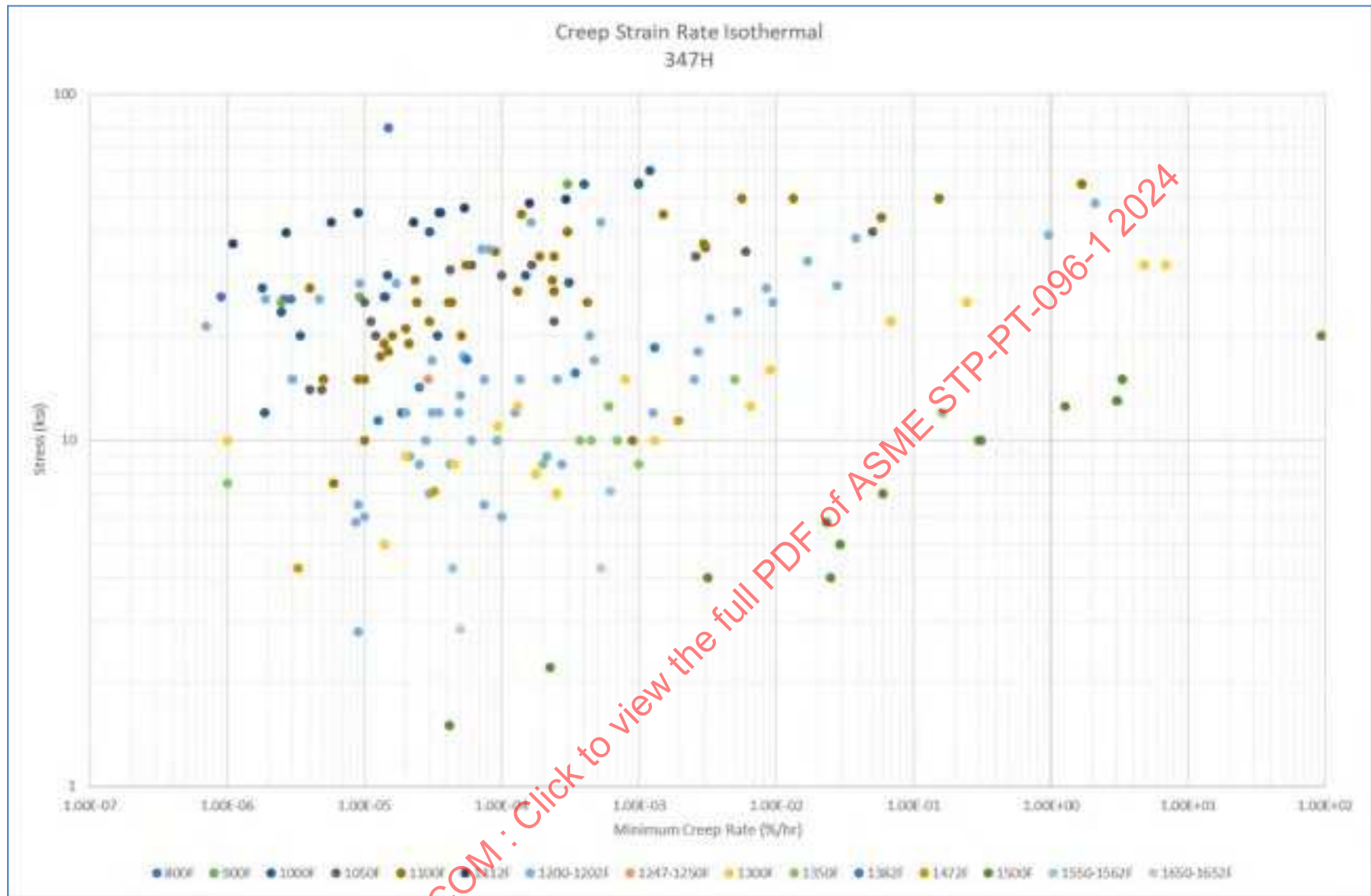


Figure 18-11: 347H Creep Ductility (% Elongation) Vs. Rupture Time Isotherms, Most Common Test Temperatures

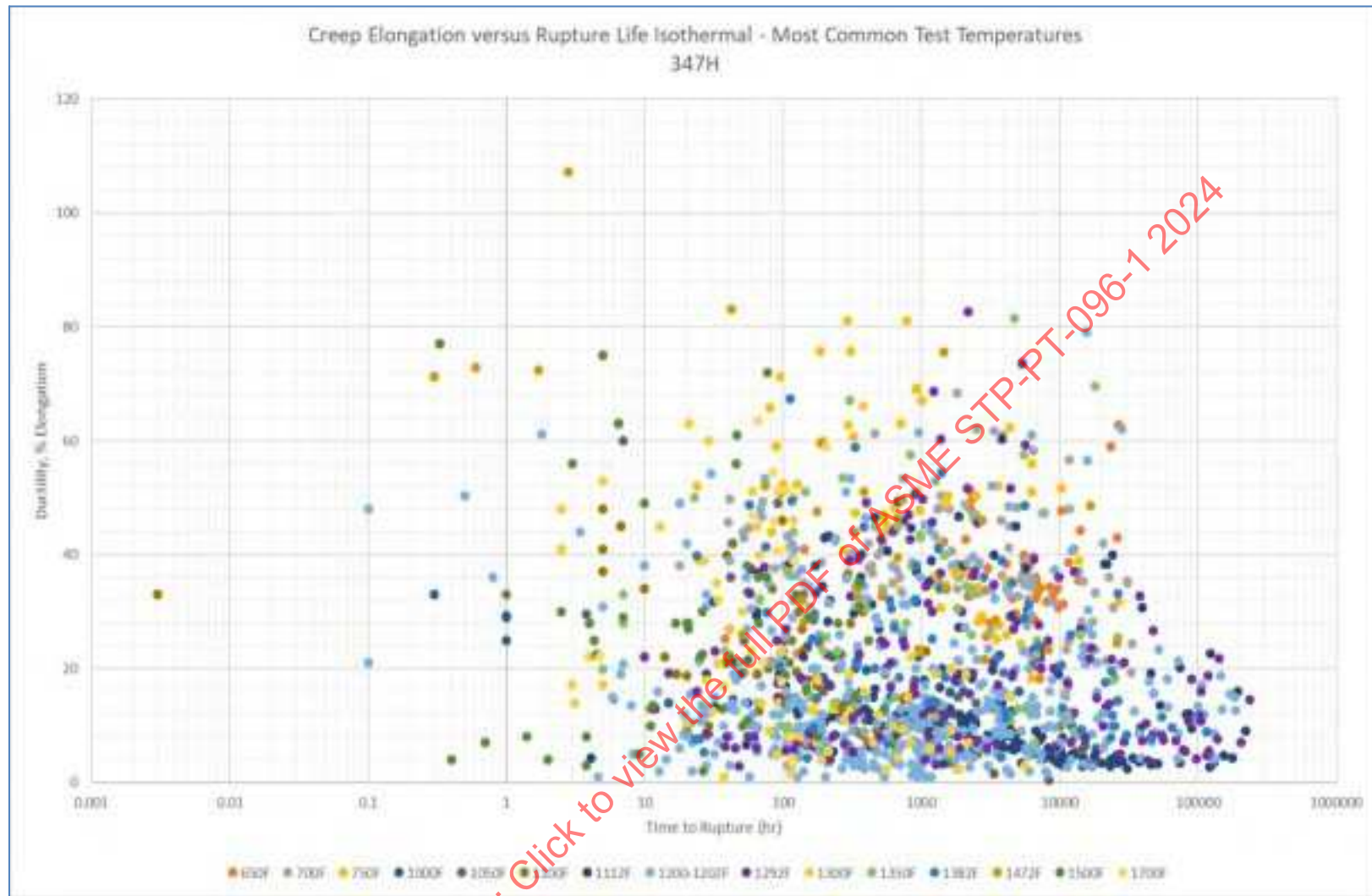


Figure 18-12: 347H Creep Ductility (% Elongation) Vs. Rupture Time Isotherms, Additional and Intermediate Test Temperature

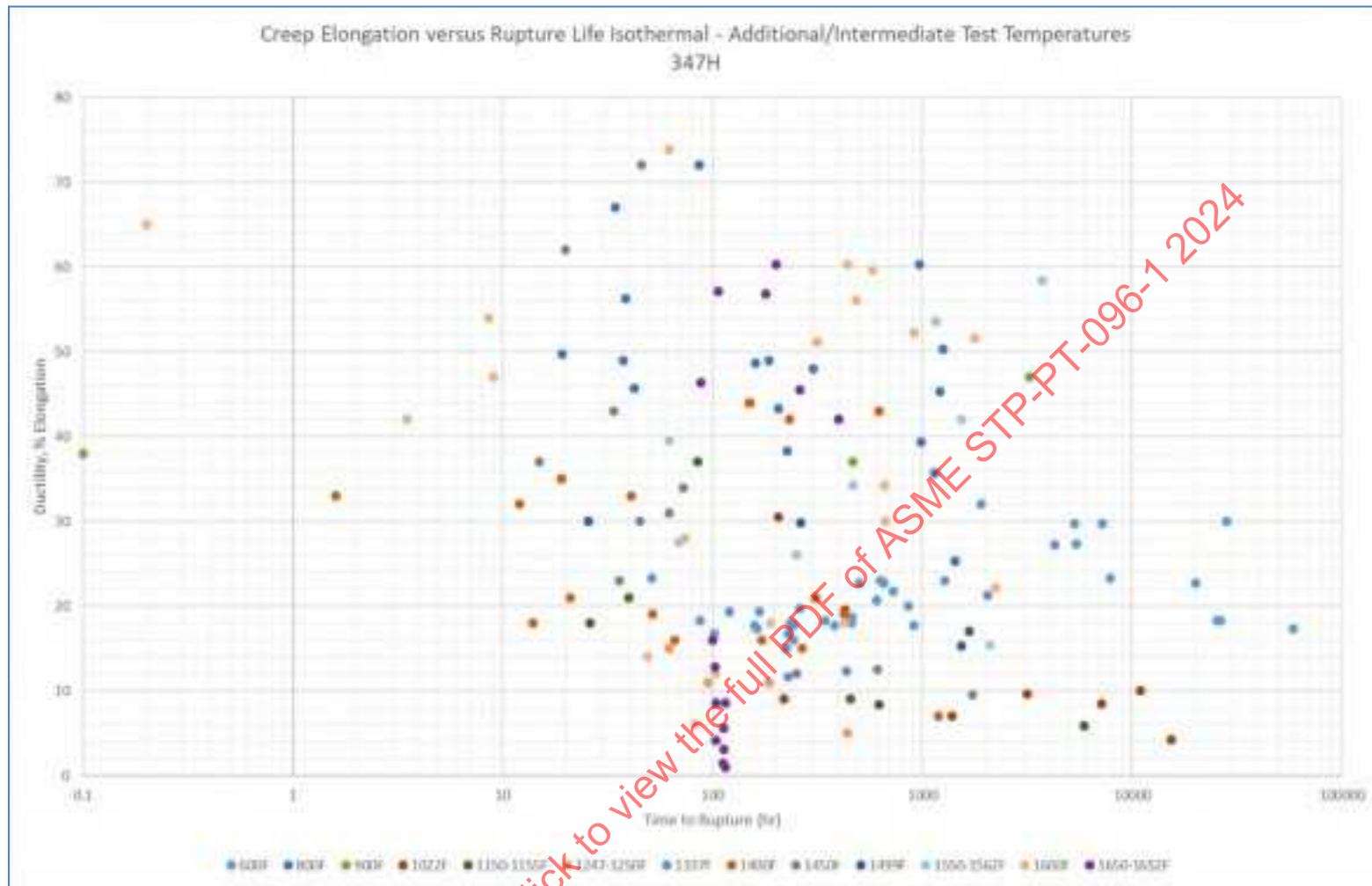


Figure 18-13: Calculated Allowable Stresses Based on Rupture and Creep Strain Rate and ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria (347H)

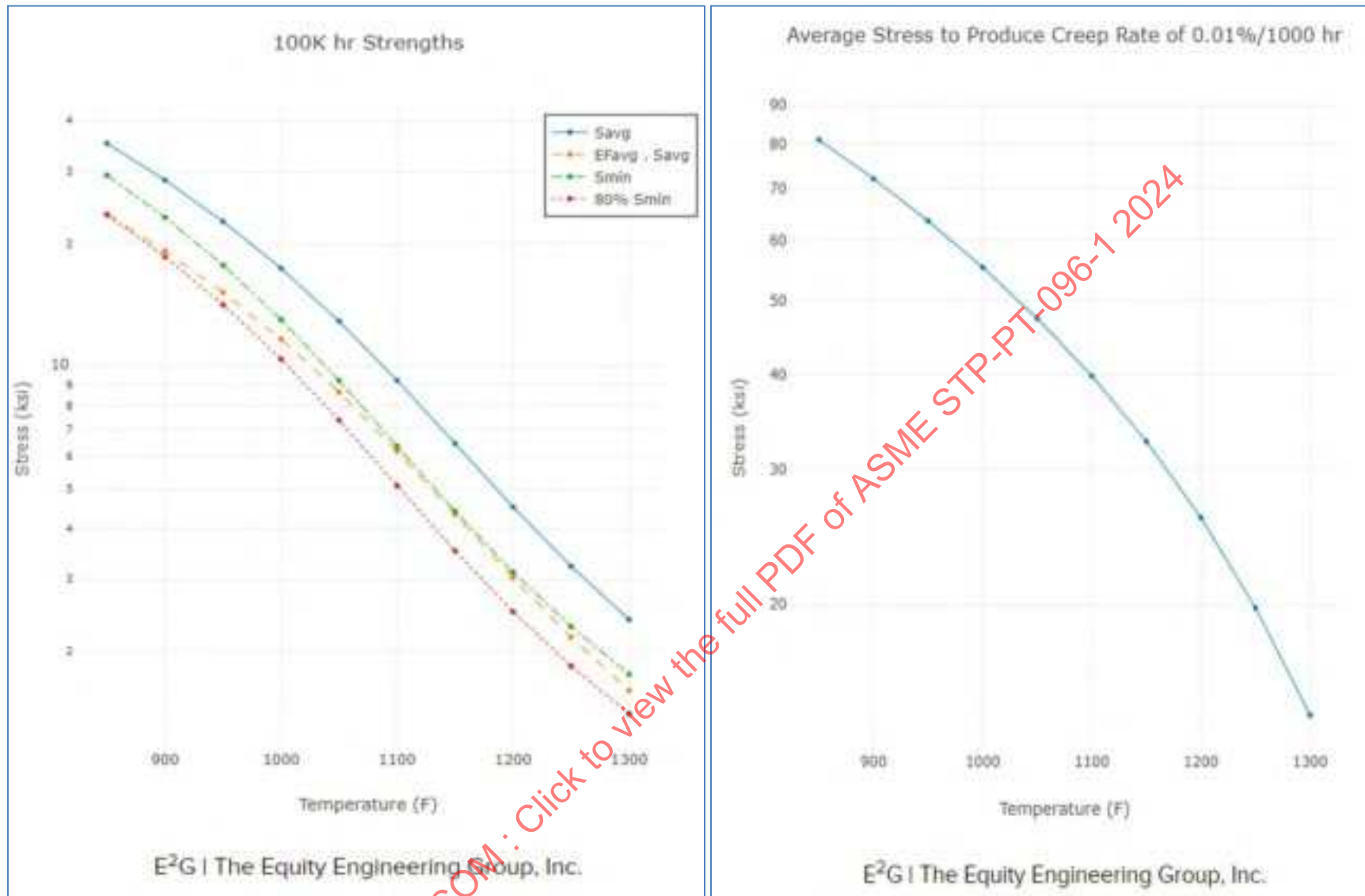


Figure 18-14: Comparison of Current 347H Allowable Stresses Vs. ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria Applied to Data; Note That These Curves Reflect Properties Regressed to Non-H Grades of 347 (I.E, Less Than 0.04 WT% Carbon)

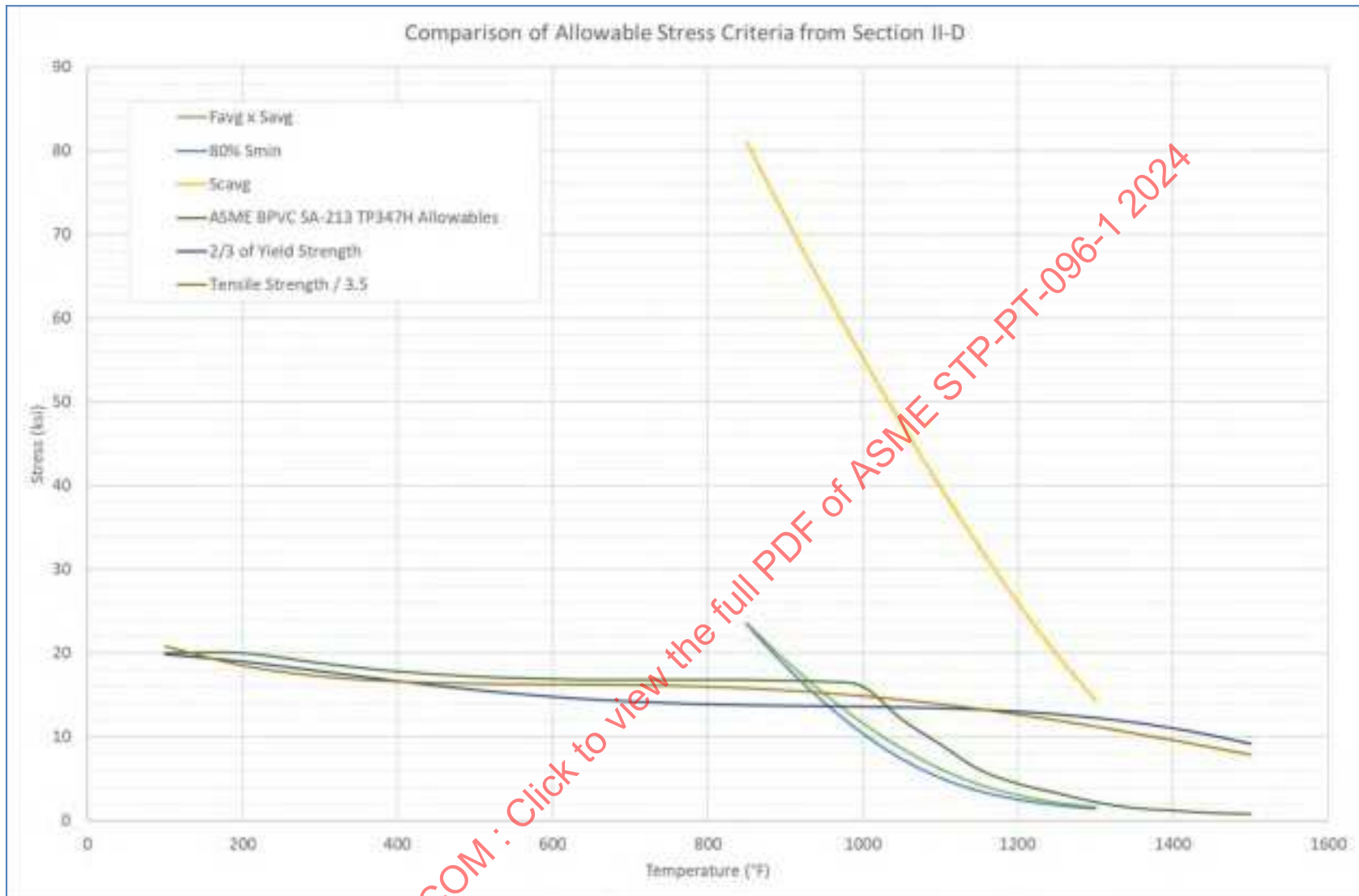


Figure 18-15: Creep Strain Vs. Time Data, up to 2,000 Hour Test Durations (347H)

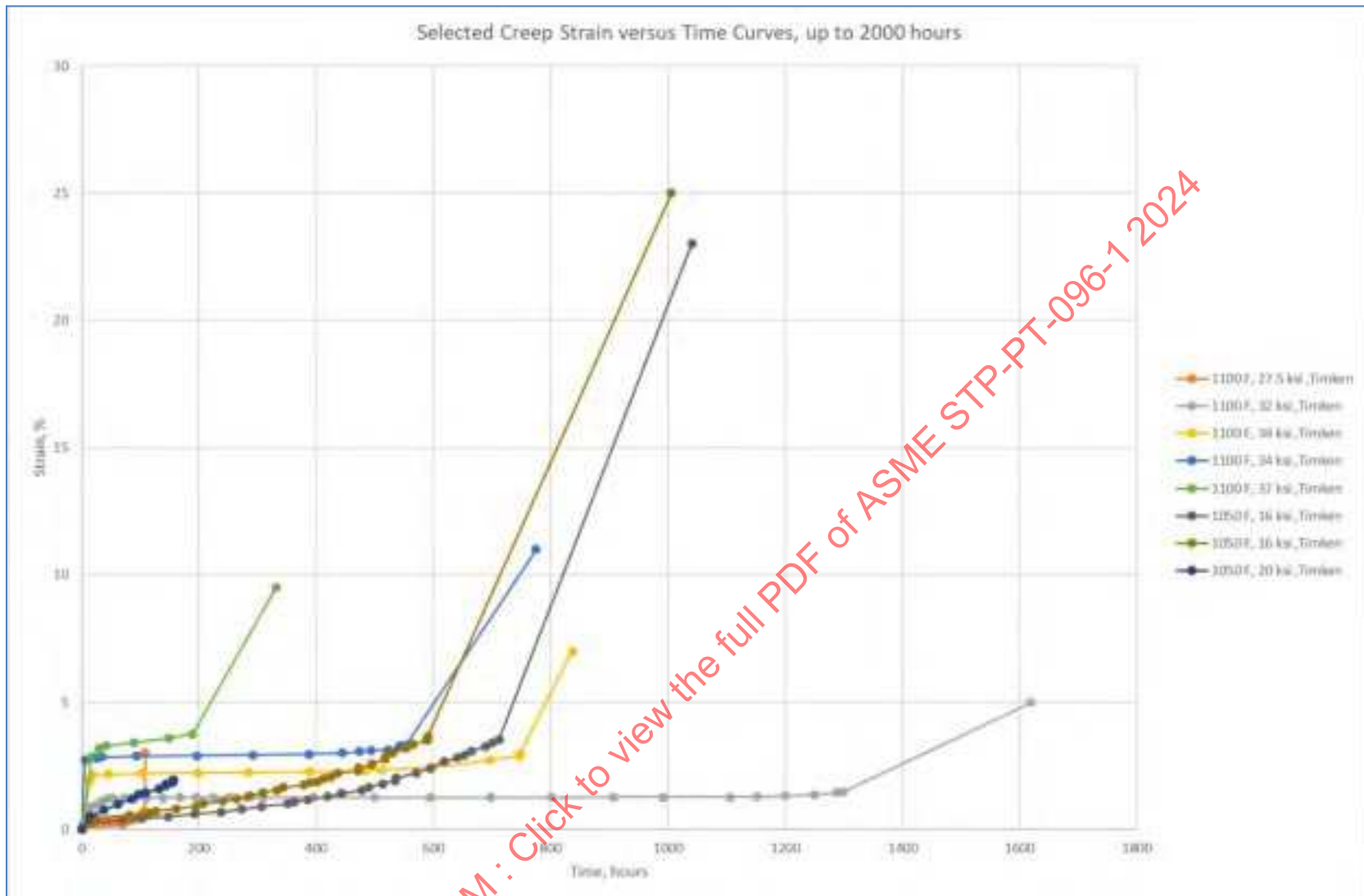


Figure 18-16: Creep Strain Vs. Data, in Excess of 2,000 Hour Test Durations (374H)

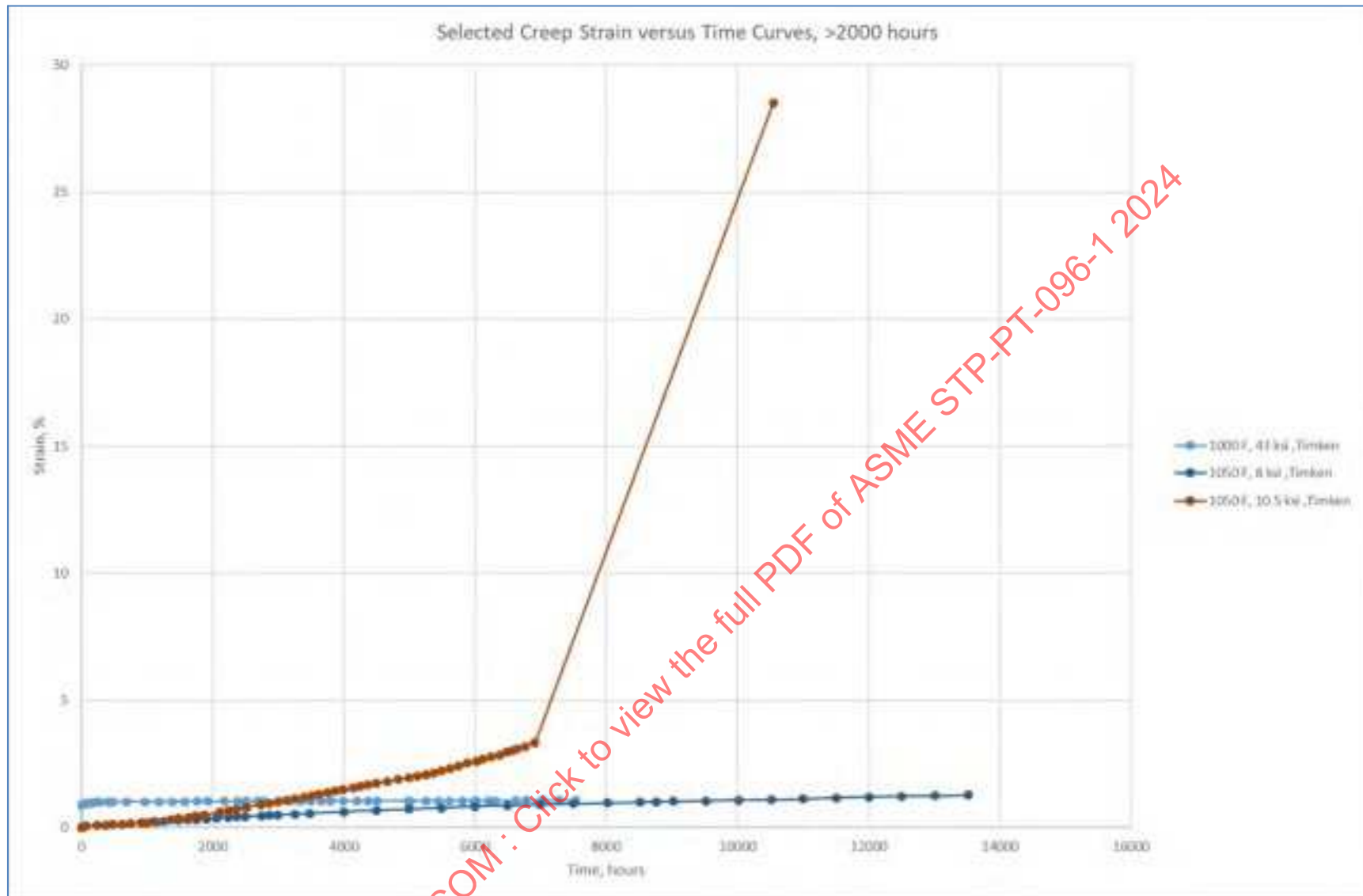
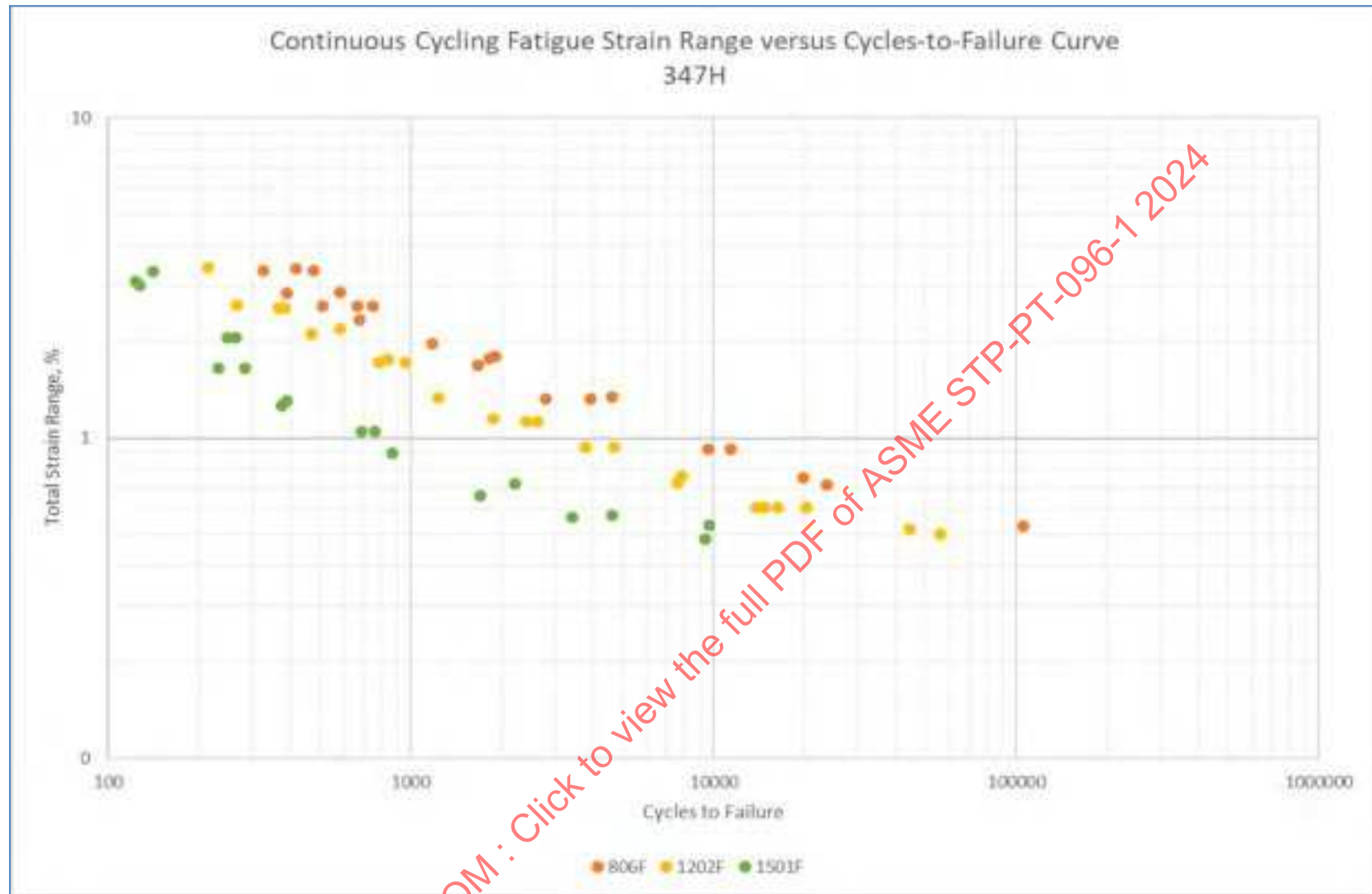


Figure 18-17: 347H Continuous Cycling Fatigue Strain Range Vs. Cycles to Failure



Attachment 18: 347H Property Data

If you want the referenced embedded spreadsheet with additional data, please email a request to research@asme.org.

ASMENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME STP-PT-096-1 20

19 ALLOY 617, 52NI-22CR-13CO-9MO

19.1 Physical Properties

Alloy 617 physical properties were referenced from the BPVC Section II for this material as well as the curves from WRC Bulletin 503. Both sources were plotted for comparison. The Idaho National Labs also provided property data from the 2015 draft code case. VDM Metals material data was also sourced for multiple physical properties. Data for thermal expansion and thermal conductivity published by Haynes was also included in the comparison. Figure 19-1 shows the trends of Elastic Modulus (E_y), Thermal Conductivity (k), Thermal Diffusivity (TD), and Thermal Expansion (α) with temperature.

19.2 Yield and Tensile Strength

Elevated temperature Yield and Tensile Strength over the range of existing allowable stresses (up to 1800°F) were readily available, including data beyond the current range of allowable stresses, up to approximately 2000°F, as shown in Figures 19-2 and 19-3. All sources for both high-temperature yield and high-temperature tensile strength are provided in the embedded spreadsheet at the end of this section. This spreadsheet also contains ductility data corresponding to the tensile test results presented in this report. Note that ductility (percent elongation and percent reduction in area) was not available for all sources referenced for the Alloy 617 material.

To facilitate comparison of the data obtained to existing allowable stresses (Section II-D Table 1B), yield and tensile data were normalized on a heat-by-heat basis to express the ratio of yield or tensile strength at temperature to that measured for the heat at room temperature. In cases where data were not delineated by heats within a given source, or in cases where more than one room-temperature tensile test existed for a given heat of material, ratios are equal to the measured tensile or yield strength at temperature, divided by the average of all of the appropriate room-temperature values for the particular data source or heat of material. As a result of this approach, it is possible to have ratios in excess of 1.0. E²G understands that this approach is similar to the normalizing procedure performed by ASME in typical analysis of yield and tensile data to obtain Table Y and Table U (Section II-D) trend curves, as well as for the calculation of allowable stresses. Figures 19-4 and 19-5 show the heat-by-heat variation in yield and tensile strength ratios (respectively) as a function of temperature. It should be emphasized that even though the figure legends reference an entire source of data, the ratios, wherever possible, were calculated on a heat-by-heat basis; this is evident in the embedded spreadsheet at the end of this section. Figures 19-6 and 19-7 contain all of the yield and tensile (respectively) ratios plotted together, to facilitate regression of a 5th-order polynomial that is subsequently used for allowable stress comparison.

19.3 Creep Data (Creep Rupture, Minimum Creep Rate, and Ductility)

Creep Rupture data, plotted as isotherms, is shown in Figures 19-8 and 19-9. The temperatures have been separated onto separate plots to minimize data overlap, with Figure 19-8, including those temperatures where most of the data were concentrated, and Figure 19-9 including those intermediate temperatures with significantly less data. This allows for gaps between the bands of data, increasing visual clarity. It should be emphasized that these plots contain data for all product forms of material classified in the referenced publications as “Alloy 617.” This certainly includes material meeting the requirements of ASME BPVC Section II-B specifications (e.g., SB-166, SB-167, SB-168, SB-564, etc.). However, due to the diversity of data sources utilized for the compilation of the material property tables, it is likely that some of the material shown in Figures 19-8 and 19-9 may not meet existing specifications for this grade of material. Where older publications are referenced, the chemistry (and for that matter, manufacturing, processing, and heat

treatment) corresponding to the heat of material in the original data source, may not be consistent with modern specifications. Where possible, E²G has documented the chemical composition if contained within the original source. In many cases, the project team has also made efforts to trace cross-referenced data back to original test results to determine if the heat treatment, product form, chemistry, etc. details can be obtained. This information is provided with the embedded spreadsheet to facilitate additional analysis on the part of ASME.

Creep Minimum strain rates (%/hour) are shown in Figures 19-10 and 19-11, separated by temperature. As in the case of rupture data, temperatures of minimum creep rates have been separated onto separate plots to minimize data overlap, with Figure 19-10, including those temperatures where most of the data were concentrated, and Figure 19-11 showing those intermediate temperatures with significantly less data. Creep Ductility, as % elongation, is plotted in Figure 19-12. As is typical, the data show significant overlap, and it is difficult to observe clear trends in the data. The data is not intended to be used as plotted but is available in the spreadsheet for additional analysis.

Creep data were analyzed using E²G's proprietary Lot-Centered Analysis web-based software tool, in order to obtain creep properties. This regression is based on a Mandel-Paule algorithm and considers the variation within individual heats of material (for both rupture and strain rate data) as well as the variation between heats. The weight assigned to each datapoint and each heat is scaled based on the relative variation. Both rupture and strain rate (minimum creep rate, expressed as true strain per hours) were regressed according to a Larson-Miller time-temperature-parameter model, with a 3rd-order polynomial of stress. Lot-specific constant behavior was accounted for in this analysis, but the variation of LMP with stress was assumed to be constant (no non-parallel terms were included in the analysis). A 95% predictive limit was utilized to obtain the lower-bound (minimum LM constant for both rupture and strain rate) properties. The results of this analysis are summarized in Table 19-1 for rupture data and Table 19-2 for strain rate data. The Lot-Centered Analysis software tool generates property tables in the creep regime using the criteria outlined in Mandatory Appendix 1 of ASME Section II-D; the nomenclature of variables is consistent with II-D Appendix 1. For visualization of the allowable stress trends, Figure 19-13 is provided (for rupture allowable stresses and creep rate allowable stresses). Figure 19-14 shows a comparison of the various allowable stress criteria from Section II-D, Appendix 1, to the existing (2019) Section II-D Table 1B allowable stresses for annealed forms of Alloy 617 (which are the most conservative in the temperature-dependent range and equal to other forms in the time dependent range).

Creep Strain vs. time data are shown in Figure 19-15 for short-term data (up to 1,000 hour test durations), and 19-16 for long-term data (exceeding 1,000 hour test durations). Curves are only plotted where more than 10 strain vs. time points are present for the test. Additional curves are available with fewer datapoints (typically obtained from data in the form of time-until-specified-strain, in the embedded spreadsheet. Both creep rate and creep strain vs. time data are provided to satisfy ASME's request for creep strain vs. time curves, and both forms of data are applicable in developing allowable stresses. Although digitalization of creep curve data was not explicitly necessary per the project contract, E²G did perform digitalization of creep curves where only graphical data was available (as is often the case in the published literature).

19.4 Continuous Cycling Fatigue and Hold Time Fatigue Curves

A portion of the data obtained for continuous cycling fatigue data at elevated temperatures for Alloy 617 is shown in Figure 19-17, which includes a limited amount of room temperature data contained in sources which also present high-temperature data. Figure 19-17 only contains data for which total strain range was determined from the original source. Additional data points for continuous cycling fatigue data of Alloy 617 are presented in the attached spreadsheet; however, due to the complexities of various forms of fatigue data, compatible plots for each type of data expression and failure criteria are not included in this report.

Hold time fatigue data at high temperature is shown in Figure 19-18 (1472°F, 1652°F, 1750-60°F, and 1832°F), Figure 19-19 (1292°F), Figure 19-20 (1562°F), and Figure 19-21 (1742°F) with separate plots for temperatures at which at least a moderate collection of data points existed. Additional data is provided in the embedded spreadsheet.

ASMENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME STP-PT-096-1 20

Table 19-1: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Rupture) Criteria, Alloy 617

Equation	$\log(t_r) = C_{avg} + \frac{1}{T+460} (b_1 + b_2 \log(\sigma) + b_3 (\log(\sigma))^2 + b_4 (\log(\sigma))^3)$						
Format:							
Cavg	-17.61						677
Cmin	-18.14						
b₁	50738.4						
b₂	-7581.2						
b₃	-1430						
b₄	-89.91						
				Number Data Points			
				Correlation Coefficient		R ² 0.8538	
				Average Variance within Heats		V _w 0.1038	
				Variance between Heats		V _b 0.1161	
				Standard Error of Estimate		SEE 0.3221	
Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t _R in hours							
Temperature, °F	S_{avg} (ksi)	n	F_{avg} (calc)	F_{avg} (used)	F_{avg} × S_{avg}	S_{min} (ksi)	80% S_{min}
850	92.59	10.88	0.8092	0.67	62.04	82.67	66.14
900	76.98	10.25	0.7987	0.67	51.57	68.25	54.6
950	63.72	9.659	0.7879	0.67	42.7	56.09	44.87
1000	52.52	9.109	0.7766	0.67	35.19	45.87	36.69
1050	43.08	8.593	0.7649	0.67	28.86	37.31	29.85
1100	35.16	8.107	0.7528	0.67	23.56	30.19	24.15
1150	28.54	7.649	0.7401	0.67	19.12	24.28	19.42
1200	23.04	7.216	0.7268	0.67	15.43	19.41	15.52
1250	18.48	6.805	0.7129	0.67	12.38	15.4	12.32
1300	14.73	6.415	0.6984	0.67	9.866	12.14	9.71
** E ² G's proprietary <i>Lot-Centered Analysis</i> web-based software tool only provides results up to 1300°F, but it should be noted that Alloy 617 allowable stress properties are observed above 1300°F.							

Table 19-2: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Strain Rate) Criteria, Alloy 617

Equation	$\log(\dot{\epsilon}_0) = -C_{avg} - \frac{1}{T+460} (a_1 + a_2 \log(\sigma) + a_3 (\log(\sigma))^2 + a_4 (\log(\sigma))^3)$		
Format:			
C_{avg} (A₀)	-23.33	Number Data Points	
C_{min} (A₀+ΔQSR,LB)	-24.17	Correlation Coefficient	R ²
a₁	66409.5	Average Variance within Heats	V _w
a₂	-21815.2	Variance between Heats	V _b
a₃	9936.3	Standard Error of Estimate	SEE
a₄	-3039.1	Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t_R in hours	
Temperature, °F	S_{C,avg} (ksi)		
850	114.2		
900	96.11		
950	79.87		
1000	65.46		
1050	52.82		
1100	41.9		
1150	32.66		
1200	25.01		
1250	18.86		
1300	14.07		
** E ² G's proprietary <i>Lot-Centered Analysis</i> web-based software tool only provides results up to 1300°F, but it should be noted that Alloy 617 allowable stress properties are observed above 1300°F.			

Figure 19-1: Alloy 617 Modulus (E_y), Thermal Conductivity (k), Thermal Diffusivity (TD), & Thermal Expansion (α) With Temperature

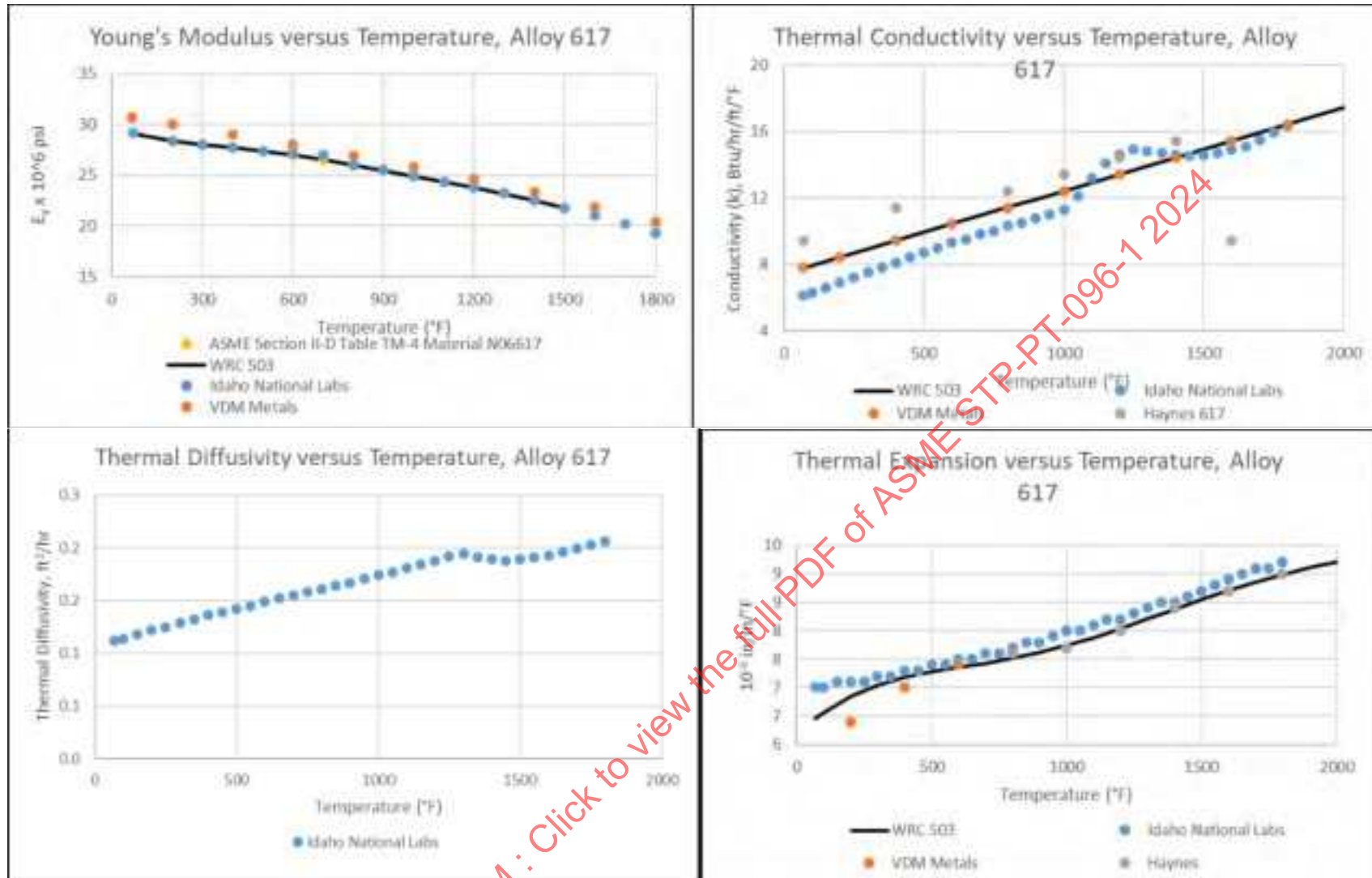


Figure 19-2: Alloy 617 Yield Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves

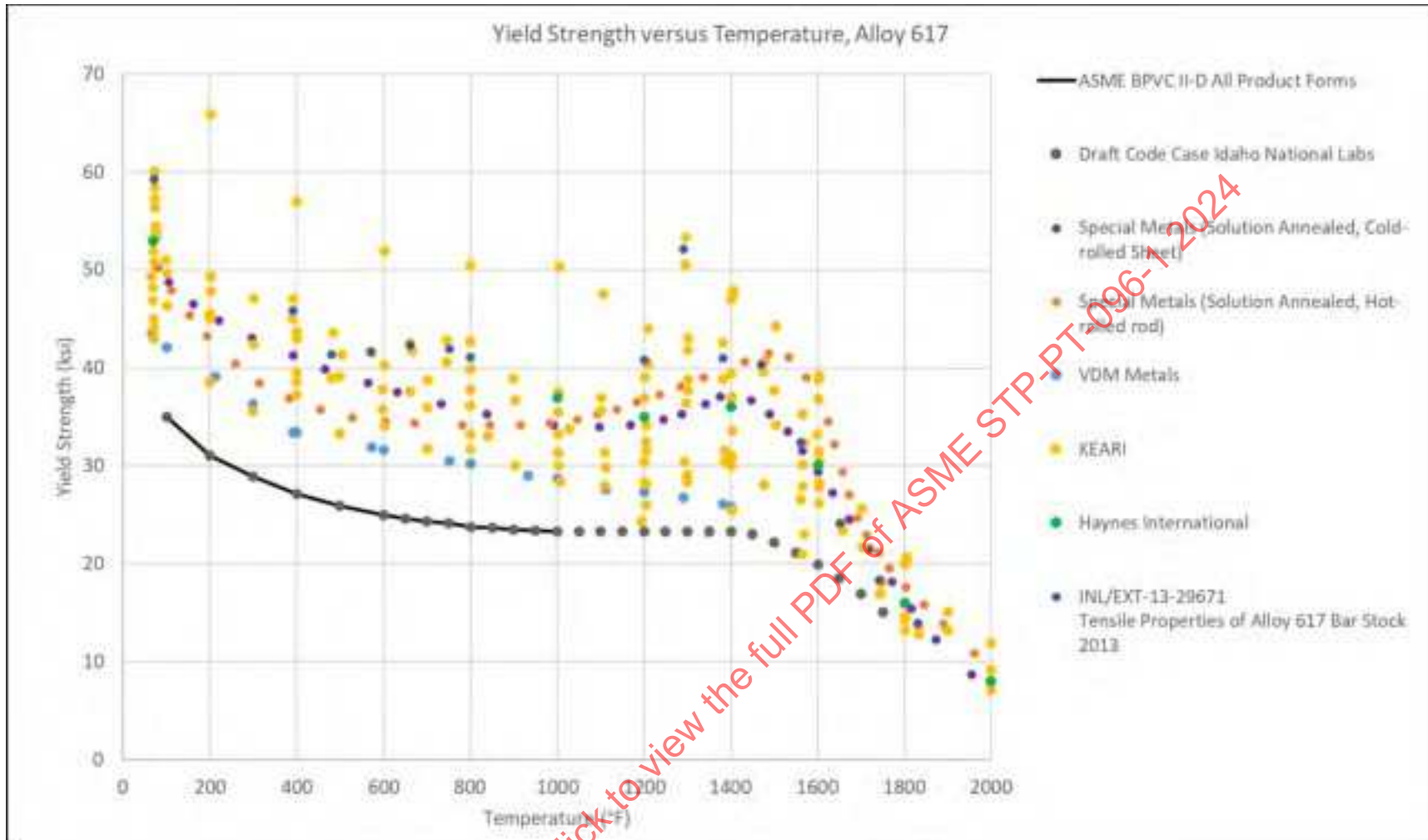


Figure 19-3: Alloy 617 Tensile Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves

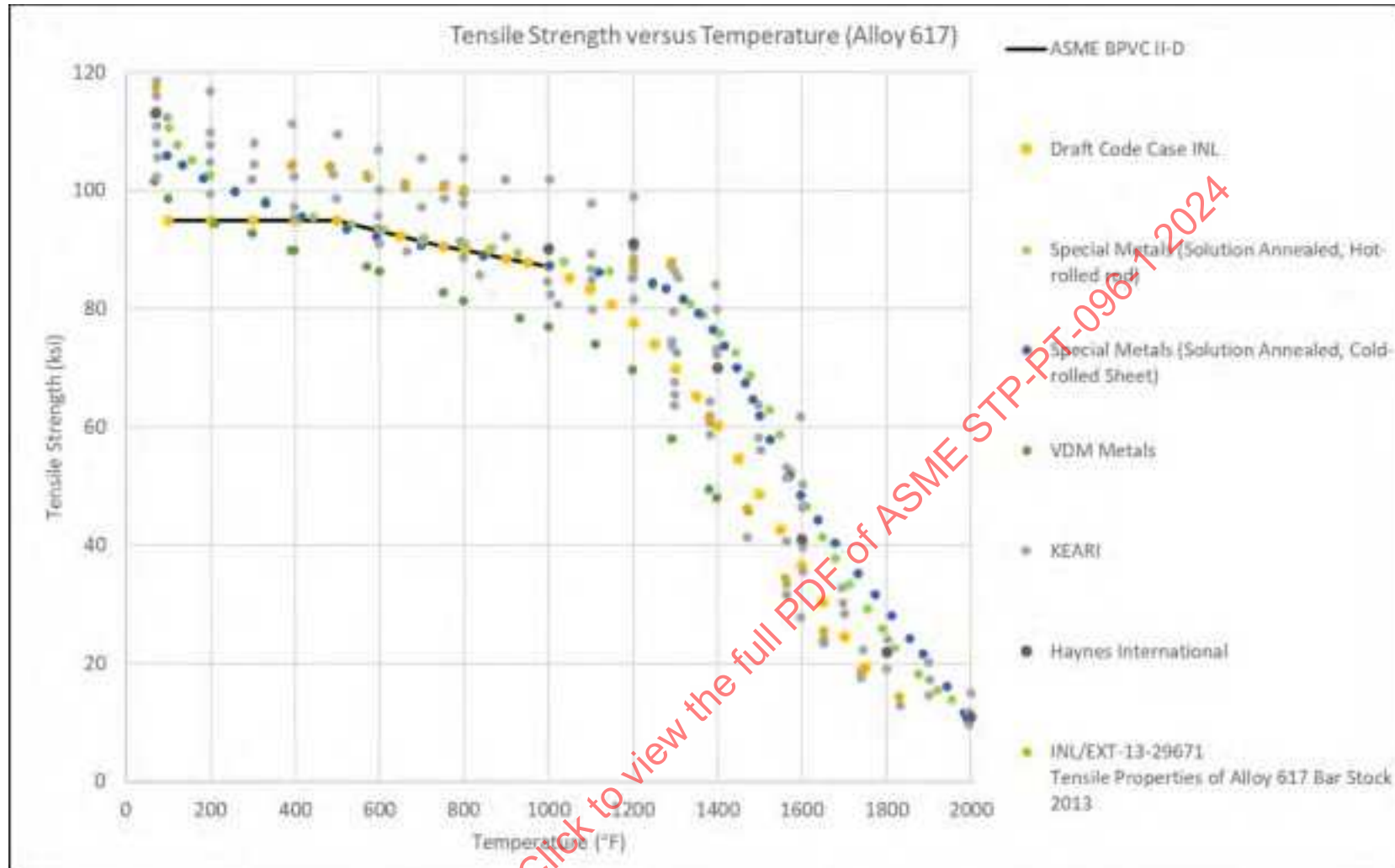


Figure 19-4: Alloy 617 Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source)

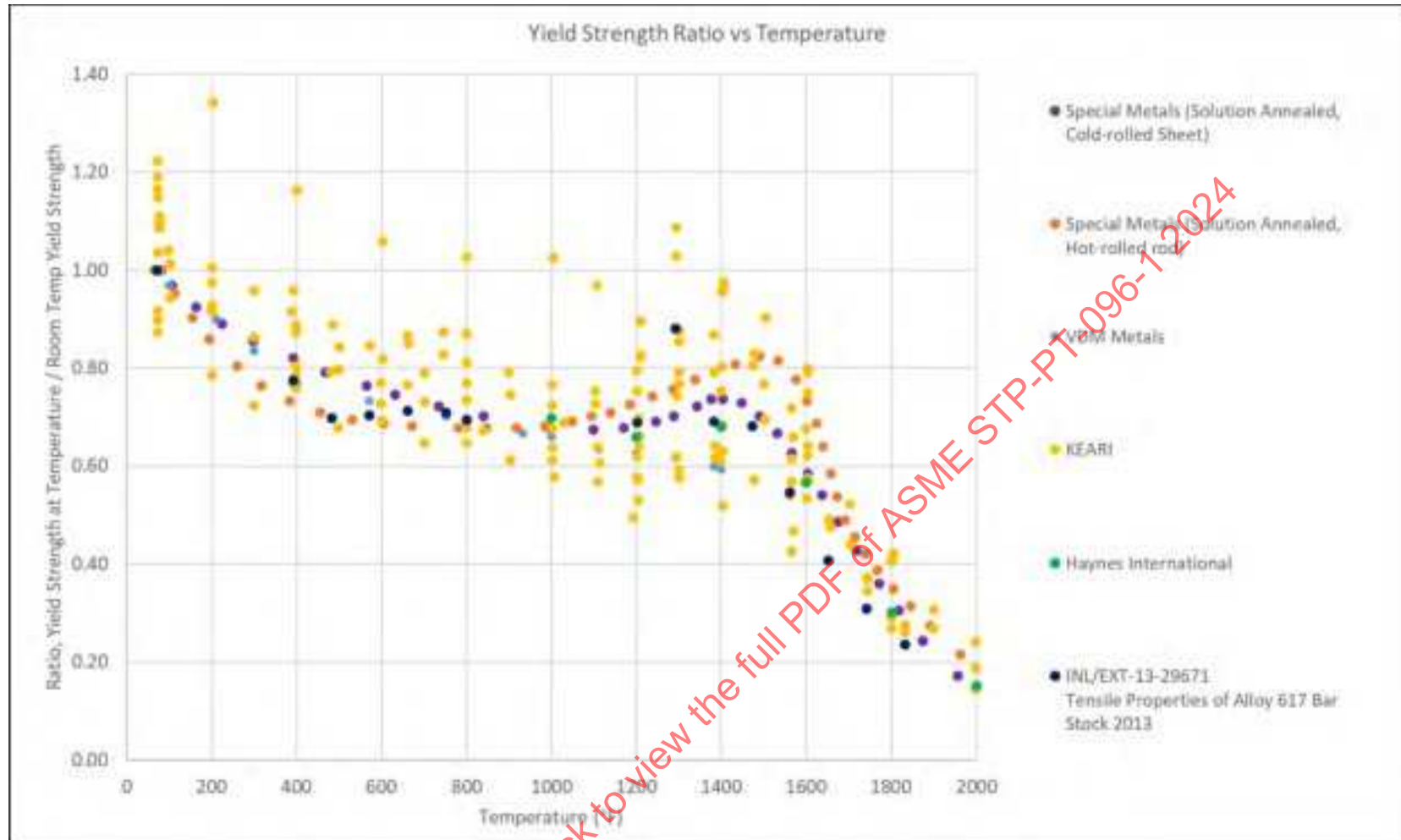


Figure 19-5: Alloy 617 Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source)

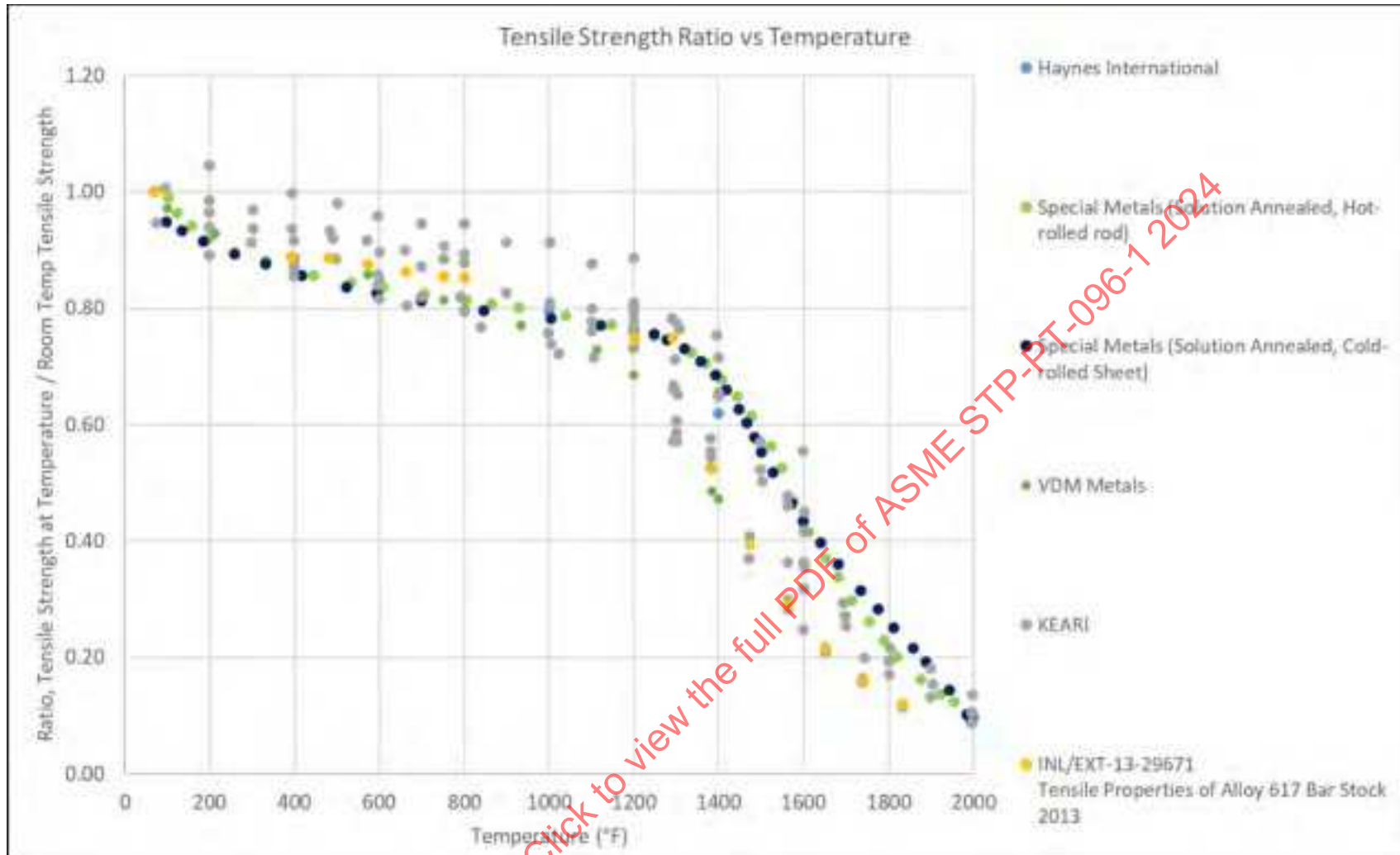


Figure 19-6: Alloy 617 Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression

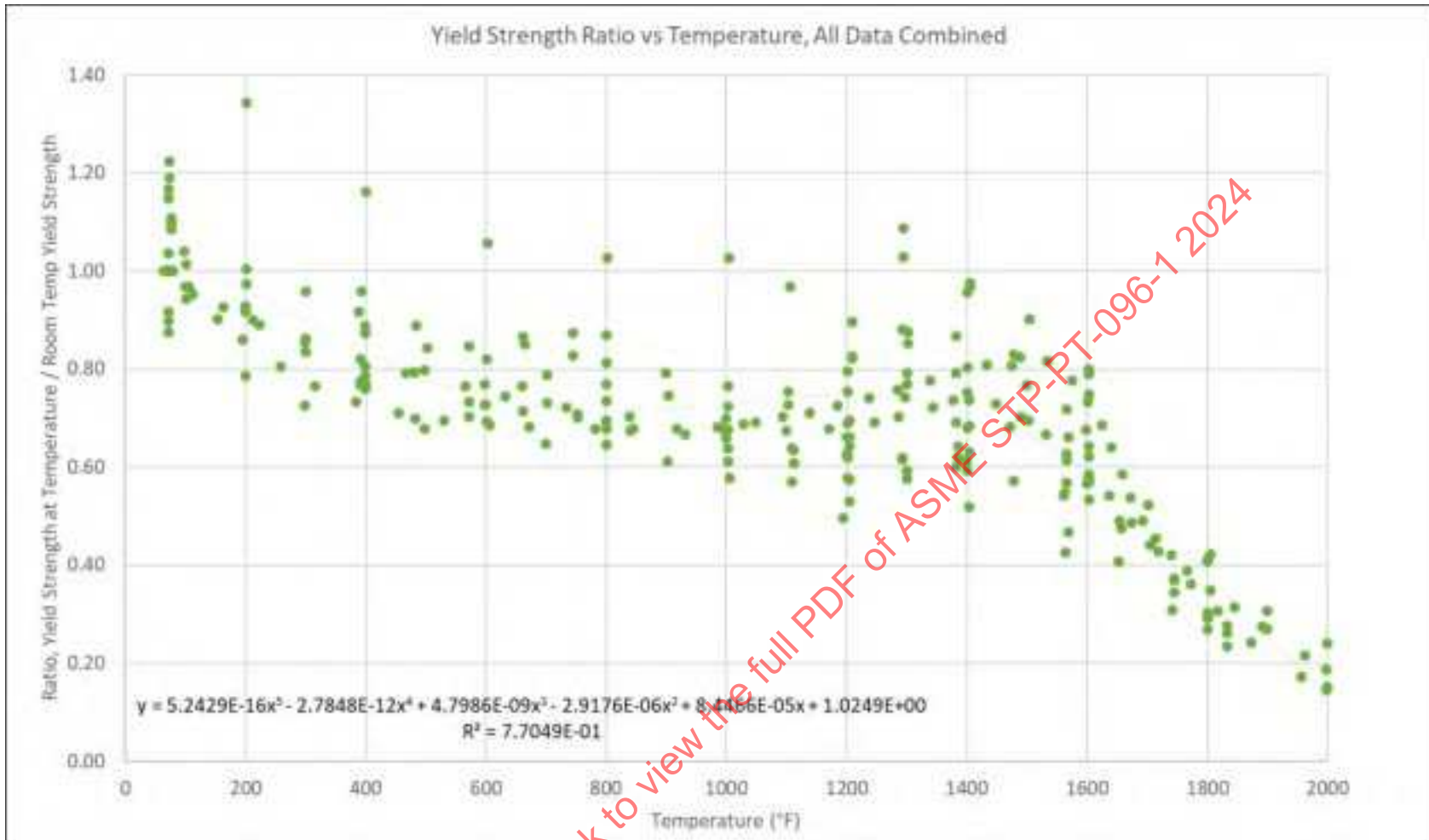


Figure 19-7: Alloy 617 Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression

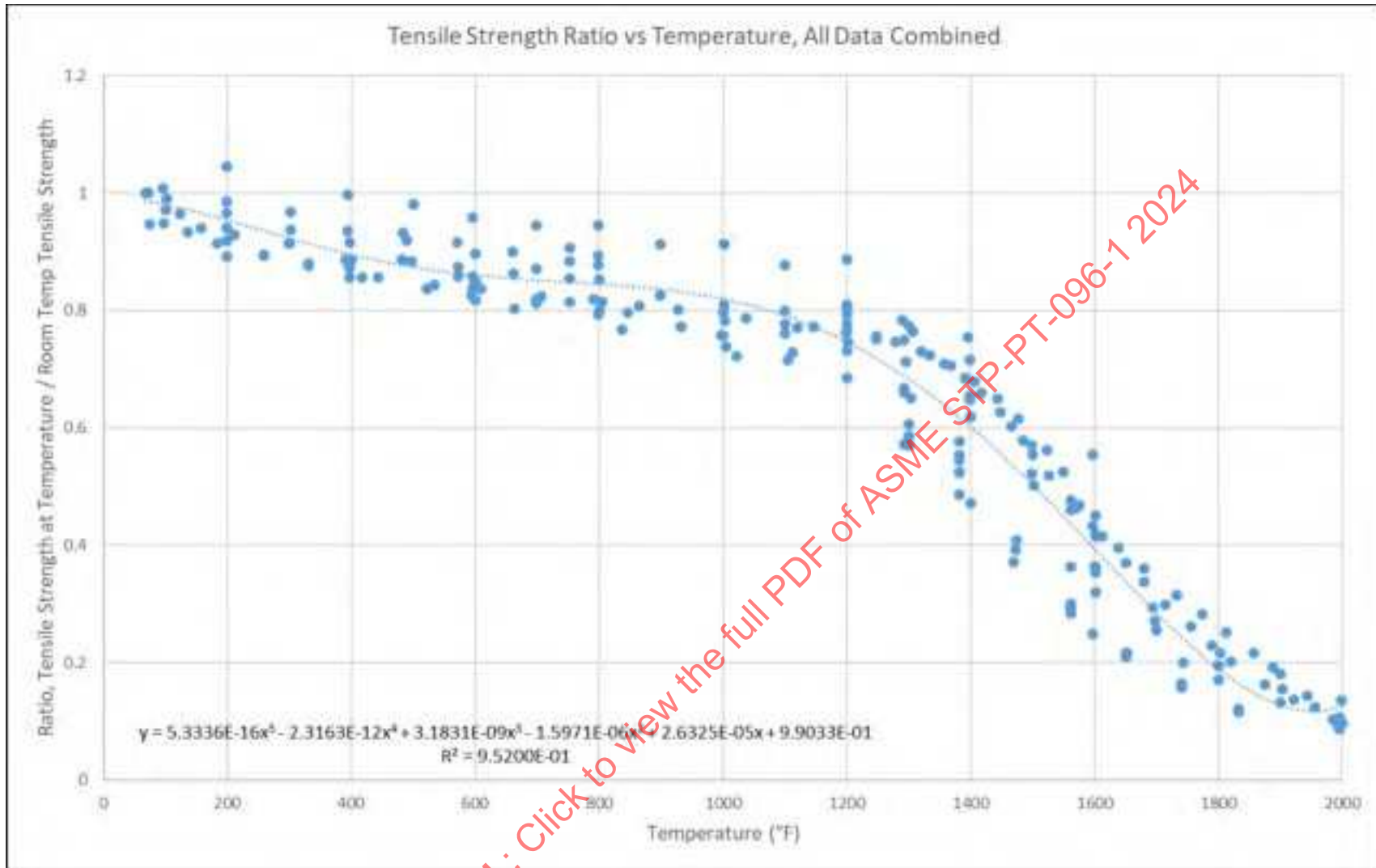


Figure 19-8: Alloy 617 Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves, Most Common Temperatures

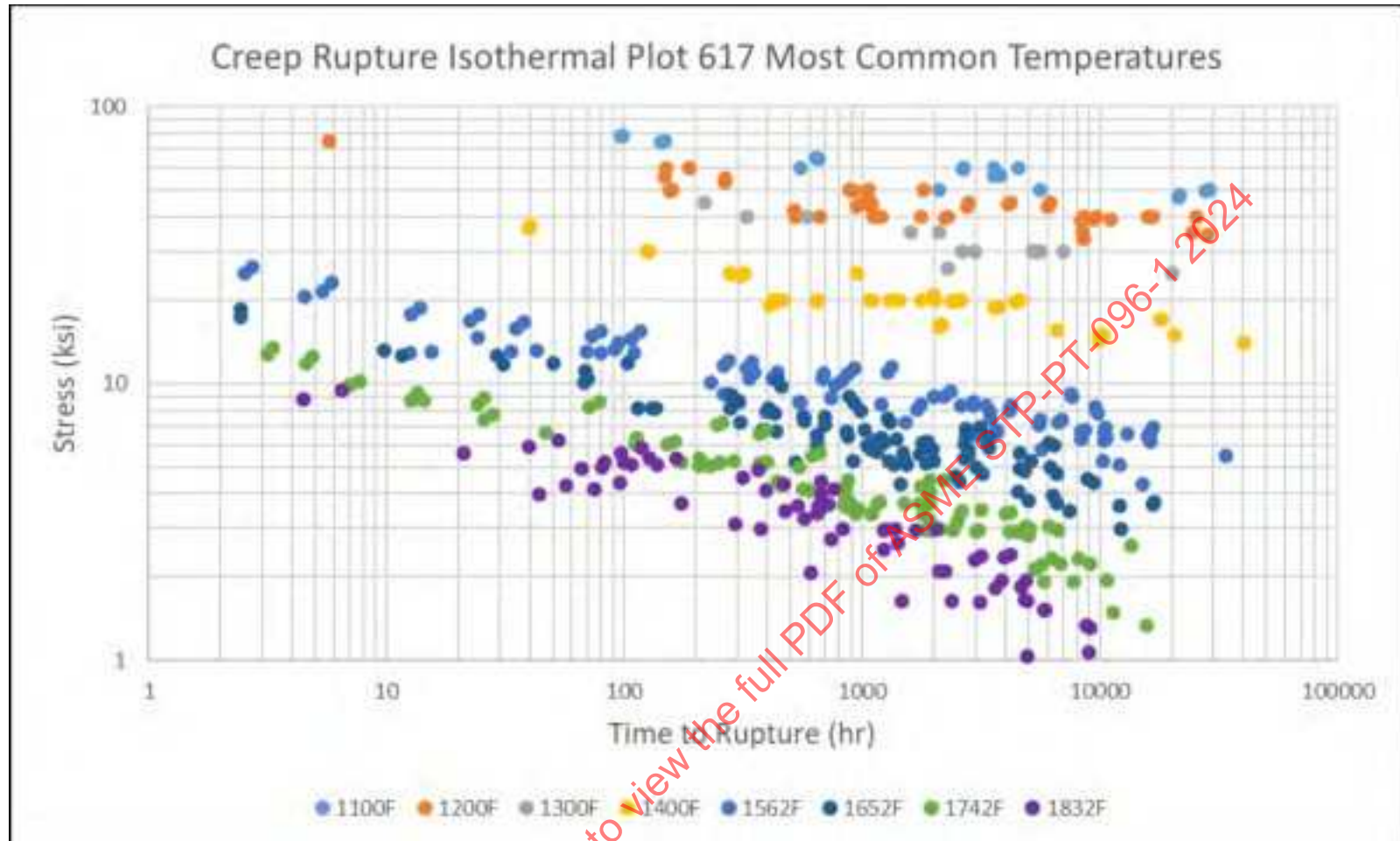


Figure 19-9: Alloy 617 Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves, Intermediate Temperatures

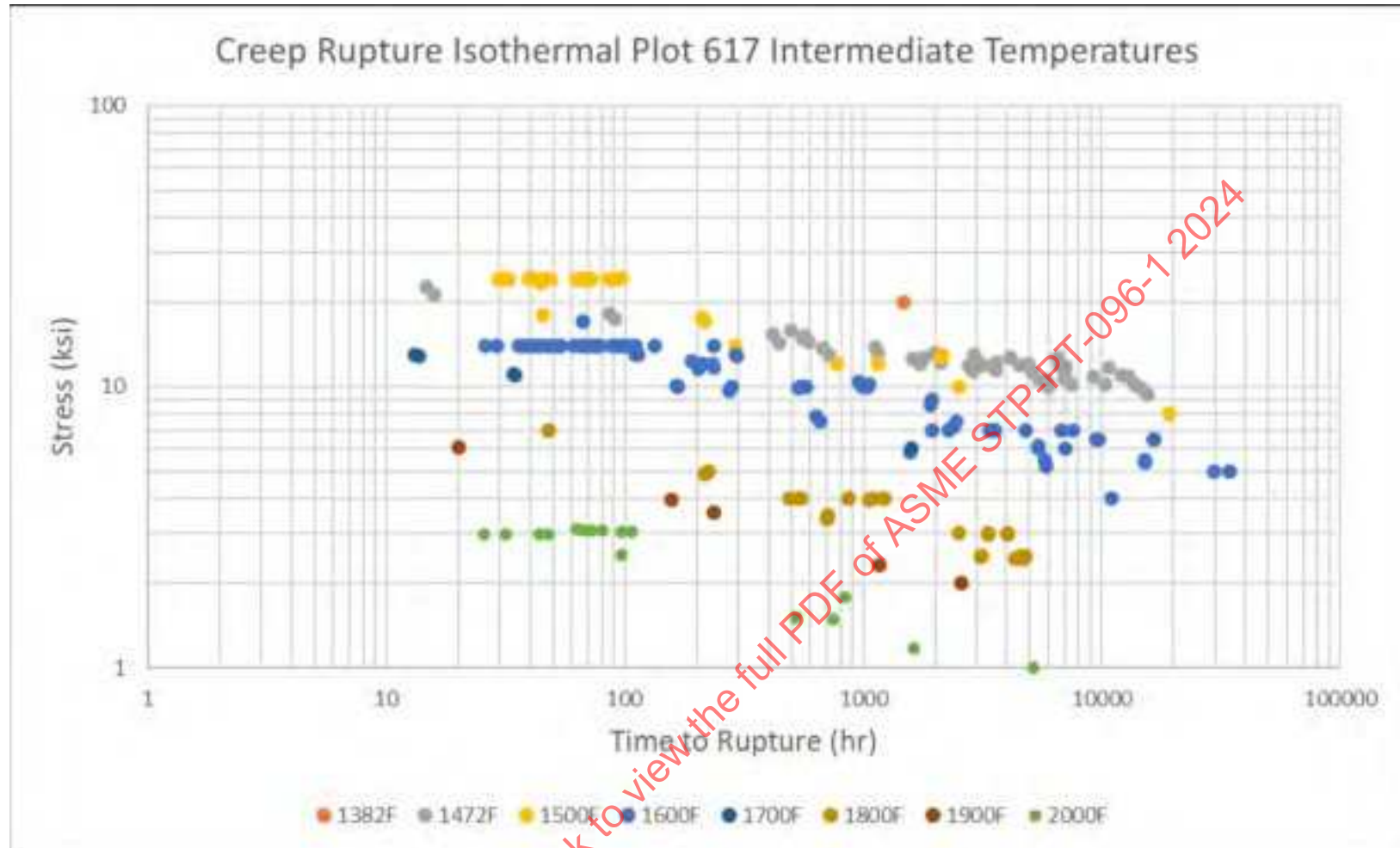


Figure 19-10: Alloy 617 Creep Strain Rate (MCR) Isotherm Curves, Most Common Temperatures

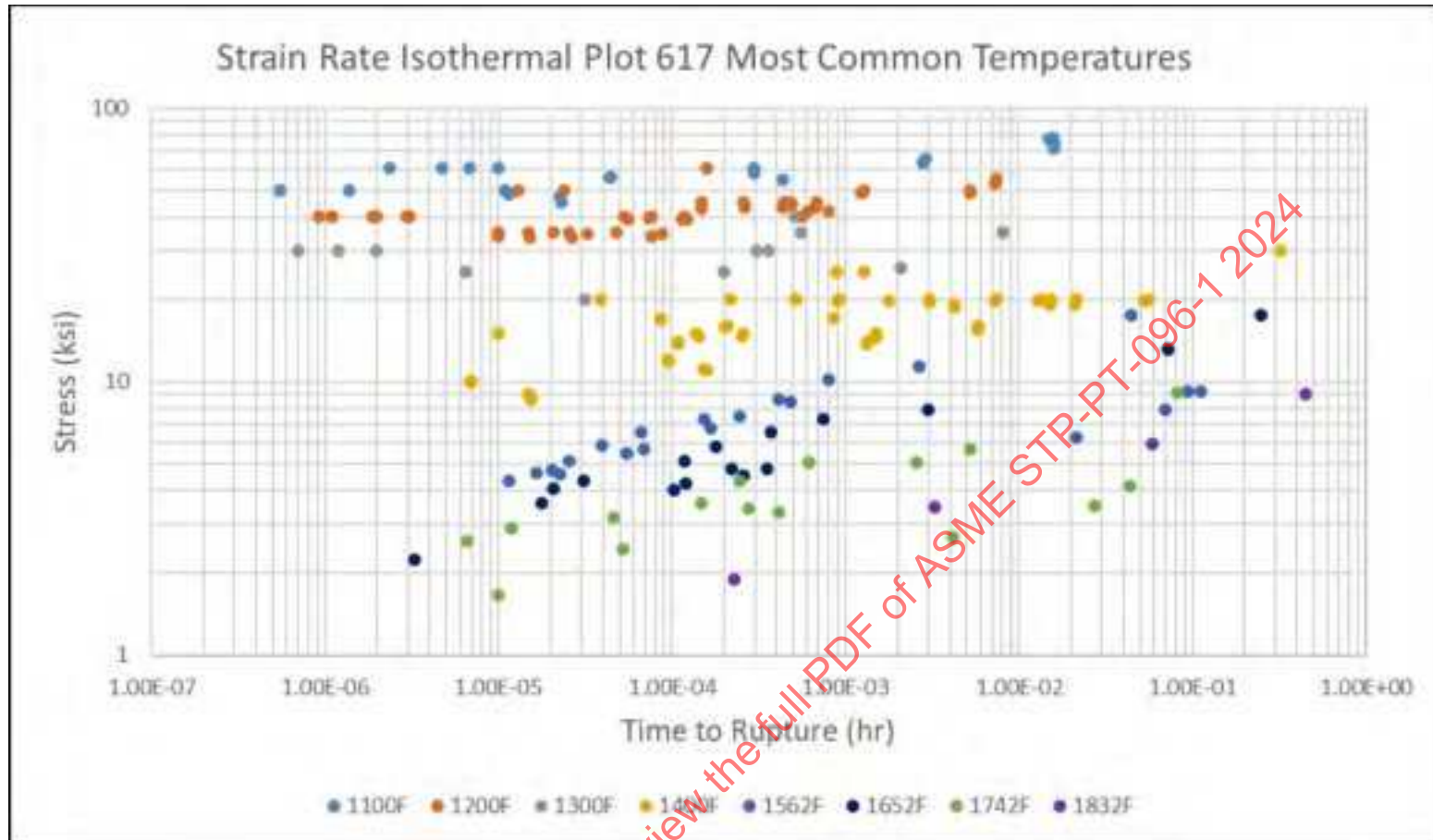


Figure 19-11: Alloy 617 Creep Strain Rate (MCR) Isotherm Curves, Intermediate Temperatures

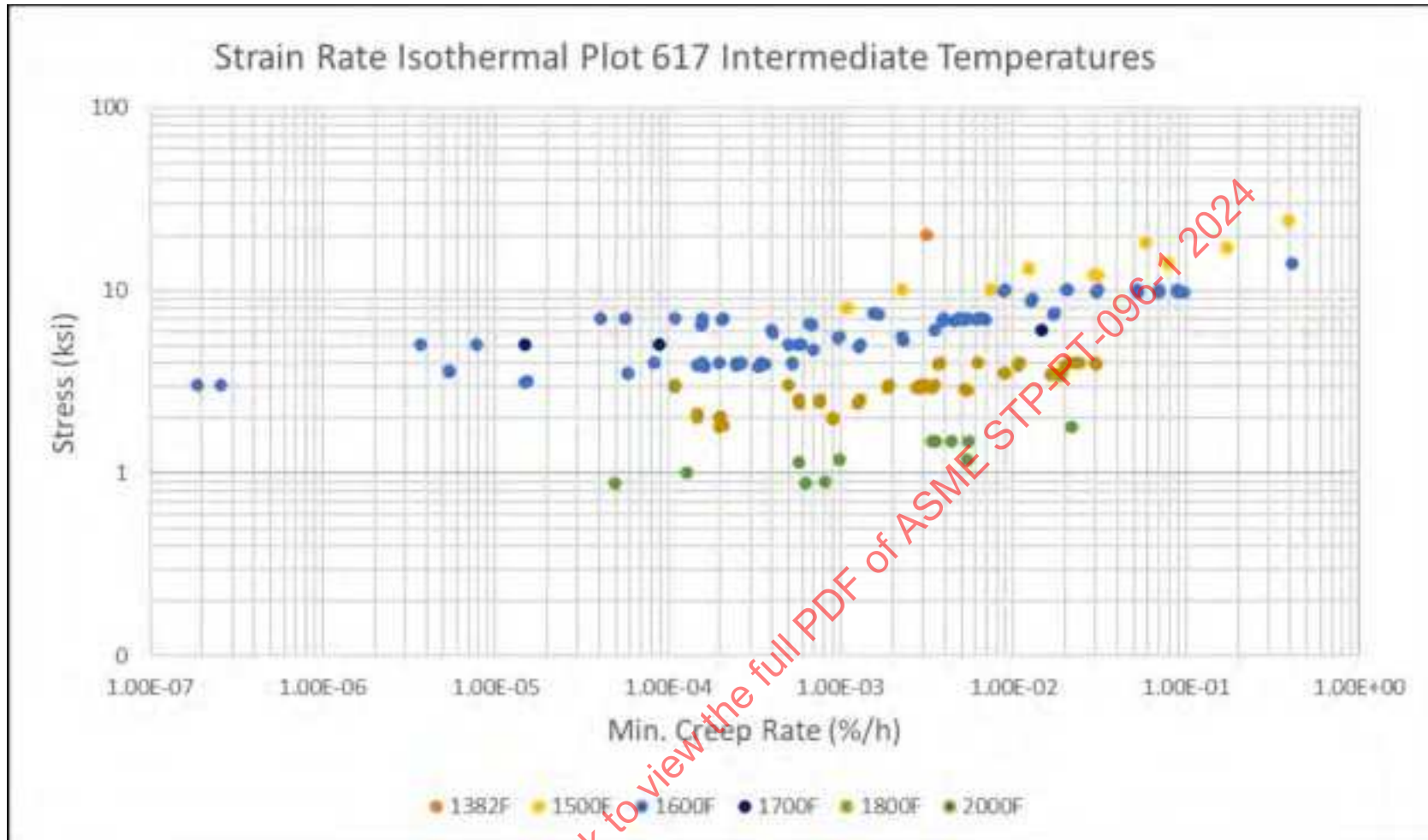


Figure 19-12: Alloy 617 Creep Ductility (% Elongation) Vs. Rupture Time Isotherms

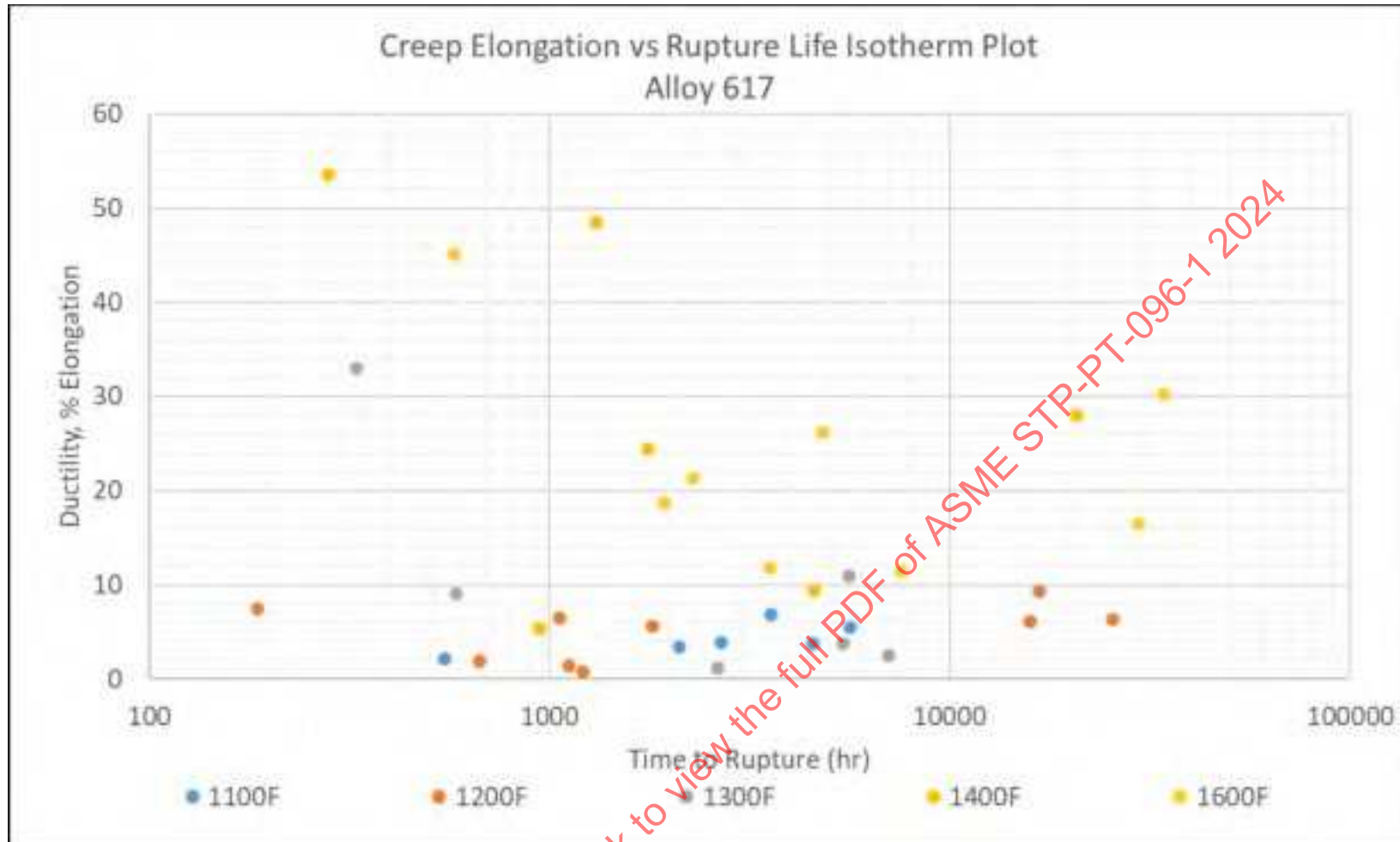


Figure 19-13: Calculated Allowable Stresses Based on Rupture and Creep Strain Rate and ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria (Alloy 617)

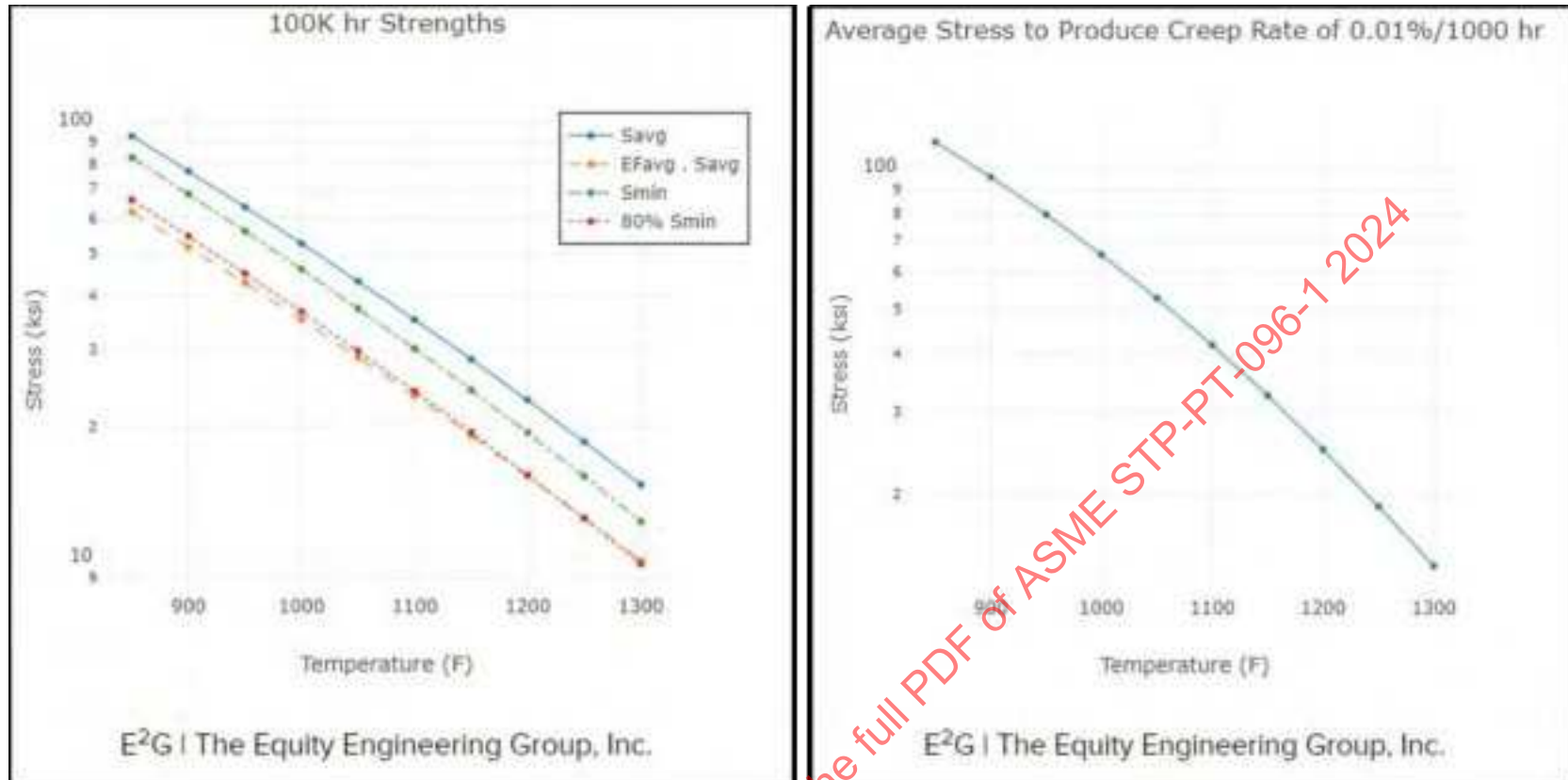


Figure 19-14: Comparison of Current Alloy 617 Allowable Stresses (Annealed) Vs. ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria Applied to Data

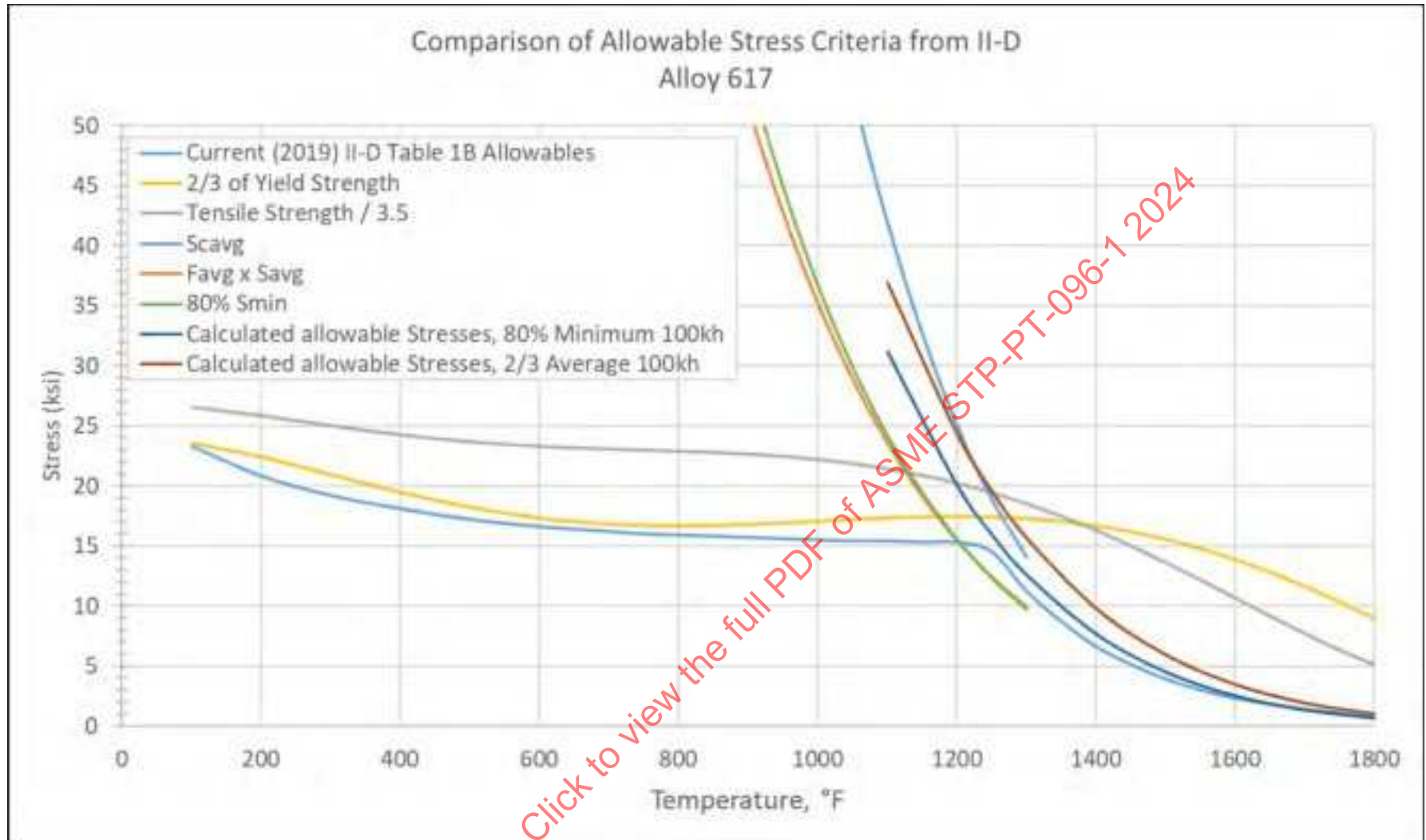


Figure 19-15: Short-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, up to 1,000 Hour Test Durations (Alloy 617)

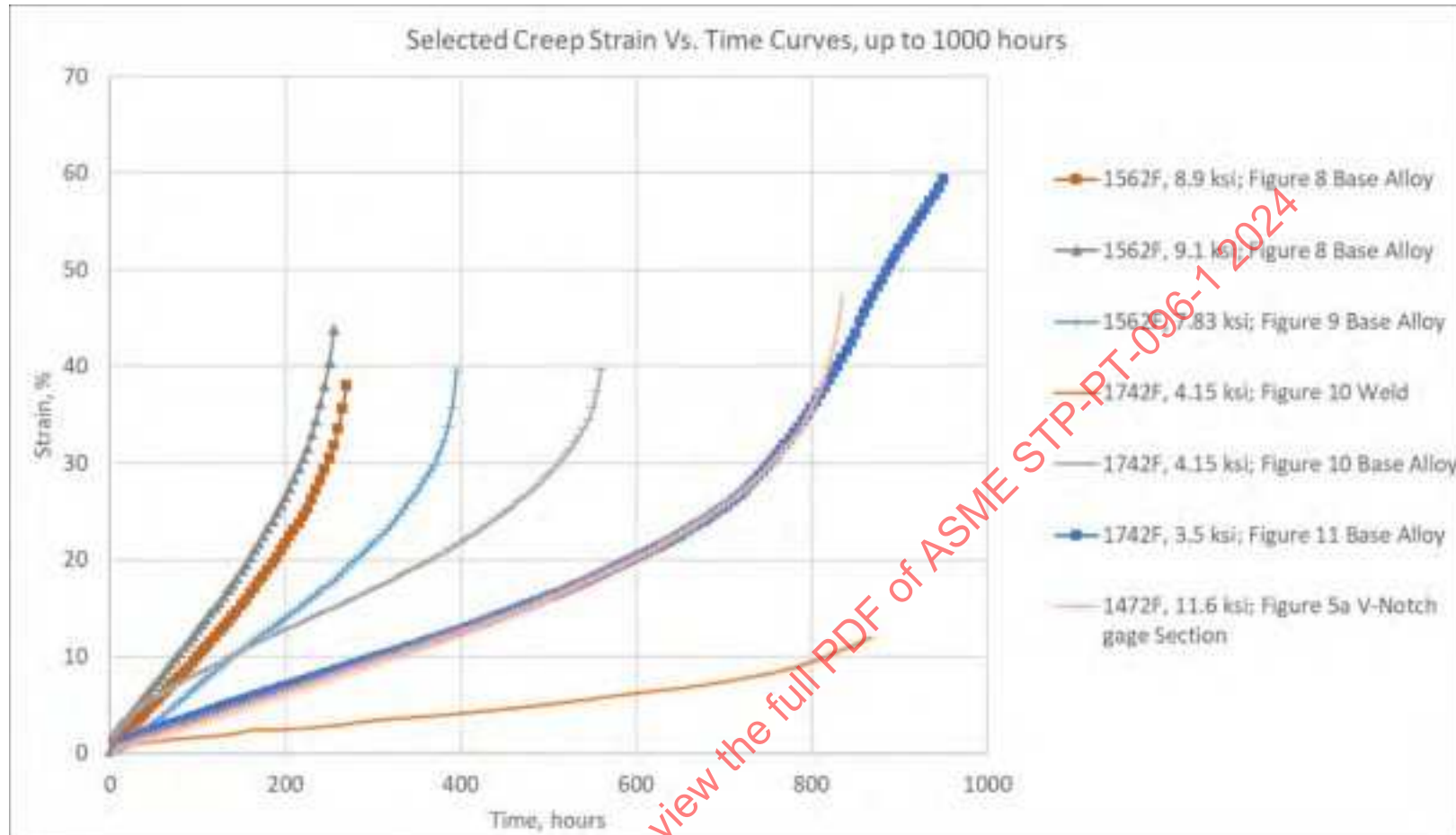


Figure 19-16: Short-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, In Excess of 1,000 Hour Test Durations (Alloy 617)

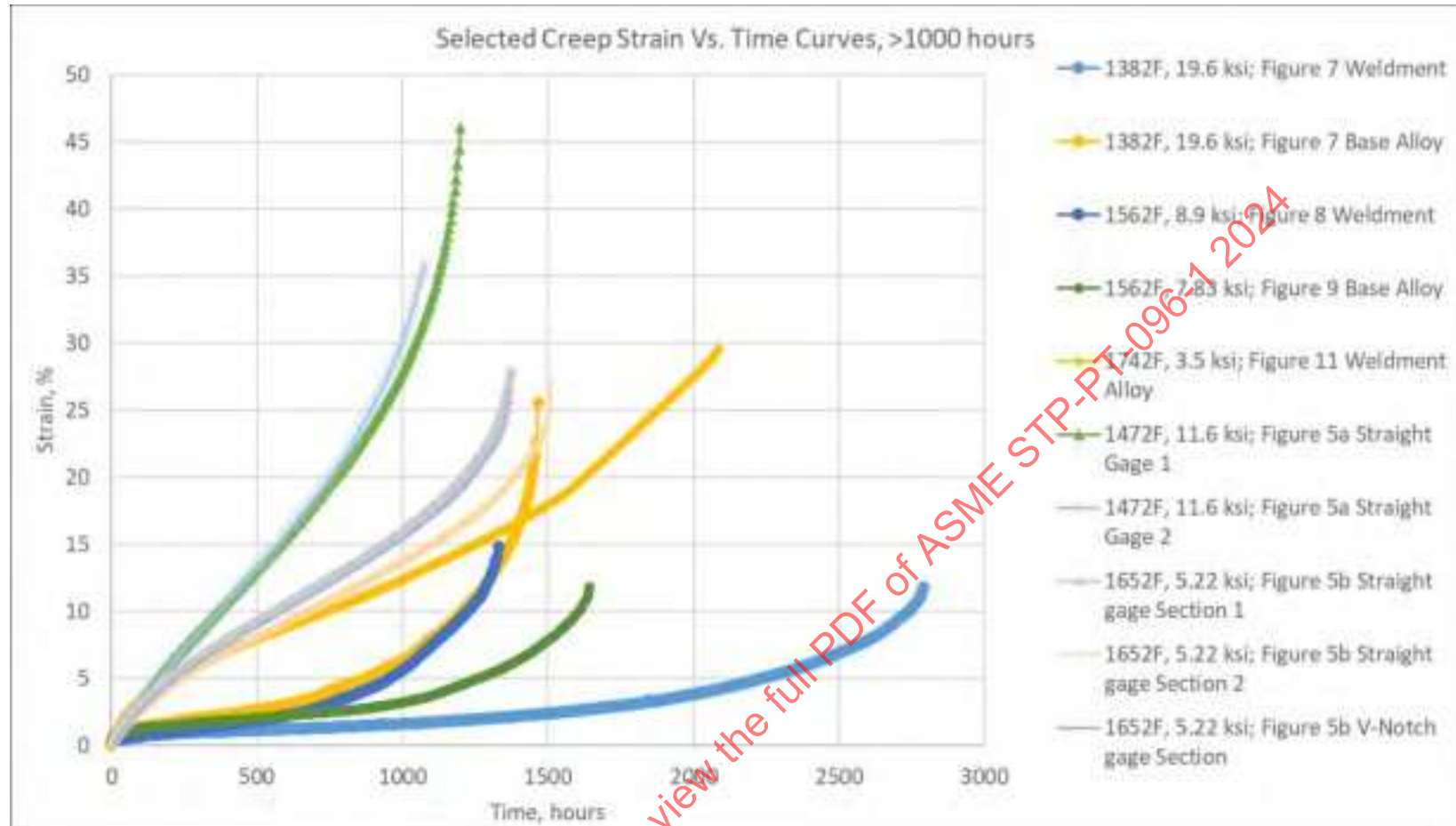


Figure 19-17: Alloy 617 Continuous Cycling Fatigue, Including Room Temperature and Elevated Temperature Data

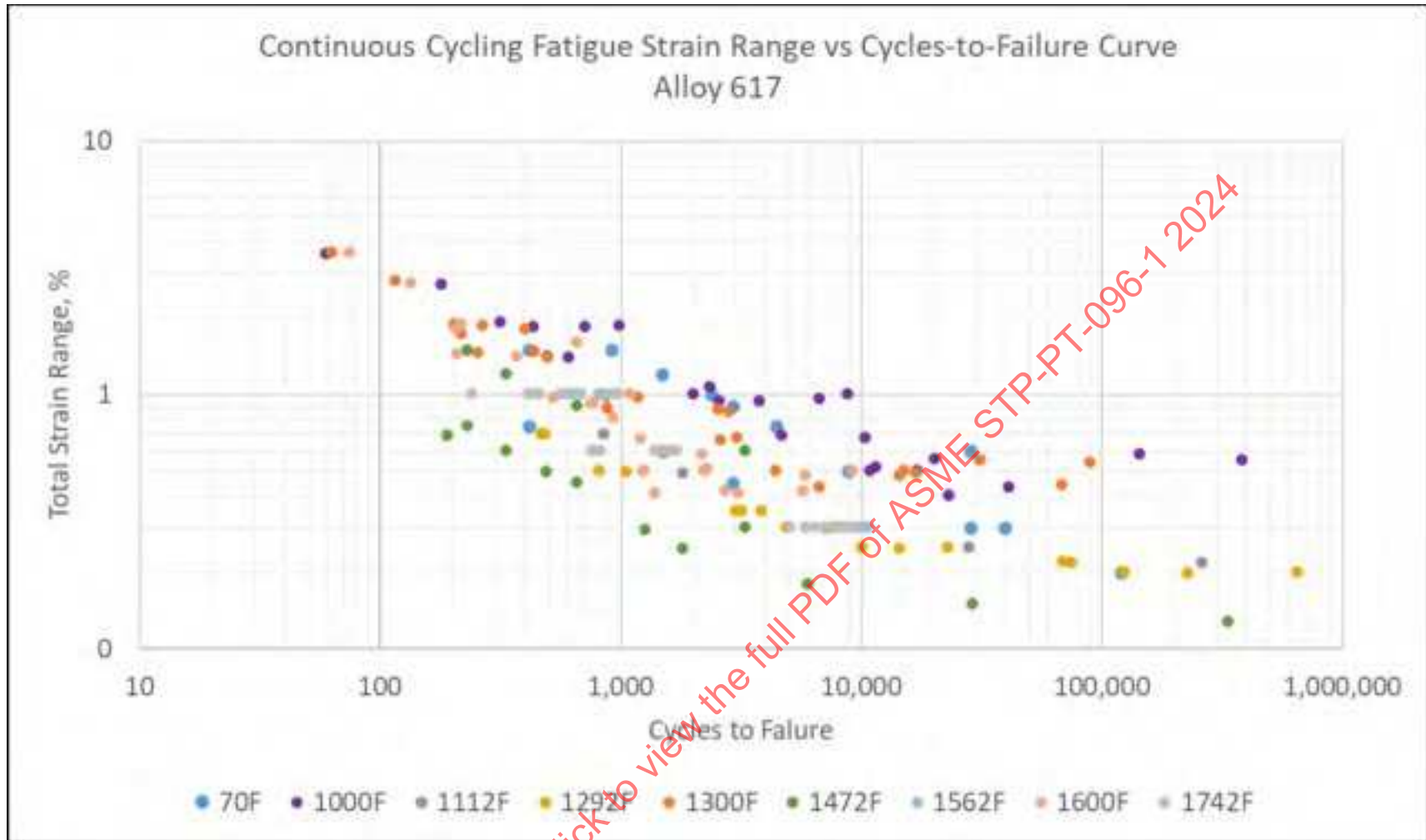


Figure 19-18: Alloy 617 Hold Time Data (Creep Fatigue) for Alloy 617, Temperatures of 1472°F, 1652°F, 1750-60°F, & 1832°F

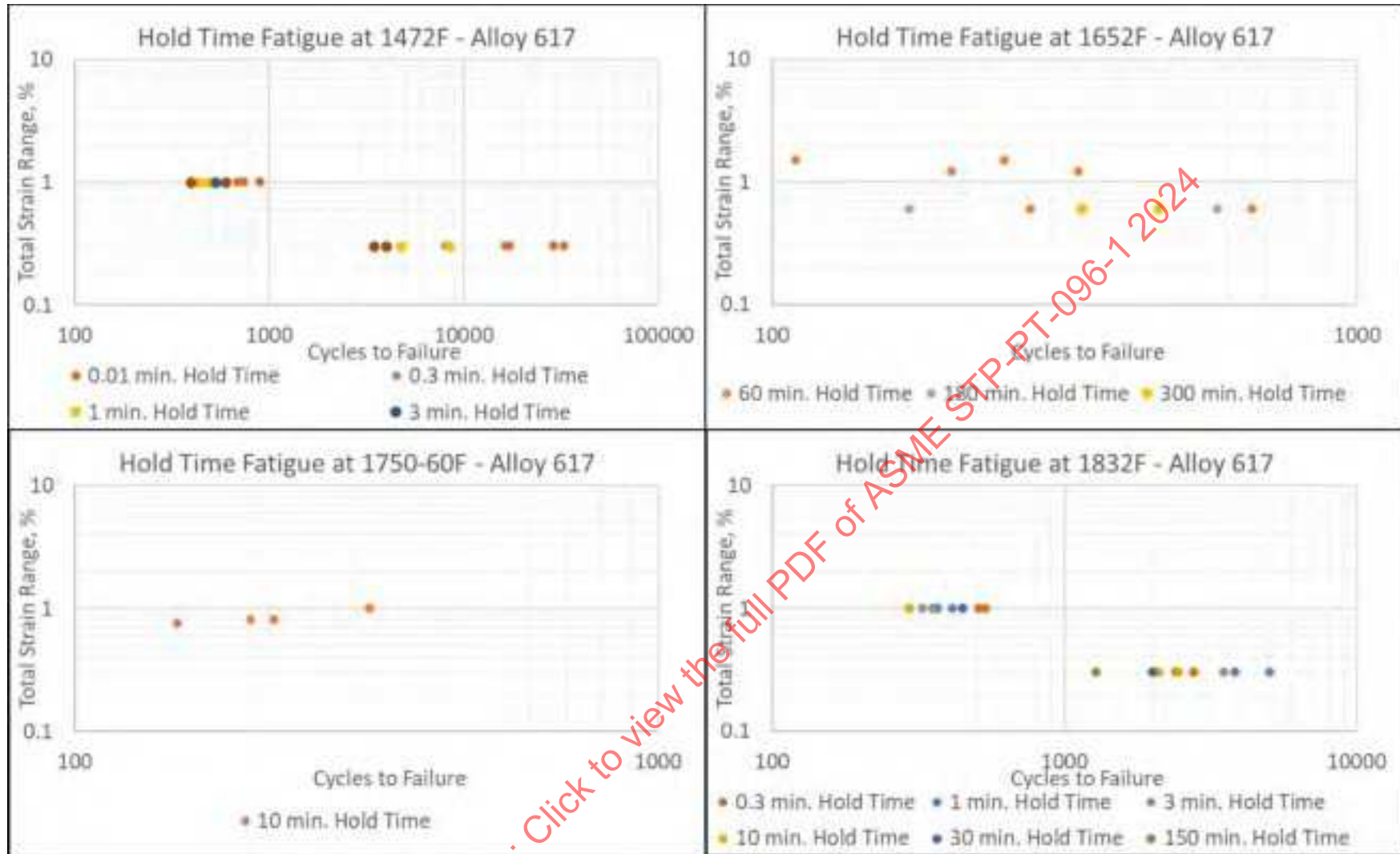


Figure 19-19: Alloy 617 Hold Time Data (Creep Fatigue) for Alloy 617, Temperature of 1292°F

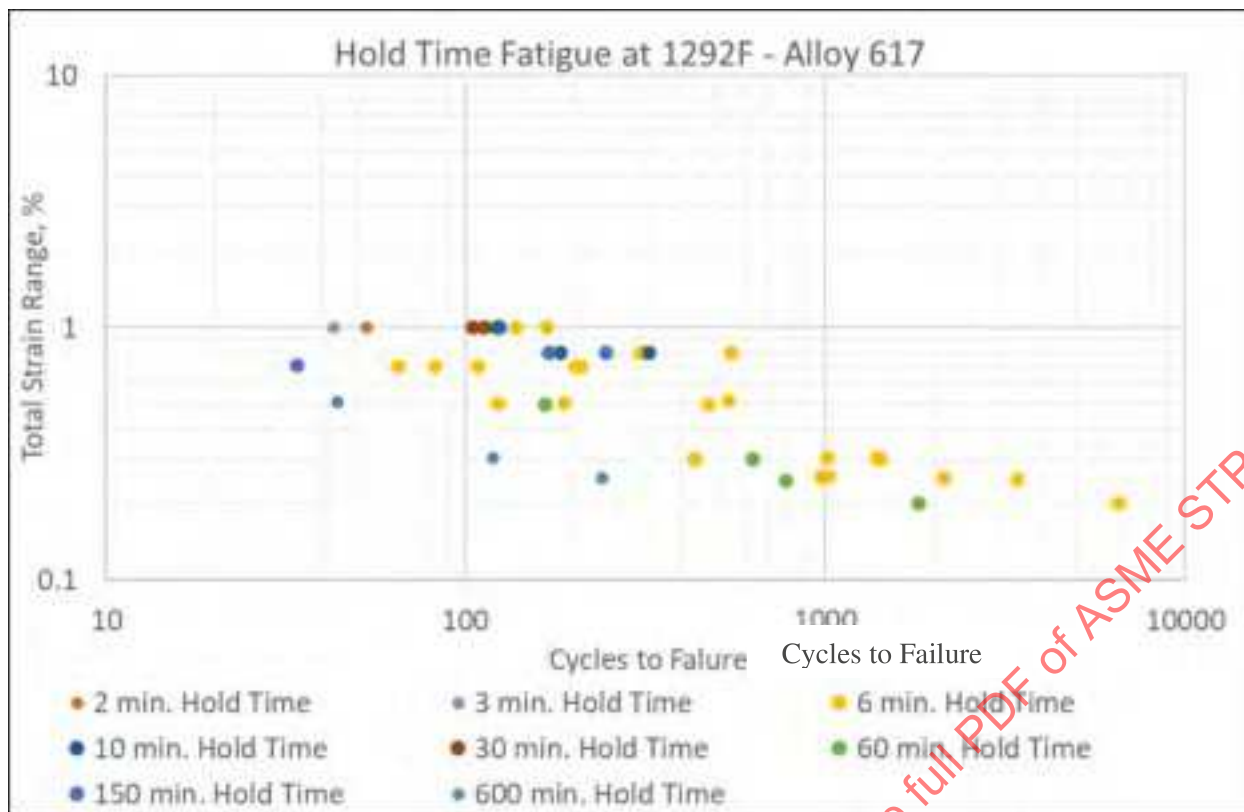


Figure 19-20: Alloy 617 Hold Time Data (Creep Fatigue) for Alloy 617, Temperature of 1562°F

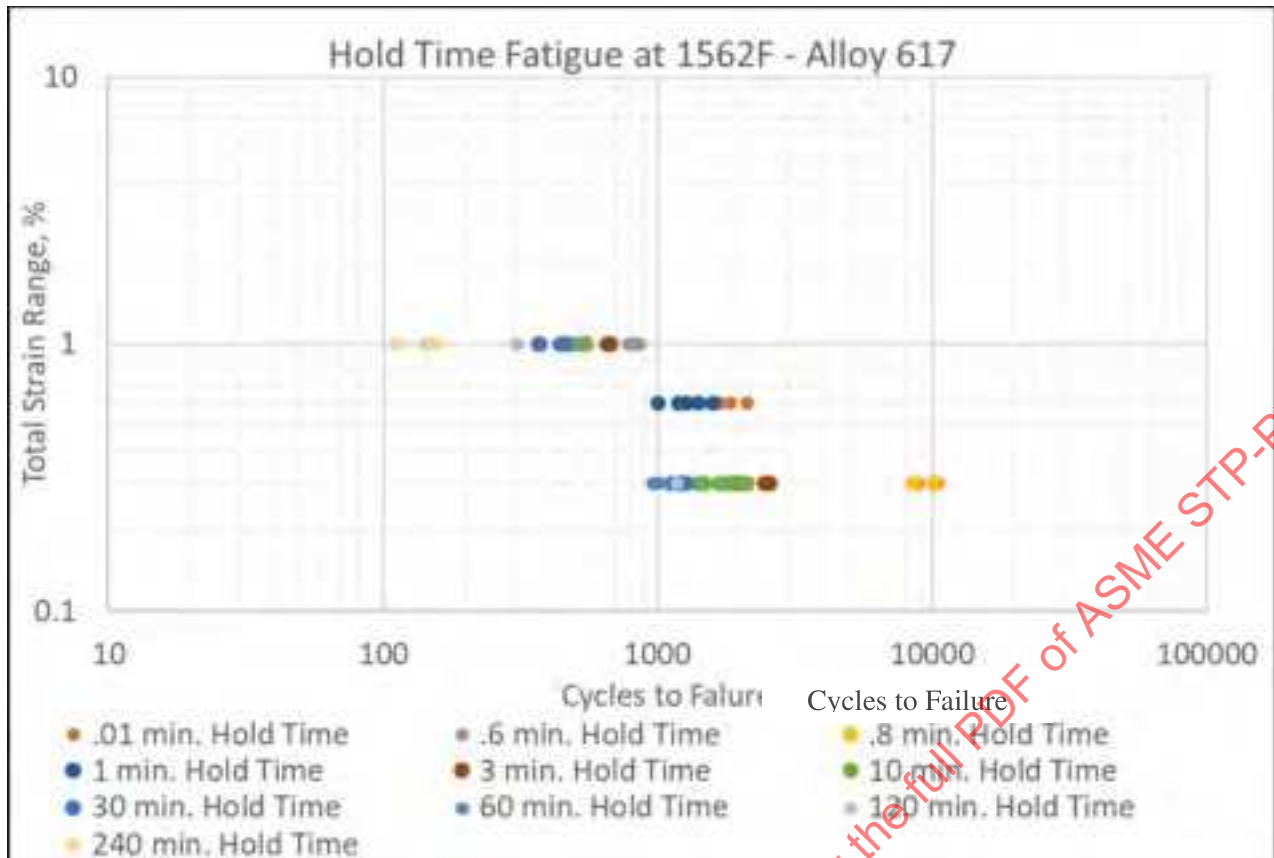
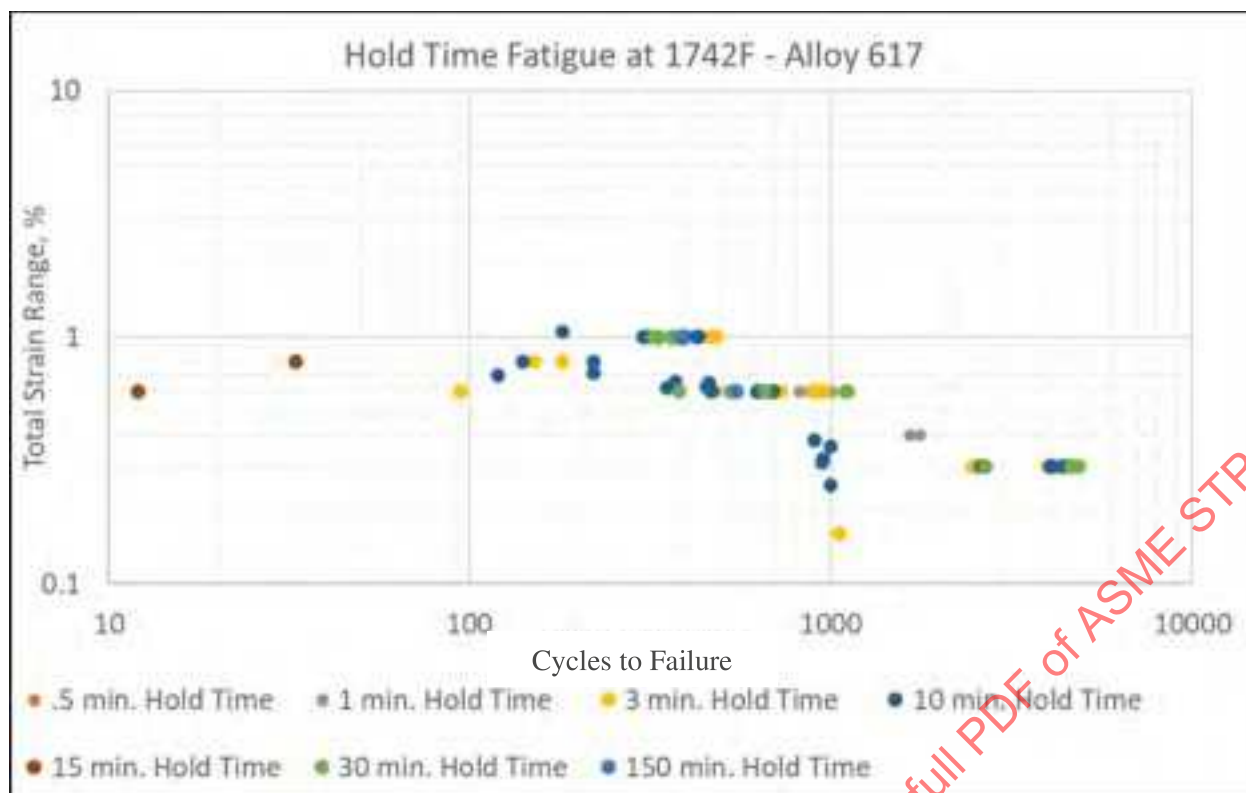


Figure 19-21: Alloy 617 Hold Time Data (Creep Fatigue) For Alloy 617, Temperature of 1742°F



Attachment 19: Alloy 617 Property Data

If you want the referenced embedded spreadsheet with additional data, please email a request to research@asme.org.

20 INCONEL 740H

20.1 Physical Properties

Physical properties for this material were taken from the ASME BPVC CC BPV 2017 Code Case 2702 (N07740). Additionally, physical property curves were plotted for comparison from WRC Bulletin 503. Figure 20-1 shows the plotted data and trends of Elastic Modulus (E_y), Thermal Conductivity (k), Thermal Diffusivity (TD), and Thermal Expansion (α) with temperature.

20.2 Yield and Tensile Strength

The sources for both high-temperature yield and high-temperature tensile strength are provided in the embedded spreadsheet at the end of this section. High-temperature yield and high-temperature tensile strength data are plotted, up to approximately 1800°F, as shown in Figures 20-2 and 20-3. As with other materials, yield and tensile data were normalized on a heat-by-heat basis to express the ratio of yield or tensile strength at temperature to that measured for the heat at room temperature. In cases where data were not delineated by heats within a given source, or in cases where more than one room-temperature tensile test existed for a given heat of material, ratios are equal to the measured tensile or yield strength at temperature, divided by the average of all of the appropriate room-temperature values for the particular data source or heat of material. As a result of this approach, it is possible to have ratios in excess of 1.0. E²G understands that this approach is similar to the normalizing procedure performed by ASME in typical analysis of yield and tensile data to obtain Table Y and Table U (Section II-D) trend curves, as well as for the calculation of allowable stresses. The heat-by-heat variation in yield strength ratio as a function of temperature is shown in Figure 20-4. Similarly, the heat-by-heat variation in tensile strength as a function of temperature is depicted in Figure 20-5. Figures 20-6 and 20-7 contain all of the yield and tensile ratios plotted together, respectively, to facilitate regression of a 5th-order polynomial that is subsequently used for allowable stress comparison.

20.3 Creep Data (Creep Rupture, Minimum Creep Rate, and Ductility)

Plotted as isothermal figures, compiled Creep Rupture data can be seen in Figure 20-8. Creep Minimum strain rates (%/hour) can be seen in Figure 20-9, separated by temperature. Unlike creep rupture, a limited amount of strain rate data was found for this material. Similarly, creep ductility, as % elongation, is plotted in Figure 20-10. Creep data were analyzed using E²G's proprietary Lot-Centered Analysis web-based software tool, in order to obtain creep properties. This regression is based on a Mandel-Paule algorithm and considers the variation within individual heats of material (for both rupture and strain rate data) as well as the variation between heats. The weight assigned to each datapoint and each heat is scaled based on the relative variation. Both rupture and strain rate (minimum creep rate, expressed as true strain per hours) were regressed according to a Larson-Miller time-temperature-parameter model, with a 3rd-order polynomial of stress. Lot-specific constant behavior was accounted for in this analysis, but the variation of LMP with stress was assumed to be constant (no non-parallel terms were included in the analysis). A 95% predictive limit was utilized to obtain the lower-bound (minimum LM constant for both rupture and strain rate) properties. The results of this analysis are summarized in Table 20-1 for rupture data and Table 20-2 for strain rate data. The Lot-Centered Analysis software tool generates property tables in the creep regime using the criteria outlined in Mandatory Appendix 1 of ASME Section II-D; the nomenclature of variables is consistent with II-D Appendix 1. For visualization of the allowable stress trends, Figure 20-11 is provided (for rupture allowable stresses and creep rate allowable stresses). Figure 20-12 shows a comparison of the various allowable stress criteria from Section II-D, Appendix 1, to the existing BPVC CC 2017 BPV Code Case 2702 allowable stresses.

No creep strain vs. time data was available for 740H.

20.4 Continuous Cycling Fatigue Curves

No continuous cycling or hold time fatigue data was available for 740H.

ASMENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME STP-PT-096-1 20

Table 20-1: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Rupture) Criteria, 740H

Equation Format:		$\log(t_r) = C_{avg} + \frac{1}{T+460} (b_1 + b_2 \log(\sigma) + b_3 (\log(\sigma))^2 + b_4 (\log(\sigma))^3)$					
C _{avg}	-15.93	Number Data Points				250	
C _{min}	-16.45	Correlation Coefficient				R ²	0.7888
b ₁	40853	Average Variance within Heats				V _w	0.0987
b ₂	-176.9	Variance between Heats				V _b	0.1147
b ₃	-714.6	Standard Error of Estimate				SEE	0.3142
b ₄	-962.5	Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t _R in hours					
Temperature, °F	S _{avg} (ksi)	n	F _{avg} (calc)	F _{avg} (used)	F _{avg} × S _{avg}	S _{min} (ksi)	80% S _{min}
850	144.8	12.79	0.8352	0.67	97.04	131.7	105.4
900	124.9	11.67	0.8209	0.67	83.71	112.6	90.05
950	106.9	10.61	0.8049	0.67	71.59	95.25	76.2
1000	90.48	9.608	0.7869	0.67	60.62	79.66	63.73
1050	75.73	8.65	0.7663	0.67	50.74	65.7	52.56
1100	62.51	7.729	0.7424	0.67	41.88	53.27	42.62
1150	50.72	6.838	0.7141	0.67	33.98	42.29	33.83
1200	40.27	5.97	0.68	0.67	26.98	32.64	26.11
1250	31.1	5.114	0.6375	0.67	20.84	24.26	19.41
1300	23.11	4.259	0.5824	0.67	15.48	17.04	13.63

Table 20-2: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Strain Rate) Criteria, 740H

Equation Format:		$\log(\dot{\epsilon}_0) = -C_{avg} - \frac{1}{T+460} (a_1 + a_2 \log(\sigma) + a_3 (\log(\sigma))^2 + a_4 (\log(\sigma))^3)$																				
C _{avg} (A ₀)	327.6	<table><tr><td colspan="2">Number Data Points</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>Correlation Coefficient</td><td>R²</td><td>0.9698</td></tr><tr><td>Average Variance within Heats</td><td>V_w</td><td>0.04057</td></tr><tr><td>Variance between Heats</td><td>V_b</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>Standard Error of Estimate</td><td>SEE</td><td>0.2014</td></tr><tr><td colspan="3">Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t_R in hours</td></tr></table>			Number Data Points		8	Correlation Coefficient	R ²	0.9698	Average Variance within Heats	V _w	0.04057	Variance between Heats	V _b	0	Standard Error of Estimate	SEE	0.2014	Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t _R in hours		
Number Data Points					8																	
Correlation Coefficient	R ²				0.9698																	
Average Variance within Heats	V _w				0.04057																	
Variance between Heats	V _b				0																	
Standard Error of Estimate	SEE	0.2014																				
Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t _R in hours																						
C _{min} (A ₀ +ΔΩ ^{SR,LB})	327.3																					
a ₁	0																					
a ₂	-1.12E+06																					
a ₃	7.12E+05																					
a ₄	-1.52E+05																					
Temperature, °F	S _{C,avg} (ksi)																					
850	3.488																					
900	3.777																					
950	4.115																					
1000	4.514																					
1050	4.996																					
1100	5.592																					
1150	6.354																					
1200	7.373																					
1250	8.839																					
1300	11.25																					

Figure 20-1: 740 Modulus (E_y), Thermal Conductivity (k), Thermal Diffusivity (TD), & Thermal Expansion (α) With Temperature

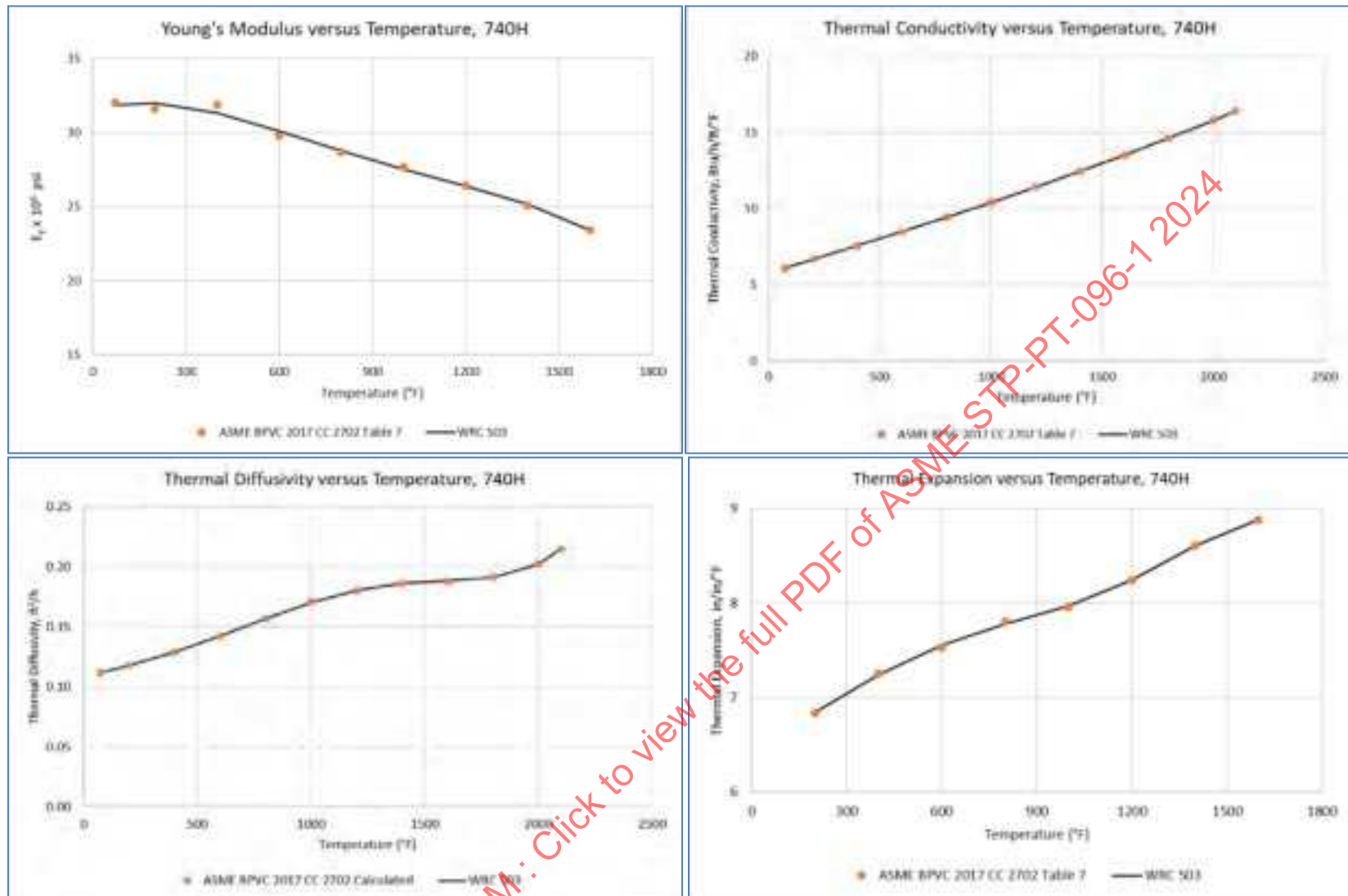


Figure 20-2: 740H Yield Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves

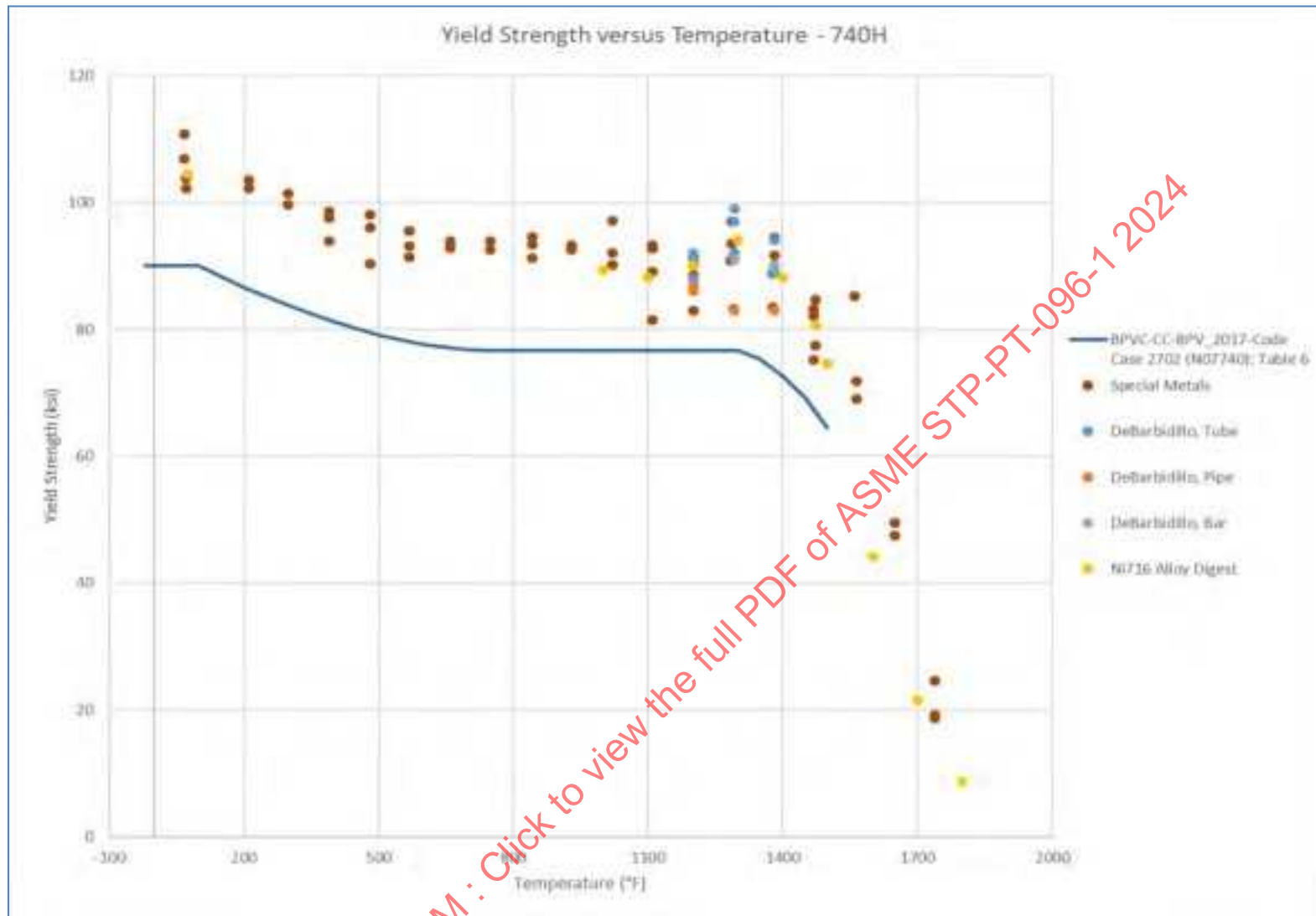


Figure 20-3: 740H Tensile Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves

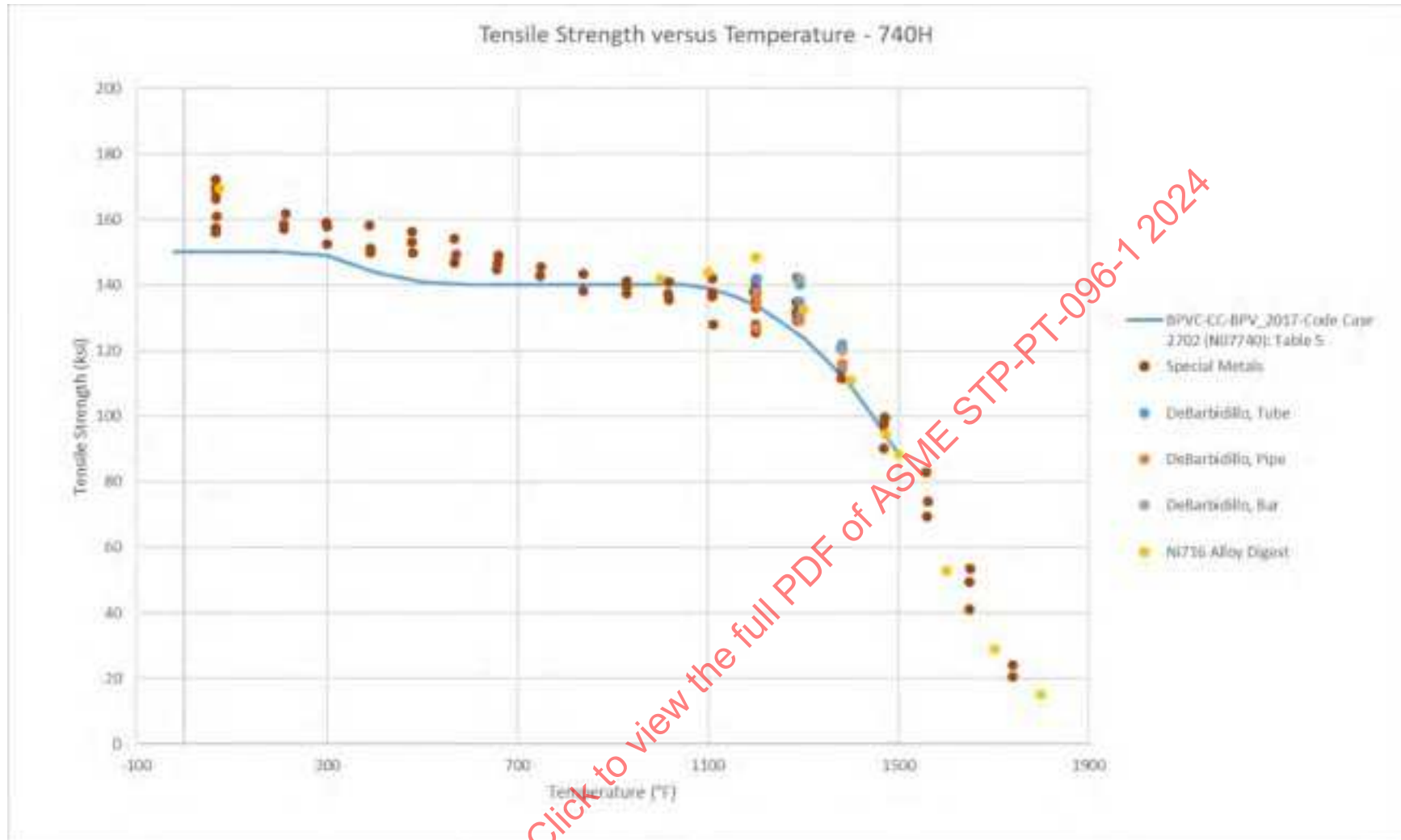


Figure 20-4: 740H Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source)

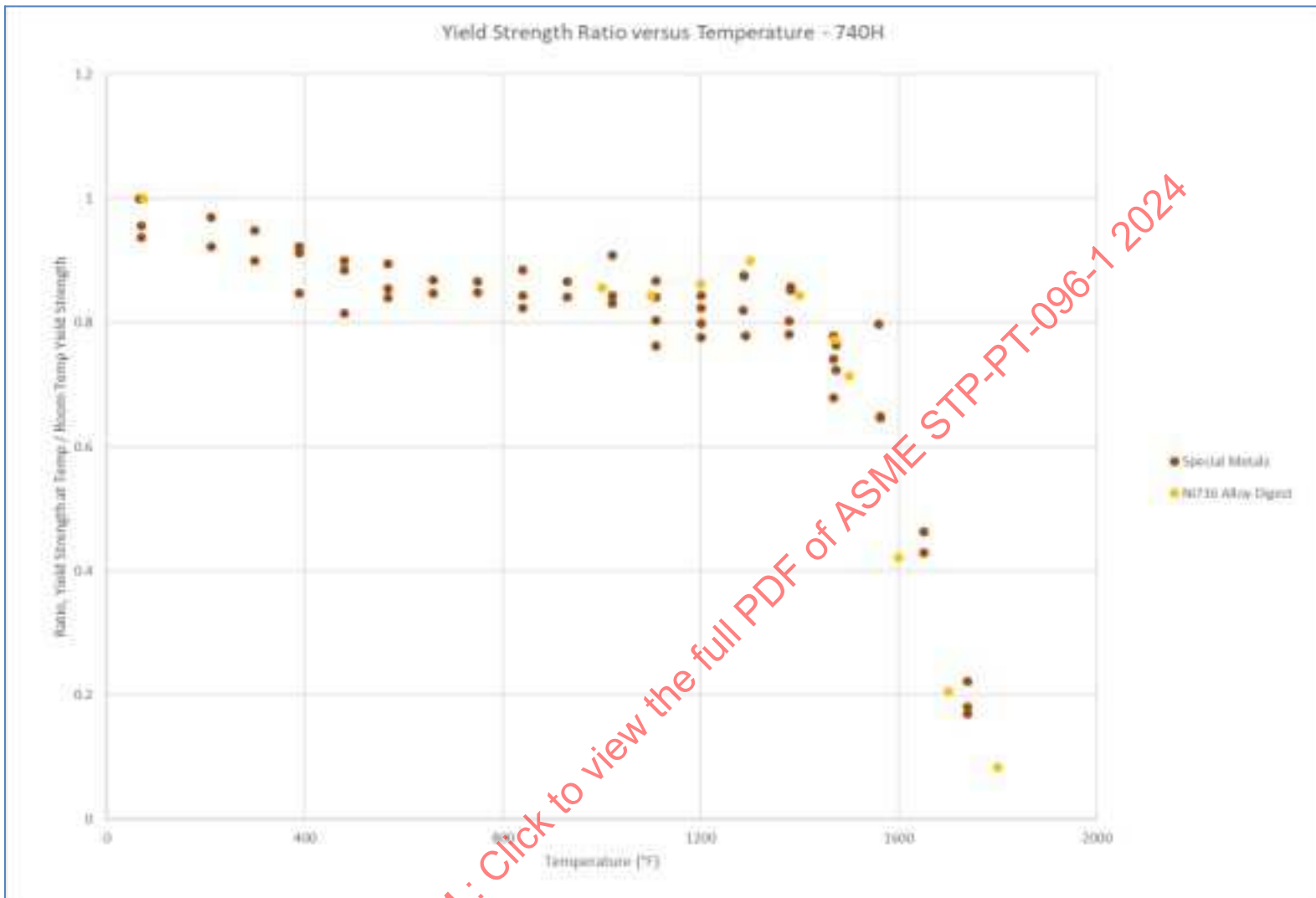


Figure 20-5: 740H Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source)

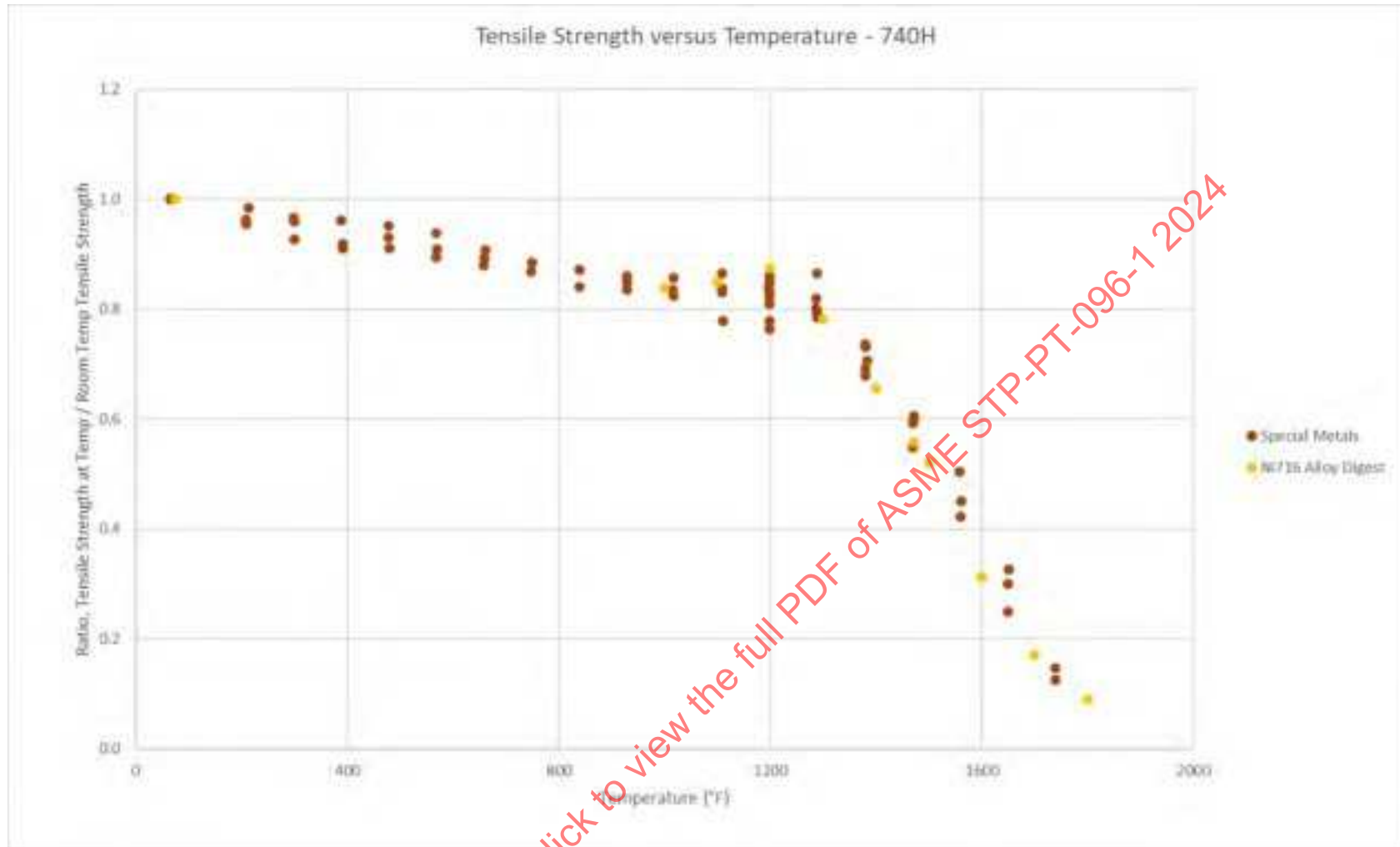


Figure 20-6: 740H Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression

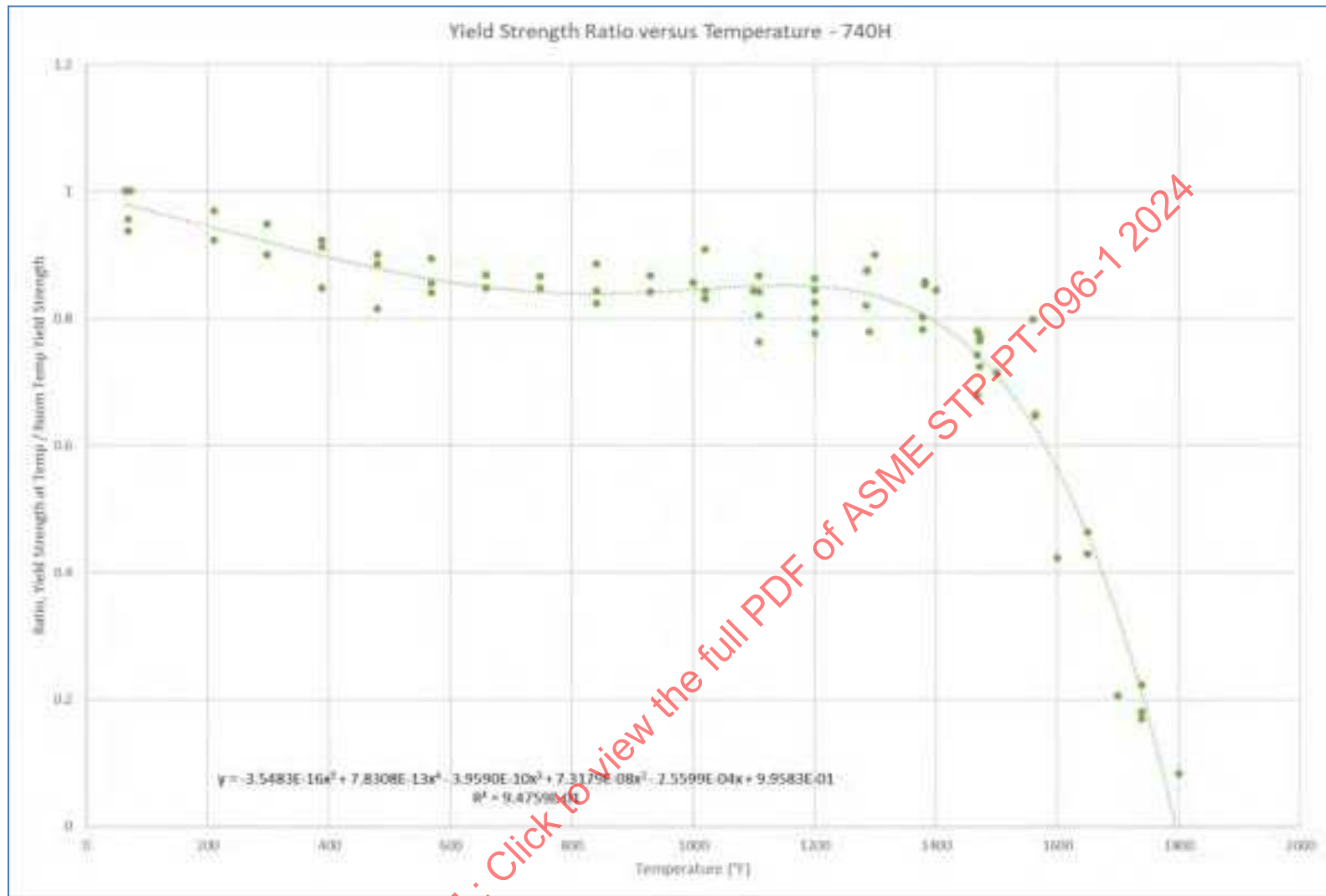


Figure 20-7: 740H Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression

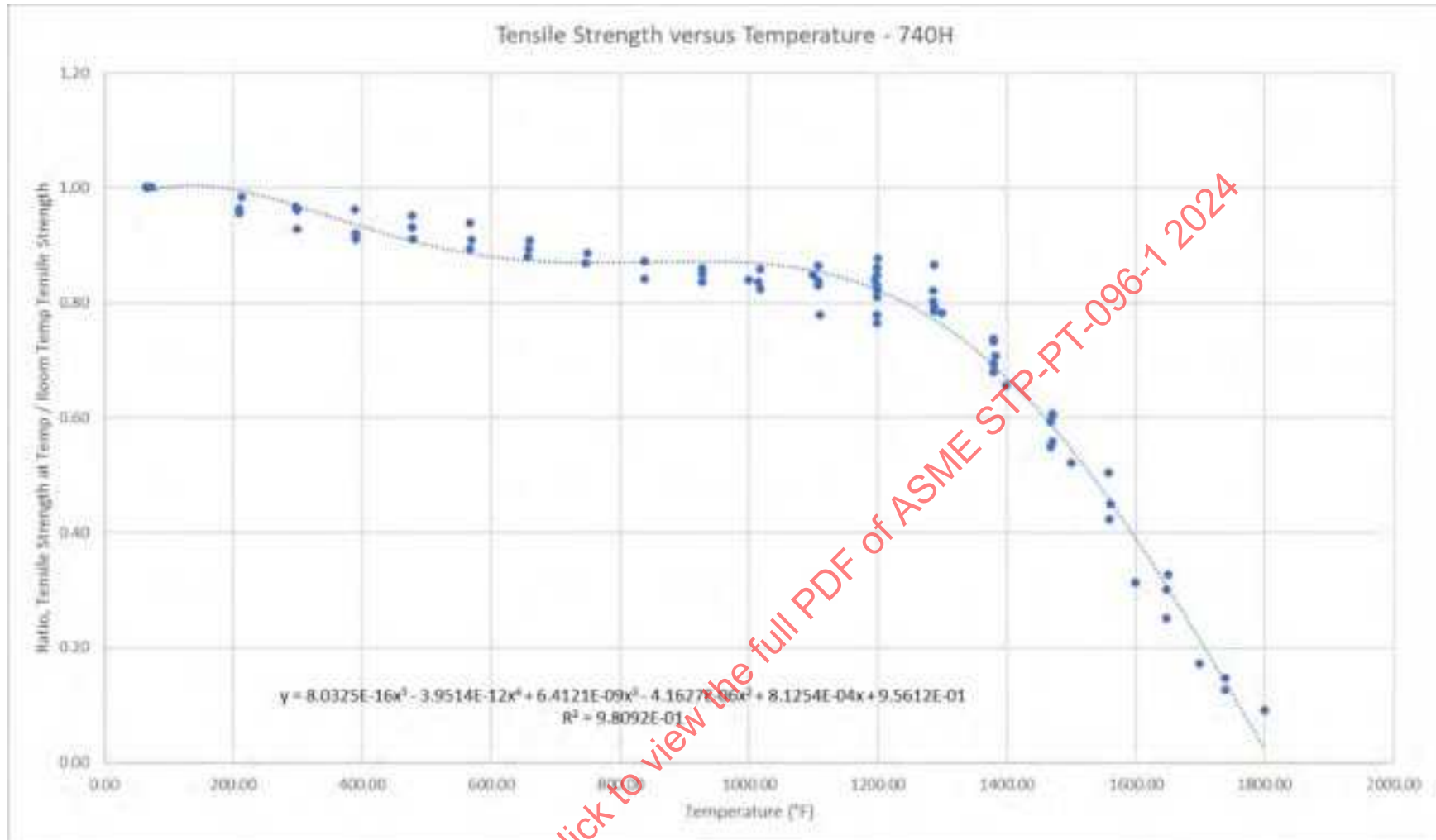


Figure 20-8: 740H Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves

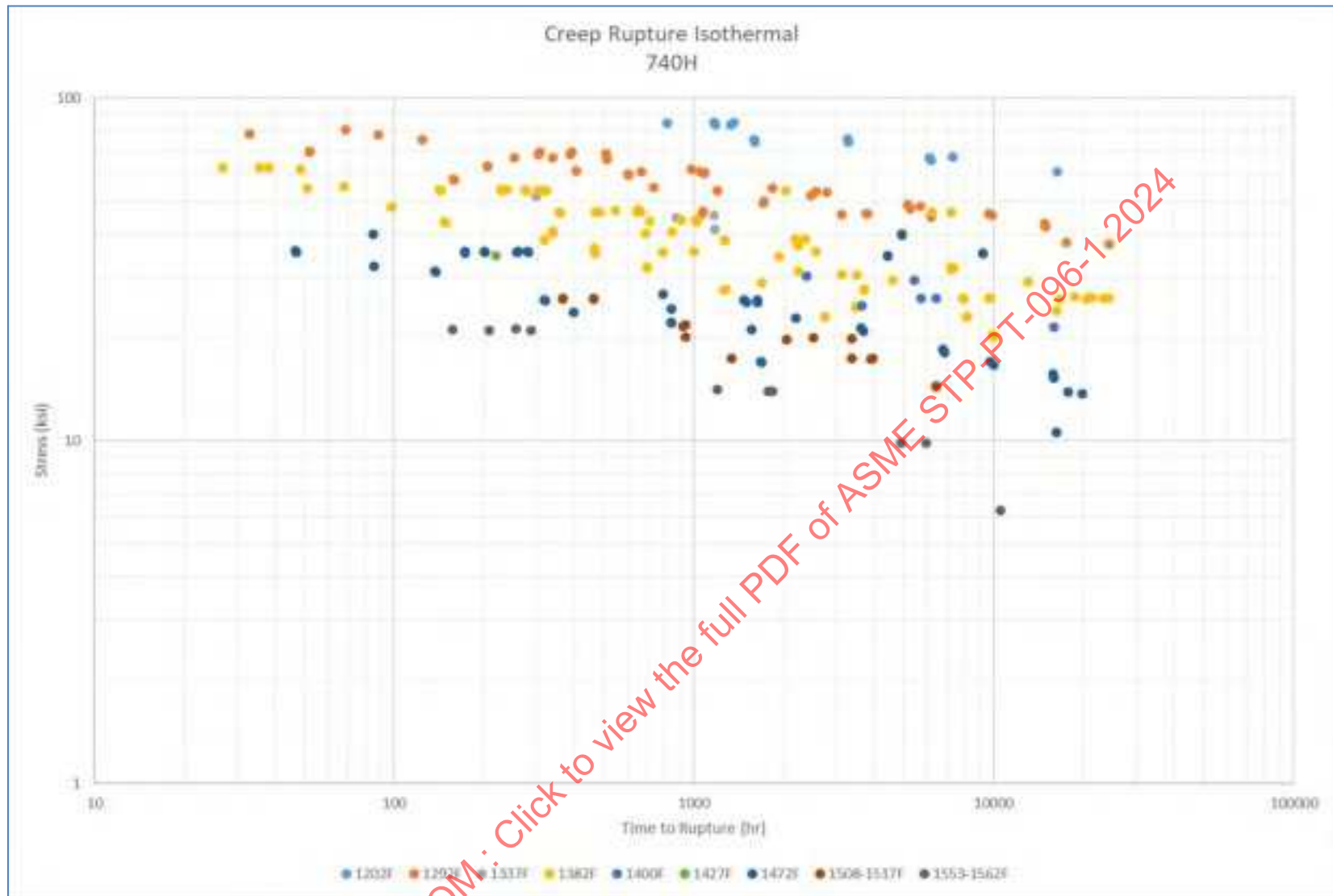


Figure 20-9: 740H Creep Strain Rate (MCR) Isotherm Curves

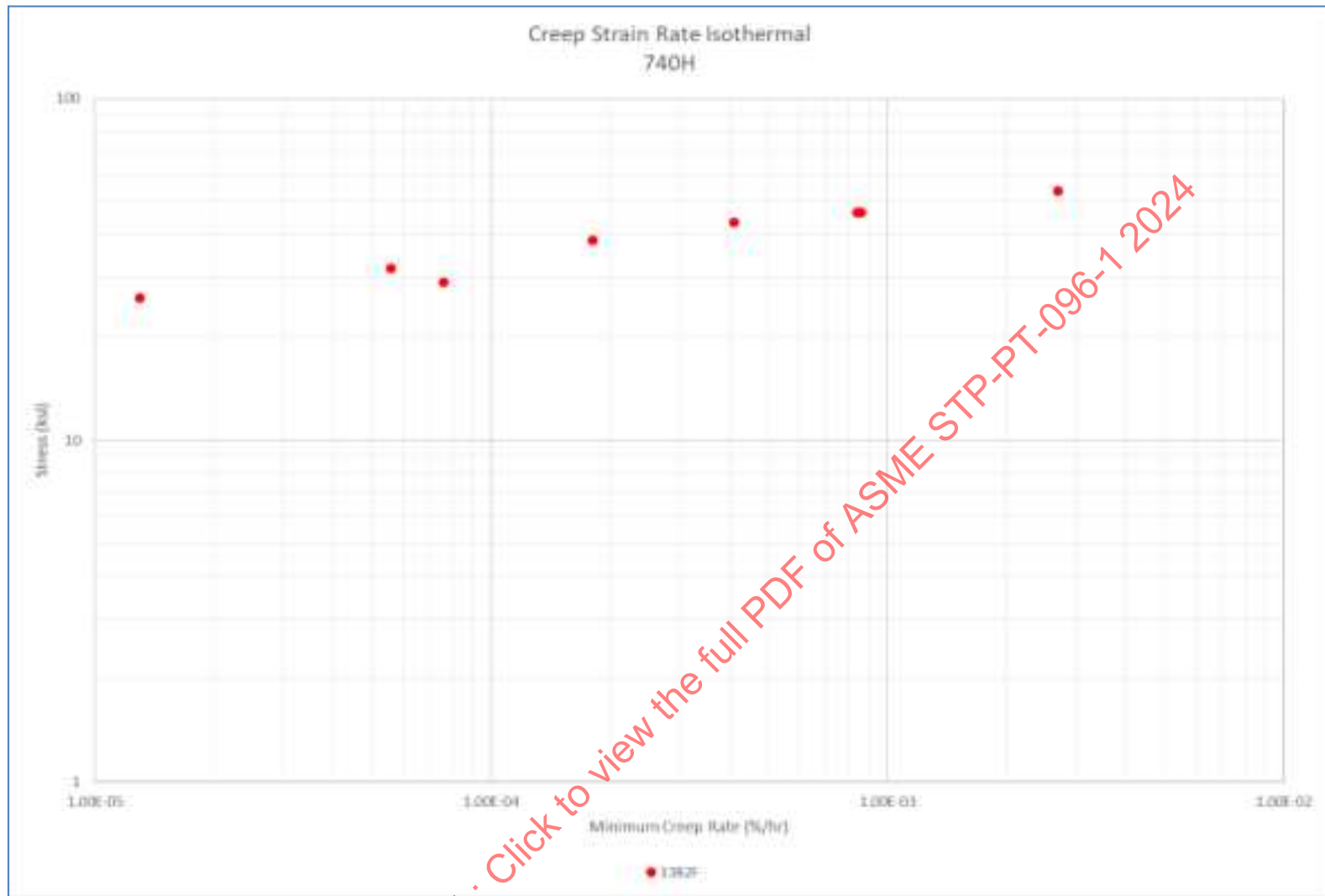


Figure 20-10: 740H Creep Ductility (% Elongation) Vs. Rupture Time Isotherms

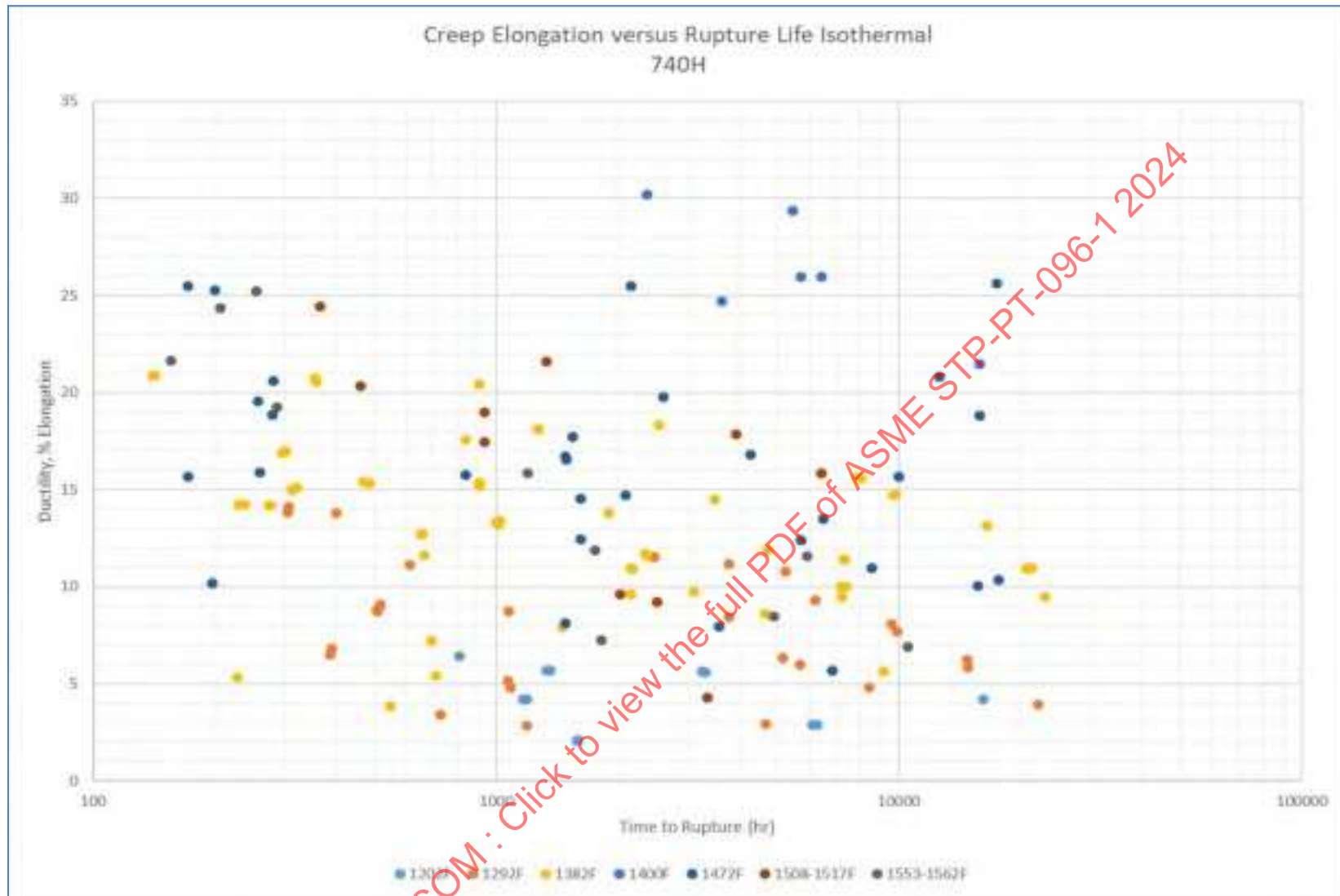


Figure 20-11: Calculated Allowable Stresses Based on Rupture and Creep Strain Rate and ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria (740H)

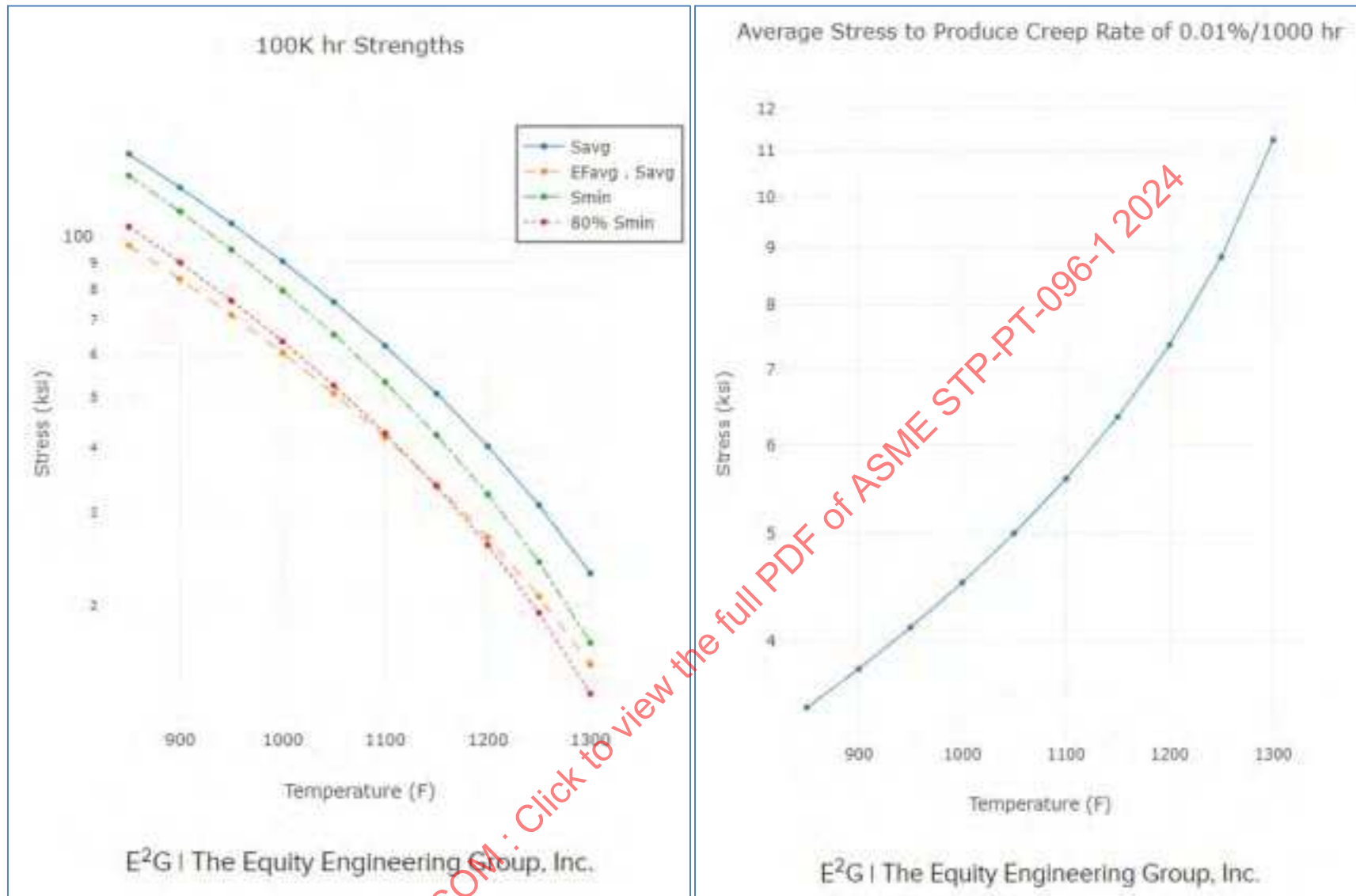
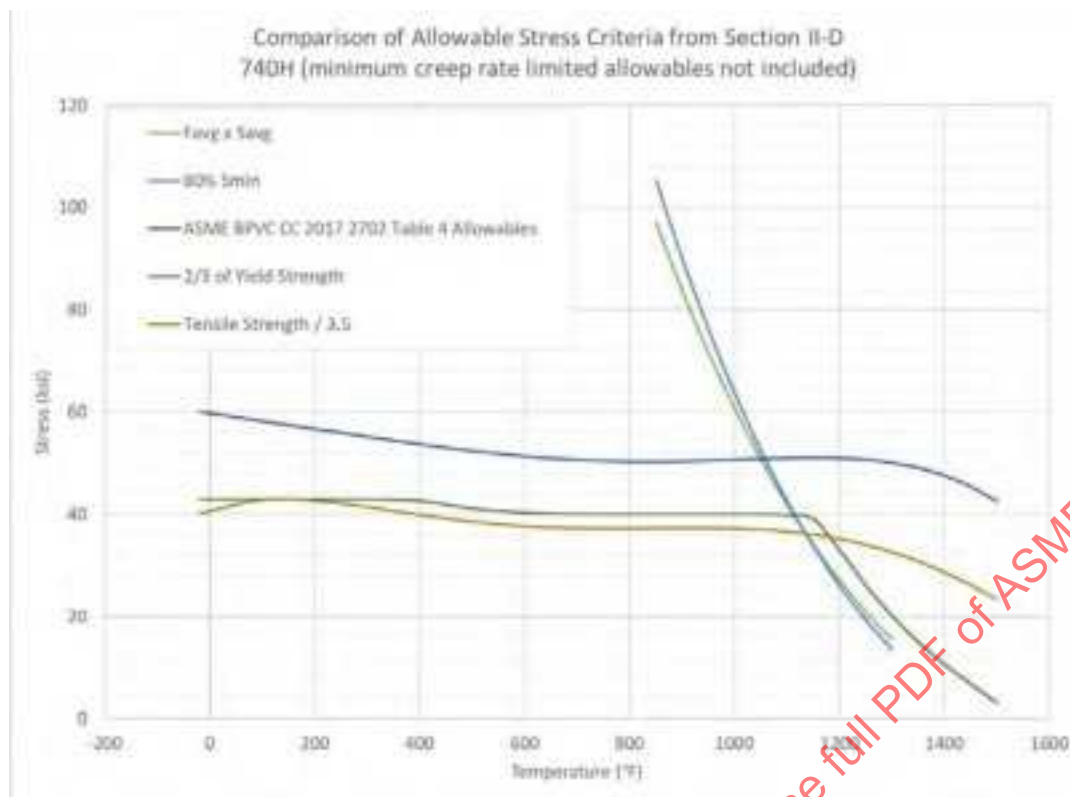


Figure 20-12: Comparison of Current 740H Allowable Stresses Vs. ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria Applied to Data



Attachment 20: Grade 740H Property Data

If you want the referenced embedded spreadsheet with additional data, please email a request to research@asme.org.

21 ALLOY 800H, 33NI-42FE-21CR

21.1 Physical Properties

Alloy 800H physical properties were referenced from the BPVC Section II for this material as well as the curves from WRC Bulletin 503. Both sources were plotted for comparison. The Aerospace Structural Metals Handbook also provided property data including Thermal Conductivity and Thermal Expansion. Additional Thermal Expansion data was included from the Materials Design Handbook source. Figure 21-1 shows the trends of Elastic Modulus (E_y), Thermal Conductivity (k), Thermal Diffusivity (TD), and Thermal Expansion (α) with temperature.

21.2 Yield and Tensile Strength

Elevated temperature Yield and Tensile Strength over the range of existing allowable stresses (up to 1652°F) were readily available, including data beyond the current range of allowable stresses, up to approximately 2000°F, as shown in Figures 21-2 and 21-3. All sources for both high-temperature yield and high-temperature tensile strength are provided in the embedded spreadsheet at the end of this section. This spreadsheet also contains ductility data corresponding to the tensile test results presented in this report. Note that ductility (percent elongation and percent reduction in area) was not available for all sources referenced for the Alloy 800 material.

To facilitate comparison of the data obtained to existing allowable stresses (Section II-D Table 1B), yield and tensile data were normalized on a heat-by-heat basis to express the ratio of yield or tensile strength at temperature to that measured for the heat at room temperature. In cases where data were not delineated by heats within a given source, or in cases where more than one room-temperature tensile test existed for a given heat of material, ratios are equal to the measured tensile or yield strength at temperature, divided by the average of all of the appropriate room-temperature values for the particular data source or heat of material. As a result of this approach, it is possible to have ratios in excess of 1.0. E²G understands that this approach is similar to the normalizing procedure performed by ASME in typical analysis of yield and tensile data to obtain Table Y and Table U (Section II-D) trend curves, as well as for the calculation of allowable stresses. Figures 21-4 and 21-5 show the heat-by-heat variation in yield and tensile strength ratios (respectively) as a function of temperature. It should be emphasized that even though the figure legends reference an entire source of data, the ratios, wherever possible, were calculated on a heat-by-heat basis; this is evident in the embedded spreadsheet at the end of this section. Figures 21-6 and 21-7 contain all of the yield and tensile (respectively) ratios plotted together, to facilitate regression of a 5th-order polynomial that is subsequently used for allowable stress comparison.

21.3 Creep Data (Creep Rupture, Minimum Creep Rate, and Ductility)

Creep Rupture data, plotted as isotherms, is shown in Figures 21-8 and 21-9. The temperatures have been separated onto separate plots to minimize data overlap. This was done by plotting “every other” temperature starting at 842°F on Figure 21-8, and starting at 900°F on Figure 21-9. This allows for gaps between the bands of data, increasing visual clarity. It should be emphasized that these plots contain data for all product forms of material classified in the referenced publications as “Alloy 800H.” This certainly includes material meeting the requirements of ASME BPVC Section II-A specifications (e.g., SA-240 800, SA-240 800H, Alloy 800HT etc.). However, due to the diversity of data sources utilized for the compilation of the material property tables, it is likely that some of the material shown in Figures 21-8 and 21-9 may not meet existing specifications for this grade of material. Where older publications are referenced, the chemistry (and for that matter, manufacturing, processing, and heat treatment) corresponding to the heat of

material in the original data source, may not be consistent with modern specifications. Where possible, E²G has documented the chemical composition if contained within the original source. In many cases, the project team has also made efforts to trace cross-referenced data back to original test results to determine if the heat treatment, product form, chemistry, etc. details can be obtained. This information is provided with the embedded spreadsheet to facilitate additional analysis on the part of ASME.

Creep Minimum strain rates (%/hour) are shown in Figures 21-10 and 21-11, separated by temperature. As in the case of rupture data, temperatures of minimum creep rates have been separated onto separate plots to minimize data overlap, with Figure 21-10 starting at 900°F and continuing with every other temperature, and Figure 21-11 starting at 950°F and including every other temperature. Creep Ductility, as % elongation, is plotted in Figure 21-12. As is typical, the data show significant overlap, and it is difficult to observe clear trends in the data. The data is not intended to be used as plotted but is available in the spreadsheet for additional analysis.

Creep data were analyzed using E²G's proprietary Lot-Centered Analysis web-based software tool, in order to obtain creep properties. This regression is based on a Mandel-Paule algorithm and considers the variation within individual heats of material (for both rupture and strain rate data) as well as the variation between heats. The weight assigned to each datapoint and each heat is scaled based on the relative variation. Both rupture and strain rate (minimum creep rate, expressed as true strain per hours) were regressed according to a Larson-Miller time-temperature-parameter model, with a 3rd-order polynomial of stress. Lot-specific constant behavior was accounted for in this analysis, but the variation of LMP with stress was assumed to be constant (no non-parallel terms were included in the analysis). A 95% predictive limit was utilized to obtain the lower-bound (minimum LM constant for both rupture and strain rate) properties. The results of this analysis are summarized in Table 21-1 for rupture data and Table 21-2 for strain rate data. The Lot-Centered Analysis software tool generates property tables in the creep regime using the criteria outlined in Mandatory Appendix 1 of ASME Section II-D; the nomenclature of variables is consistent with II-D Appendix 1. For visualization of the allowable stress trends, Figure 21-13 is provided (for rupture allowable stresses and creep rate allowable stresses). Figure 21-14 shows a comparison of the various allowable stress criteria from Section II-D, Appendix 1, to the existing (2019) Section II-D Table 1B allowable stresses for annealed forms of Alloy 800H (which are the most conservative in the temperature-dependent range and equal to other forms in the time dependent range).

Creep Strain vs. time data are shown in Figures 21-15 and 21-16 for short-term data (up to 2,500 hour test durations); Figure 21-17 for 2,500 to 5,000 hour test durations; Figure 21-18 for 5,000 to 10,000 hour test durations; Figure 21-19 for 10,000 to 100,000 hour test durations, and Figure 21-20 for durations exceeding 100,000 hours. Curves are only plotted where 3 or more strain vs. time points are present for the test. Additional curves are available with fewer datapoints (typically obtained from data in the form of time-until-specified-strain) in the embedded spreadsheet. Both creep rate and creep strain vs. time data are provided to satisfy ASME's request for creep strain vs. time curves, and both forms of data are applicable in developing allowable stresses. Although digitalization of creep curve data was not explicitly necessary per the project contract, E²G did perform digitalization of creep curves where only graphical data was available (as is often the case in the published literature).

21.4 Continuous Cycling Fatigue and Hold Time Fatigue Curves

A portion of the data obtained for continuous cycling fatigue data at elevated temperatures for Alloy 800H is shown in Figure 21-21, which includes a limited amount of room temperature data contained in sources which also present high-temperature data. Figure 21-21 only contains data for which total strain range was determined from the original source. Additional data points for continuous cycling fatigue data of Alloy 800H are presented in the attached spreadsheet; however, due to the complexities of various forms of fatigue

data, compatible plots for each type of data expression and failure criteria are not included in this report. Hold time fatigue data at high temperature is shown in Figure 21-22 (1000°F, 1292°F, 1400°F, and 1472°F), Figure 21-23 (1112°F), Figure 21-24 (1200°F), and Figure 21-25 (1526°F) with separate plots for temperatures at which at least a moderate collection of data points existed. Additional data is provided in the embedded spreadsheet.

ASME NORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME STP-PT-096-1 20

Table 21-1: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Rupture) Criteria, Alloy 800H

Equation	$\log(t_r) = C_{avg} + \frac{1}{T+460} (b_1 + b_2 \log(\sigma) + b_3 (\log(\sigma))^2 + b_4 (\log(\sigma))^3)$						
Format:							
Cavg	-15.07						2092
Cmin	-15.63						0.8064
b₁	43473.2						0.1131
b₂	-9404.2						0.06813
b₃	-341						0.3363
b₄	-4.122						
Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t_R in hours							
Temperature, °F	S_{avg} (ksi)	n	F_{avg} (calc)	F_{avg} (used)	Favg × Savg	S_{min} (ksi)	80% S_{min}
850	52.15	8.101	0.7526	0.67	34.94	44.52	35.62
900	41.91	7.752	0.743	0.67	28.08	35.53	28.42
950	33.64	7.429	0.7335	0.67	22.54	28.31	22.65
1000	26.96	7.127	0.7239	0.67	18.06	22.52	18.02
1050	21.57	6.845	0.7143	0.67	14.45	17.89	14.31
1100	17.24	6.581	0.7048	0.67	11.55	14.19	11.35
1150	13.75	6.333	0.6952	0.67	9.213	11.23	8.986
1200	10.95	6.1	0.6856	0.67	7.339	8.878	7.102
1250	8.712	5.881	0.676	0.67	5.837	7.005	5.604
1300	6.917	5.674	0.6664	0.67	4.635	5.518	4.415
** E ² G’s proprietary <i>Lot-Centered Analysis</i> web-based software tool only provides results up to 1300°F, but it should be noted that Alloy 800H allowable stress properties are observed above 1300°F.							

Table 21-2: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Strain Rate) Criteria, Alloy 800H

Equation		$\log(\dot{\epsilon}_0) = -C_{avg} - \frac{1}{T+460} (a_1 + a_2 \log(\sigma) + a_3 (\log(\sigma))^2 + a_4 (\log(\sigma))^3)$																				
Format:																						
C _{avg} (A ₀)	-17.39	<table><tr><td colspan="2">Number Data Points</td><td>248</td></tr><tr><td>Correlation Coefficient</td><td>R²</td><td>0.5758</td></tr><tr><td>Average Variance within Heats</td><td>V_w</td><td>0.6032</td></tr><tr><td>Variance between Heats</td><td>V_b</td><td>0.5246</td></tr><tr><td>Standard Error of Estimate</td><td>SEE</td><td>0.7766</td></tr><tr><td colspan="3">Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t_R in hours</td></tr></table>			Number Data Points		248	Correlation Coefficient	R ²	0.5758	Average Variance within Heats	V _w	0.6032	Variance between Heats	V _b	0.5246	Standard Error of Estimate	SEE	0.7766	Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t _R in hours		
Number Data Points					248																	
Correlation Coefficient	R ²				0.5758																	
Average Variance within Heats	V _w				0.6032																	
Variance between Heats	V _b				0.5246																	
Standard Error of Estimate	SEE	0.7766																				
Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t _R in hours																						
C _{min} (A ₀ +ΔQSR,LB)	-18.67																					
a ₁	52536																					
a ₂	-15012.3																					
a ₃	4020.2																					
a ₄	-1151																					
Temperature, °F	S _{C,avg} (ksi)																					
850	101																					
900	82.16																					
950	66.33																					
1000	53.13																					
1050	42.24																					
1100	33.36																					
1150	26.19																					
1200	20.48																					
1250	15.97																					
1300	12.44																					

** E²G's proprietary *Lot-Centered Analysis* web-based software tool only provides results up to 1300°F, but it should be noted that Alloy 800H allowable stress properties are observed above 1300°F.

Figure 21-1: Alloy 800H Modulus (E_y), Thermal Conductivity (k), Thermal Diffusivity (TD), & Thermal Expansion (α) With Temperature

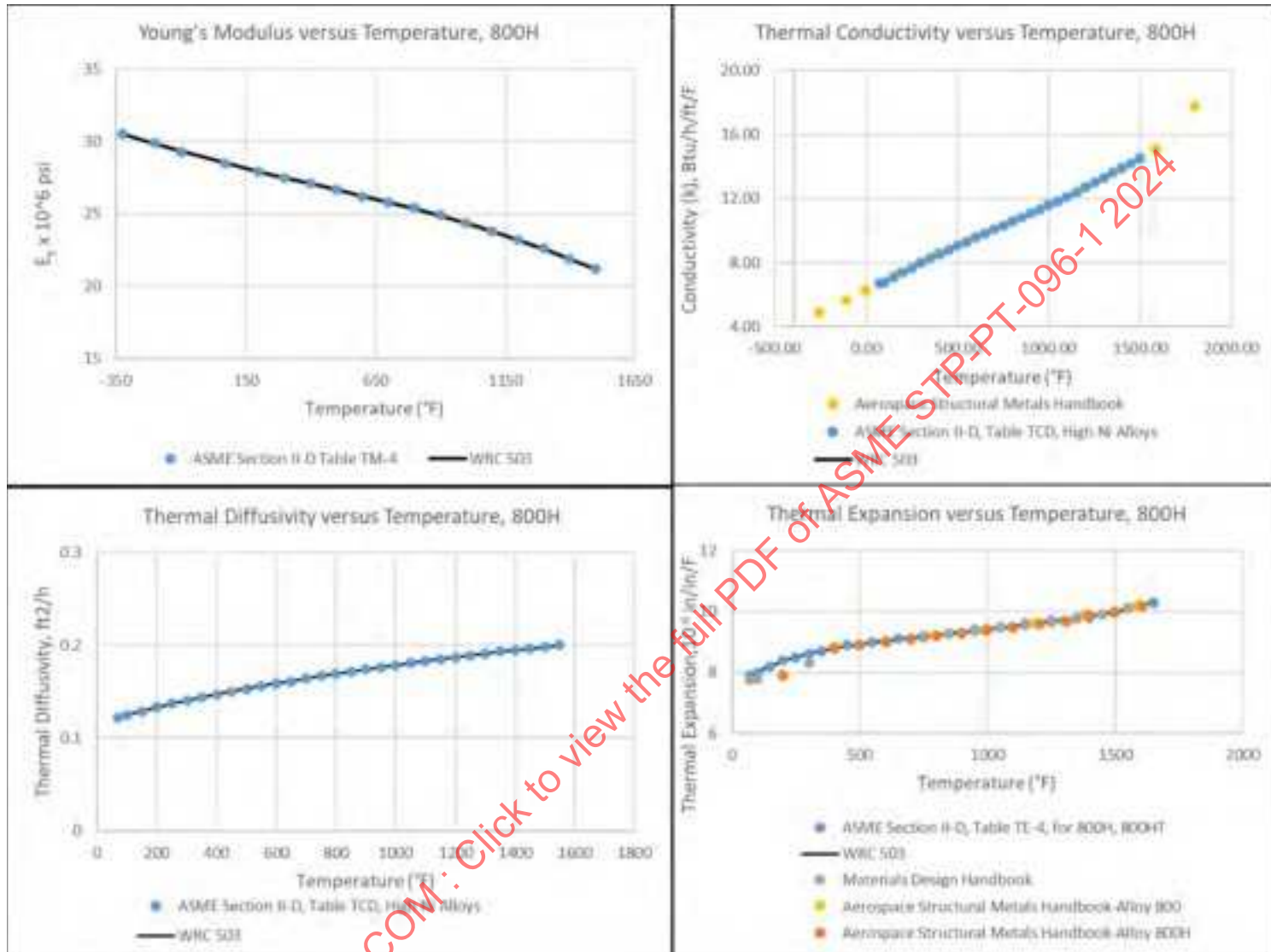


Figure 21-2: Alloy 800H Yield Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves

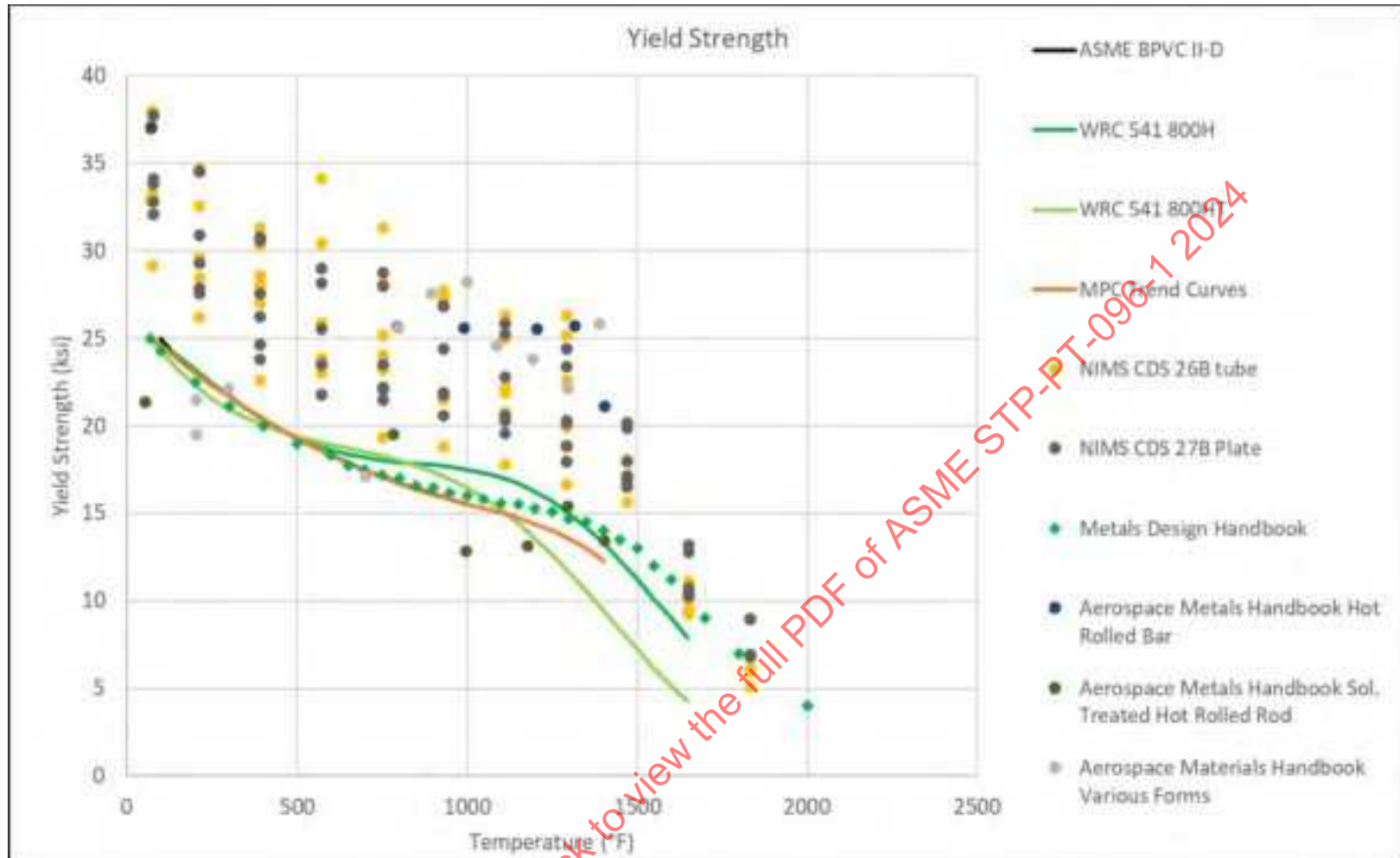


Figure 21-3: Alloy 800H Tensile Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves

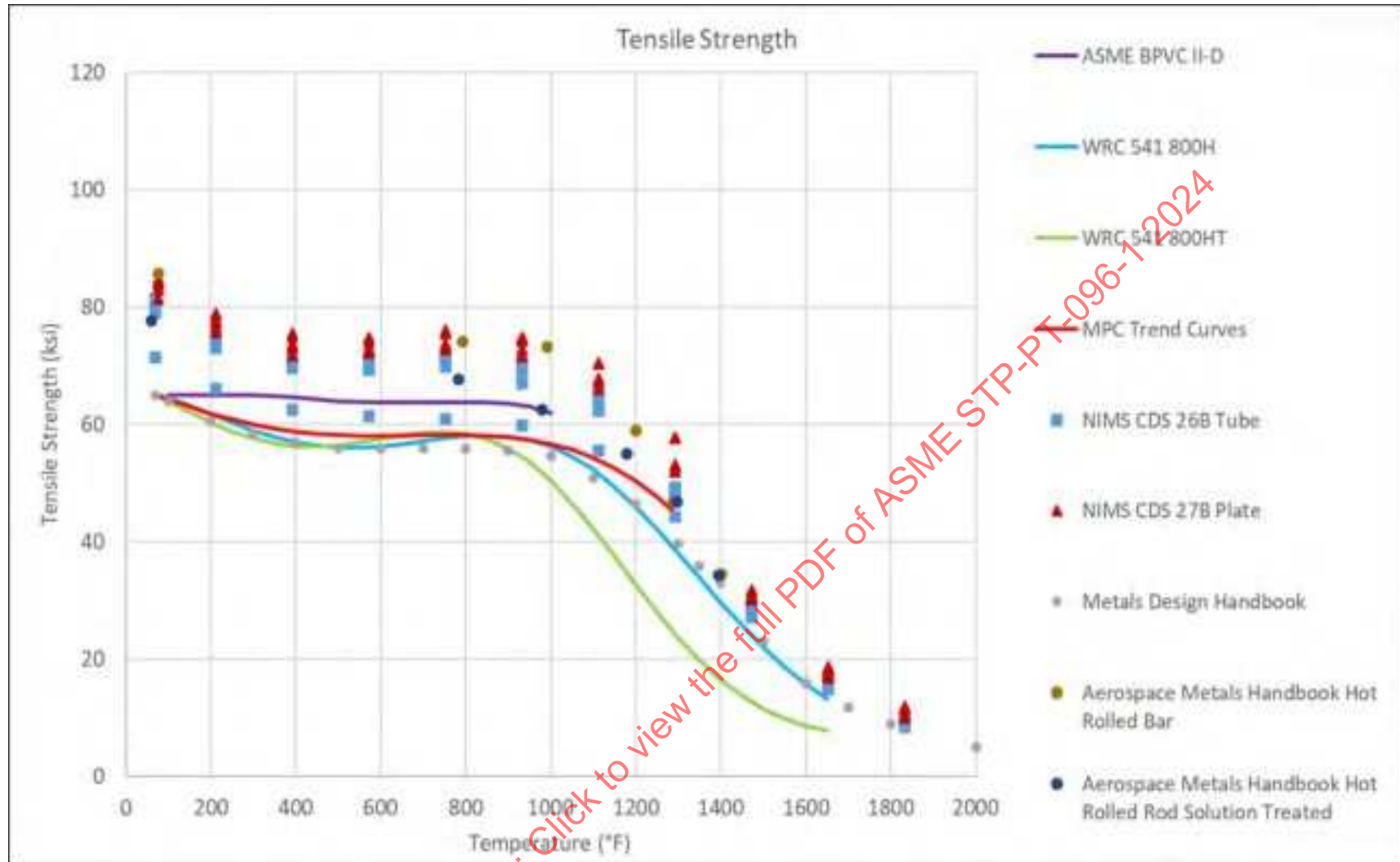


Figure 21-4: Alloy 800H Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source)

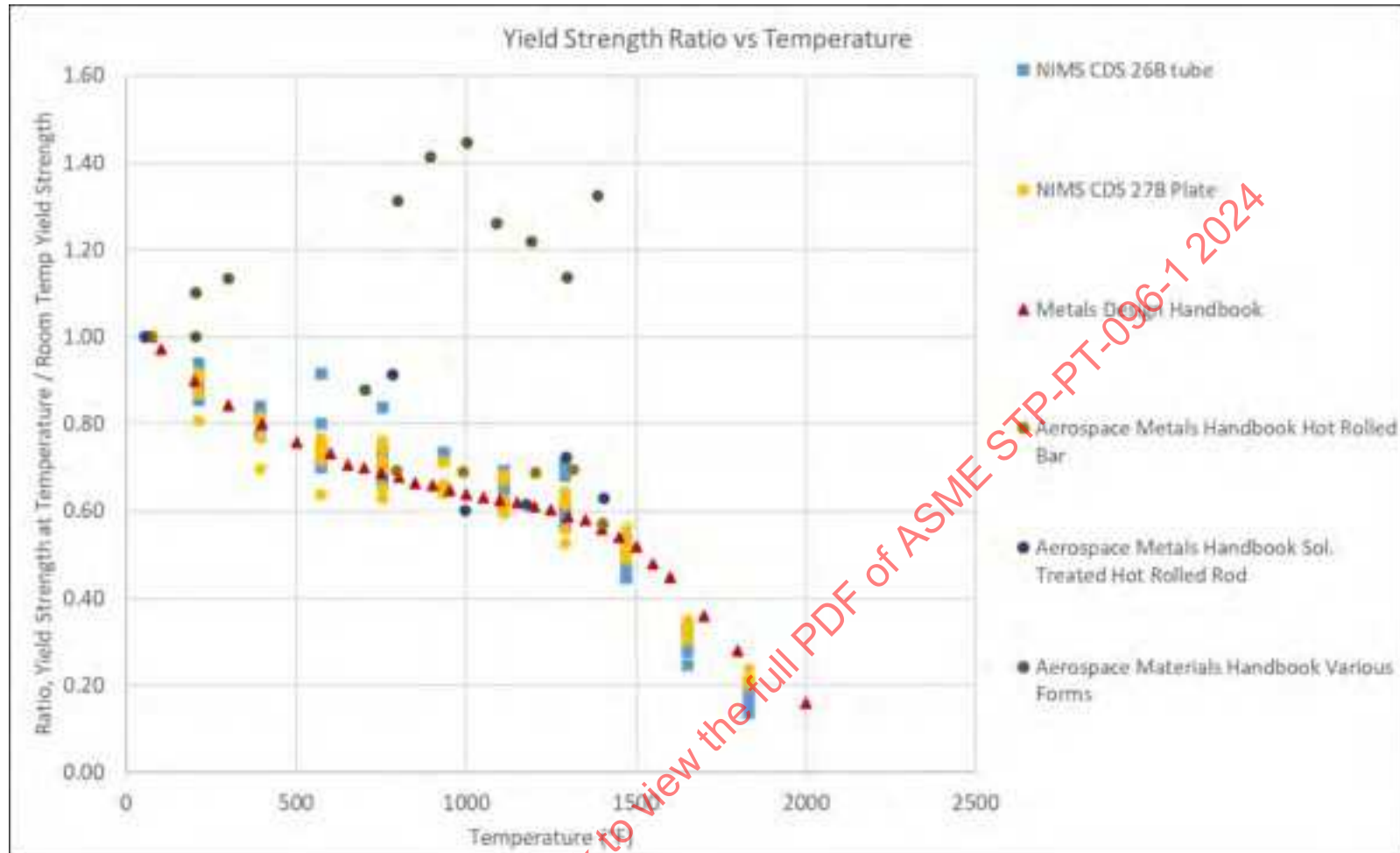


Figure 21-5: Alloy 800H Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source)

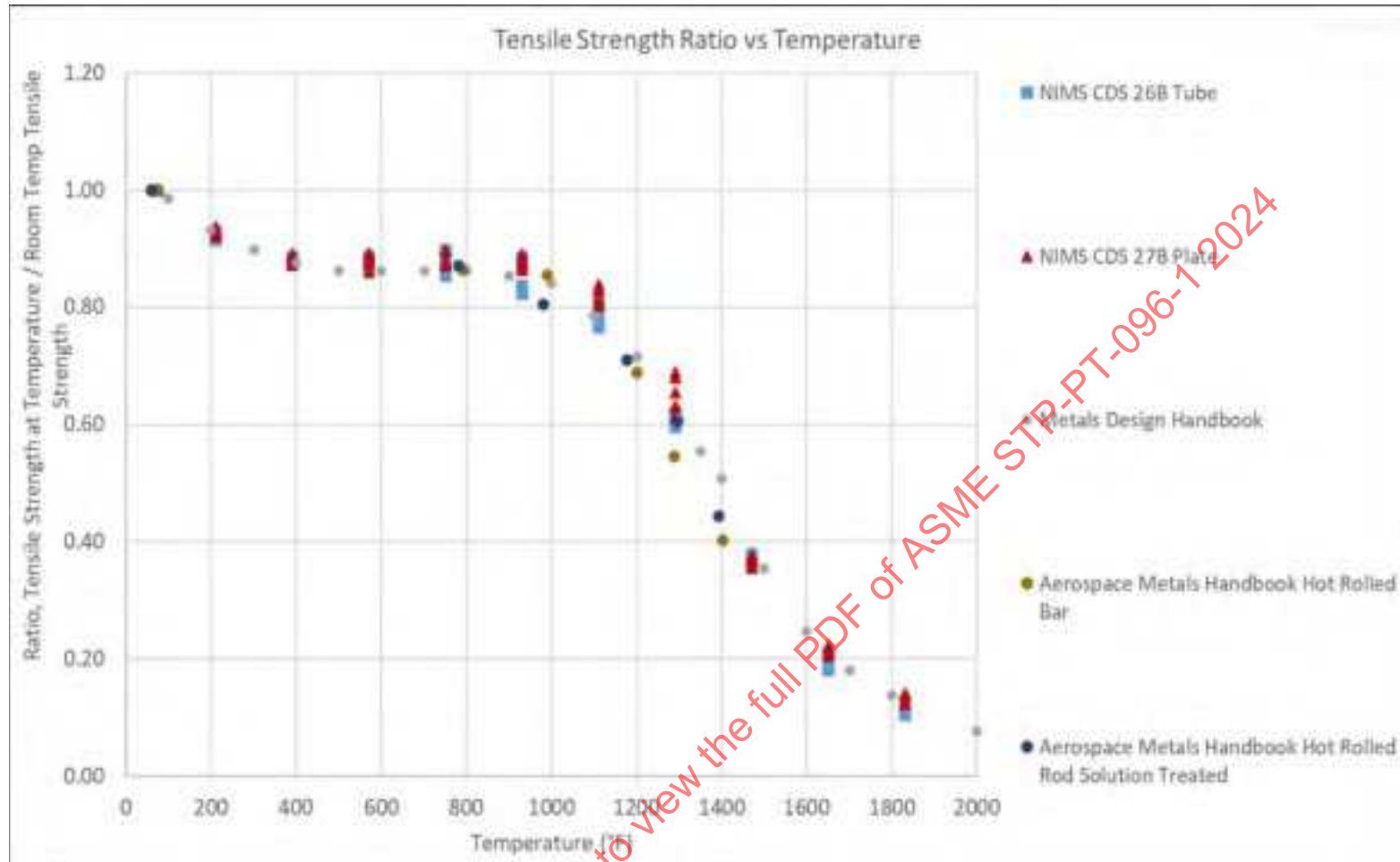


Figure 21-6: Alloy 800H Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression

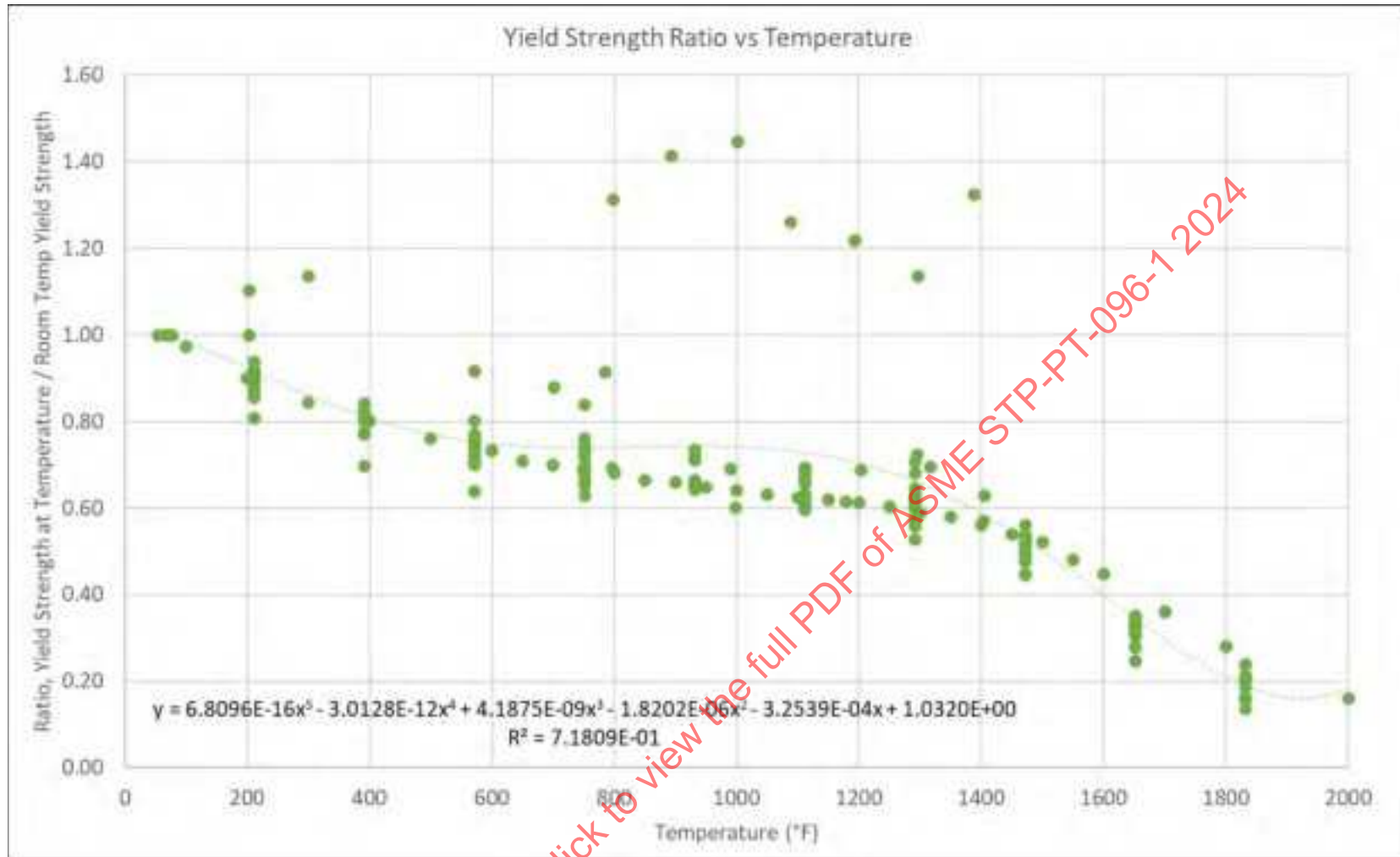


Figure 21-7: Alloy 800H Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression

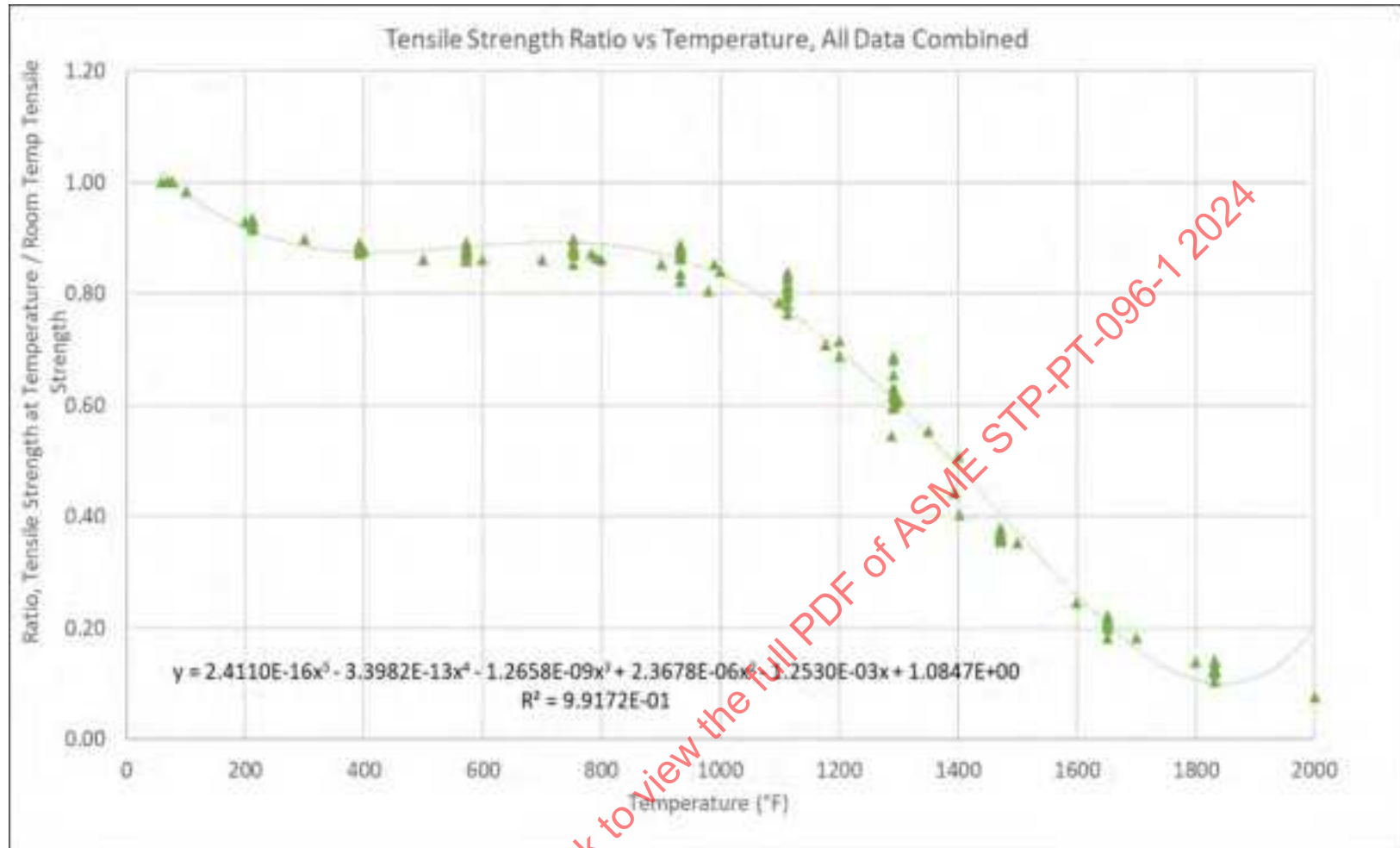


Figure 21-8: Alloy 800H Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves, First Lot of Temperatures

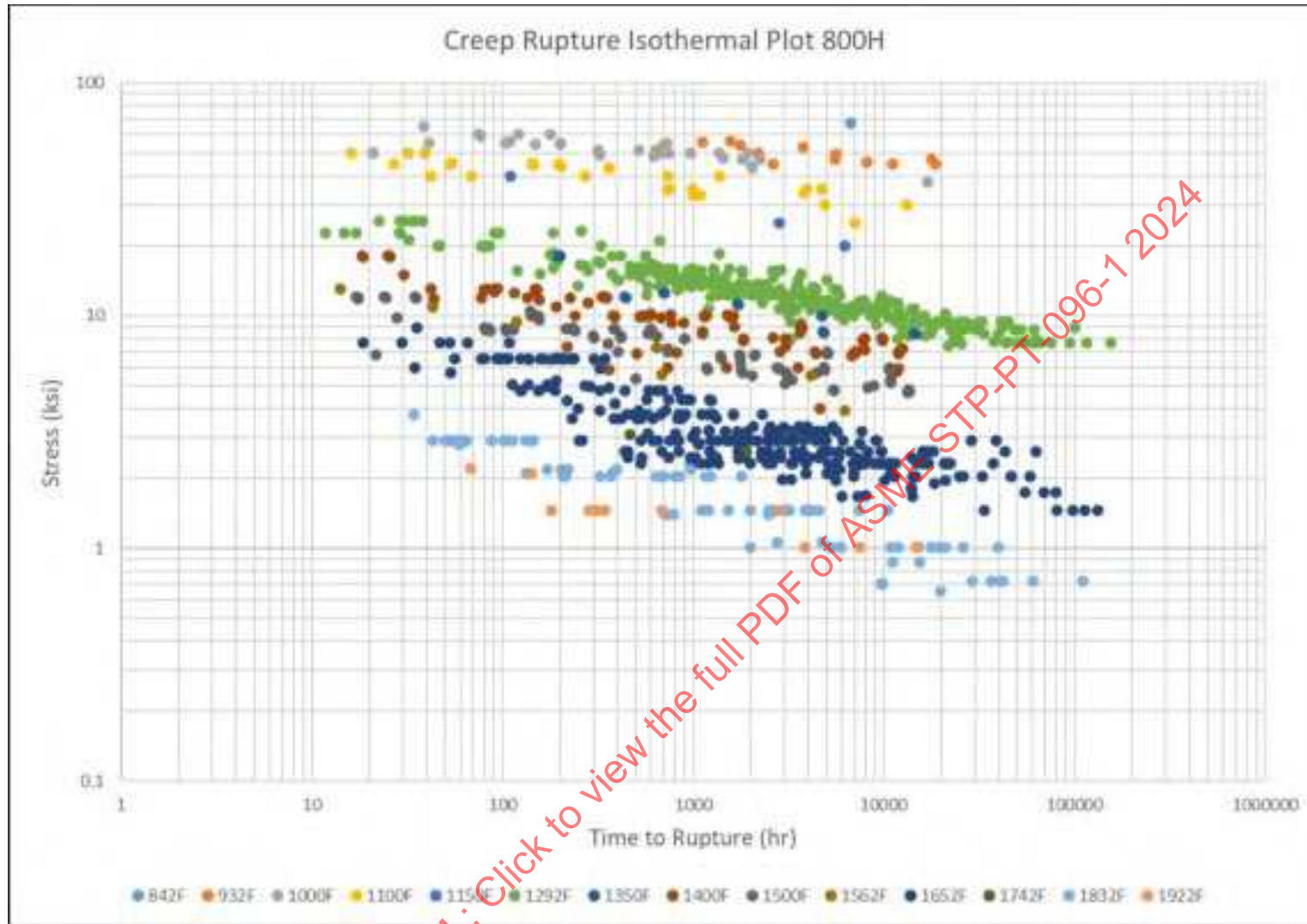


Figure 21-9: Alloy 800H Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves, Second Lot of Temperatures

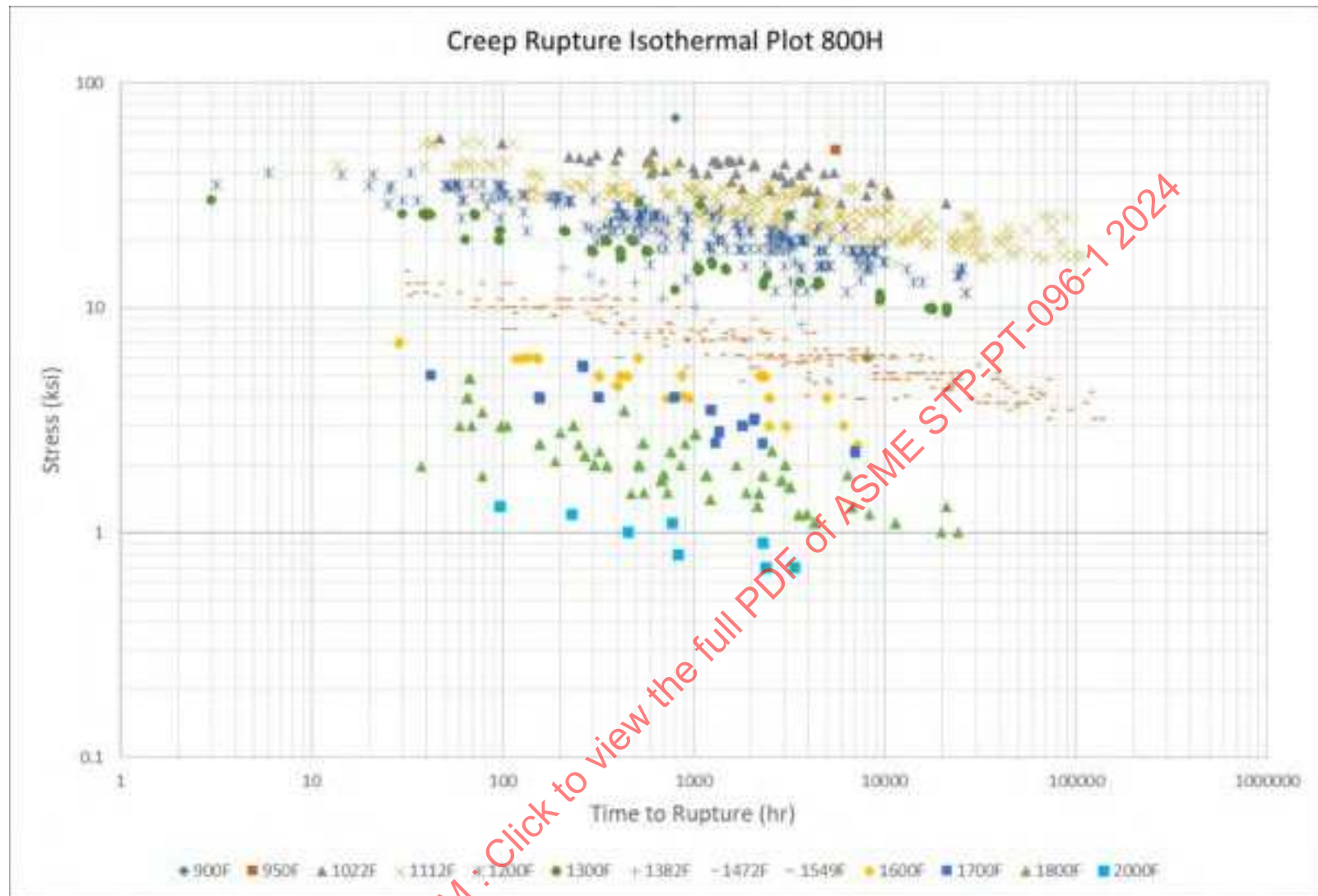


Figure 21-10: Alloy 800H Creep Strain Rate (MCR) Isotherm Curves, First Lot of Temperatures



Figure 21-11: Alloy 800H Creep Strain Rate (MCR) Isotherm Curves, Second Lot of Temperatures

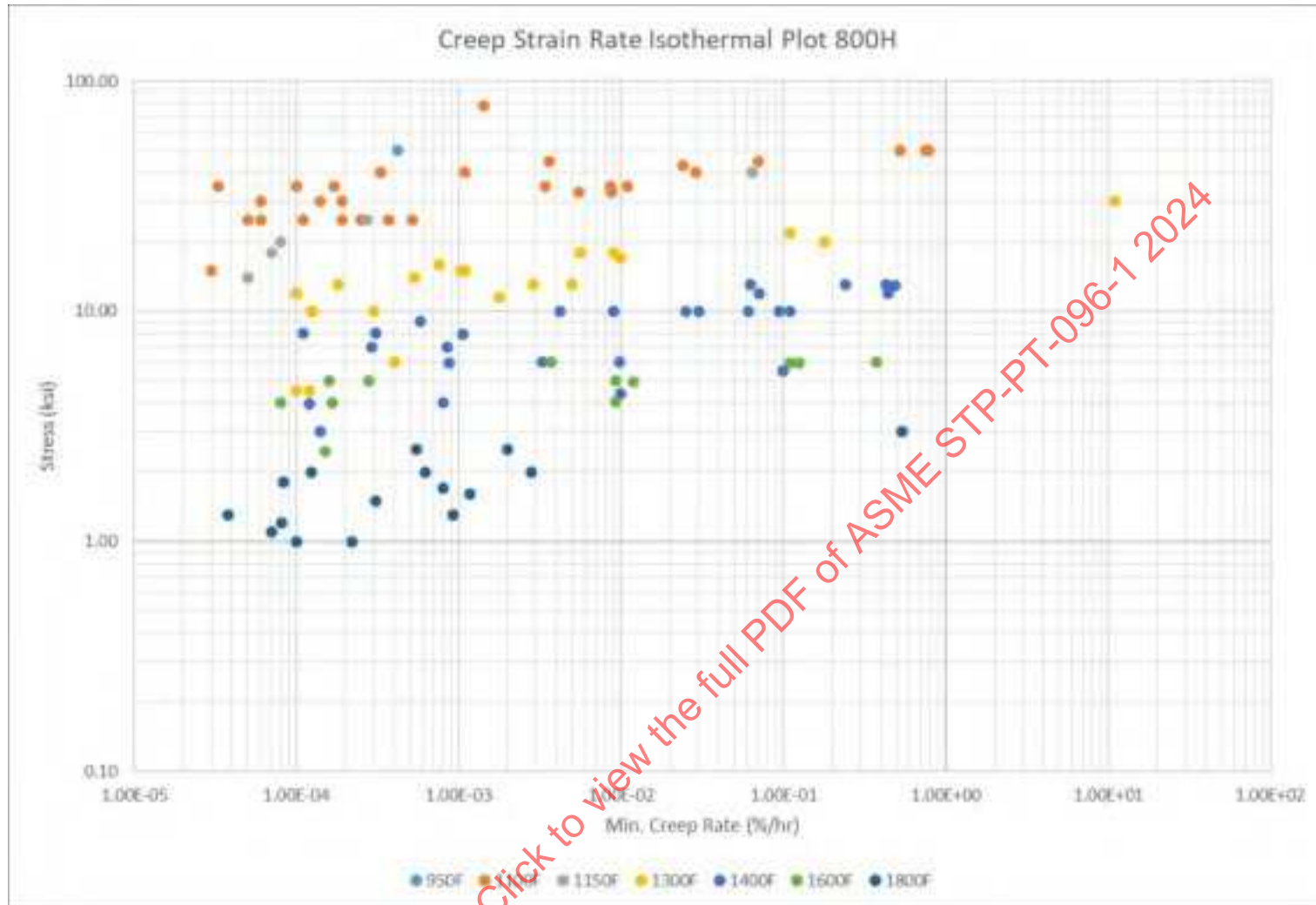


Figure 21-12: Alloy 800H Creep Ductility (% Elongation) Vs. Rupture Time Isotherms

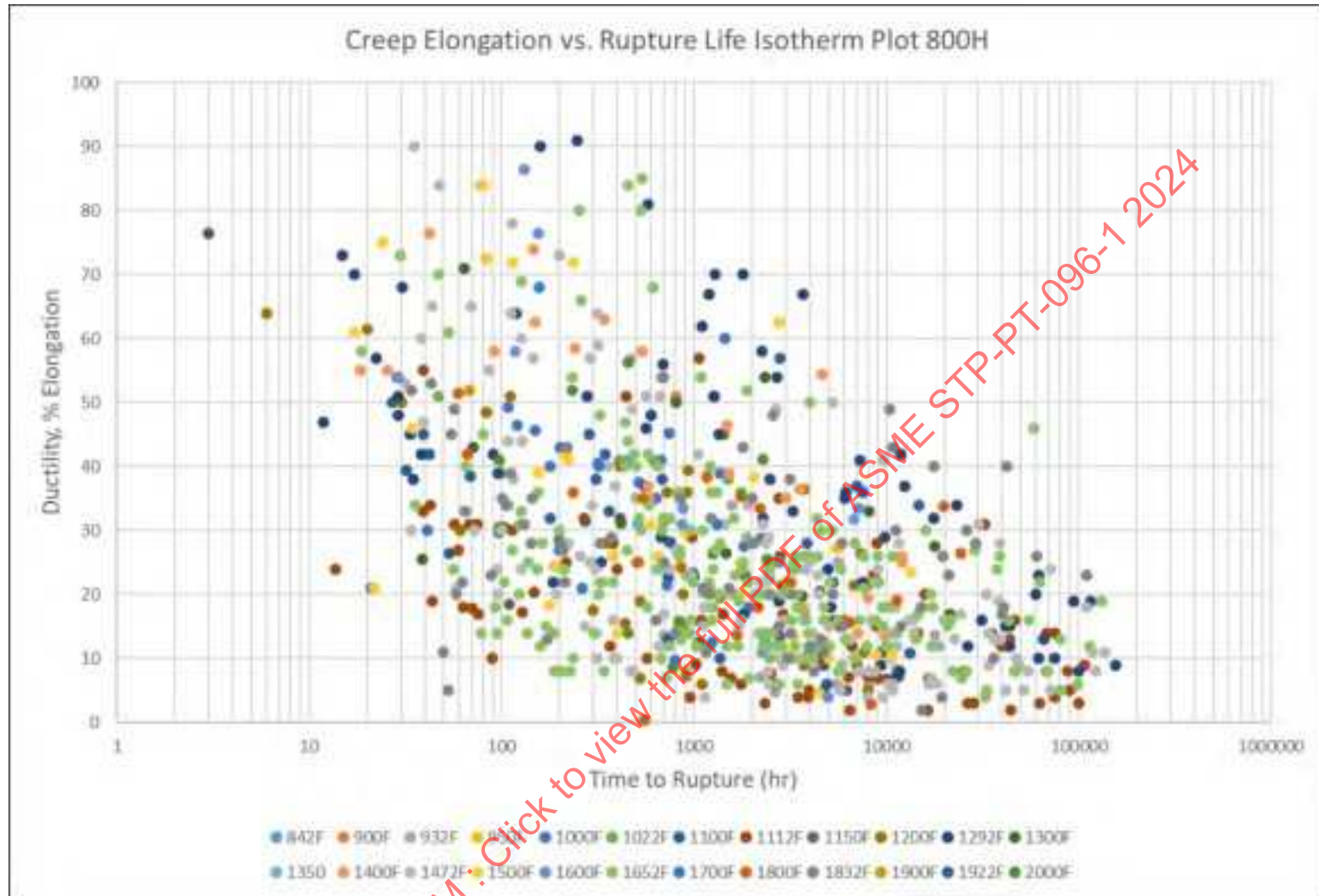


Figure 21-13: Calculated Allowable Stresses Based on Rupture and Creep Strain Rate and ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria (Alloy 800H)

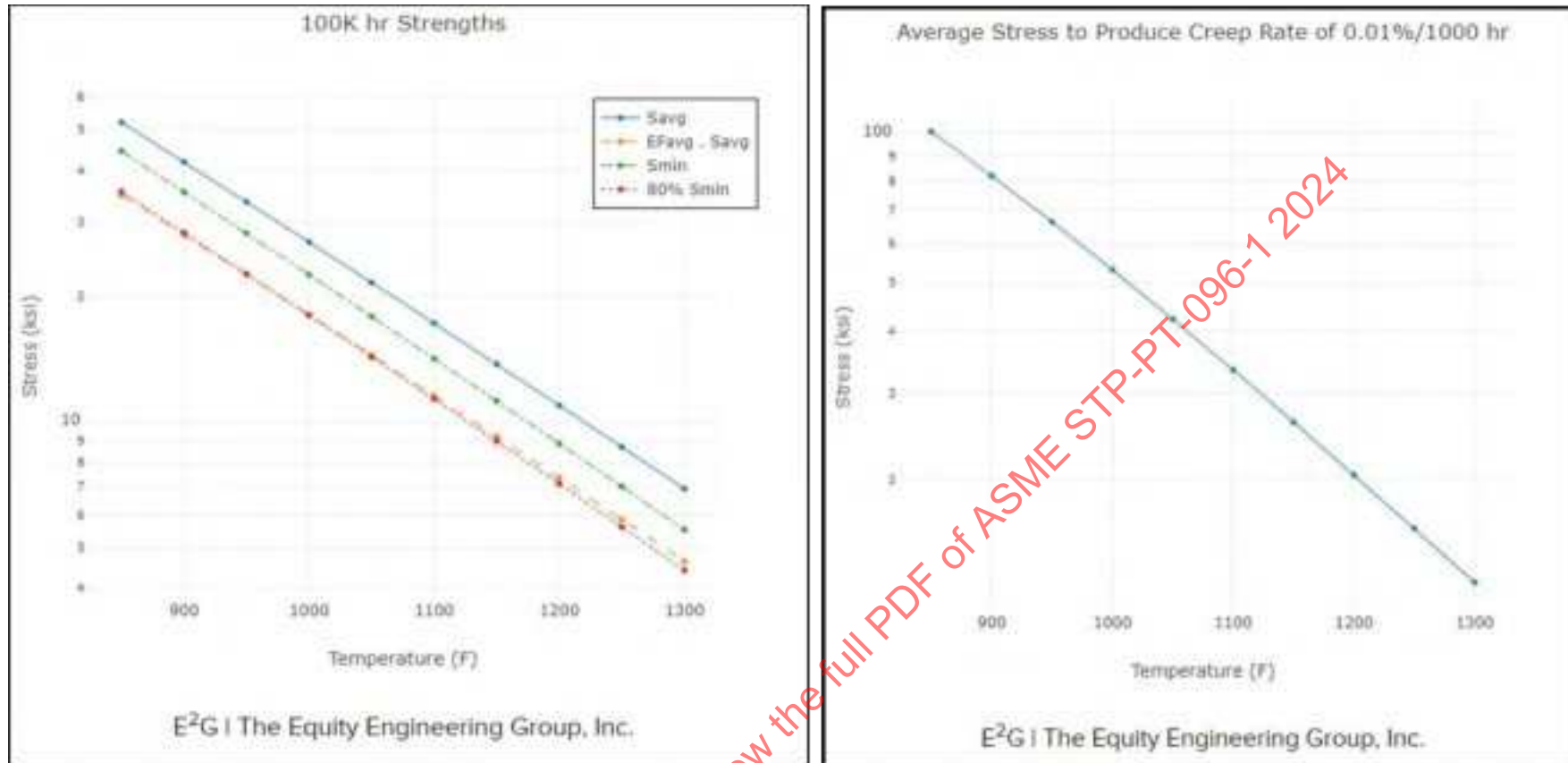


Figure 21-14: Comparison of Current Alloy 800H Allowable Stresses (Annealed) Vs. ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria Applied to Data

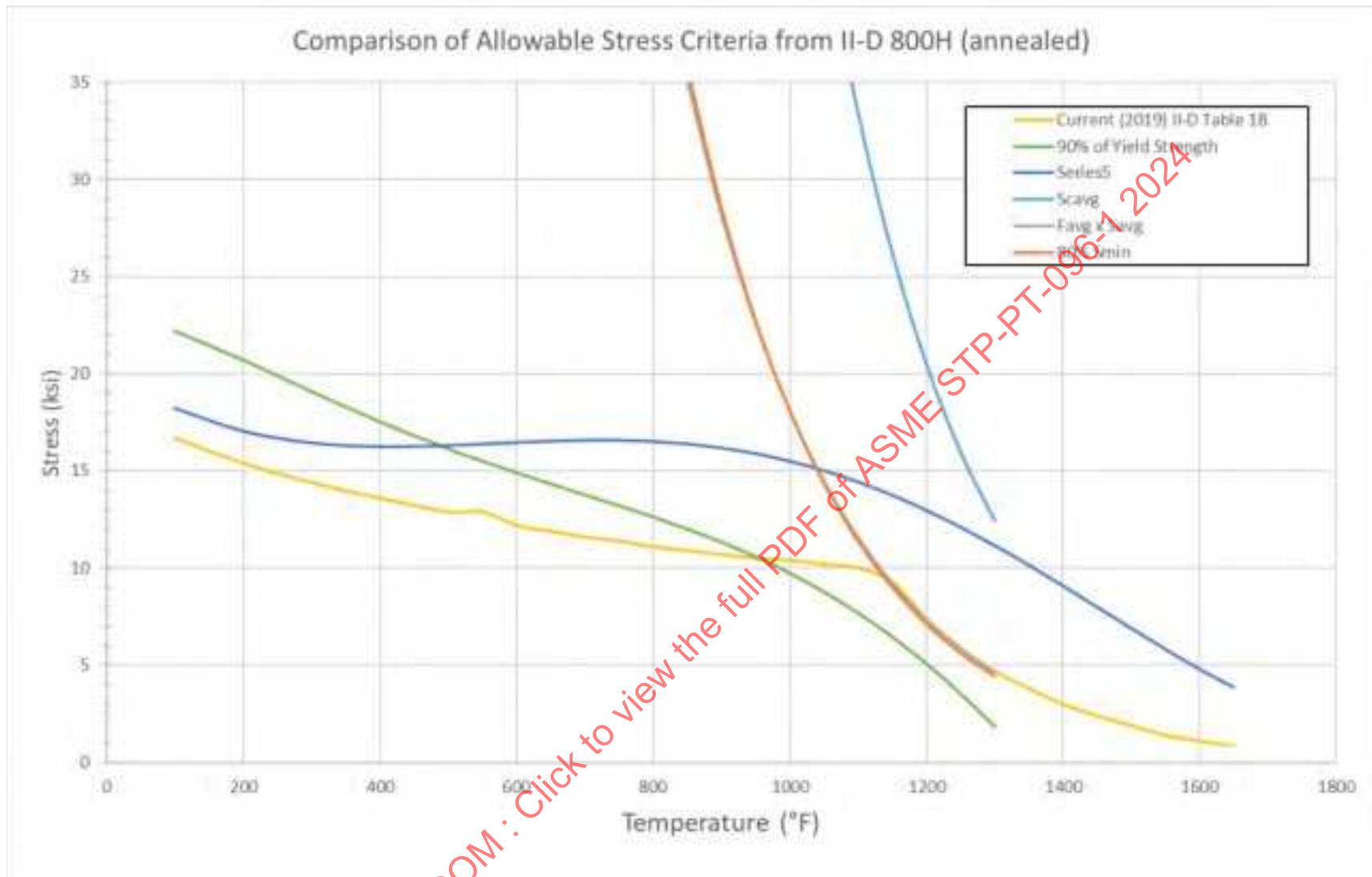


Figure 21-15: Short-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, up to 2,500 Hour Test Durations (Alloy 800H), 1 of 2

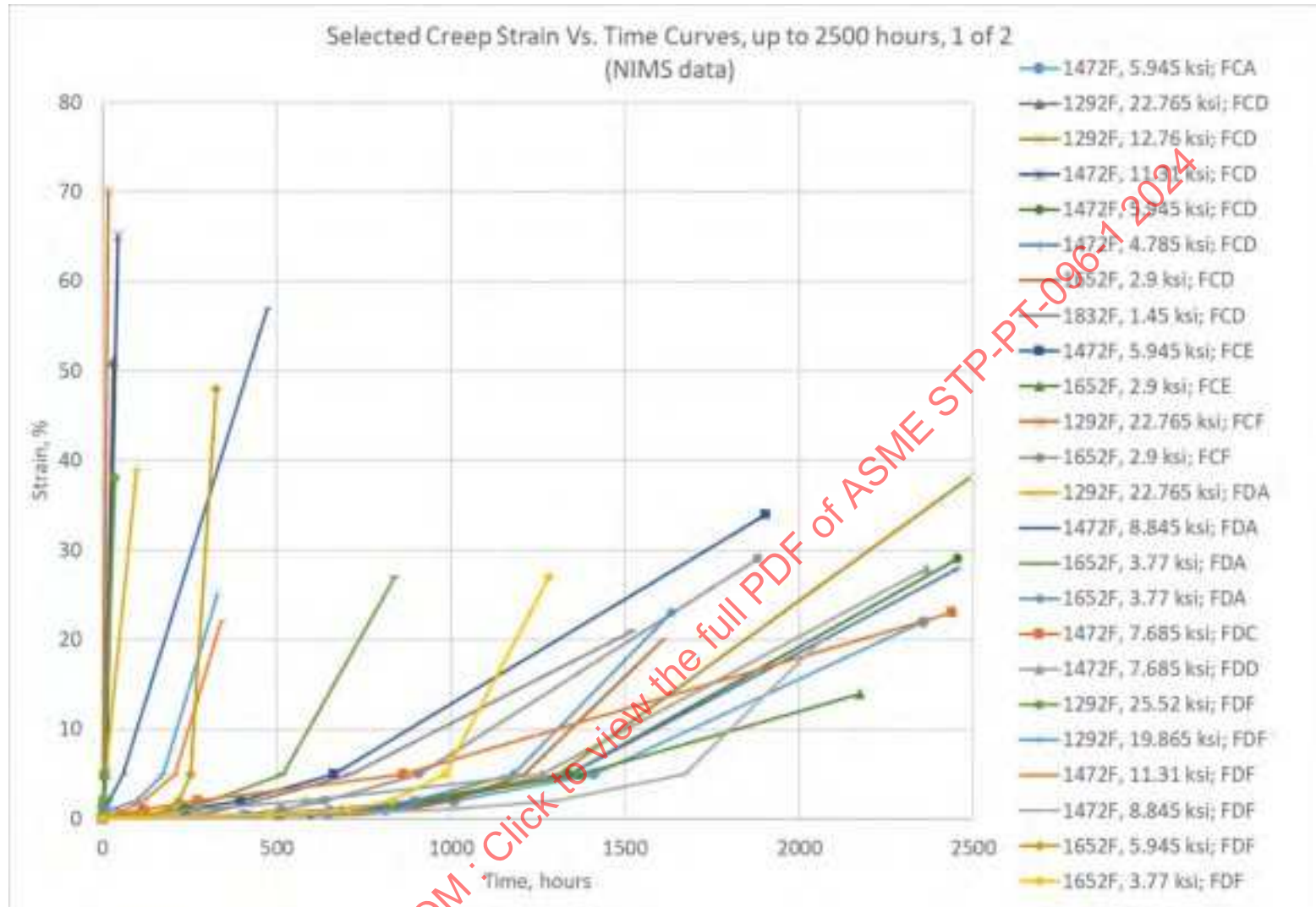


Figure 21-16: Short-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, up to 2,500 Hour test Durations (Alloy 800H), 2 of 2



Figure 21-17: Medium-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, 2,500 to 5,000 Hour Test Durations (Alloy 800H)

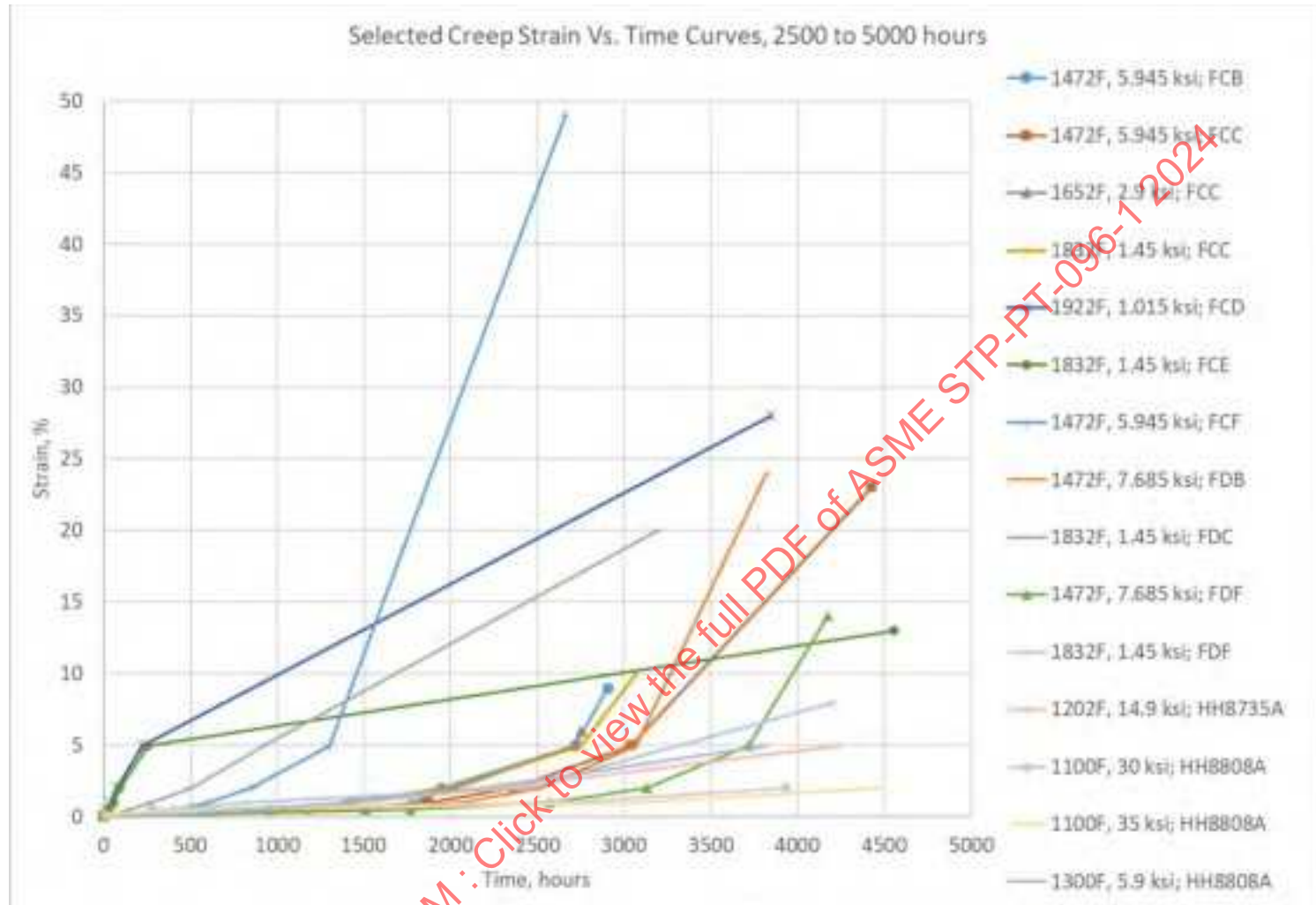


Figure 21-18: Long-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, 5,000 to 10,000 Hour Test Durations (Alloy 800H)



Figure 21-19: Long-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, 10,000 to 100,000 Hour Test Durations (Alloy 800H)

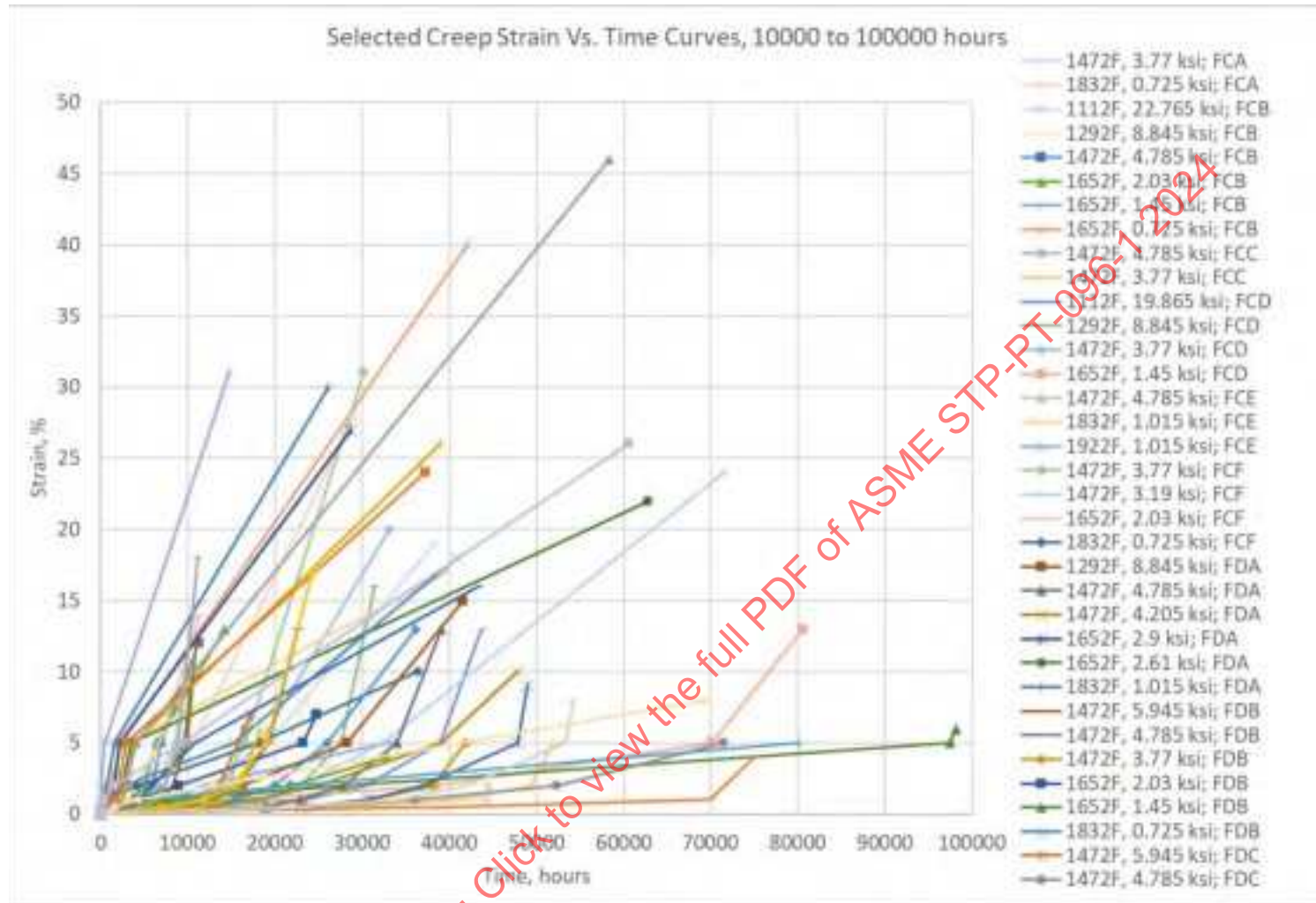


Figure 21-20: Long-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, 10,000 to 100,000 Hour Test Durations (Alloy 800H)

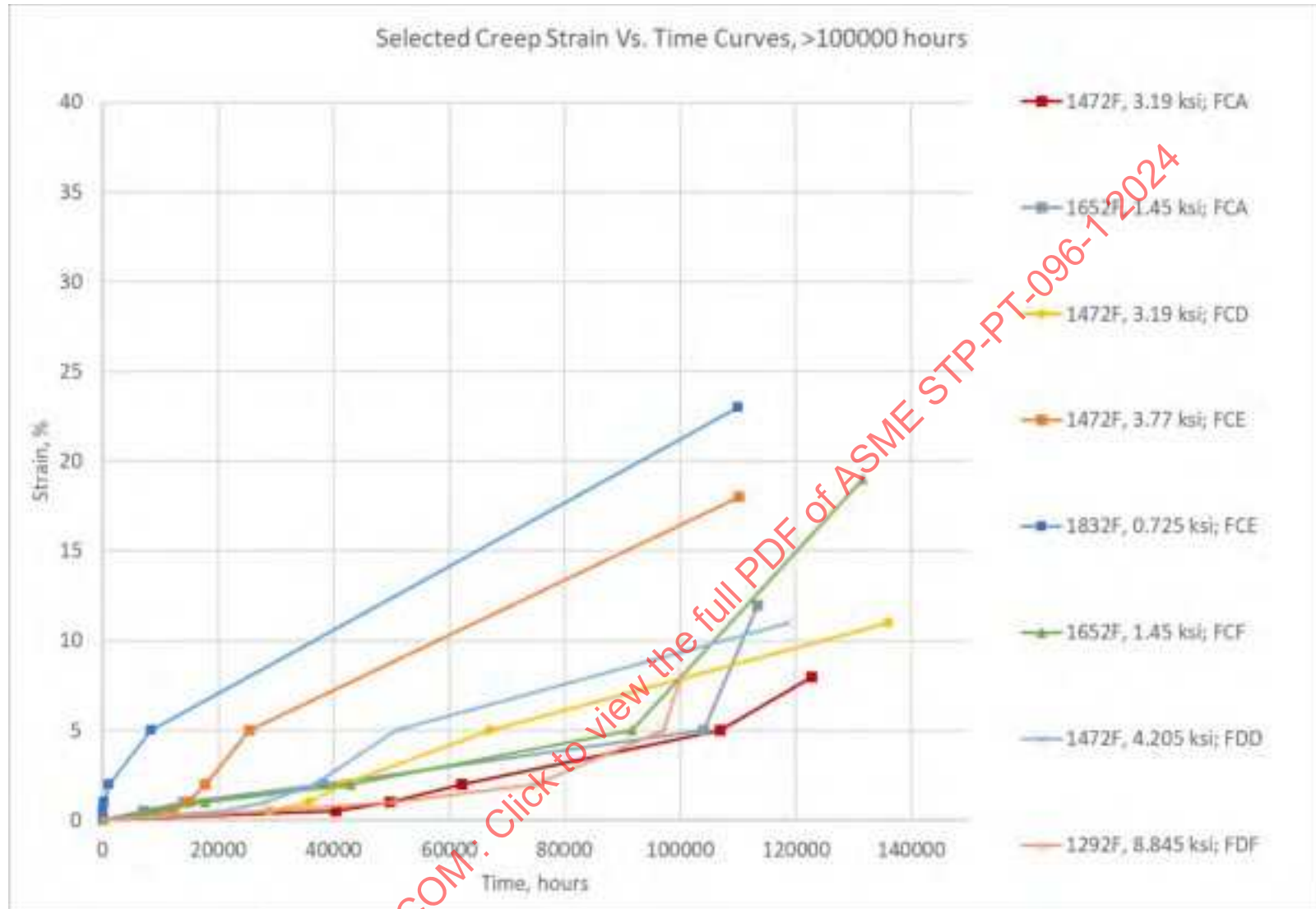


Figure 21-21: Alloy 800H Continuous Cycling Fatigue Including Room Temperature and Elevated Temperature Data

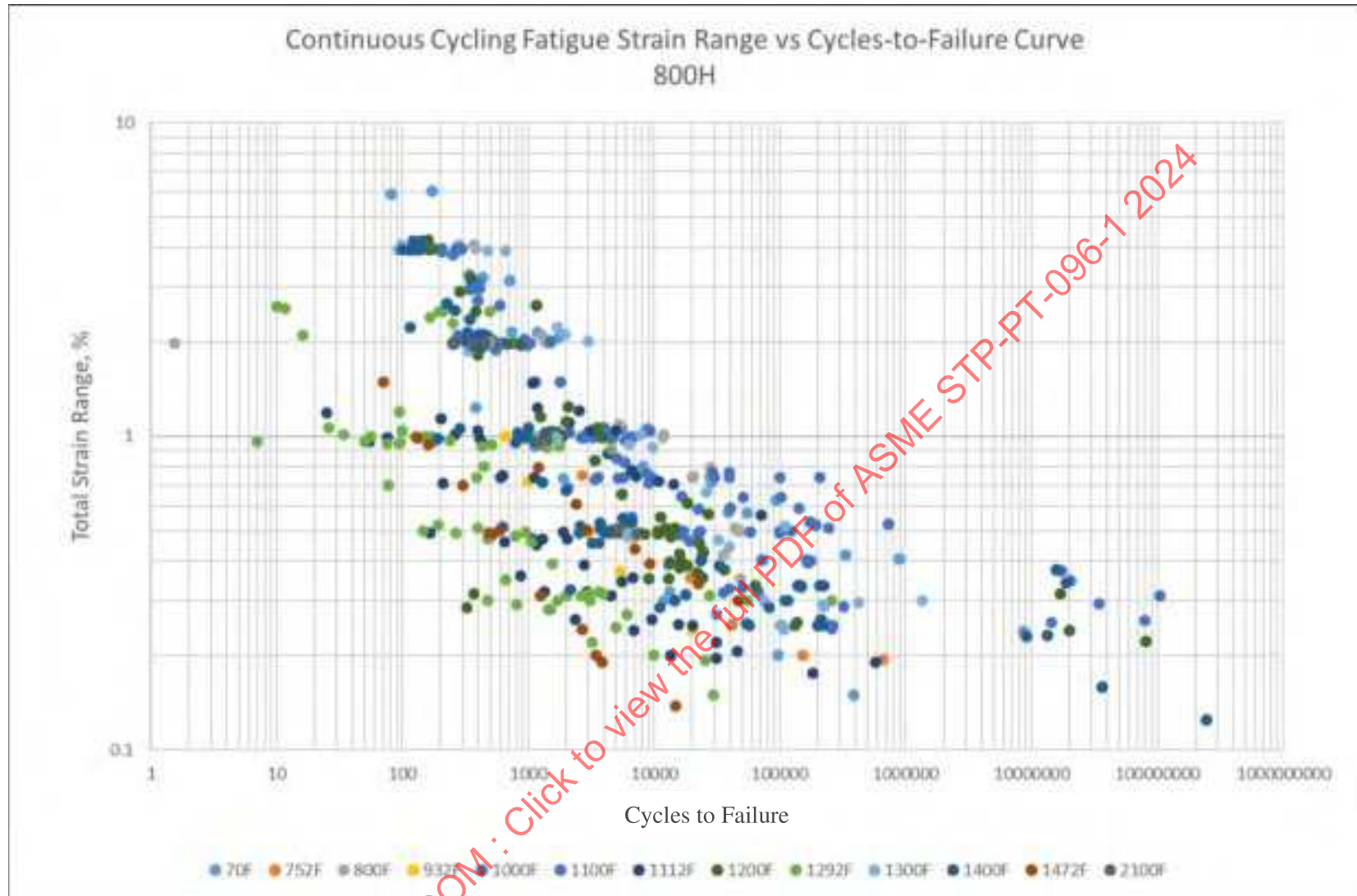


Figure 21-22: Alloy 800H Hold Time Data (Creep Fatigue) for Alloy 800H, Temperatures of 1000°F, 1292°F, 1400°F, and 1472°F

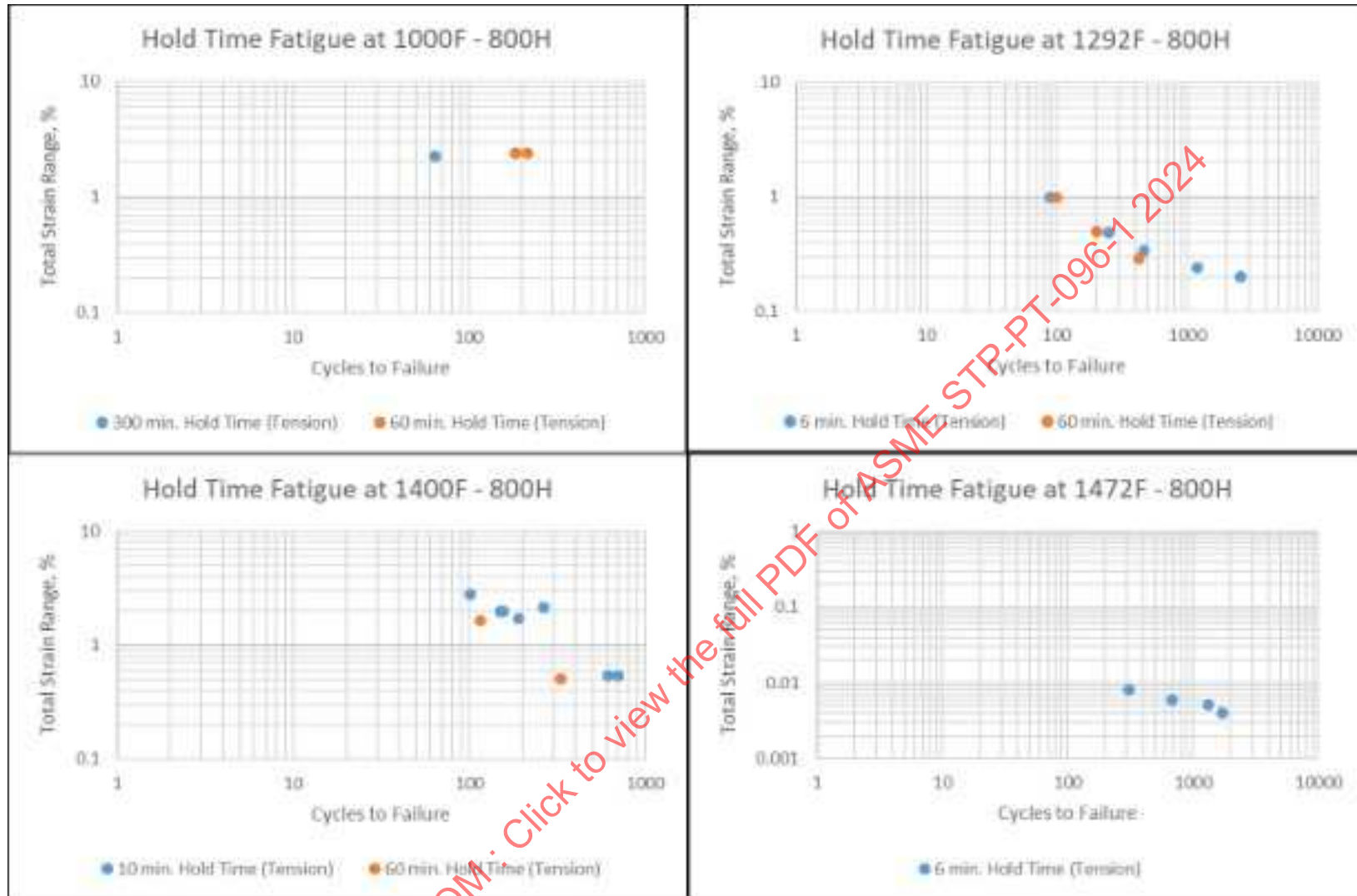


Figure 21-23: Alloy 800H Hold Time Data (Creep Fatigue) for Alloy 800H, Temperature of 1112°F

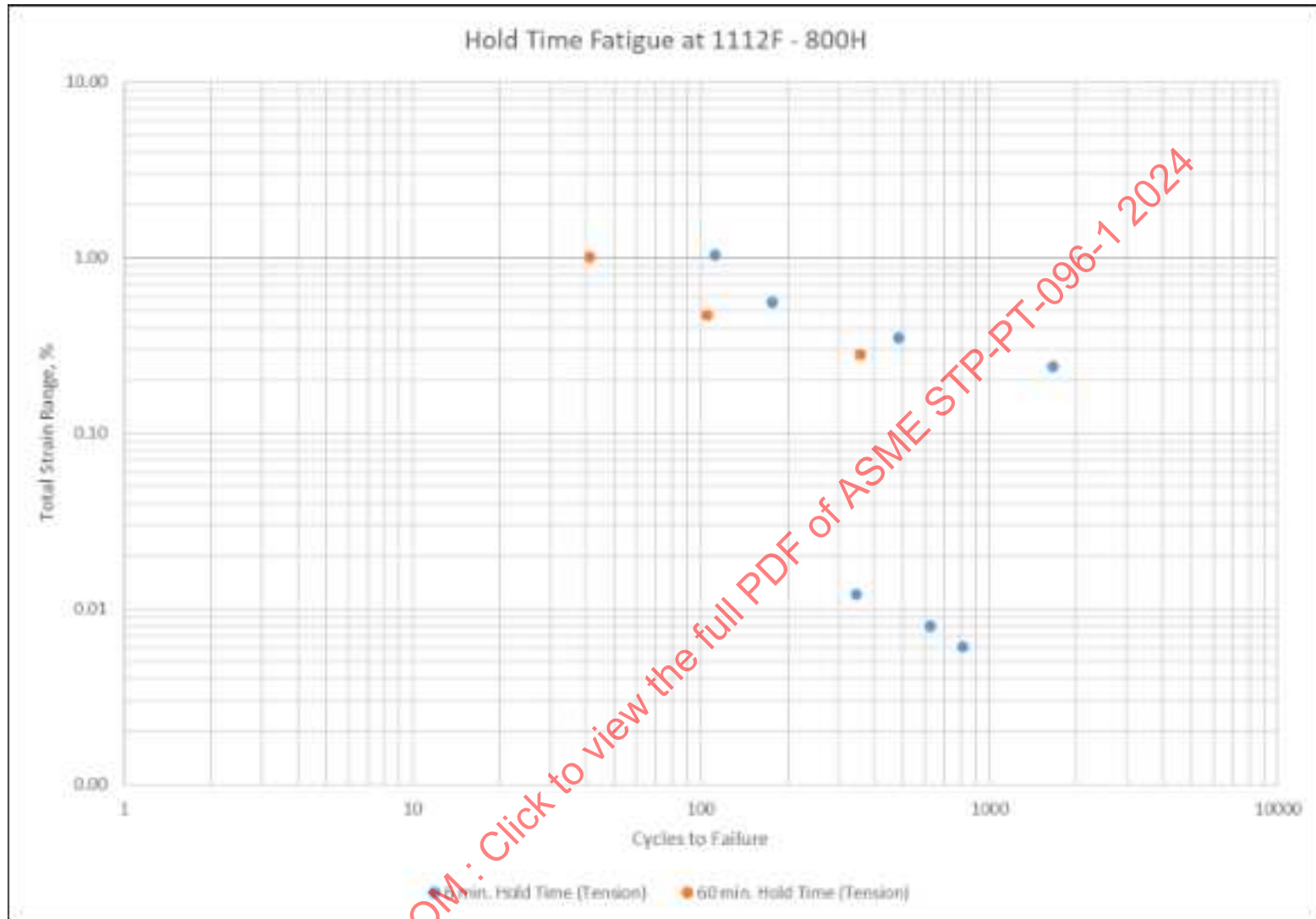


Figure 21-24: Alloy 800H Hold Time Data (Creep Fatigue) For Alloy 800H, Temperature of 1200°F

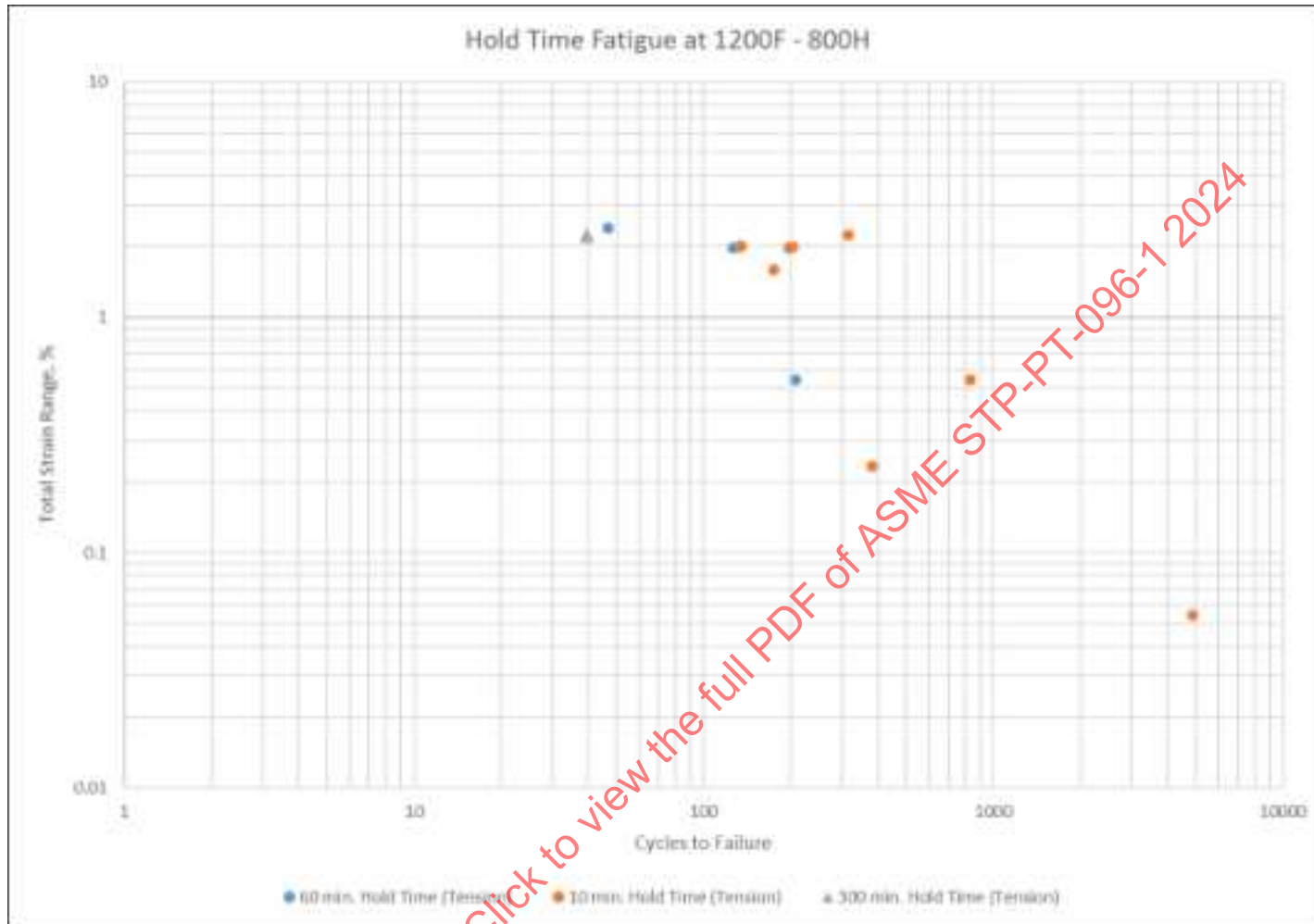
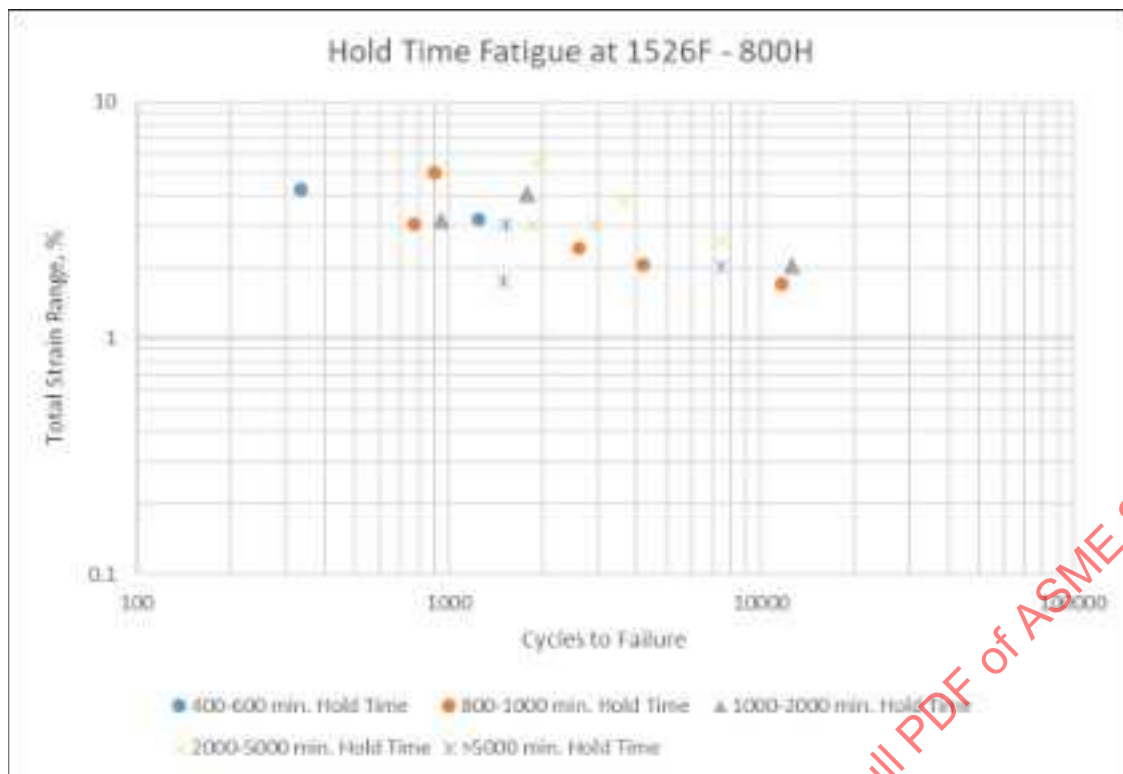


Figure 21-25: Alloy 800H Hold Time Data (Creep Fatigue) for Alloy 800H, Temperature of 1526°F



Attachment 21: Alloy 800H Property Data

If you want the referenced embedded spreadsheet with additional data, please email a request to research@asme.org.

22 GRADE 12, 1CR-0.5MO

22.1 Physical Properties

Well-established physical properties were referenced from the BPVC Section II for this material. Physical property curves from WRC Bulletin 503 were plotted for comparison. Figure 22-1 shows the trends of Elastic Modulus (E_y), Thermal Conductivity (k), Thermal Diffusivity (TD), and Thermal Expansion (α) with temperature.

22.2 Yield and Tensile Strength

Elevated temperature Yield and Tensile Strength over the range of existing allowable stresses (up to 1200°F) were readily available, including data beyond the current range of allowable stresses, up to approximately 1400°F, as shown in Figures 22-2 and 22-3. The sources for both high-temperature yield and high-temperature tensile strength are provided in the embedded spreadsheet at the end of this section. This spreadsheet also contains ductility data corresponding to the tensile test results presented in this report. Note that ductility (percent elongation and percent reduction in area) was not available for all sources referenced for the Grade 12 material.

To facilitate comparison of the data obtained to existing allowable stresses (Section II-D Table 1A), yield and tensile data were normalized on a heat-by-heat basis to express the ratio of yield or tensile strength at temperature to that measured for the heat at room temperature. In cases where data were not delineated by heats within a given source, or in cases where more than one room-temperature tensile test existed for a given heat of material, ratios are equal to the measured tensile or yield strength at temperature, divided by the average of all of the appropriate room-temperature values for the particular data source or heat of material. As a result of this approach, it is possible to have ratios in excess of 1.0. E²G understands that this approach is similar to the normalizing procedure performed by ASME in typical analysis of yield and tensile data to obtain Table Y and Table U (Section II-D) trend curves, as well as for the calculation of allowable stresses. Figures 22-4 and 22-5 show the heat-by-heat variation in yield and tensile strength ratios (respectively) as a function of temperature. It should be emphasized that even though the figure legends reference an entire source of data, the ratios, wherever possible, were calculated on a heat-by-heat basis; this is evident in the embedded spreadsheet at the end of this section. Figures 22-6 and 22-7 contain all of the yield and tensile (respectively) ratios plotted together, to facilitate regression of a 5th-order polynomial that is subsequently used for allowable stress comparison.

22.3 Creep Data (Creep Rupture, Minimum Creep Rate, and Ductility)

Creep Rupture data is shown in Figure 22-8 and 22-9, plotted as isotherms. The temperatures have been separated onto separate plots to minimize data overlap, with Figure 22-8 showing those temperatures where most of the data were concentrated, and Figure 22-9 showing those temperatures with significantly less data. It should be emphasized that these plots contain data for all product forms of material classified in the referenced publications as “Grade 12.” This certainly includes material meeting the requirements of ASME BPVC Section II-A specifications. However, due to the diversity of data sources utilized for the compilation of the material property tables, it is likely that some of the material shown in Figures 22-8 and 22-9 may not meet existing specifications for this grade of material. Where older publications are referenced, the chemistry (and for that matter, manufacturing, processing, and heat treatment) corresponding to the heat of material in the original data source, may not be consistent with modern specifications. Where possible, E²G has documented the chemical composition if contained within the original source. In many cases, the project team has also made efforts to trace cross-referenced data back

to original test results to determine if the heat treatment, product form, chemistry, etc. details can be obtained. This information is provided with the embedded spreadsheet to facilitate additional analysis on the part of ASME.

Creep Minimum strain rates (%/hour) are shown in Figure 22-10, separated by temperature. Creep Ductility, as % elongation, is plotted in Figure 22-11. As is typical, the data show significant overlap, and it is difficult to observe clear trends in the data. The data is not intended to be used as plotted but is available in the spreadsheet for additional analysis. Note that much of the data with less than 10% total elongation at failure corresponds to cross-weld specimens contained in the data.

Creep data were analyzed using E²G's proprietary Lot-Centered Analysis web-based software tool, in order to obtain creep properties. This regression is based on a Mandel-Paule algorithm and considers the variation within individual heats of material (for both rupture and strain rate data) as well as the variation between heats. The weight assigned to each datapoint and each heat is scaled based on the relative variation. Both rupture and strain rate (minimum creep rate, expressed as true strain per hours) were regressed according to a Larson-Miller time-temperature-parameter model, with a 3rd-order polynomial of stress. Lot-specific constant behavior was accounted for in this analysis, but the variation of LMP with stress was assumed to be constant (no non-parallel terms were included in the analysis). A 95% predictive limit was utilized to obtain the lower-bound (minimum LM constant for both rupture and strain rate) properties. The results of this analysis are summarized in Table 22-1 for rupture data and Table 22-2 for strain rate data. The Lot-Centered Analysis software tool generates property tables in the creep regime using the criteria outlined in Mandatory Appendix 1 of ASME Section II-D; the nomenclature of variables is consistent with II-D Appendix 1. For visualization of the allowable stress trends, Figure 22-12 is provided (for rupture allowable stresses and creep rate allowable stresses). Figure 22-13 shows a comparison of the various allowable stress criteria from Section II-D, Appendix 1, to the existing (2019) Section II-D Table 1A allowable stresses for all product forms of Grade 12.

Creep Strain vs. time data are shown in Figure 22-14 for short-term data (up to 1,000 hour test durations); Figure 22-15 for 1,000 to 25,000 hour test durations, and Figure 22-16 for tests exceeding 25,000 hour test durations. Curves are only plotted where more than 5 strain vs. time points are present for the test. Additional curves are available with fewer datapoints (typically obtained from data in the form of time-until-specified-strain) in the embedded spreadsheet. Both creep rate and creep strain vs. time data are provided to satisfy ASME's request for creep strain vs. time curves, and both forms of data are applicable in developing allowable stresses. Although digitalization of creep curve data was not explicitly necessary per the project contract, E²G did perform digitalization of creep curves where only graphical data was available (as is often the case in the published literature).

22.4 Hold Time Fatigue Curves

A portion of the data obtained for continuous cycling fatigue data at elevated temperatures for Grade 12 is shown in Figure 22-17, which includes room temperature data contained in sources which also present high-temperature data. Figure 22-17 only contains data for which total strain range was determined from the original source. Additional data points for continuous cycling fatigue data of Grade 12 are presented in the attached spreadsheet; however, due to the complexities of various forms of fatigue data, compatible plots for each type of data expression and failure criteria are not included in this report.

Table 22-1: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Rupture) Criteria, Grade 12

Equation Format:		$\log(t_r) = C_{avg} + \frac{1}{T+460} (b_1 + b_2 \log(\sigma) + b_3 (\log(\sigma))^2 + b_4 (\log(\sigma))^3)$																				
C _{avg}	-19.24	<table><tr><td colspan="2">Number Data Points</td><td>931</td></tr><tr><td>Correlation Coefficient</td><td>R²</td><td>0.7845</td></tr><tr><td>Average Variance within Heats</td><td>V_w</td><td>0.181</td></tr><tr><td>Variance between Heats</td><td>V_b</td><td>0.0632</td></tr><tr><td>Standard Error of Estimate</td><td>SEE</td><td>0.4254</td></tr></table>						Number Data Points		931	Correlation Coefficient	R ²	0.7845	Average Variance within Heats	V _w	0.181	Variance between Heats	V _b	0.0632	Standard Error of Estimate	SEE	0.4254
Number Data Points								931														
Correlation Coefficient	R ²							0.7845														
Average Variance within Heats	V _w							0.181														
Variance between Heats	V _b							0.0632														
Standard Error of Estimate	SEE	0.4254																				
C _{min}	-19.94																					
b ₁	43557.3																					
b ₂	-14568.5																					
b ₃	9971.3																					
b ₄	-3489.1																					
Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t _R in hours																						
Temperature, °F	S _{avg} (ksi)	n	F _{avg} (calc)	F _{avg} (used)	F _{avg} × S _{avg}	S _{min} (ksi)	80% S _{min}															
850	37.18	6.919	0.7169	0.67	24.91	28.9	23.12															
900	26.44	5.425	0.6541	0.67	17.71	19.09	15.27															
950	17.31	4.202	0.5781	0.67	11.6	11.44	9.15															
1000	10.35	3.501	0.518	0.67	6.937	6.531	5.224															
1050	6.022	3.565	0.5242	0.67	4.035	3.962	3.169															
1100	3.753	4.21	0.5787	0.67	2.514	2.65	2.12															
1150	2.563	5.072	0.6351	0.67	1.717	1.916	1.533															
1200	1.879	5.958	0.6794	0.67	1.259	1.463	1.17															
1250	1.449	6.8	0.7127	0.67	0.9709	1.161	0.9287															
1300	1.158	7.578	0.738	0.67	0.7762	0.9478	0.7583															

Table 22-2: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Strain Rate) Criteria, Grade 12

Equation Format:		$\log(\dot{\epsilon}_0) = -C_{avg} - \frac{1}{T+460} \left(a_1 + a_2 \log(\sigma) + a_3 (\log(\sigma))^2 + a_4 (\log(\sigma))^3 \right)$																				
C _{avg} (A ₀)	-16.64	<table><tr><td colspan="2">Number Data Points</td><td>120</td></tr><tr><td>Correlation Coefficient</td><td>R²</td><td>0.6259</td></tr><tr><td>Average Variance within Heats</td><td>V_w</td><td>0.3424</td></tr><tr><td>Variance between Heats</td><td>V_b</td><td>0.144</td></tr><tr><td>Standard Error of Estimate</td><td>SEE</td><td>0.5851</td></tr><tr><td colspan="3">Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t_R in hours</td></tr></table>			Number Data Points		120	Correlation Coefficient	R ²	0.6259	Average Variance within Heats	V _w	0.3424	Variance between Heats	V _b	0.144	Standard Error of Estimate	SEE	0.5851	Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t _R in hours		
Number Data Points					120																	
Correlation Coefficient	R ²				0.6259																	
Average Variance within Heats	V _w				0.3424																	
Variance between Heats	V _b				0.144																	
Standard Error of Estimate	SEE	0.5851																				
Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t _R in hours																						
C _{min} (A ₀ +ΔΩ ^{SR,LB})	-17.71																					
a ₁	40049.1																					
a ₂	-11688.8																					
a ₃	8260.3																					
a ₄	-3046.7																					
Temperature, °F	S _{C,avg} (ksi)																					
850	58.76																					
900	46.1																					
950	34.6																					
1000	24.36																					
1050	15.63																					
1100	9.021																					
1150	5.068																					
1200	3.111																					
1250	2.118																					
1300	1.553																					

Figure 22-1: Grade 12 Modulus (E_y), Thermal Conductivity (k), Thermal Diffusivity (TD), & Thermal Expansion (α) With Temperature

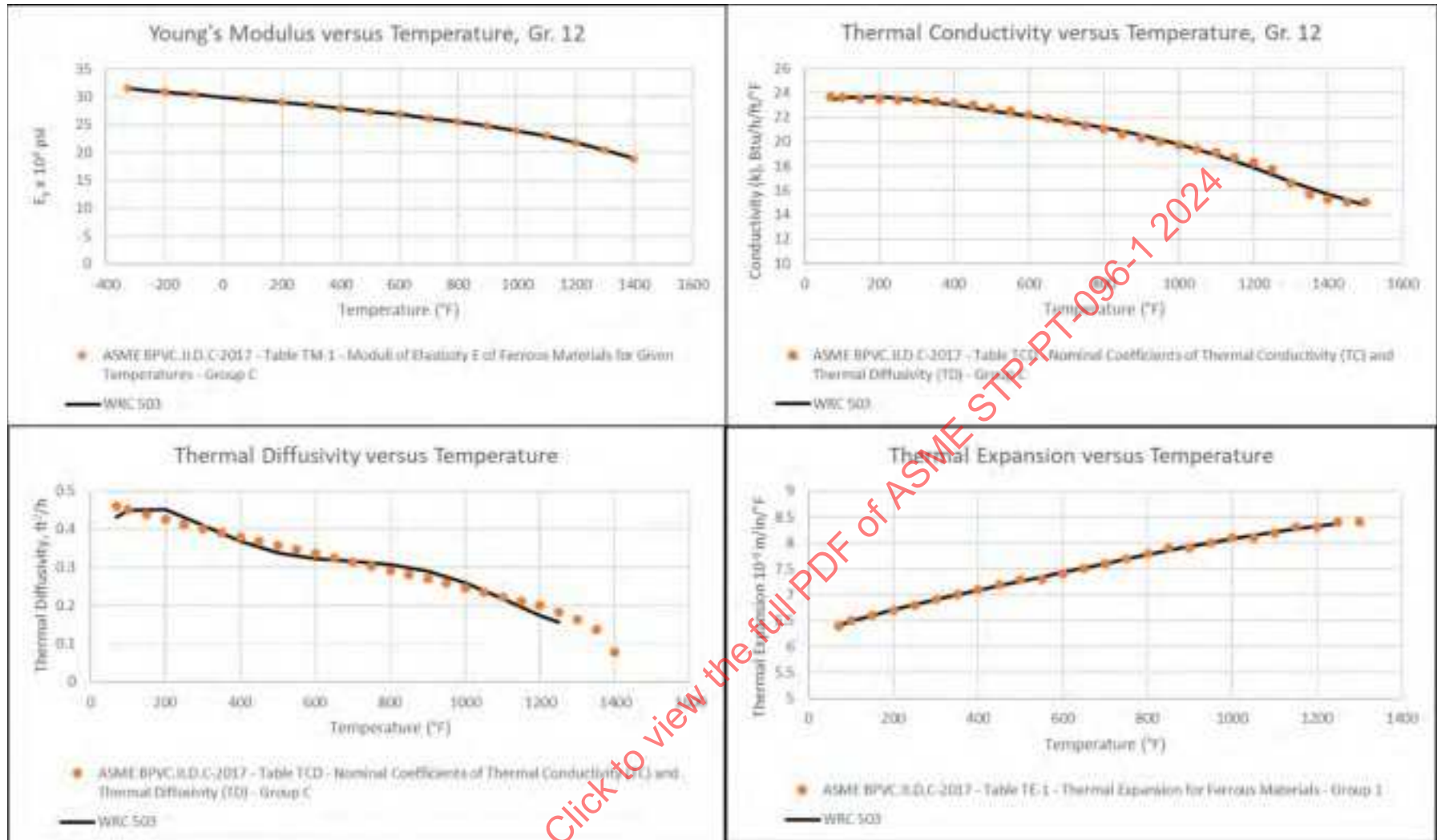


Figure 22-2: Grade 12 Yield Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves

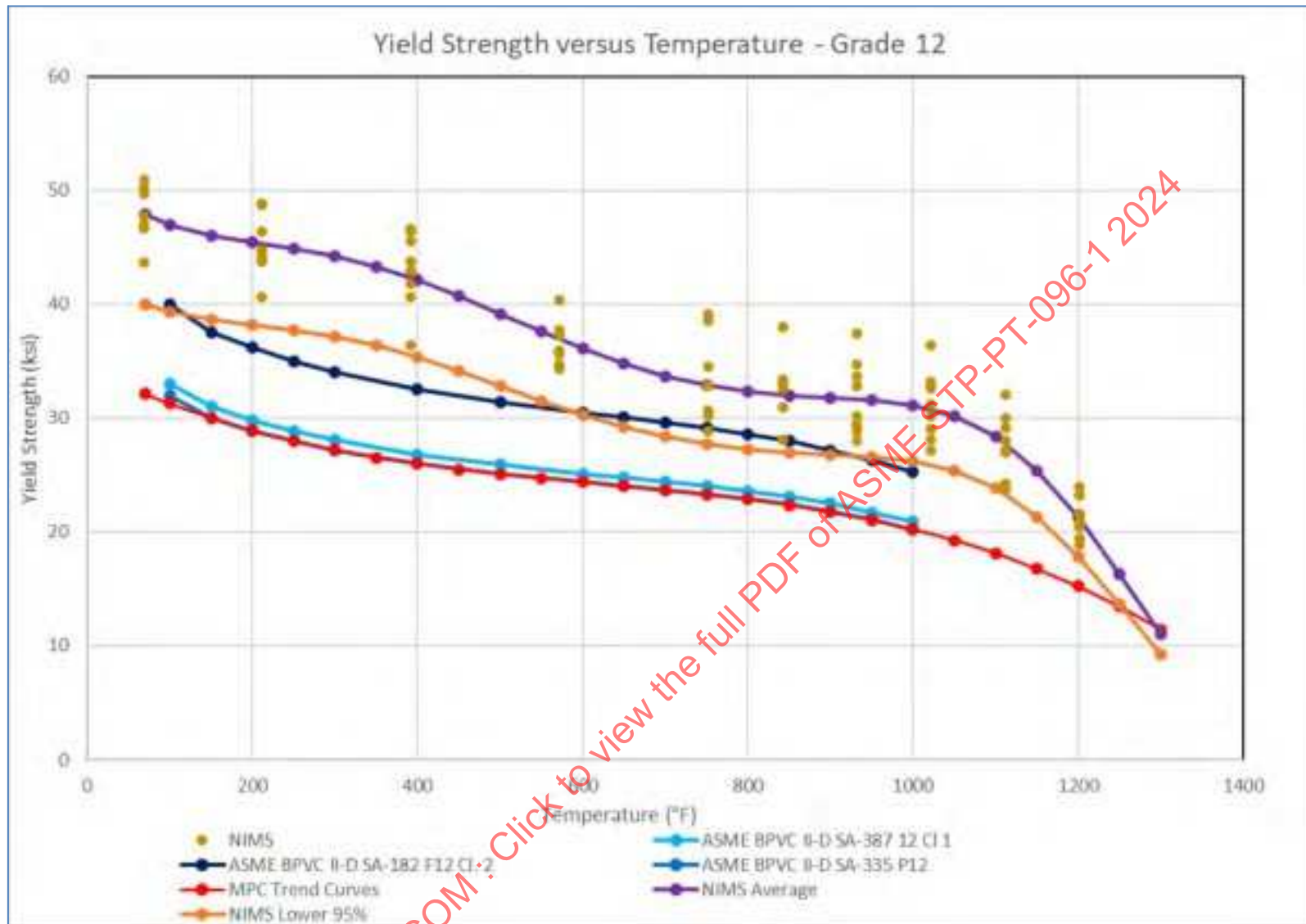


Figure 22-3: Grade 12 Tensile Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves

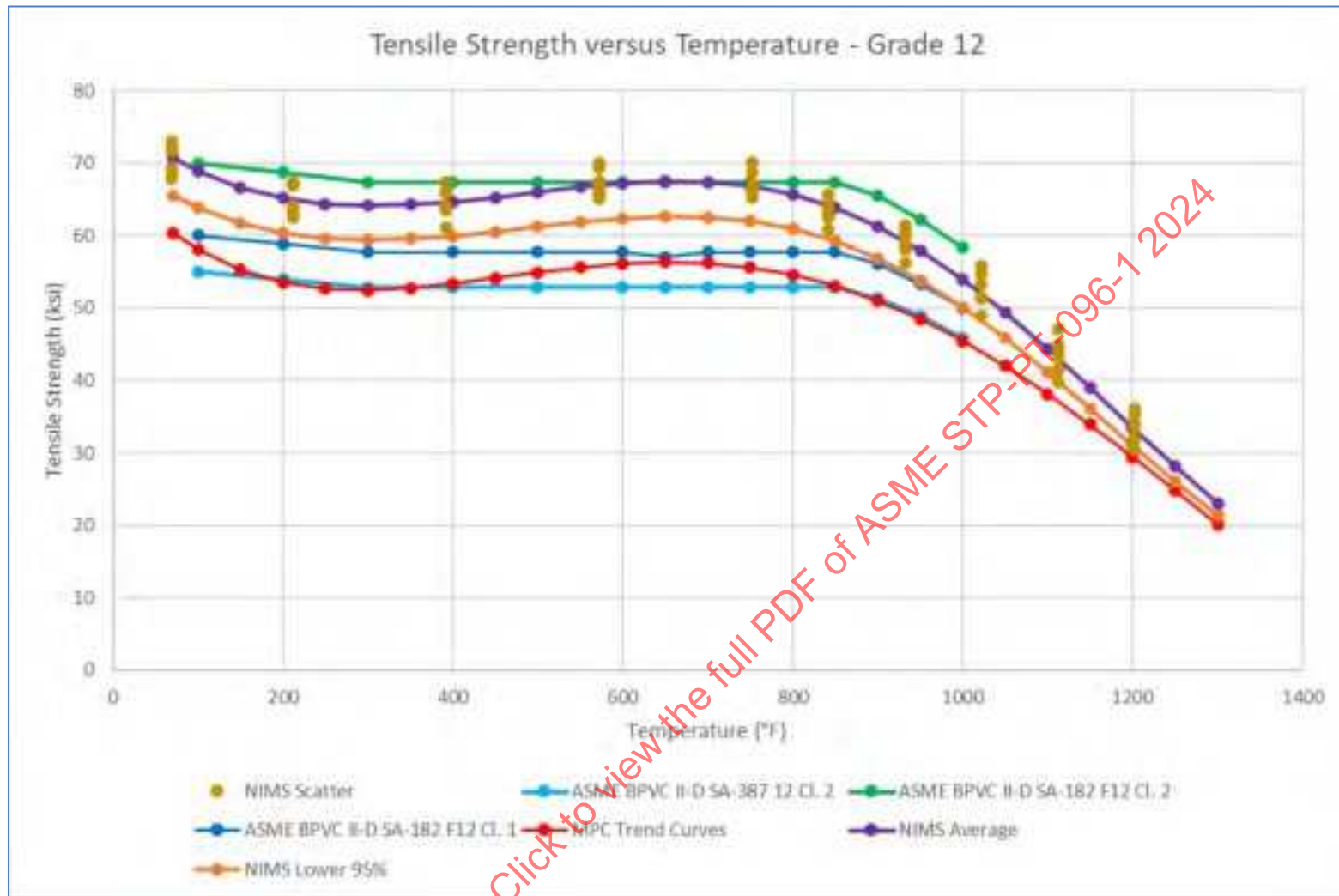


Figure 22-4: Grade 12 Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source)

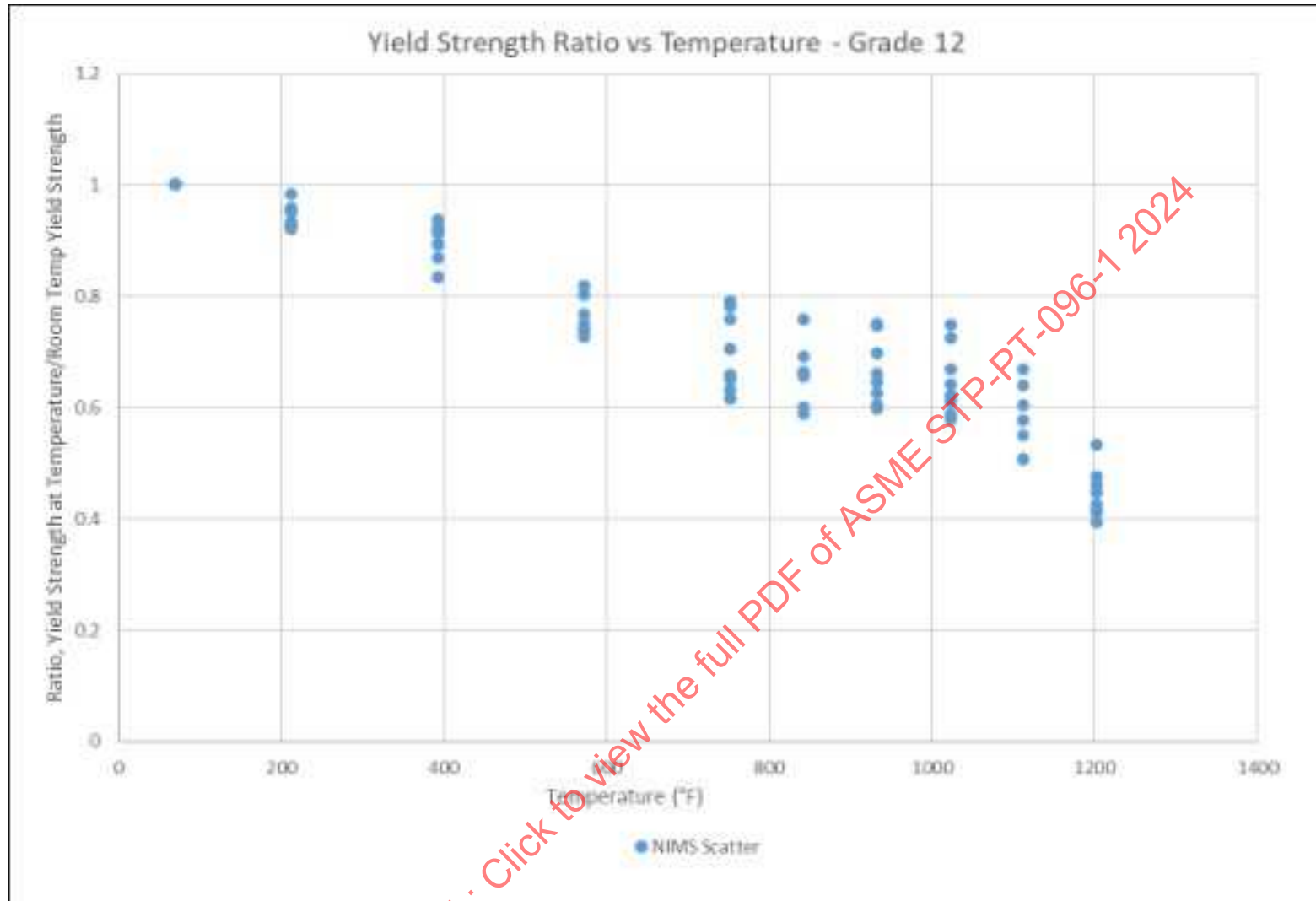


Figure 22-5: Grade 12 Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source)

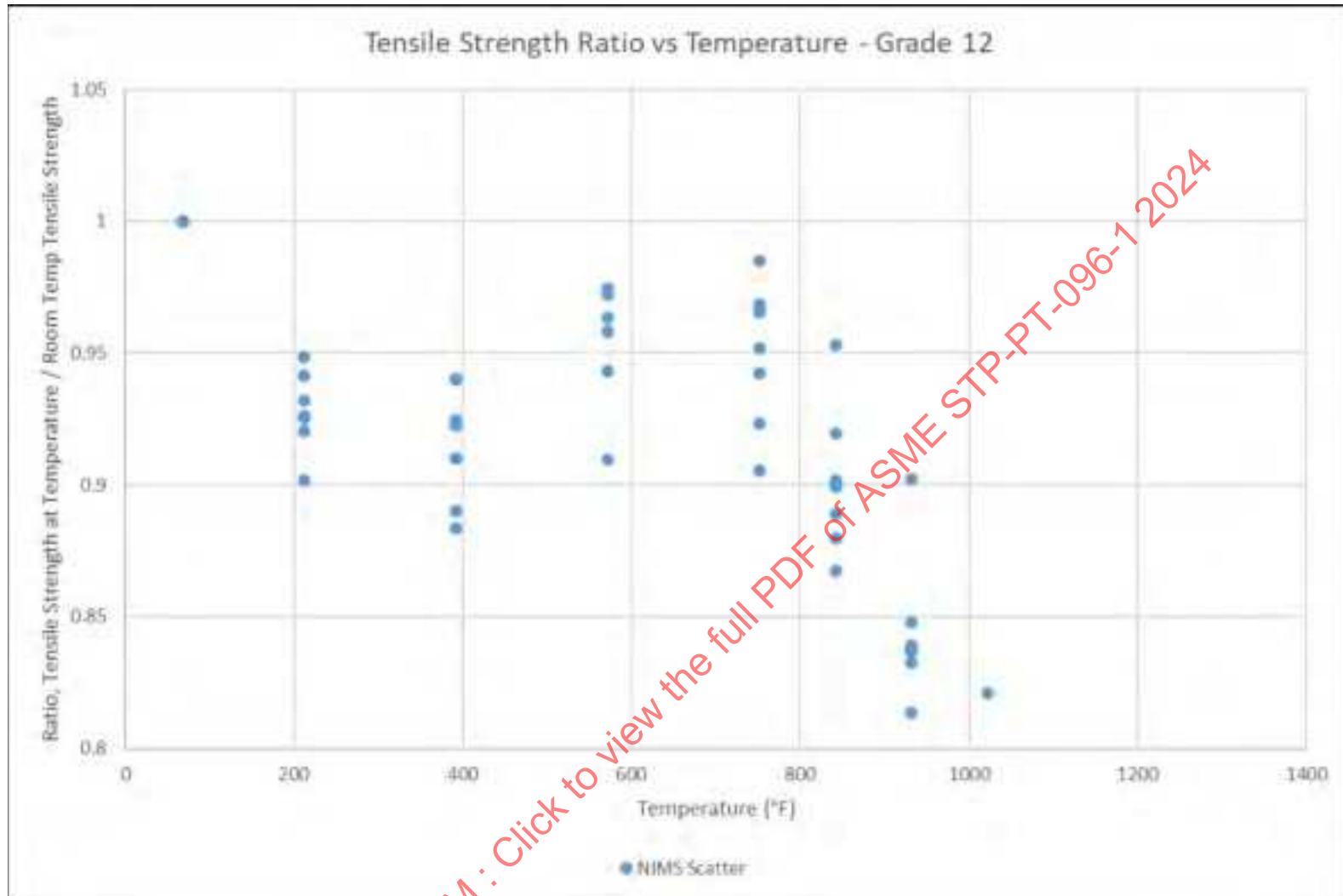


Figure 22-6: Grade 12 Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression

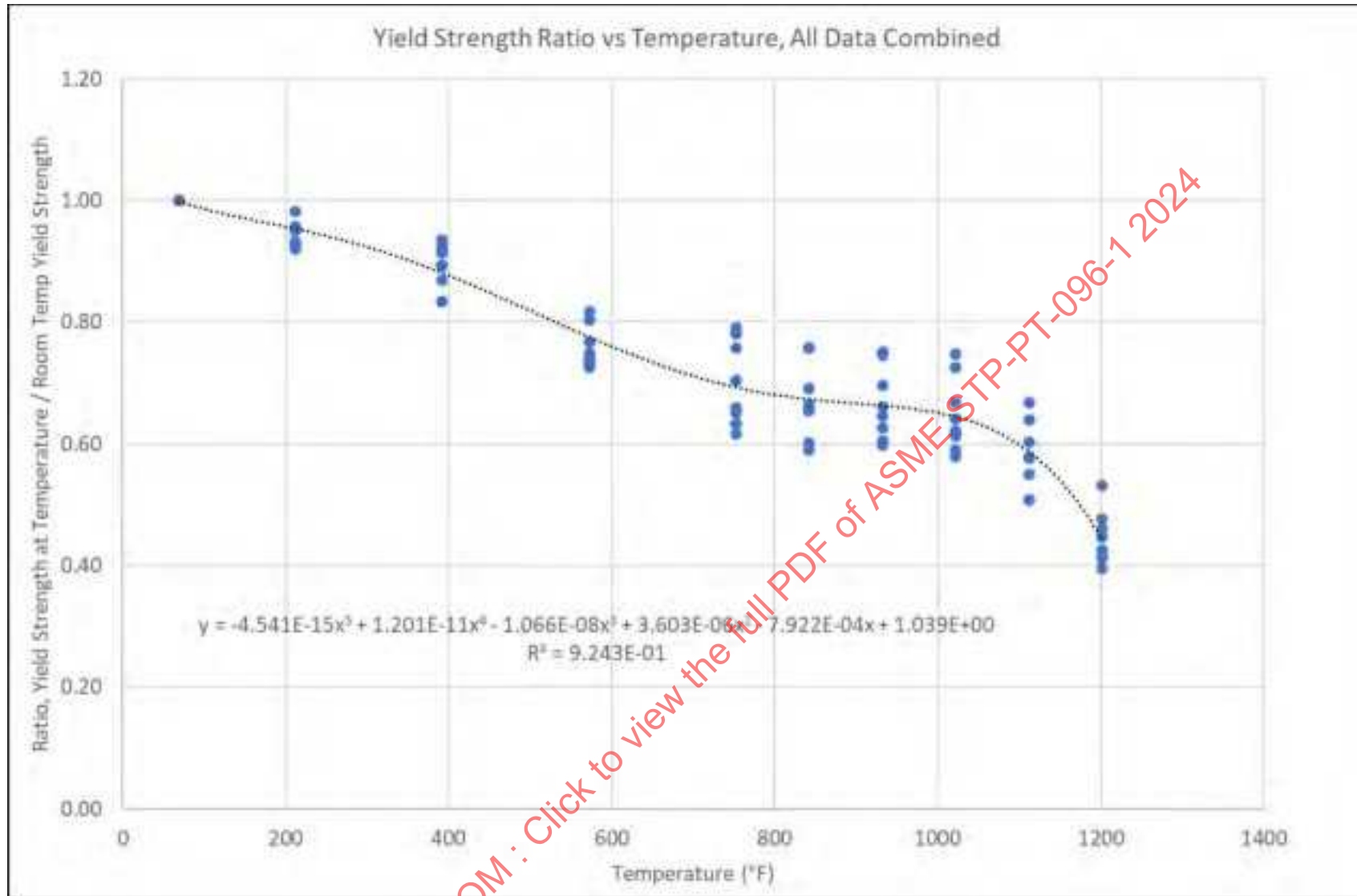


Figure 22-7: Grade 12 Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression

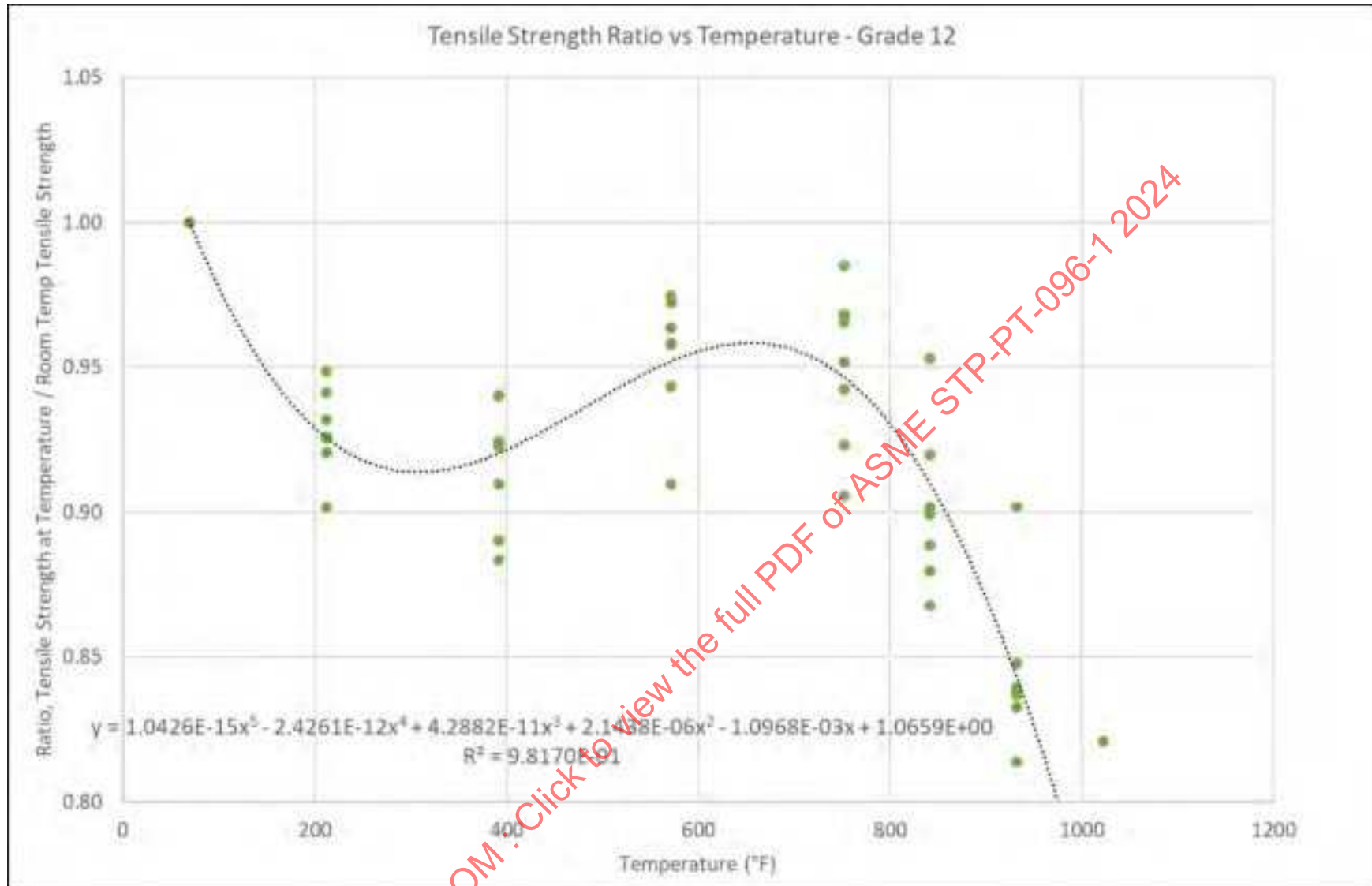


Figure 22-8: Grade 12 Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves, Temperatures With High Concentration of Data Points

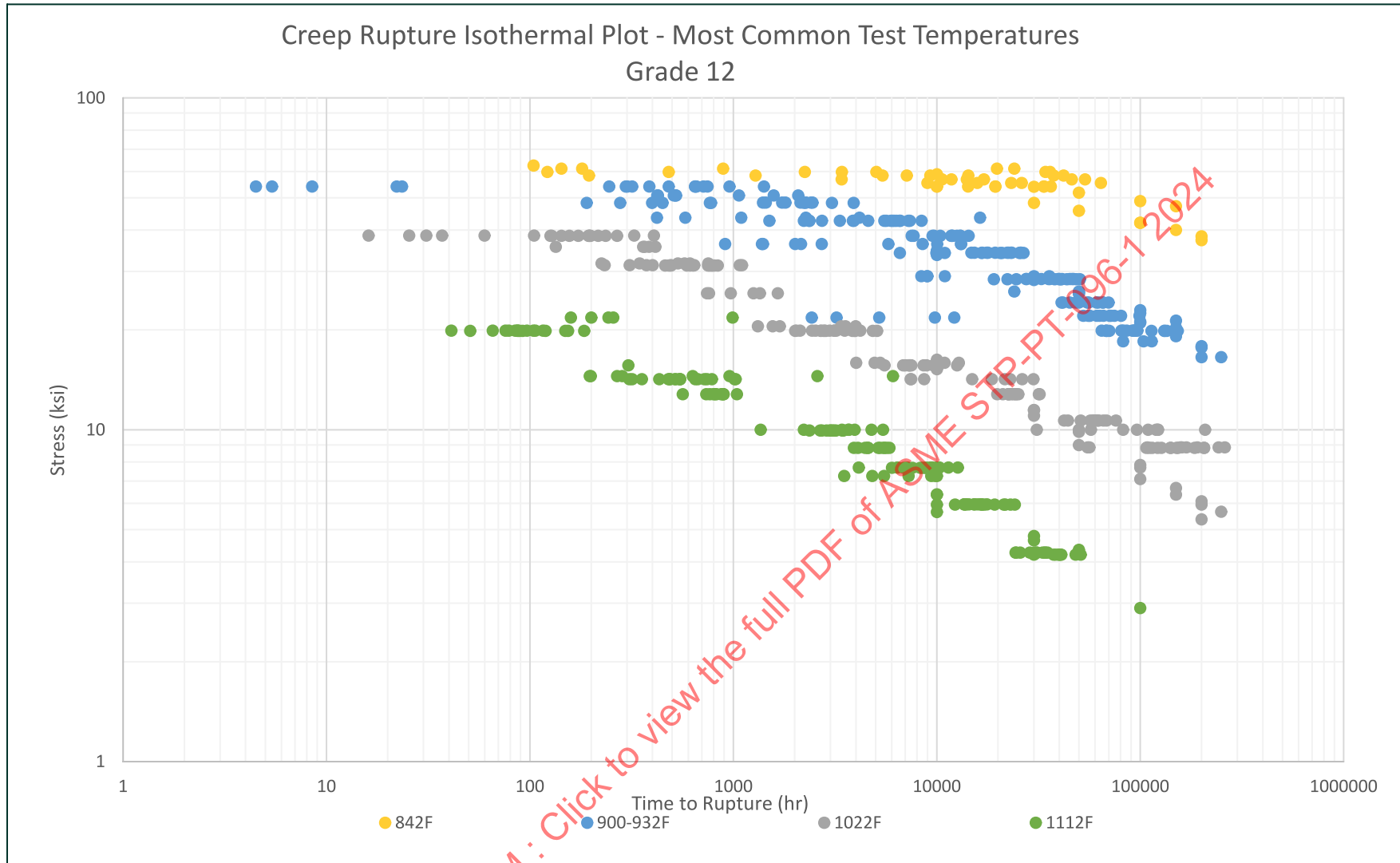


Figure 22-9: Grade 12 Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves for Additional and Intermediate Temperatures

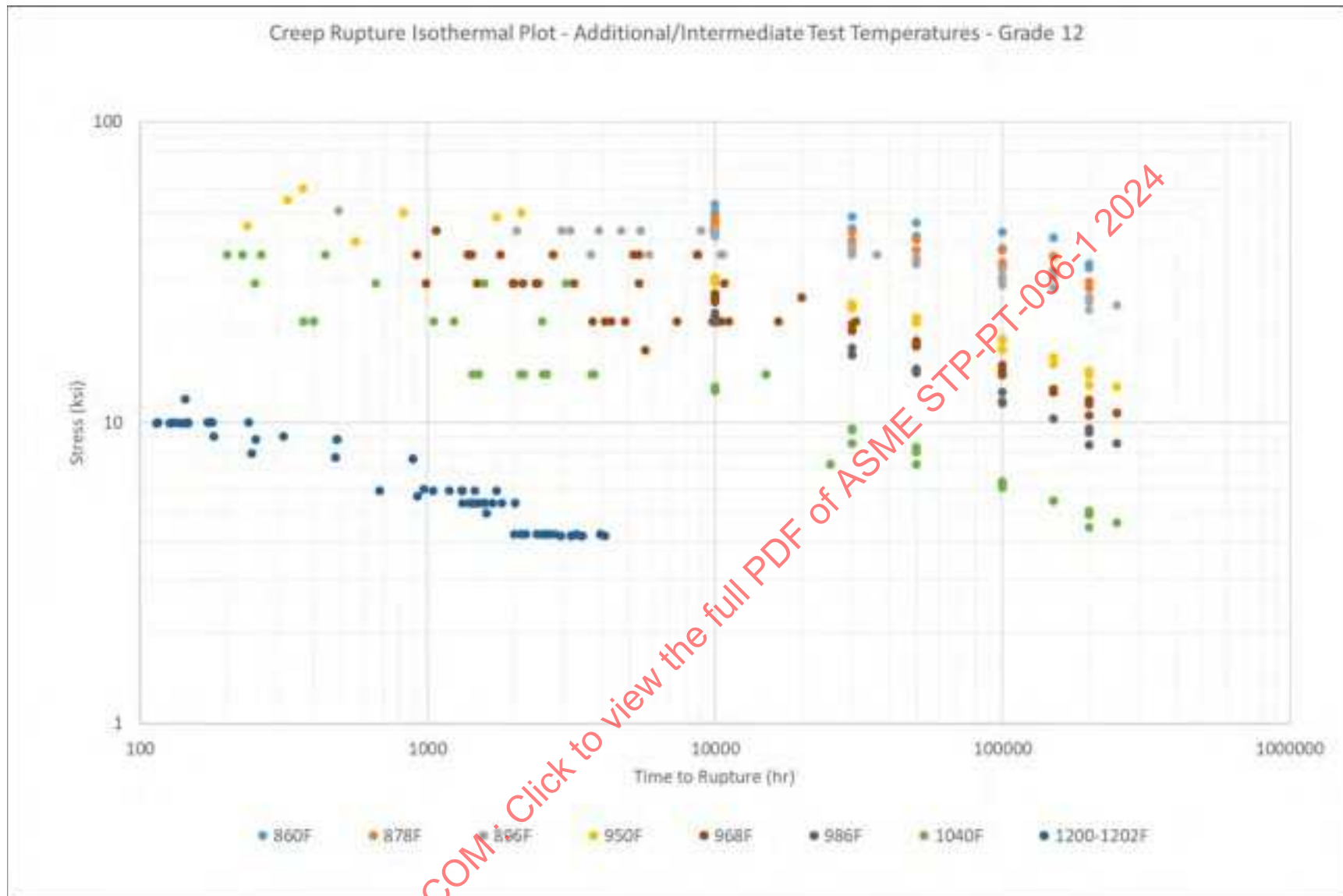


Figure 22-10: Grade 12 Creep Strain Rate (MCR) Isotherm Curves, Temperatures With High Concentration of Data Points

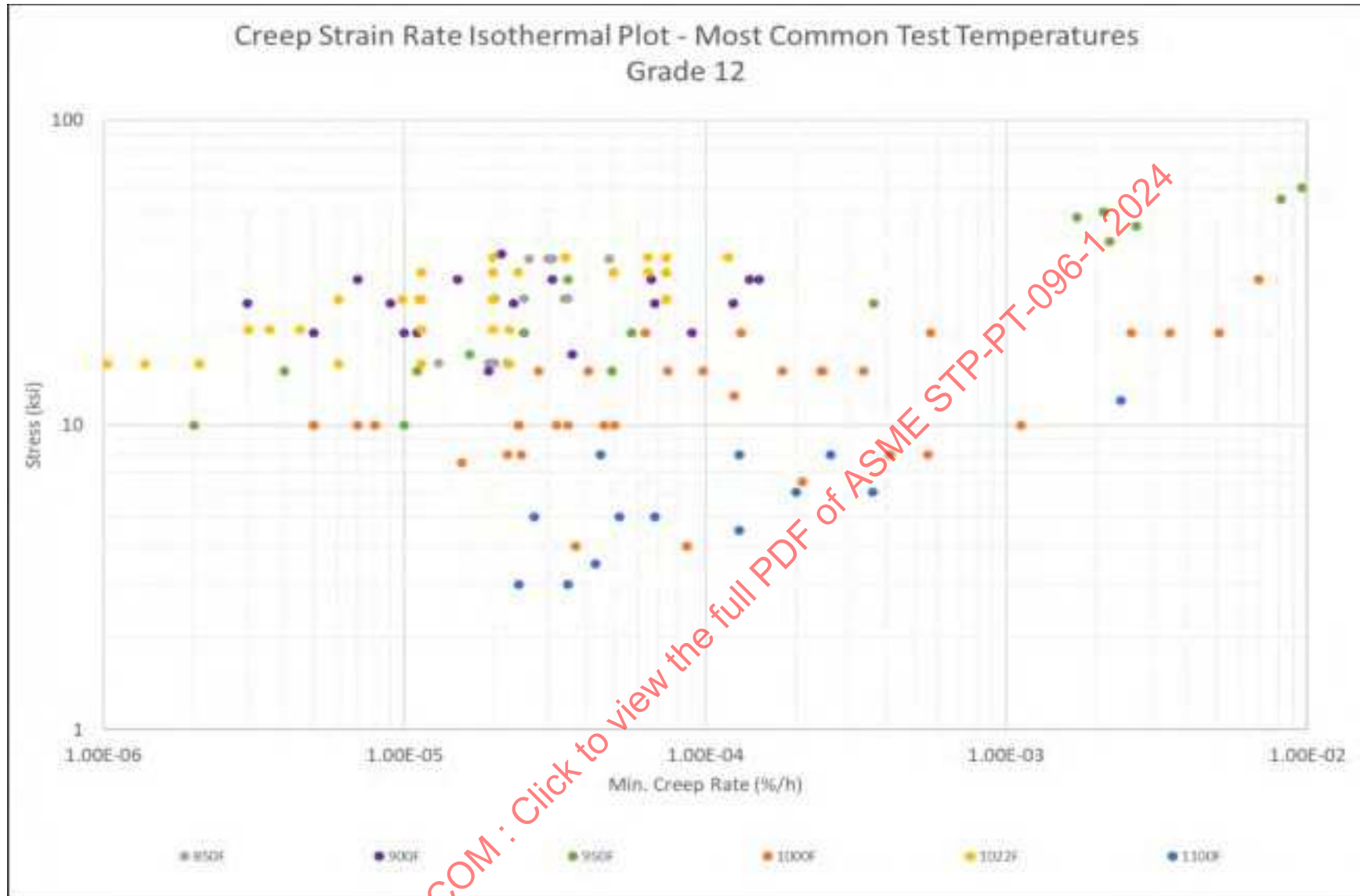


Figure 22-11: Grade 12 Creep Ductility (% Elongation) Vs. Rupture Time Isotherms

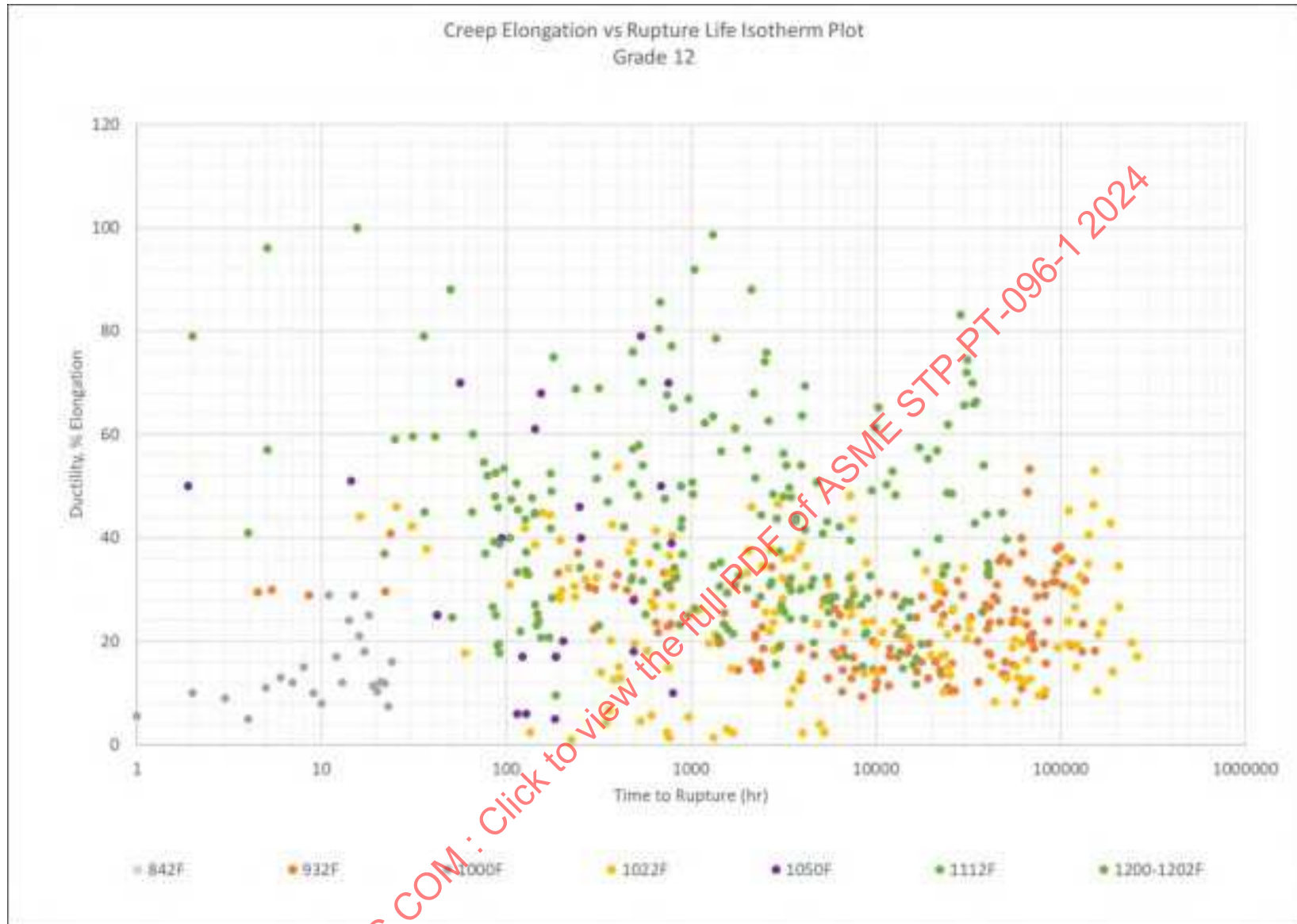


Figure 22-12: Calculated Allowable Stresses Based on Rupture and Creep Strain Rate and ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria (Grade 12)

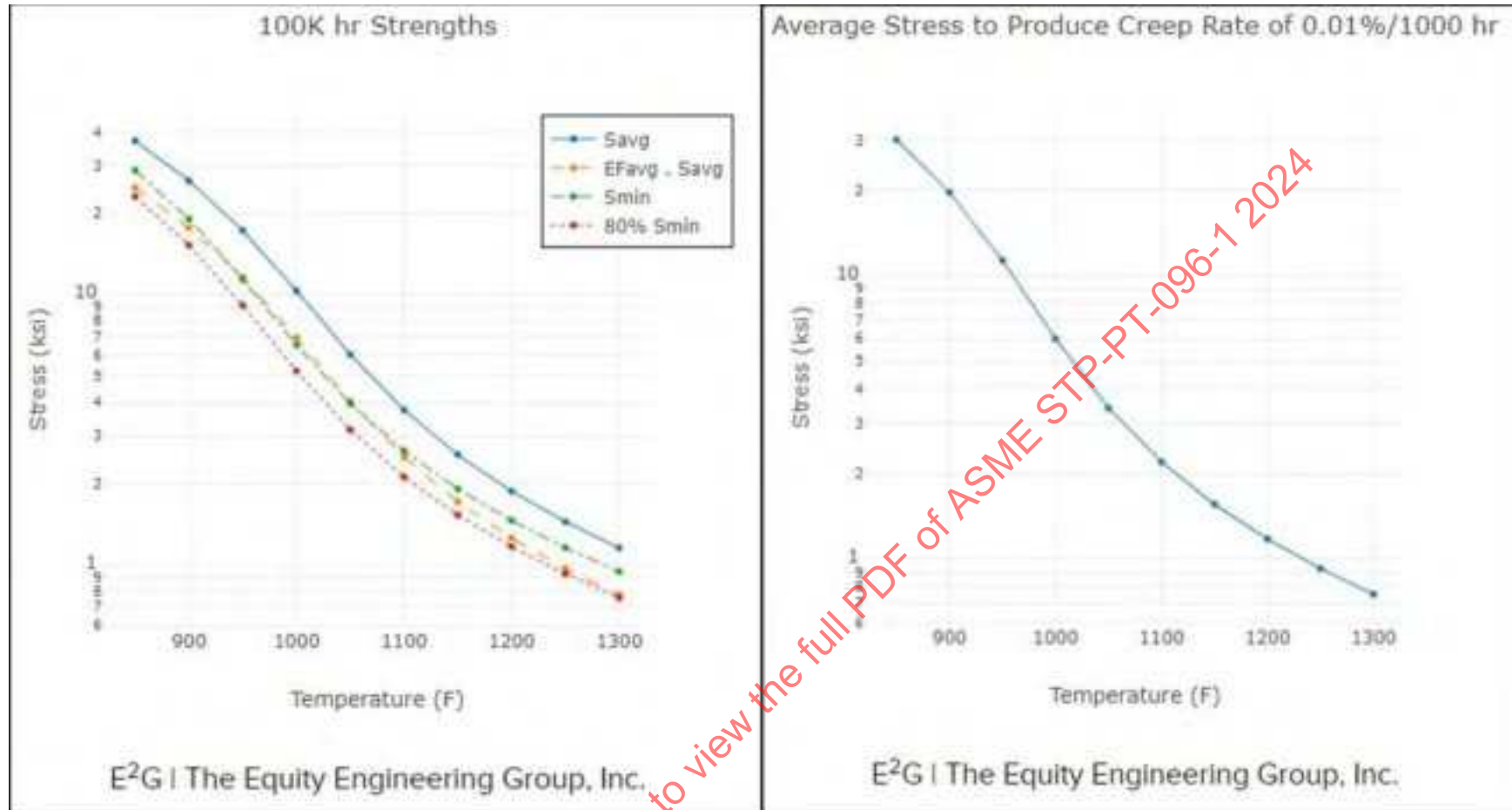


Figure 22-13: Comparison of Current Grade 12 Allowable Stresses Vs. ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria Applied to Data

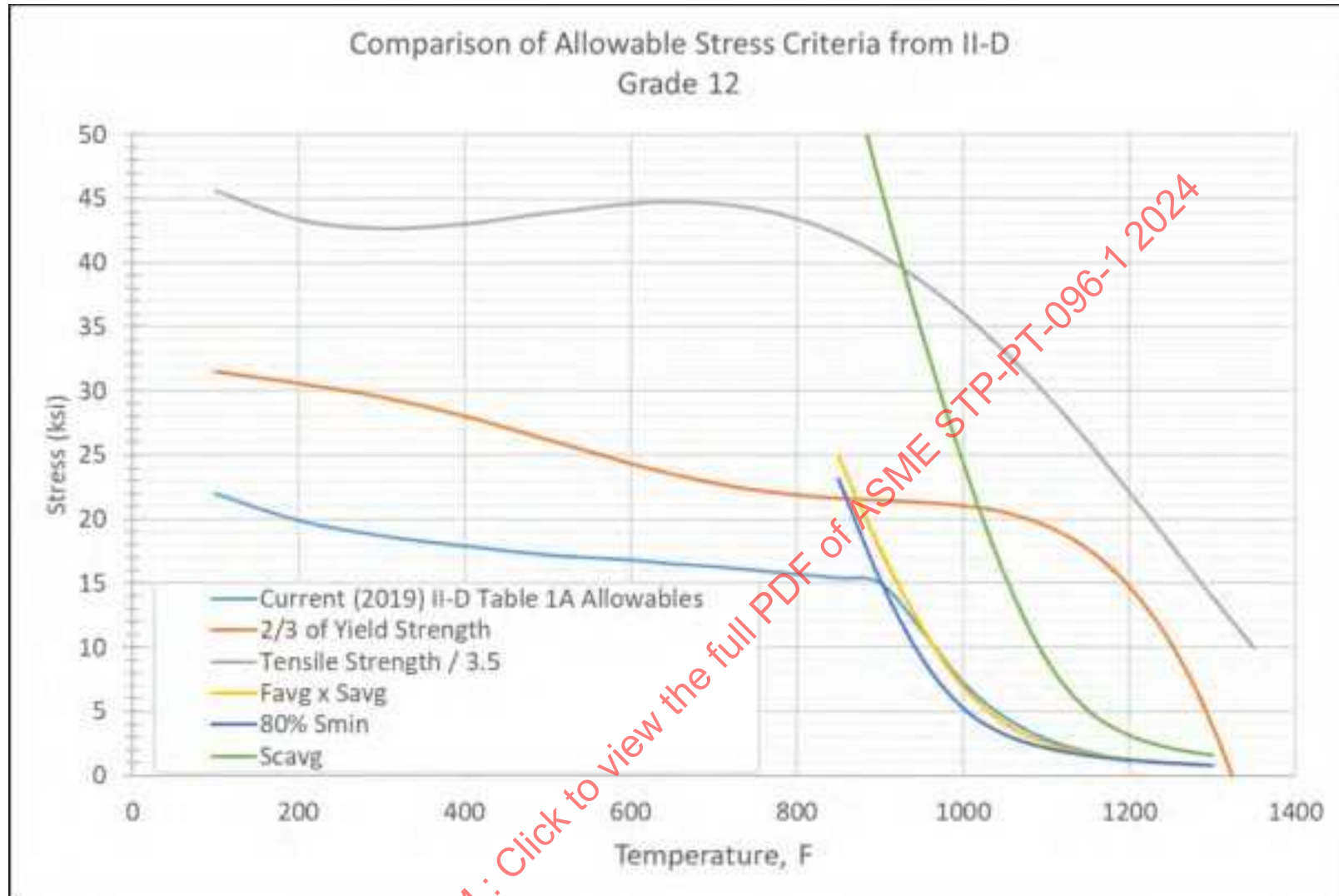


Figure 22-14: Short-Term Strain Vs. Time data, up to 1,000 Hour Test Durations (Grade 12)

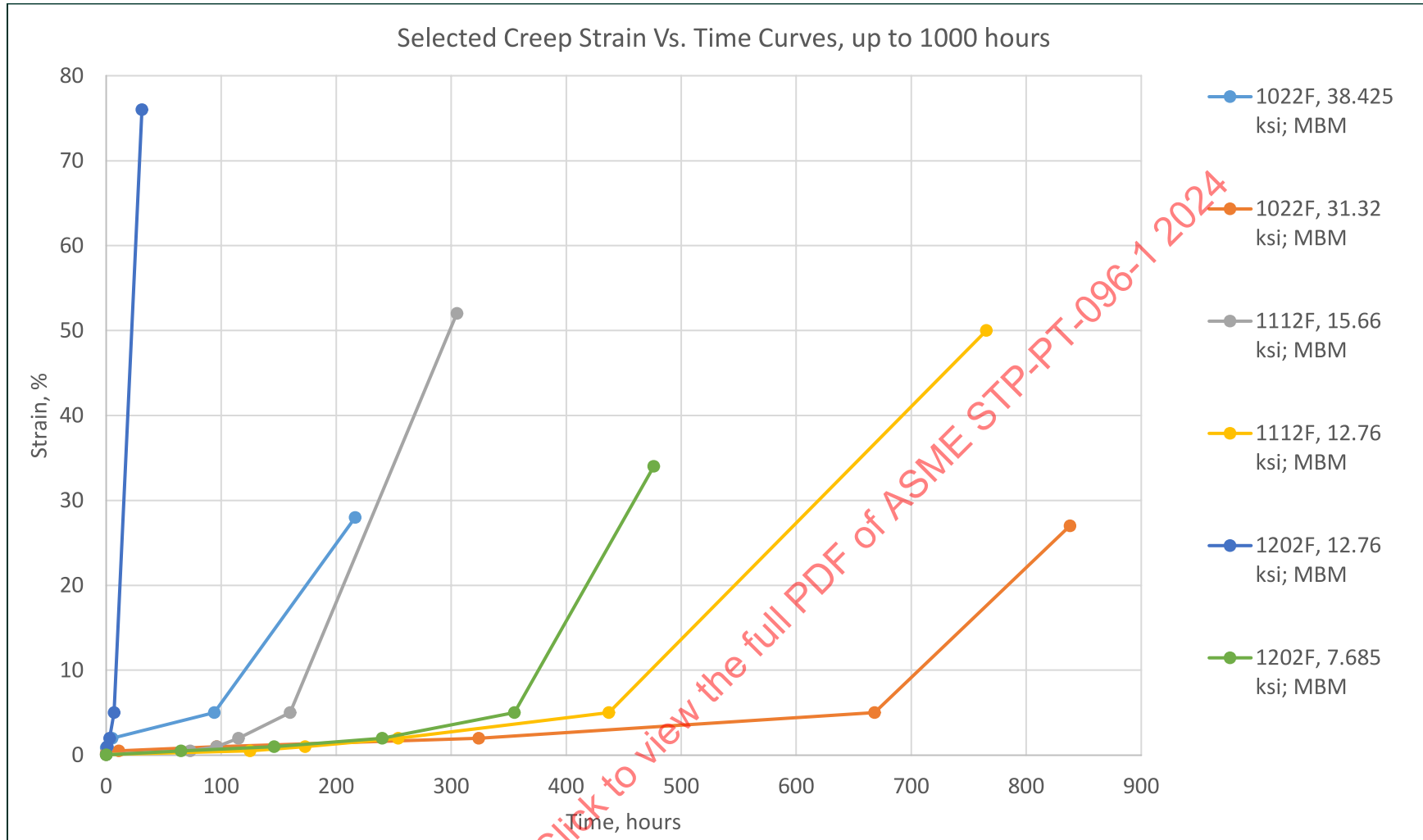


Figure 22-15: Medium-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, 1,000 to 25,000 Hour Test Durations (Grade 12)

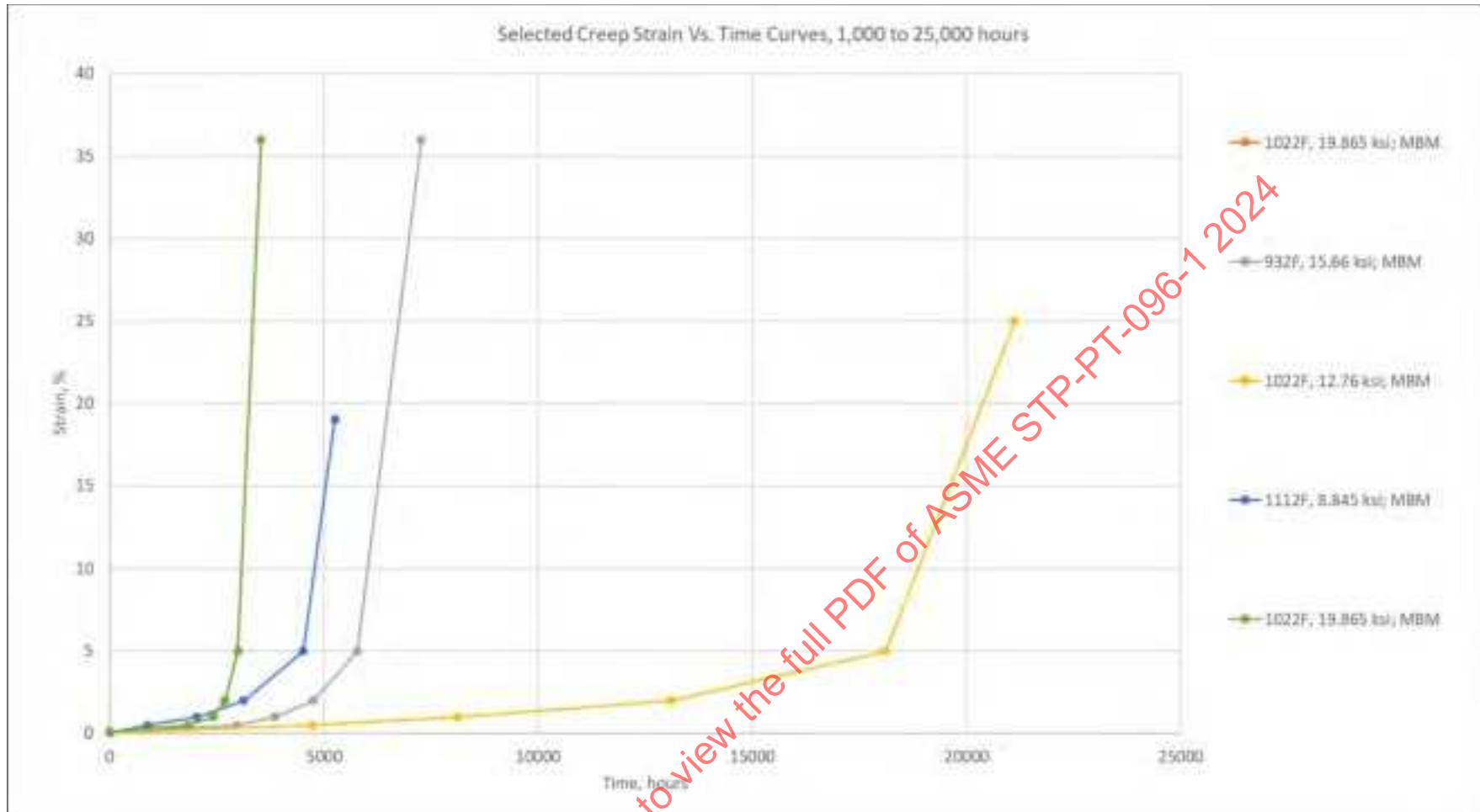


Figure 22-16: Long-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, in Excess of 25,000 Hour Test Durations (Grade 12)

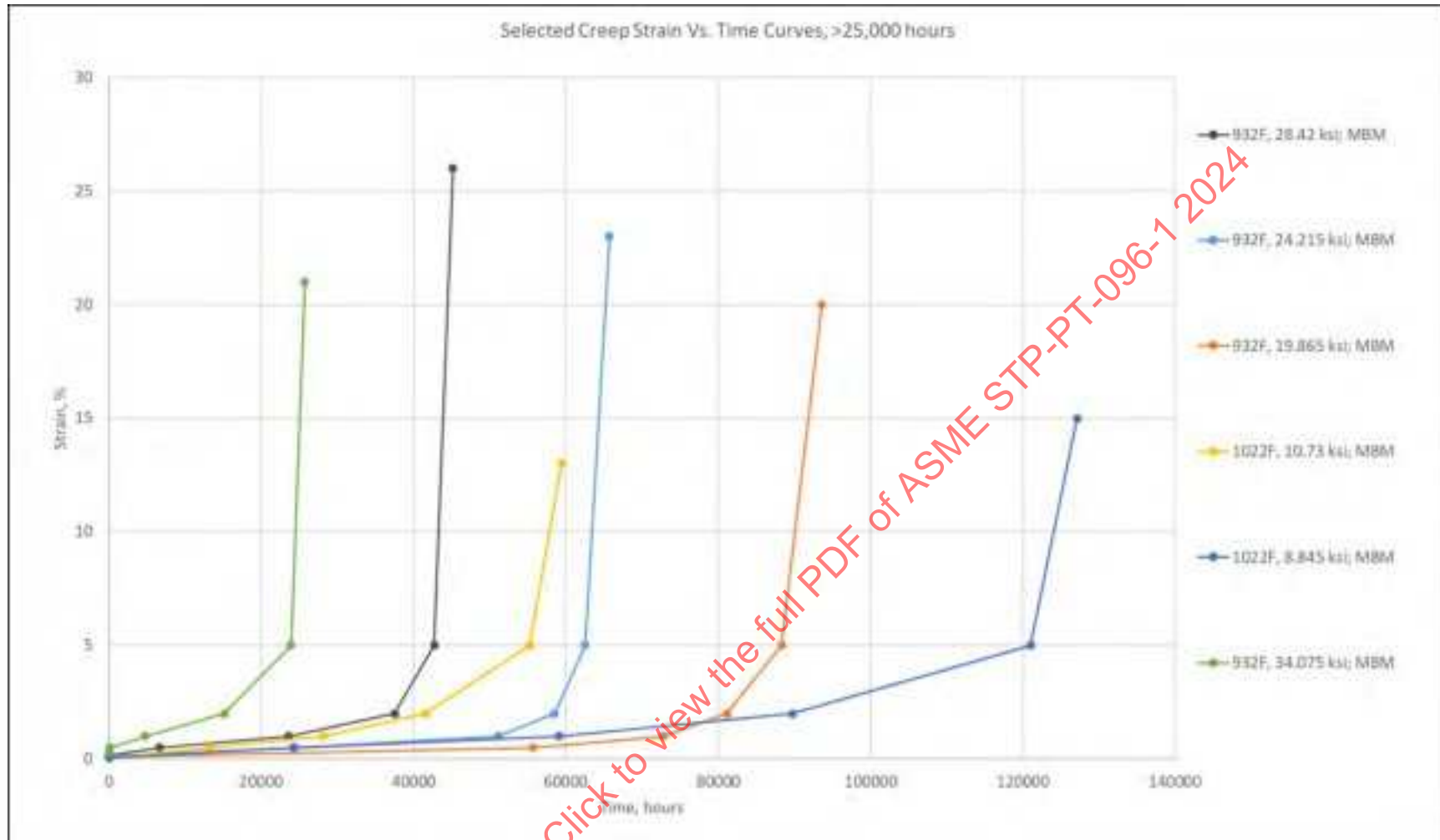
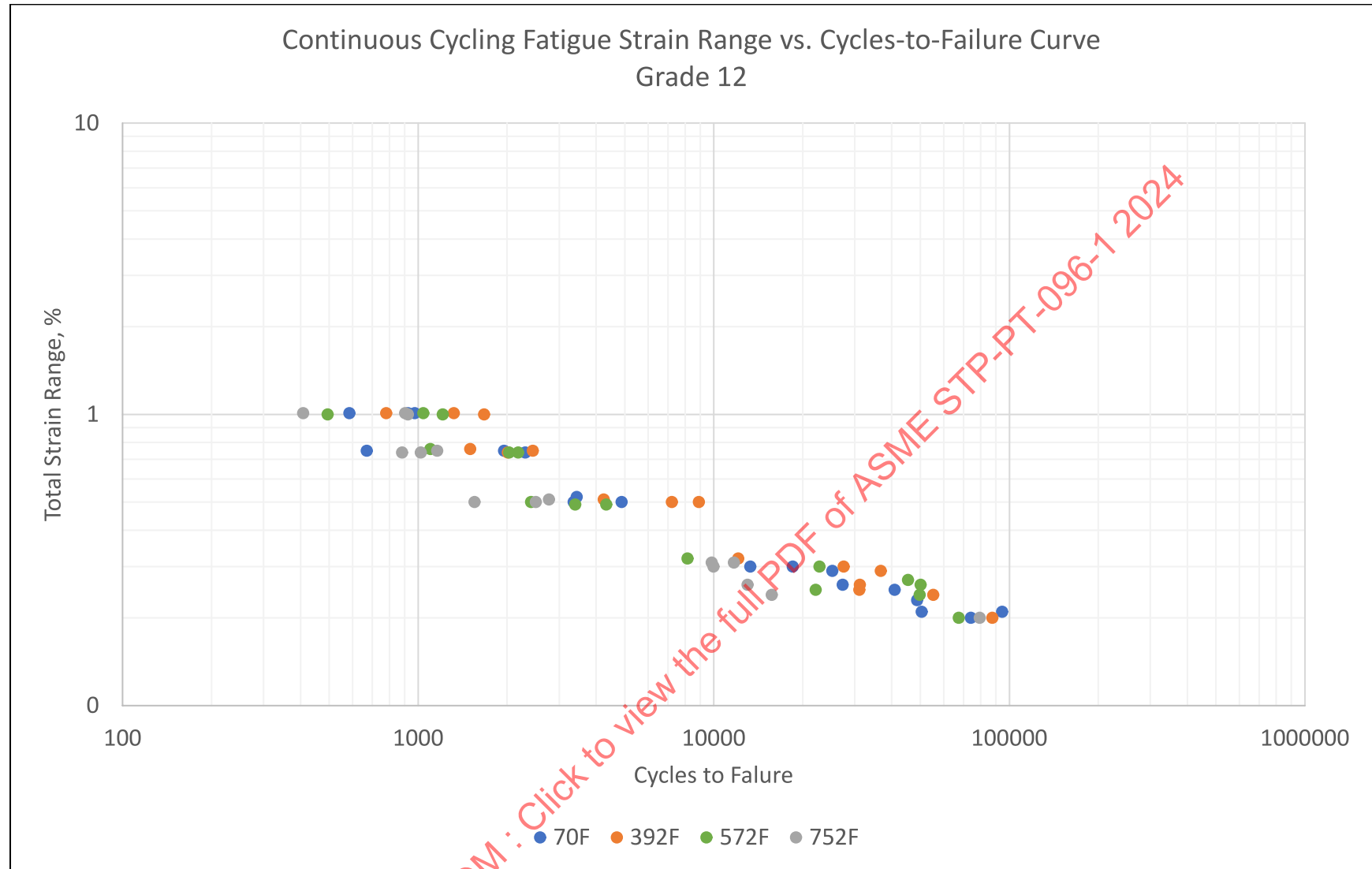


Figure 22-17: Continuous Cycling Fatigue Strain Range Data (Creep Fatigue) for Grade 12, Temperature of 70°F, 392°F, 572°F, and 752°F



Attachment 22: Grade 12 Property Data

If you want the referenced embedded spreadsheet with additional data, please email a request to research@asme.org.

ASMENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME STP-PT-096-1 20

23 GRADE 23

23.1 Physical Properties

Physical property data or physical property curves for Grade 23 are currently not available in 2019 BPVC Section II-D or WRC Bulletin 503. Rather, physical properties for Grade 23 were sourced from Vallourec's The T23/P23 Book. Figure 23-1 shows the data of Elastic Modulus (E_y), Thermal Conductivity (k), Thermal Diffusivity (TD), and Thermal Expansion (α) with temperature from this data source.

23.2 Yield and Tensile Strength

Similar to physical properties, yield and tensile strength data for Grade 23 does not exist in 2019 BPVC Section II-D. Several data sources containing elevated temperature yield and tensile strength data (up to 1200°F) of Grade 23 were identified. These data are plotted in Figures 23-2 and 23-3. The sources for both high-temperature yield and high-temperature tensile strength are provided in the embedded spreadsheet at the end of this section. Although comparison of the data to existing allowable stresses (Section II-D Table 1A) was not possible, the yield and tensile data were normalized on a heat-by-heat basis to express the ratio of yield or tensile strength at temperature to that measured for the heat at room temperature. In cases where data were not delineated by heats within a given source, or in cases where more than one room-temperature tensile test existed for a given heat of material, ratios are equal to the measured tensile or yield strength at temperature, divided by the average of all of the appropriate room-temperature values for the particular data source or heat of material. As a result of this approach, it is possible to have ratios in excess of 1.0. E²G understands that this approach is similar to the normalizing procedure performed by ASME in typical analysis of yield and tensile data to obtain Table Y and Table U (Section II-D) trend curves, as well as for the calculation of allowable stresses. Figures 23-4 and 23-5 show the heat-by-heat variation in yield and tensile strength ratios (respectively) as a function of temperature. It should be emphasized that even though the figure legends reference an entire source of data, the ratios, wherever possible, were calculated on a heat-by-heat basis; this is evident in the embedded spreadsheet at the end of this section. Figures 23-6 and 23-7 contain all of the yield and tensile (respectively) ratios plotted together, to facilitate regression of a 5th-order polynomial that is subsequently used for allowable stress comparison.

23.3 Creep Data (Creep Rupture, Minimum Creep Rate, and Ductility)

Creep Rupture data is shown in Figure 23-8, plotted as isotherms. Where possible, E²G has documented the chemical composition if contained within the original source. In many cases, the project team has also made efforts to trace cross-referenced data back to original test results to determine if the heat treatment, product form, chemistry, etc. details can be obtained. This information is provided with the embedded spreadsheet to facilitate additional analysis on the part of ASME. Creep Minimum strain rates (%/hour) are shown in Figure 23-9, again, separated by temperature. Creep Ductility, as % elongation, is plotted in Figure 23-10. As is typical, the data show significant overlap, and it is difficult to observe clear trends in the data. The data is not intended to be used as plotted but is available in the spreadsheet for additional analysis.

Creep data were analyzed using E²G's proprietary Lot-Centered Analysis web-based software tool, in order to obtain creep properties. This regression is based on a Mandel-Paule algorithm and considers the variation within individual heats of material (for both rupture and strain rate data) as well as the variation between heats. The weight assigned to each datapoint and each heat is scaled based on the relative variation. Both rupture and strain rate (minimum creep rate, expressed as true strain per hours) were regressed according

to a Larson-Miller time-temperature-parameter model, with a 3rd-order polynomial of stress. Lot-specific constant behavior was accounted for in this analysis, but the variation of LMP with stress was assumed to be constant (no non-parallel terms were included in the analysis). A 95% predictive limit was utilized to obtain the lower-bound (minimum LM constant for both rupture and strain rate) properties. The results of this analysis are summarized in Table 23-1 for rupture data and Table 23-2 for strain rate data. The Lot-Centered Analysis software tool generates property tables in the creep regime using the criteria outlined in Mandatory Appendix 1 of ASME Section II-D; the nomenclature of variables is consistent with II-D Appendix 1. For visualization of the allowable stress trends, Figure 23-11 summarizes the rupture allowable stresses. The creep rate allowable stresses are illustrated in Figure 23-12. Figure 23-13 displays a comparison of the various allowable stress criteria from Section II-D, Appendix 1.

23.4 Continuous Cycling Fatigue and Hold Time Fatigue Curves

Conventional elevated continuous cycling fatigue data and hold time fatigue data were not identified for Grade 23. However, cycling fatigue crack growth data was identified from one source. This testing was performed on welded specimens via cyclic strain-controlled experiments, with cycles to initiation (of a flaw) and cycles to failure being recorded. Since this data is not “conventional” fatigue testing, figures are not included in this report, but this data is provided in the embedded spreadsheet at the end of this section.

Table 23-1: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Rupture) Criteria, Grade 23

Equation Format:		$\log(t_r) = C_{avg} + \frac{1}{T+460} (b_1 + b_2 \log(\sigma) + b_3 (\log(\sigma))^2 + b_4 (\log(\sigma))^3)$					
C_{avg}	-20.34	Number Data Points					1067
C_{min}	-20.97	Correlation Coefficient			R ²		0.8108
b₁	43808.8	Average Variance within Heats			V _w		0.1462
b₂	-352.5	Variance between Heats			V _b		0.07352
b₃	-1344.2	Standard Error of Estimate			SEE		0.3824
b₄	-1708.4	Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t_R in hours					
Temperature, °F	S_{avg} (ksi)	n	F_{avg} (calc)	F_{avg} (used)	F_{avg} × S_{avg}	S_{min} (ksi)	80% S_{min}
850	37.80	13.24	0.840	0.67	25.33	33.77	27.02
900	31.72	11.72	0.822	0.67	21.25	27.91	22.33
950	26.18	10.26	0.799	0.67	17.54	22.60	18.08
1000	21.15	8.85	0.771	0.67	14.17	17.81	14.25
1050	16.61	7.46	0.735	0.67	11.13	13.51	10.81
1100	12.54	6.08	0.685	0.67	8.40	9.67	7.74
1150	8.89	4.67	0.611	0.67	5.96	6.24	4.99
1200	5.61	3.16	0.482	0.67	3.76	3.07	2.46
1250	2.52	1.32	0.175	0.67	1.69	0.11	0.09
1300	0.10	1.59	0.234	0.67	0.07	0.10	0.08

Table 23-2: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Strain Rate) Criteria, Grade 23

Equation Format:		$\log(\dot{\epsilon}_0) = -C_{avg} - \frac{1}{T+460} (a_1 + a_2 \log(\sigma) + a_3 (\log(\sigma))^2 + a_4 (\log(\sigma))^3)$	
C_{avg} (A₀)	-4.615	Number Data Points	38
C_{min} (A₀+Δ_Q^{SR,LB})	-6.236	Correlation Coefficient	0.2291
a₁	26123.3	Average Variance within Heats	0.9705
a₂	-8480.8	Variance between Heats	0
a₃	-155.5	Standard Error of Estimate	0.9851
a₄	-0.951	Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t_R in hours	
Temperature, °F	S_{C,avg} (ksi)		
850	35.52		
900	31.40		
950	27.74		
1000	24.51		
1050	21.64		
1100	19.11		
1150	16.87		
1200	14.89		
1250	13.13		
1300	11.59		

Figure 23-1: Grade 23 Modulus (E_y), Thermal Conductivity (k), Thermal Diffusivity (TD), & Thermal Expansion (α) With Temperature

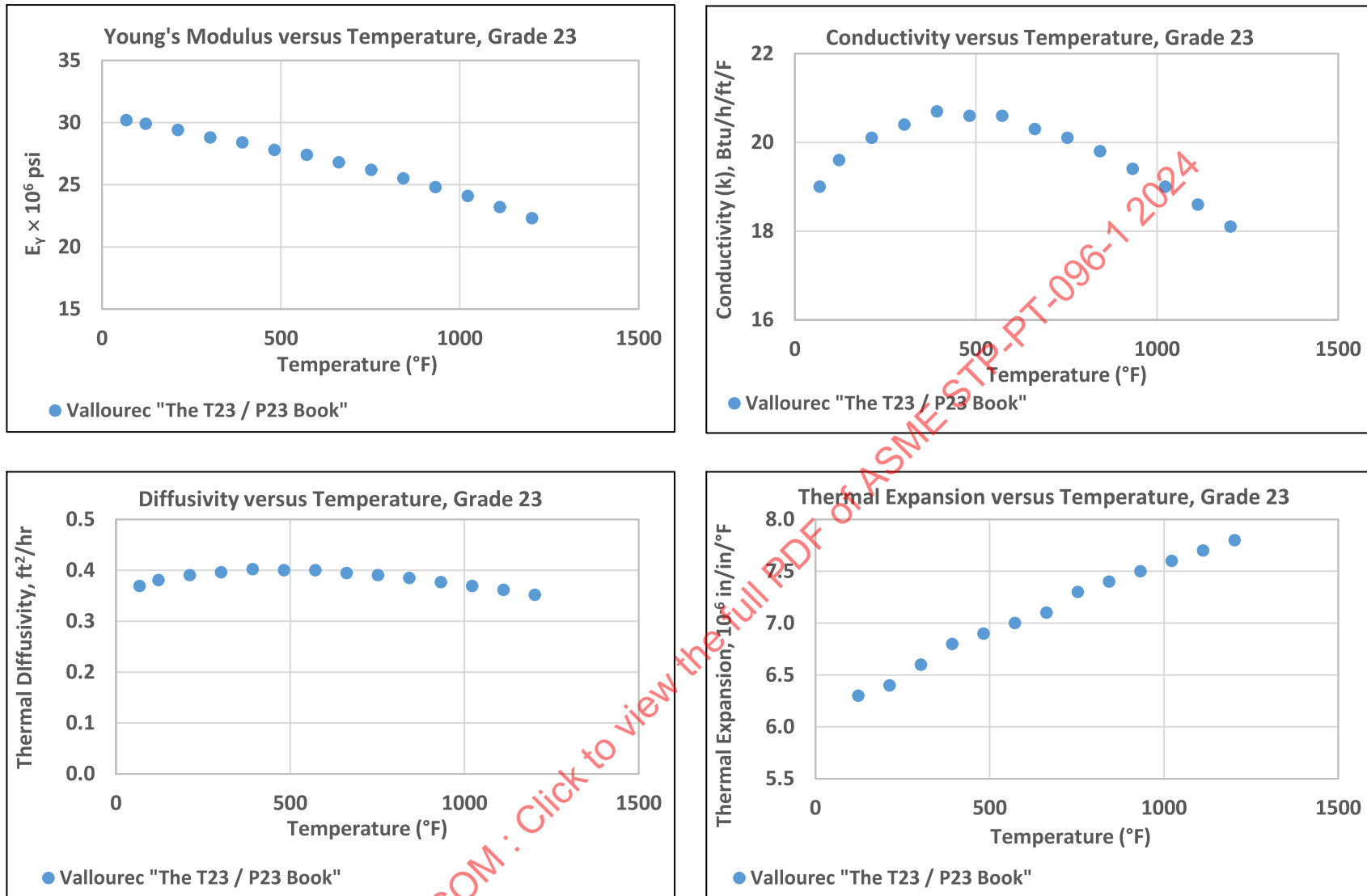


Figure 23-2: Grade 23 Yield Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source

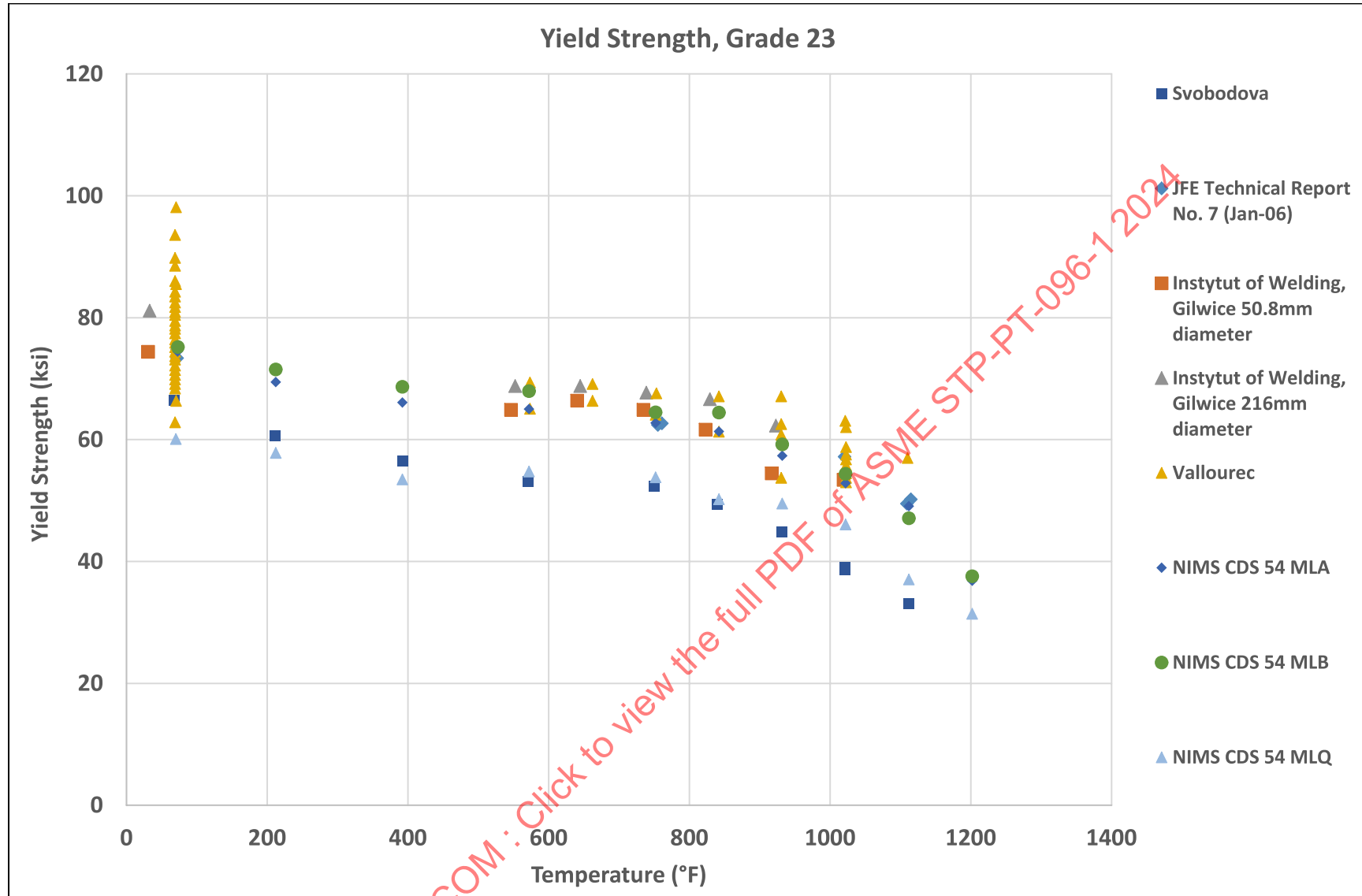


Figure 23-3: Grade 23 Tensile Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source

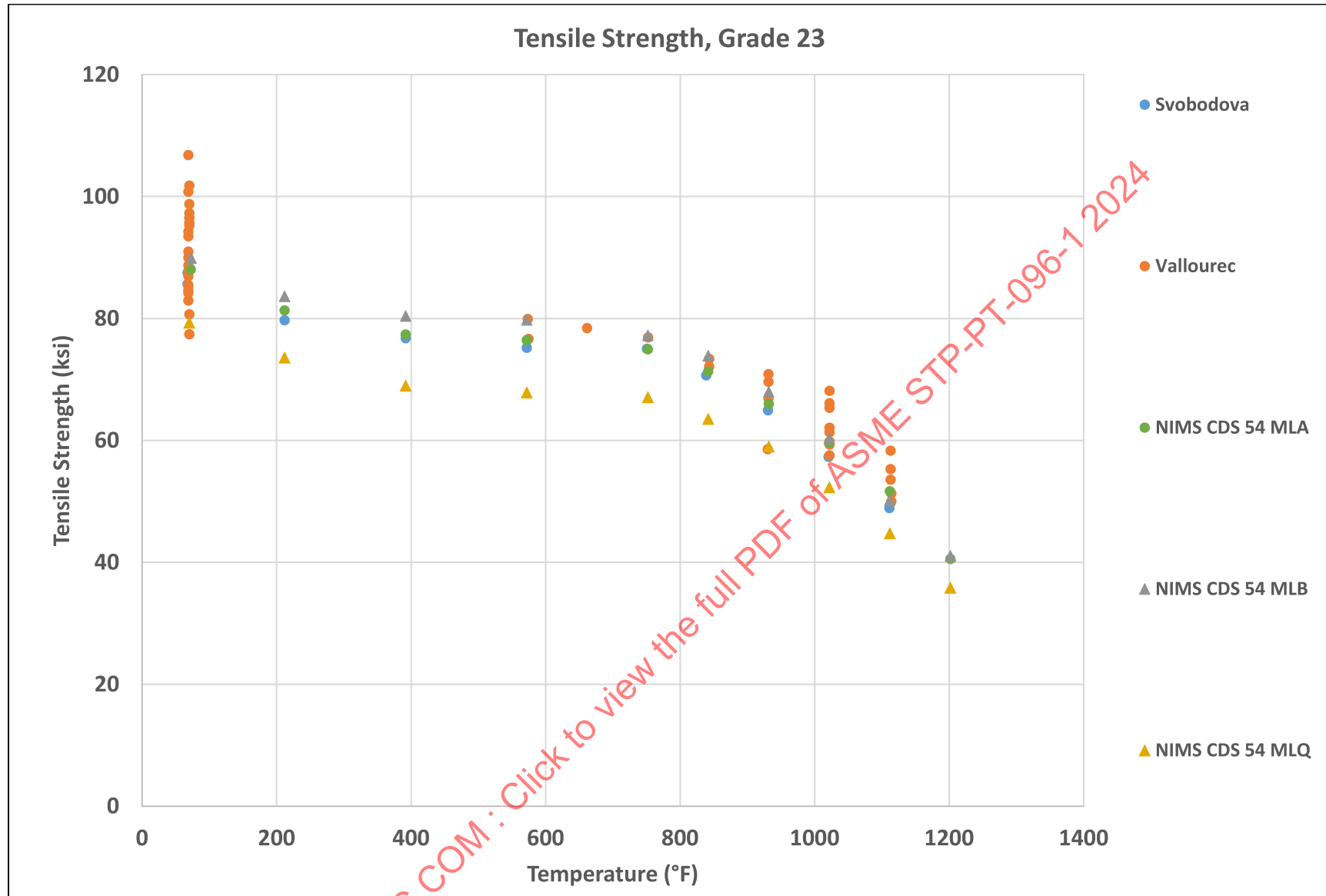


Figure 23-4: Grade 23 Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source)

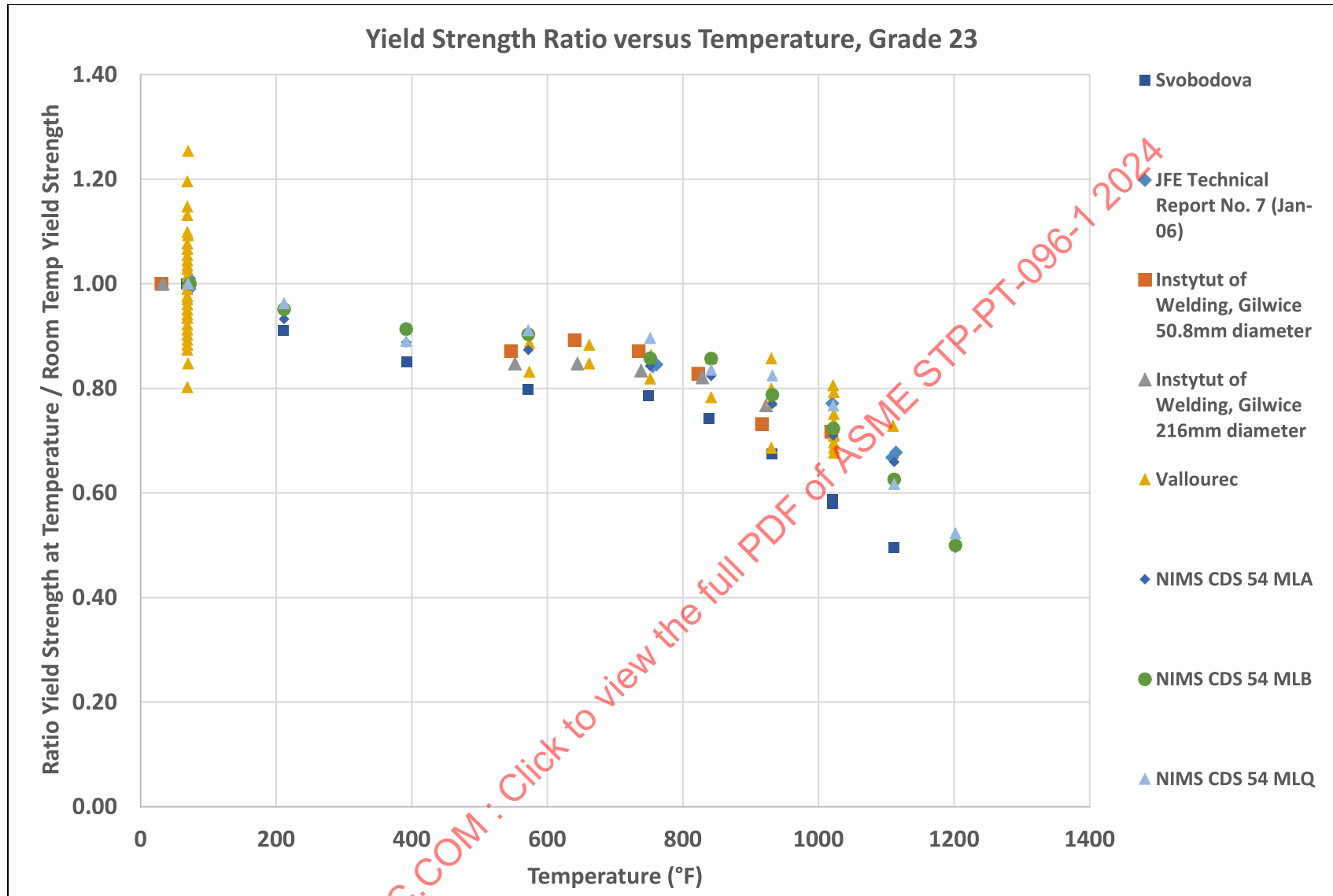


Figure 23-5: Grade 23 Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source)

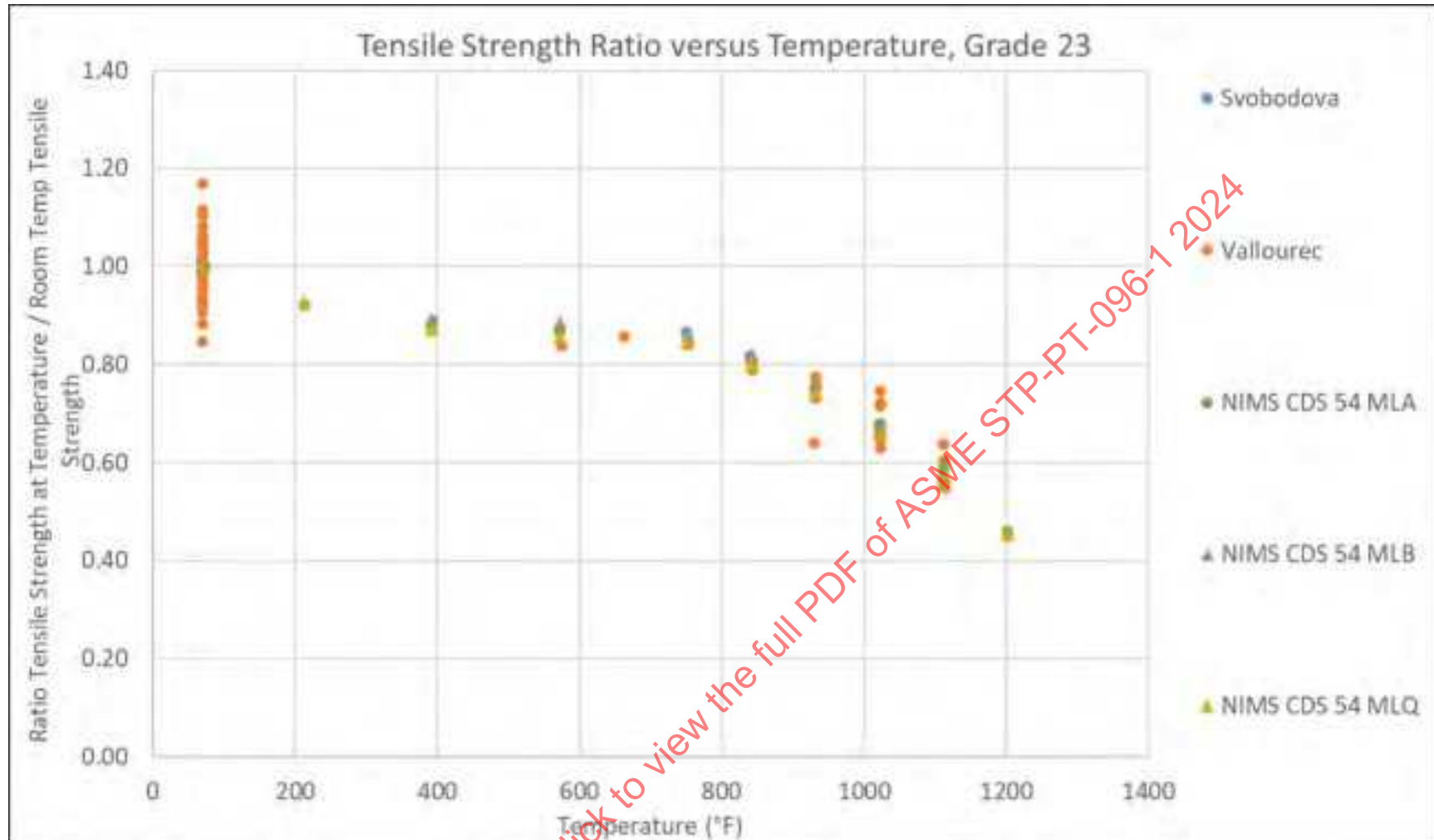


Figure 23-6: Grade 23 Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression

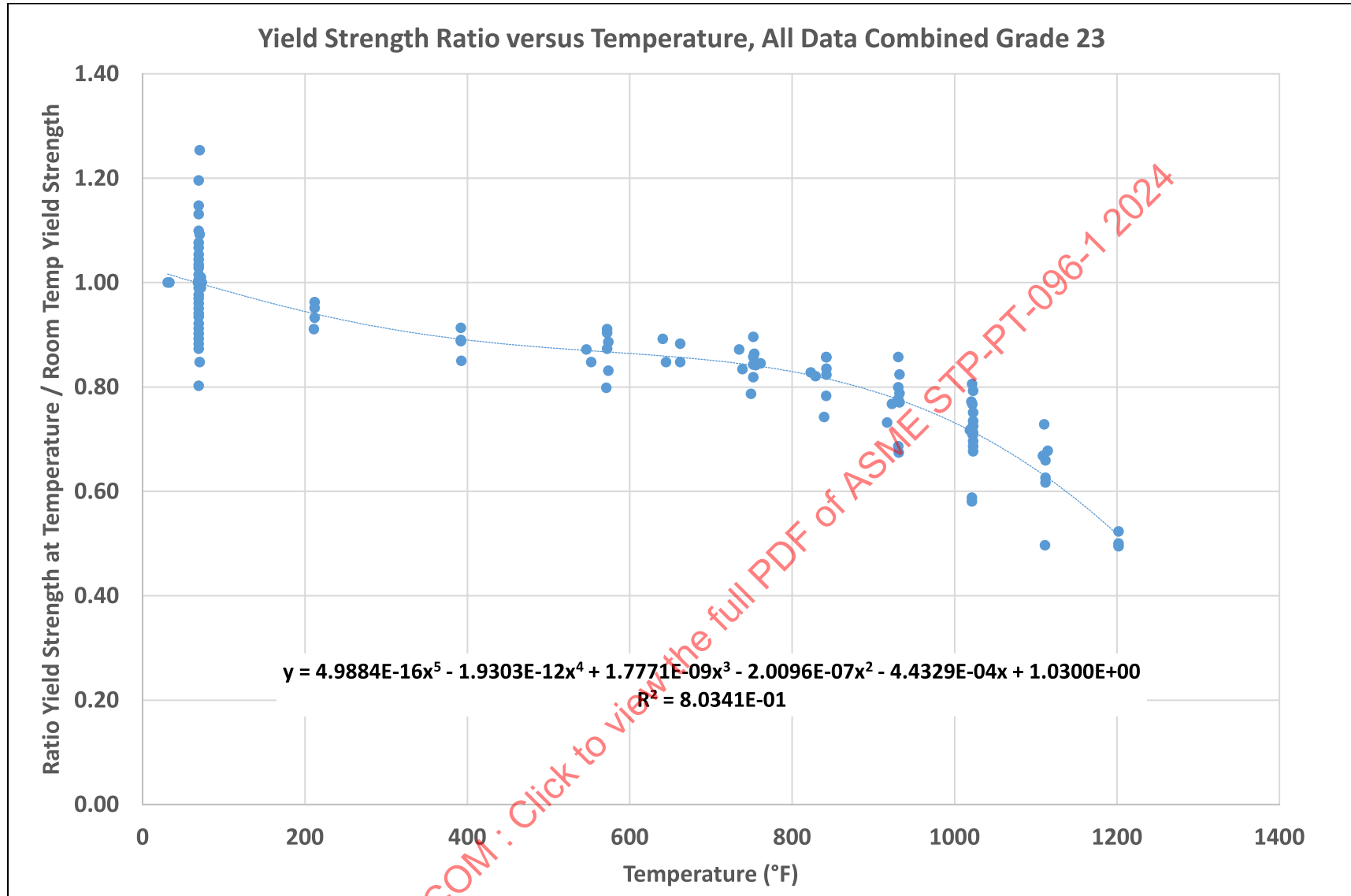


Figure 23-7: Grade 23 Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression

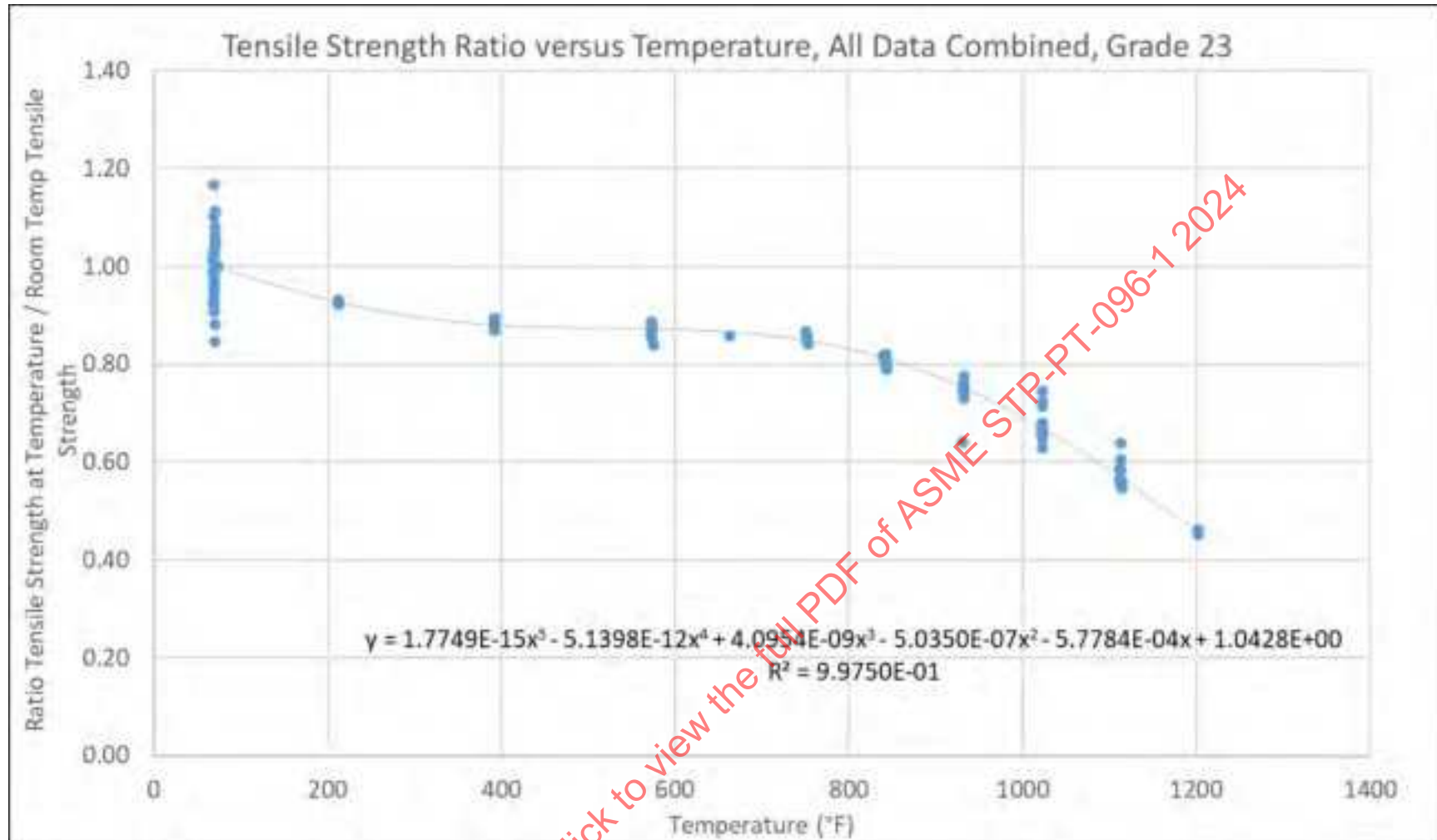


Figure 23-8: Grade 23 Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves

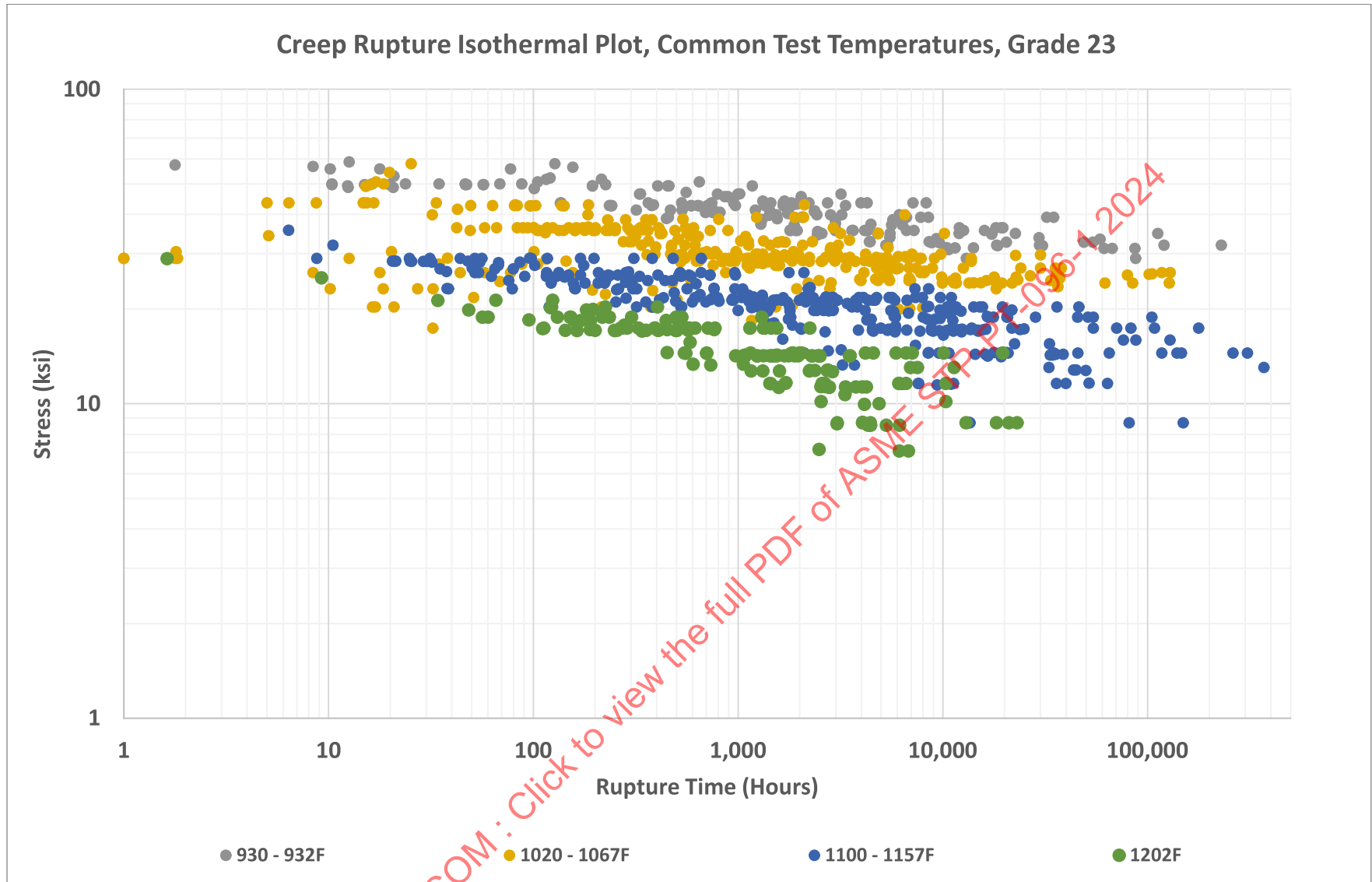


Figure 23-9: Grade 23 Creep Strain Rate (MCR) Isotherm Curves

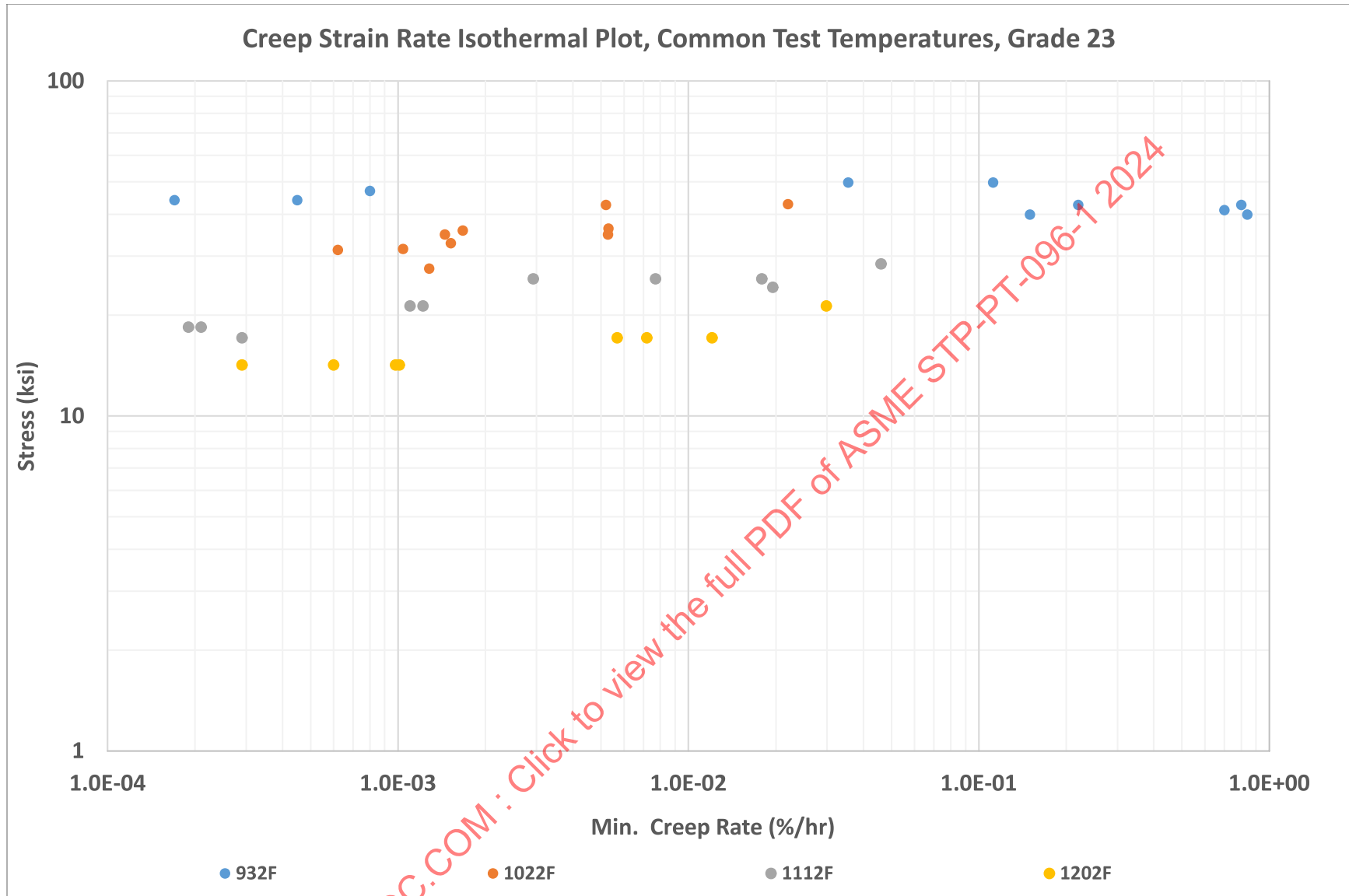


Figure 23-10: Grade 23 Creep Ductility (% Elongation) Vs. Rupture Time Isotherms

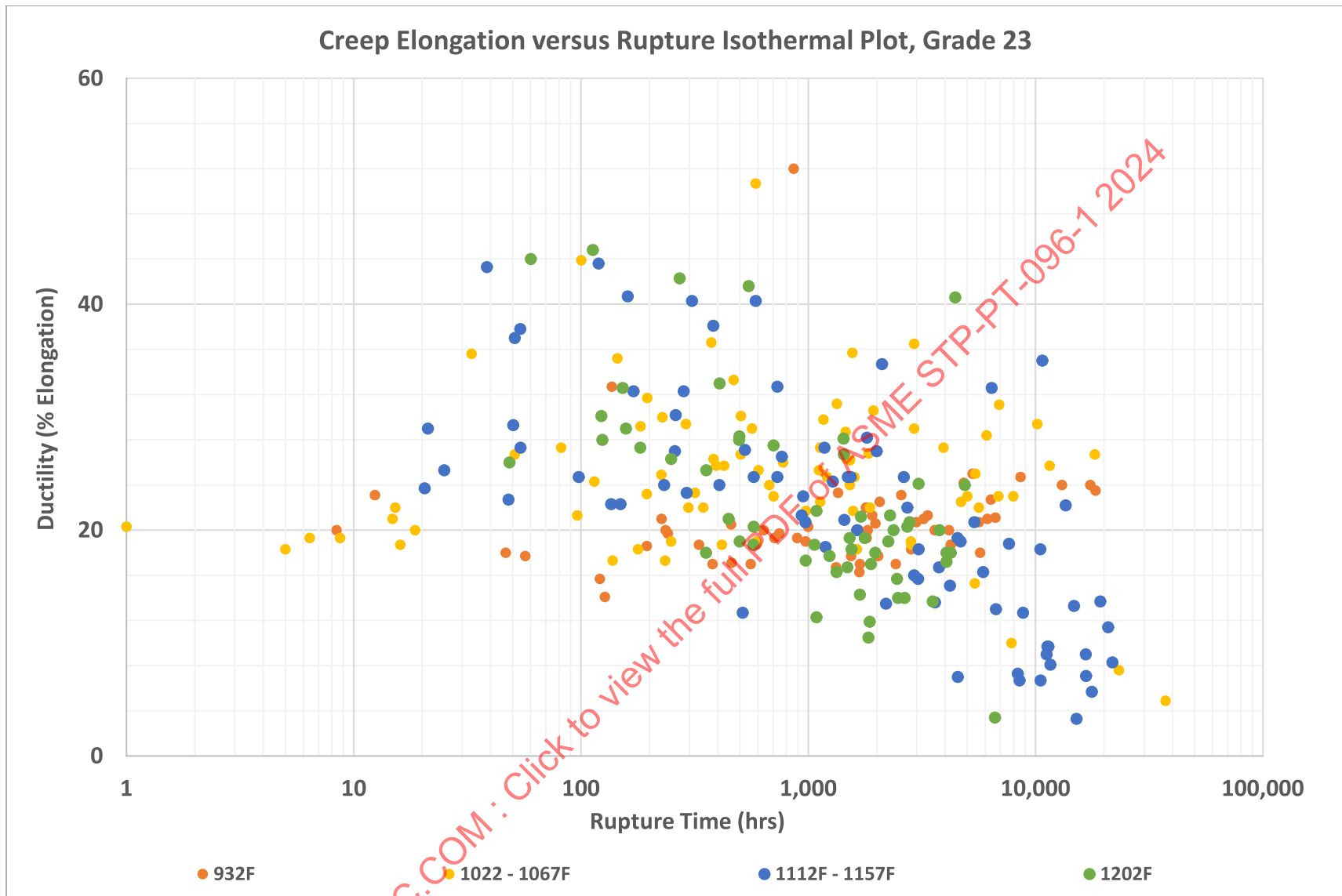


Figure 23-11: Calculated Allowable Stresses Based on Rupture Time and ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria (Grade 23)

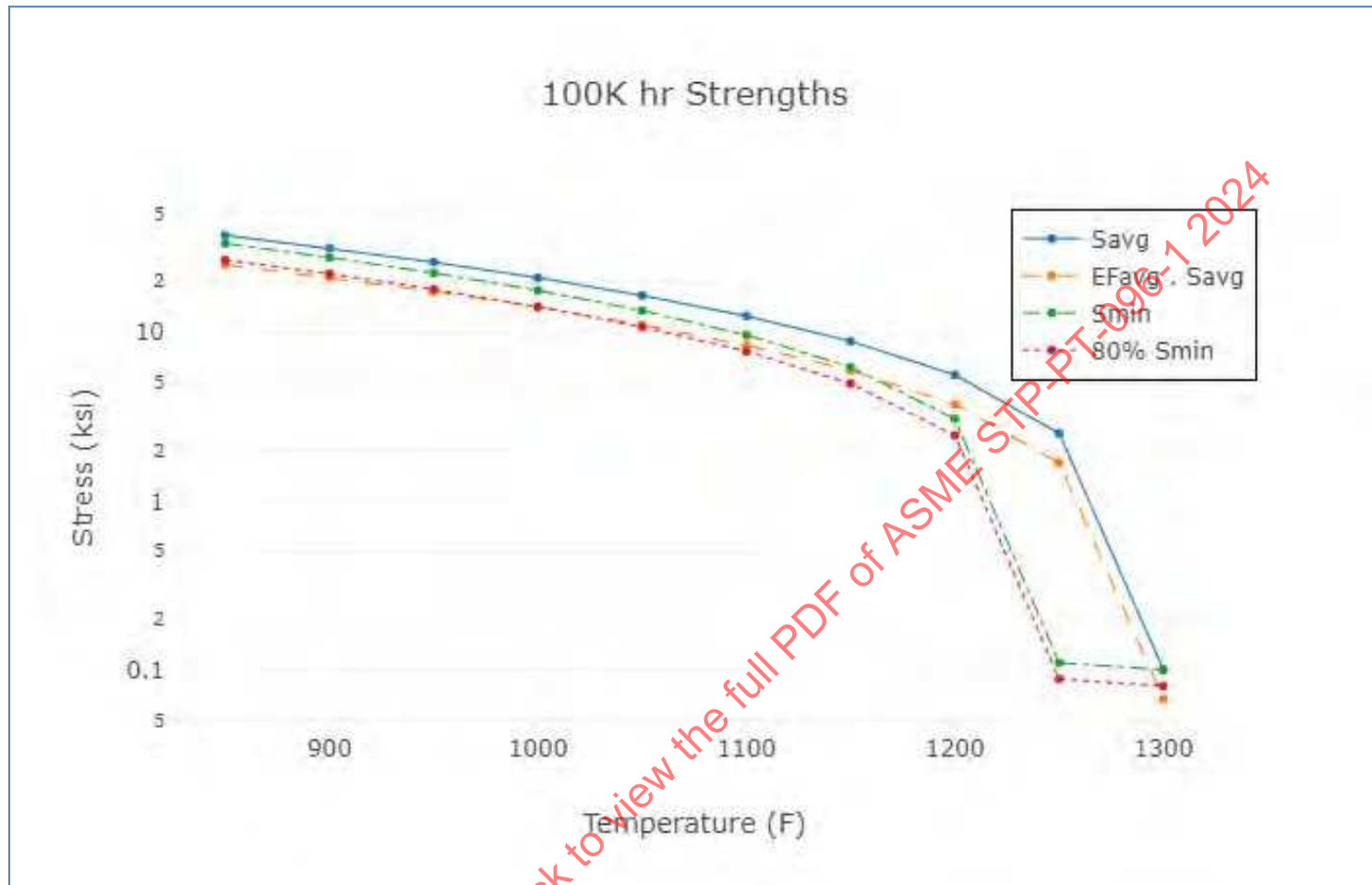


Figure 23-12: Calculated Allowable Stresses Based on Creep Strain Rate and ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria (Grade 23)

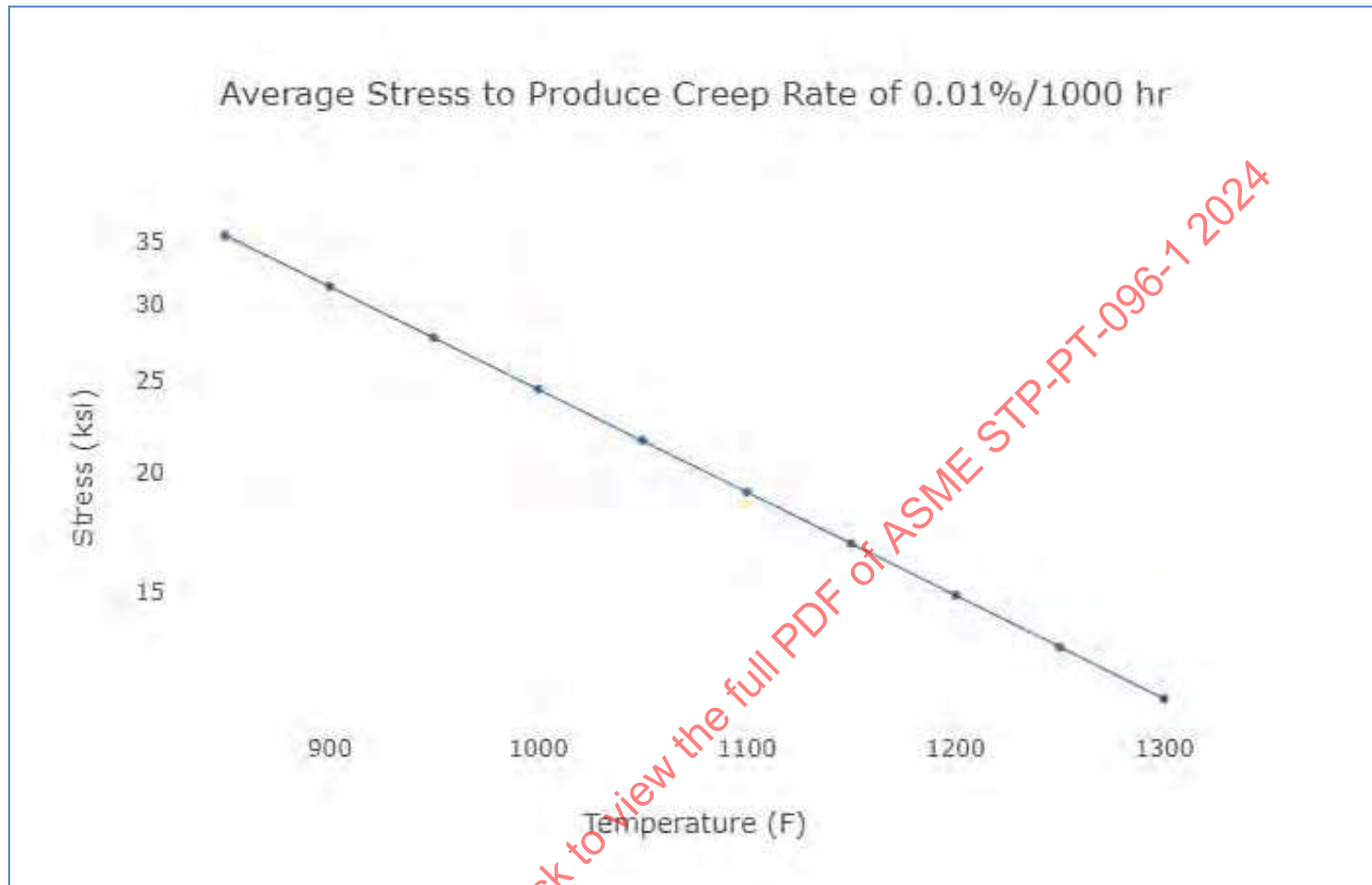
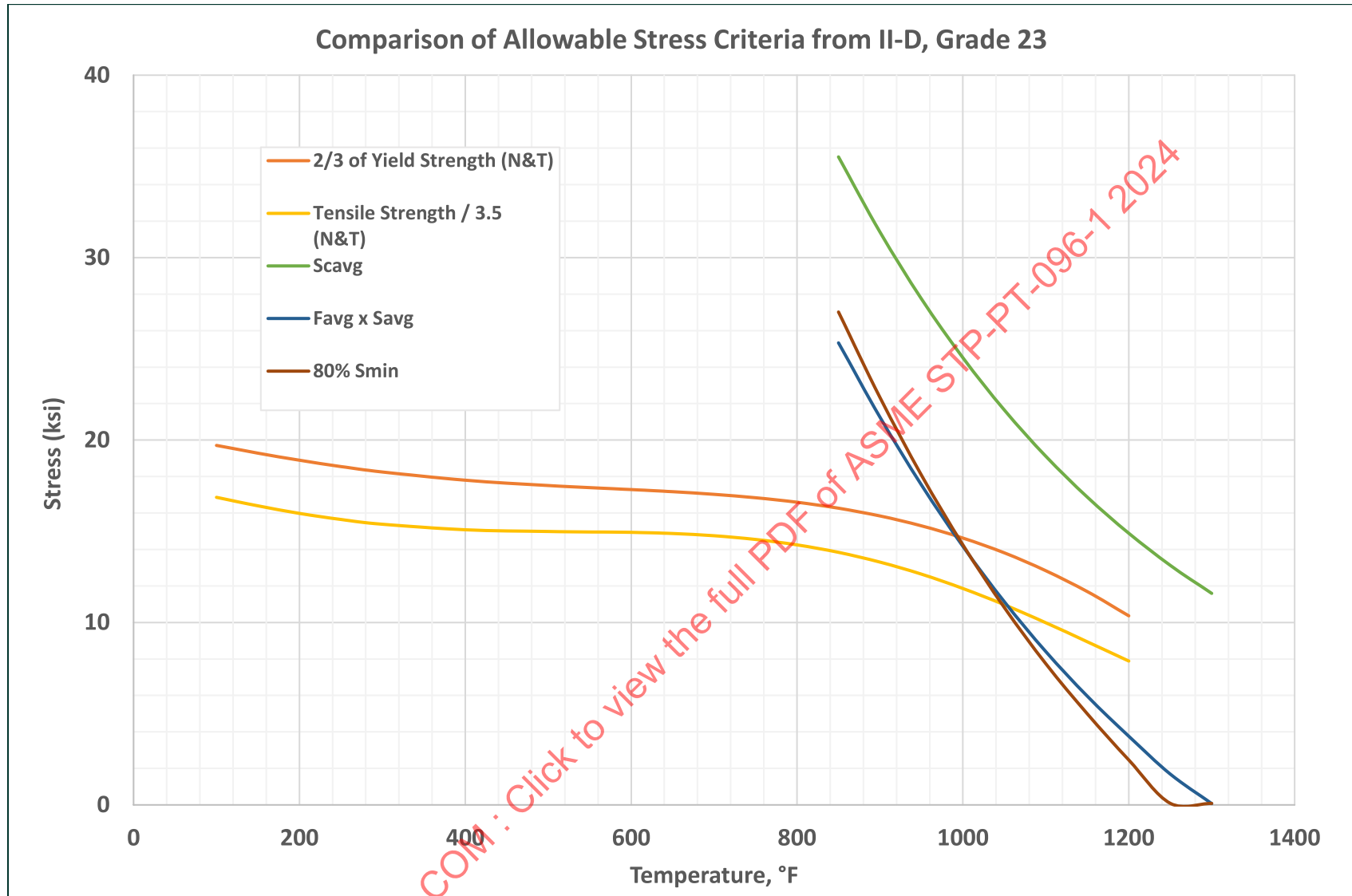


Figure 23-13: Comparison of ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria Applied to Grade 23 Data



Attachment 23: Grade 23 Property Data

If you want the referenced embedded spreadsheet with additional data, please email a request to research@asme.org.

ASMENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME STP-PT-096-1 20

24 GRADE 21 (3CR)

24.1 Physical Properties

Well-established physical properties were referenced from the BPVC Section II for this material. Physical property curves from WRC Bulletin 503 were also plotted for comparison. Figure 24-1 shows the trends of Elastic Modulus (E_y), Thermal Conductivity (k), Thermal Diffusivity (TD), and Thermal Expansion (α) with temperature.

24.2 Yield and Tensile Strength

Elevated temperature Yield and Tensile Strength over the range of existing allowable stresses (up to 1200°F) were readily available, including data beyond the current range of allowable stresses, up to approximately 1400°F, as shown in Figures 24-2 and 24-3. The sources for both high-temperature yield and high-temperature tensile strength are provided in the embedded spreadsheet at the end of this section. This spreadsheet also contains ductility data corresponding to the tensile test results presented in this report. Note that ductility (percent elongation and percent reduction in area) was not available for all sources referenced for the Grade 21 material.

To facilitate comparison of the data obtained to existing allowable stresses (Section II-D Table 1A), yield and tensile data were normalized on a heat-by-heat basis to express the ratio of yield or tensile strength at temperature to that measured for the heat at room temperature. In cases where data were not delineated by heats within a given source, or in cases where more than one room-temperature tensile test existed for a given heat of material, ratios are equal to the measured tensile or yield strength at temperature, divided by the average of all of the appropriate room-temperature values for the particular data source or heat of material. As a result of this approach, it is possible to have ratios in excess of 1.0. E²G understands that this approach is similar to the normalizing procedure performed by ASME in typical analysis of yield and tensile data to obtain Table Y and Table U (Section II-D) trend curves, as well as for the calculation of allowable stresses. Figures 24-4 and 24-5 show the heat-by-heat variation in yield and tensile strength ratios (respectively) as a function of temperature. It should be emphasized that even though the figure legends reference an entire source of data, the ratios, wherever possible, were calculated on a heat-by-heat basis; this is evident in the embedded spreadsheet at the end of this section. Figures 24-6 and 24-7 contain all of the yield and tensile (respectively) ratios plotted together, to facilitate regression of a 5th-order polynomial that is subsequently used for allowable stress comparison.

24.3 Creep Data (Creep Rupture, Minimum Creep Rate, and Ductility)

Creep Rupture data is shown in Figures 24-8 and 24-9, plotted as isotherms. The temperatures have been separated onto separate plots to minimize data overlap, with Figure 24-8 showing those temperatures where most of the data were concentrated, and Figure 24-9 showing those temperatures with significantly less data. It should be emphasized that these plots contain data for all product forms of material classified in the referenced publications as “3Cr-1Mo or Grade 21.” This certainly includes material meeting the requirements of ASME BPVC Section II-A specifications (e.g., SA-213 T21, SA-336 F21, SA-335 P21, etc.). However, due to the diversity of data sources utilized for the compilation of the material property tables, it is likely that some of the material shown in Figures 24-8 and 24-9 may not meet existing specifications for this grade of material. Where older publications are referenced, the chemistry (and for that matter, manufacturing, processing, and heat treatment) corresponding to the heat of material in the original data source, may not be consistent with modern specifications. Where possible, E²G has documented the chemical composition if contained within the original source. In many cases, the project

team has also made efforts to trace cross-referenced data back to original test results to determine if the heat treatment, product form, chemistry, etc. details can be obtained. This information is provided with the embedded spreadsheet to facilitate additional analysis on the part of ASME.

Creep Minimum strain rates (%/hour) are shown in Figures 24-10 and 24-11, separated by temperature. As in the case of rupture data, temperatures of minimum creep rates have been separated onto separate plots to minimize data overlap, with Figure 24-10 showing those temperatures where most of the data were concentrated, and Figure 24-11 showing those temperatures with significantly less data. Creep Ductility, as % elongation, is plotted in Figure 24-12. As is typical, the data show significant overlap, and it is difficult to observe clear trends in the data. The data is not intended to be used as plotted but is available in the spreadsheet for additional analysis.

Creep data were analyzed using E²G's proprietary Lot-Centered Analysis web-based software tool, in order to obtain creep properties. This regression is based on a Mandel-Paule algorithm and considers the variation within individual heats of material (for both rupture and strain rate data) as well as the variation between heats. The weight assigned to each datapoint and each heat is scaled based on the relative variation. Both rupture and strain rate (minimum creep rate, expressed as true strain per hours) were regressed according to a Larson-Miller time-temperature-parameter model, with a 3rd-order polynomial of stress. Lot-specific constant behavior was accounted for in this analysis, but the variation of LMP with stress was assumed to be constant (no non-parallel terms were included in the analysis). A 95% predictive limit was utilized to obtain the lower-bound (minimum LM constant for both rupture and strain rate) properties. The results of this analysis are summarized in Table 24-1 for rupture data and Table 24-2 for strain rate data. The Lot-Centered Analysis software tool generates property tables in the creep regime using the criteria outlined in Mandatory Appendix 1 of ASME Section II-D; the nomenclature of variables is consistent with II-D Appendix 1. For visualization of the allowable stress trends, Figure 24-13 is provided (for rupture allowable stresses and creep rate allowable stresses). Figure 24-14 shows a comparison of the various allowable stress criteria from Section II-D, Appendix 1, to the existing (2019) Section II-D Table 1A allowable stresses for common product forms of 3Cr.

Creep Strain vs. time data are shown in Figure 24-15. A single curve was identified containing 31 points in the literature search. Both creep rate and creep strain vs. time data are provided to satisfy ASME's request for creep strain vs. time curves, and both forms of data are applicable in developing allowable stresses. Although digitalization of creep curve data was not explicitly necessary per the project contract, E²G did perform digitalization of creep curves where only graphical data was available (as is often the case in the published literature).

24.4 Continuous Cycling Fatigue and Hold Time Fatigue Curves

No continuous cycling or hold time fatigue data was identified for Grade 21 (3Cr) during this literature search.

Table 24-1: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Rupture) Criteria, Gr. 21

Equation Format:		$\log(t_r) = C_{avg} + \frac{1}{T+460} (b_1 + b_2 \log(\sigma) + b_3 (\log(\sigma))^2 + b_4 (\log(\sigma))^3)$																			
C _{avg}	-9.691	<table><tr><th colspan="2">Number Data Points</th><td>340</td></tr><tr><td>Correlation Coefficient</td><td>R²</td><td>0.5649</td></tr><tr><td>Average Variance within Heats</td><td>V_w</td><td>0.3205</td></tr><tr><td>Variance between Heats</td><td>V_b</td><td>0.2597</td></tr><tr><td>Standard Error of Estimate</td><td>SEE</td><td>0.5661</td></tr></table>					Number Data Points		340	Correlation Coefficient	R ²	0.5649	Average Variance within Heats	V _w	0.3205	Variance between Heats	V _b	0.2597	Standard Error of Estimate	SEE	0.5661
Number Data Points							340														
Correlation Coefficient	R ²						0.5649														
Average Variance within Heats	V _w						0.3205														
Variance between Heats	V _b						0.2597														
Standard Error of Estimate	SEE	0.5661																			
C _{min}	-10.62																				
b ₁	22670.5																				
b ₂	-1201.8																				
b ₃	-1063.9																				
b ₄	-313.9																				
Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t _R in hours																					
Temperature, °F	S _{avg} (ksi)	n	F _{avg} (calc)	F _{avg} (used)	F _{avg} × S _{avg}	S _{min} (ksi)	80% S _{min}														
850	15.21	3.842	0.5492	0.67	10.19	8.083	6.466														
900	10.61	3.217	0.4888	0.67	7.109	4.831	3.865														
950	6.962	2.598	0.4122	0.67	4.665	2.429	1.943														
1000	4.145	1.969	0.3105	0.67	2.777	0.7355	0.5884														
1050	2.049	1.295	0.1691	0.67	1.373	0.1	0.08														
1100	0.5471	0.4545	0.00631	0.67	0.3666	0.1	0.08														
1150	0.1	0.009833	2.00E-102	0.67	0.067	0.1	0.08														
1200	0.1	0.009537	1.39E-105	0.67	0.067	0.1	0.08														
1250	0.1	0.009258	9.62E-109	0.67	0.067	0.1	0.08														
1300	0.1	0.008995	6.68E-112	0.67	0.067	0.1	0.08														

Table 24-2: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Strain Rate) Criteria, Gr. 21

Equation Format:		$\log(\dot{\epsilon}_0) = -C_{avg} - \frac{1}{T+460} \left(a_1 + a_2 \log(\sigma) + a_3 (\log(\sigma))^2 + a_4 (\log(\sigma))^3 \right)$																				
C _{avg} (A ₀)	-9.94	<table><tr><td colspan="2">Number Data Points</td><td>180</td></tr><tr><td>Correlation Coefficient</td><td>R²</td><td>0.3863</td></tr><tr><td>Average Variance within Heats</td><td>V_w</td><td>0.5588</td></tr><tr><td>Variance between Heats</td><td>V_b</td><td>0.4237</td></tr><tr><td>Standard Error of Estimate</td><td>SEE</td><td>0.7475</td></tr><tr><td colspan="3">Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t_R in hours</td></tr></table>			Number Data Points		180	Correlation Coefficient	R ²	0.3863	Average Variance within Heats	V _w	0.5588	Variance between Heats	V _b	0.4237	Standard Error of Estimate	SEE	0.7475	Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t _R in hours		
Number Data Points					180																	
Correlation Coefficient	R ²				0.3863																	
Average Variance within Heats	V _w				0.5588																	
Variance between Heats	V _b				0.4237																	
Standard Error of Estimate	SEE	0.7475																				
Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t _R in hours																						
C _{min} (A ₀ +ΔΩ ^{SR,LB})	-11.17																					
a ₁	27527.4																					
a ₂	-9580.7																					
a ₃	6844.2																					
a ₄	-2459.2																					
Temperature, °F	S _{C,avg} (ksi)																					
850	40.87																					
900	30.82																					
950	21.84																					
1000	14.2																					
1050	8.508																					
1100	5.092																					
1150	3.306																					
1200	2.339																					
1250	1.762																					
1300	1.388																					

Figure 24-1: 3Cr Modulus (E_y), Thermal Conductivity (k), Thermal Diffusivity (TD), & Thermal Expansion (α) With Temperature

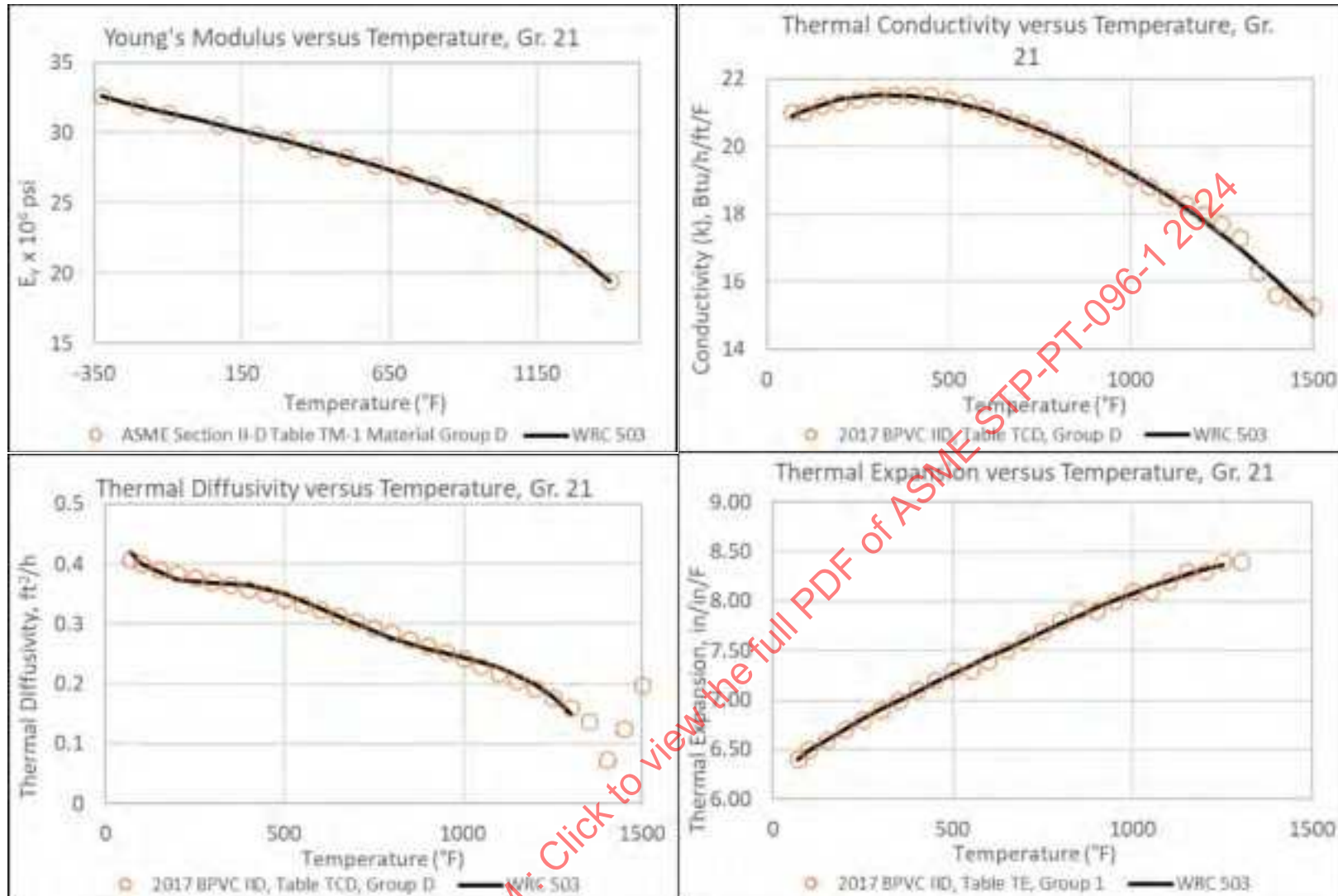


Figure 24-2: 3Cr Yield Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves

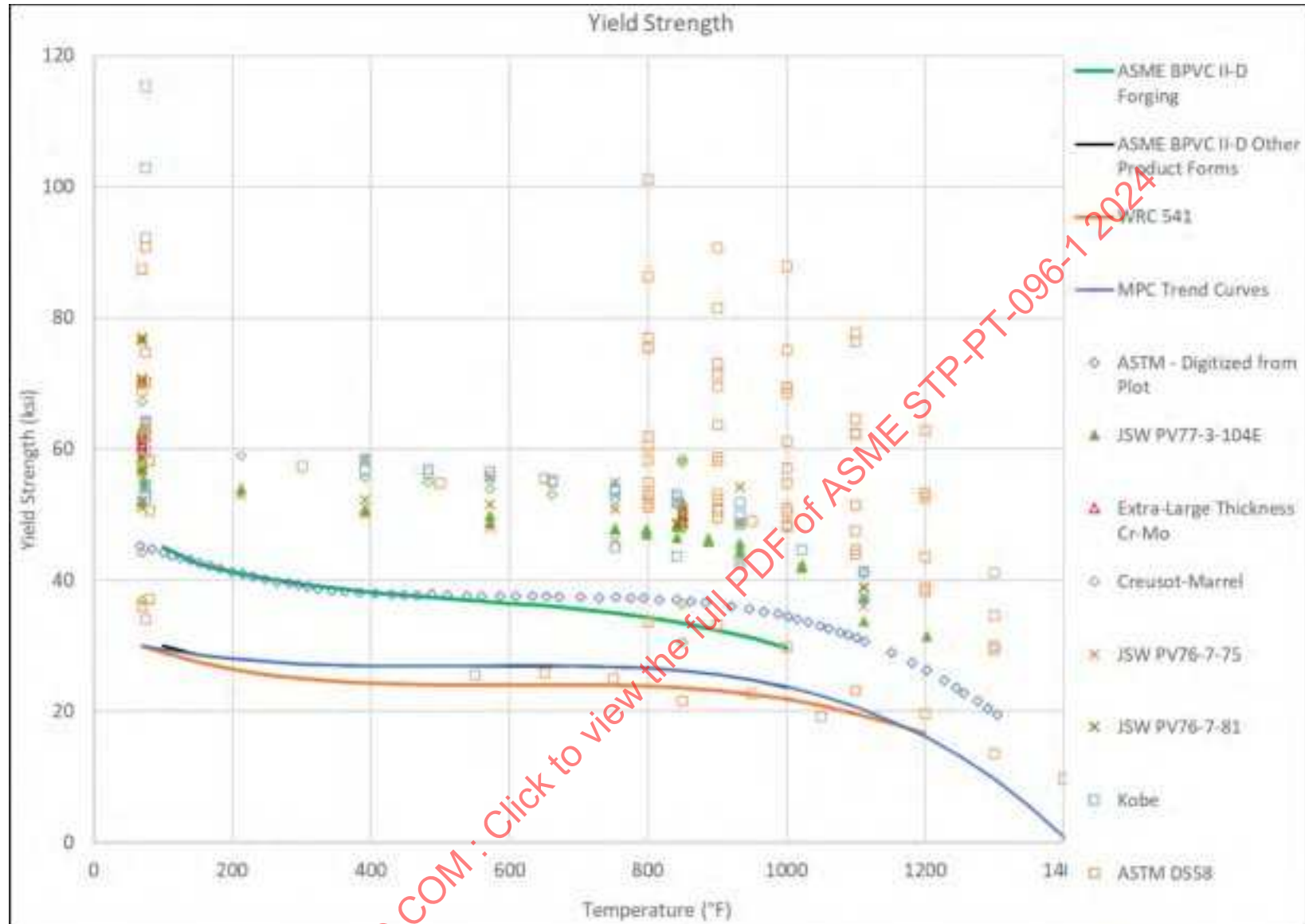


Figure 24-3: 3Cr Tensile Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves

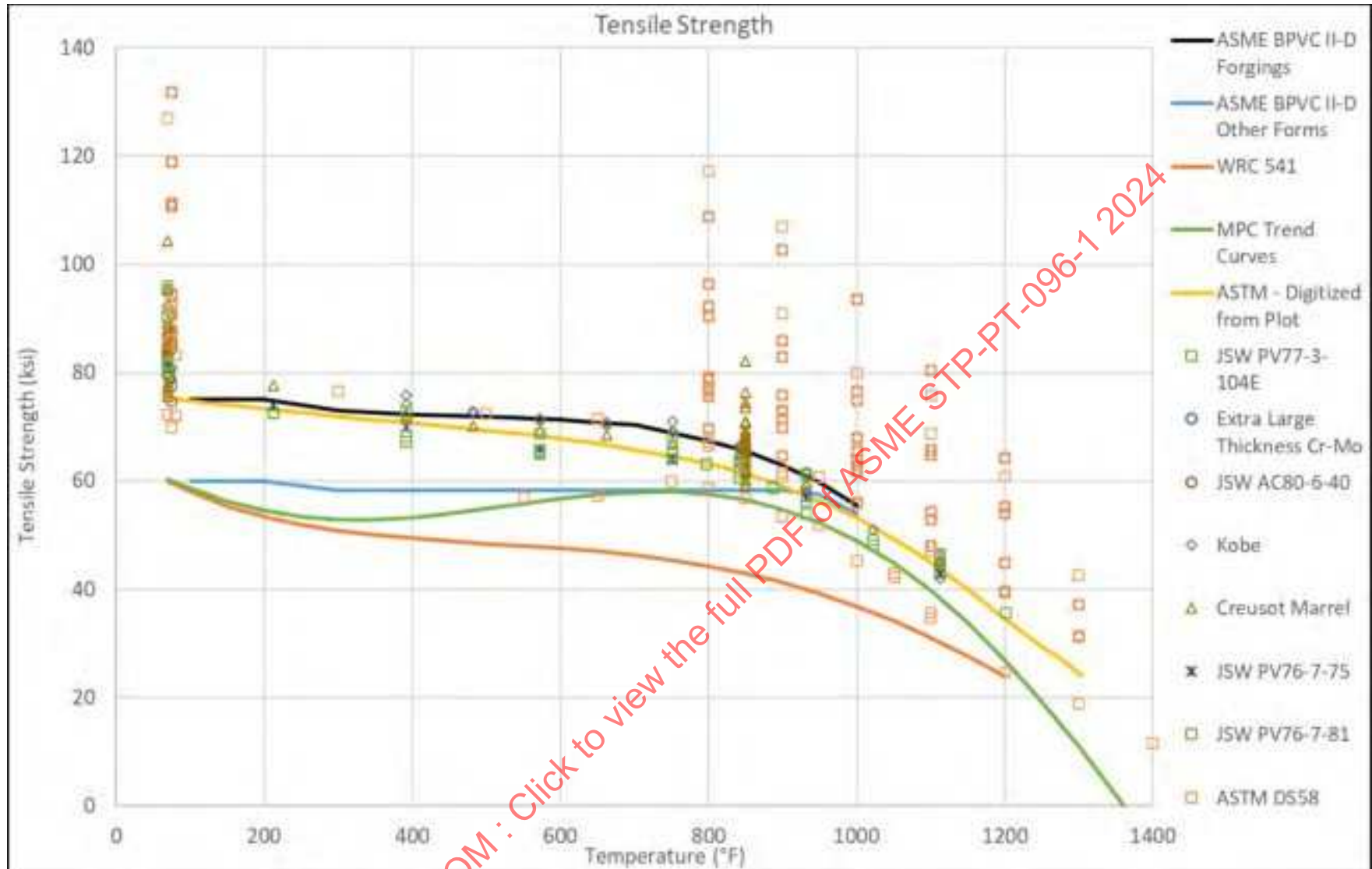


Figure 24-4: 3Cr Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source)

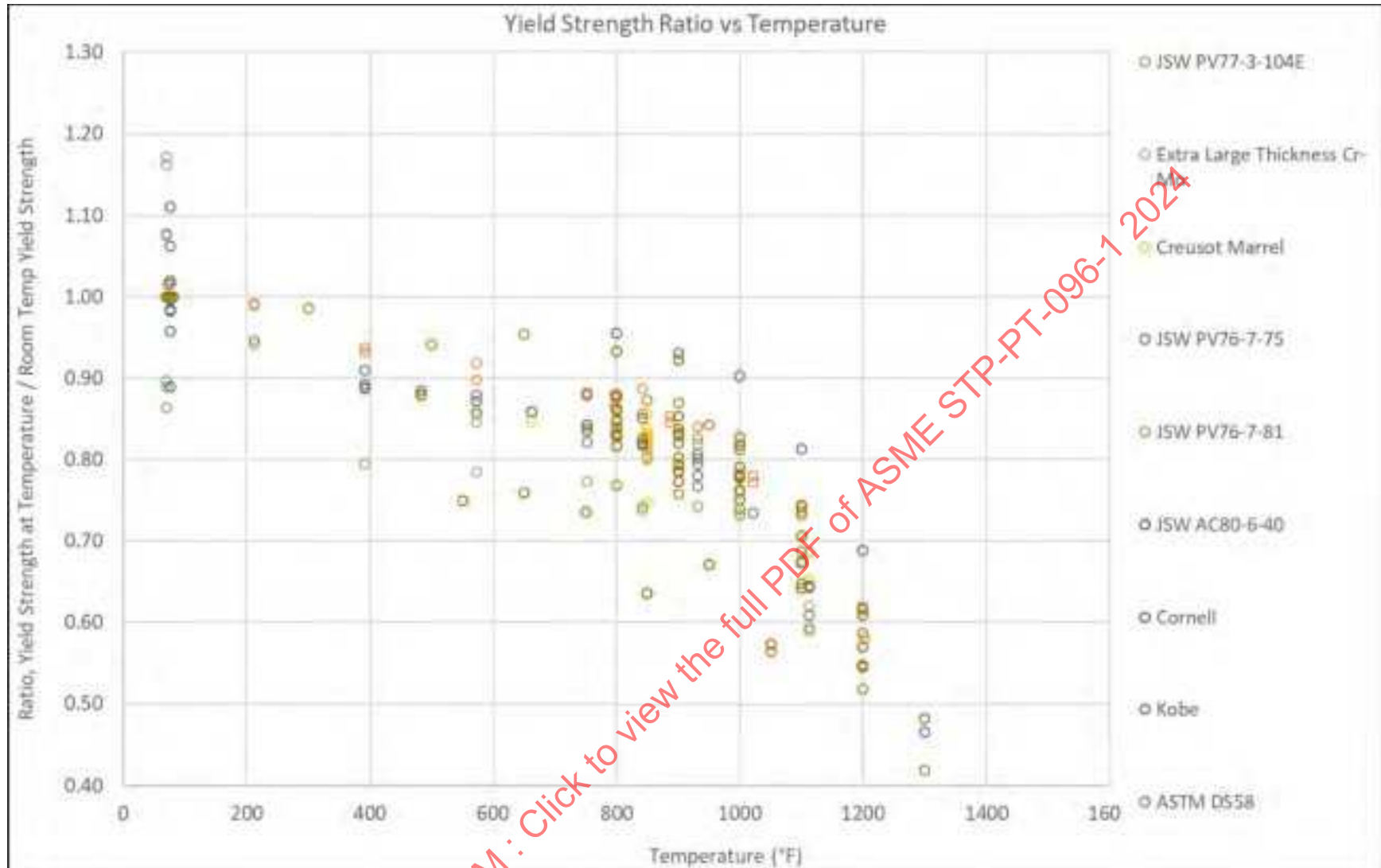


Figure 24-5: 3Cr Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source)

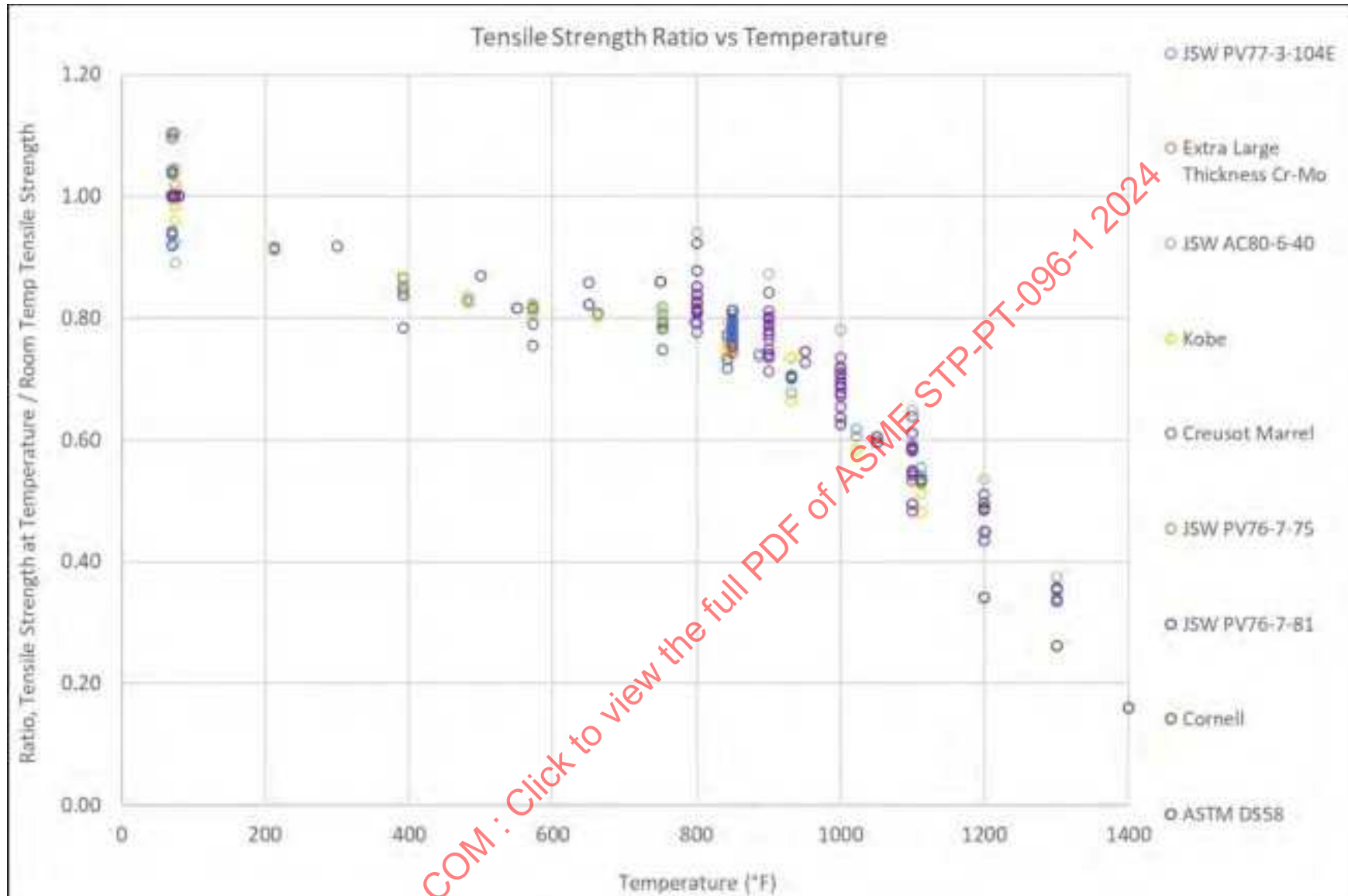


Figure 24-6: 3Cr Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression

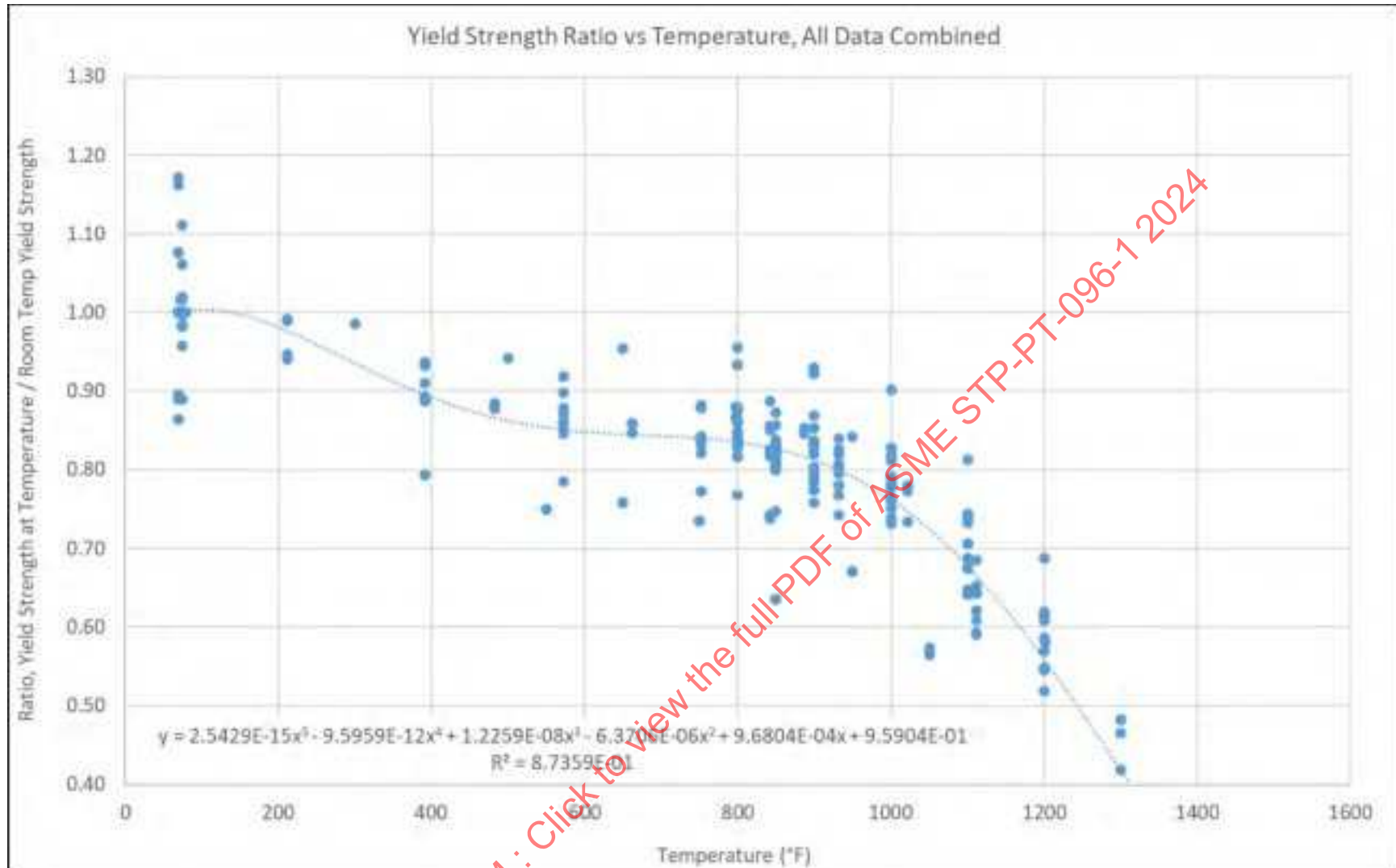


Figure 24-7: 3Cr Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression

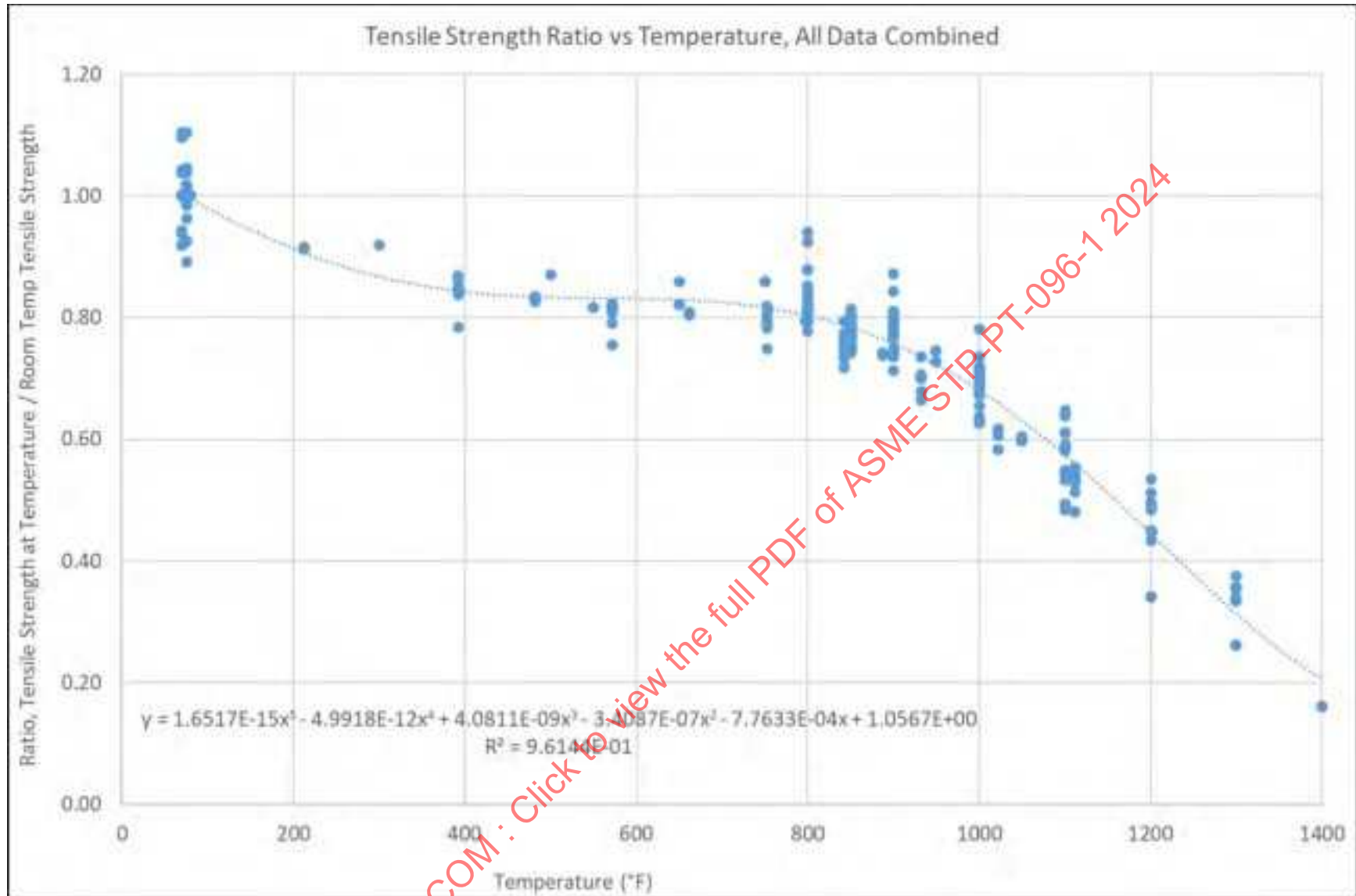


Figure 24-8: 3Cr Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves, Temperatures With High Concentration of Data Points

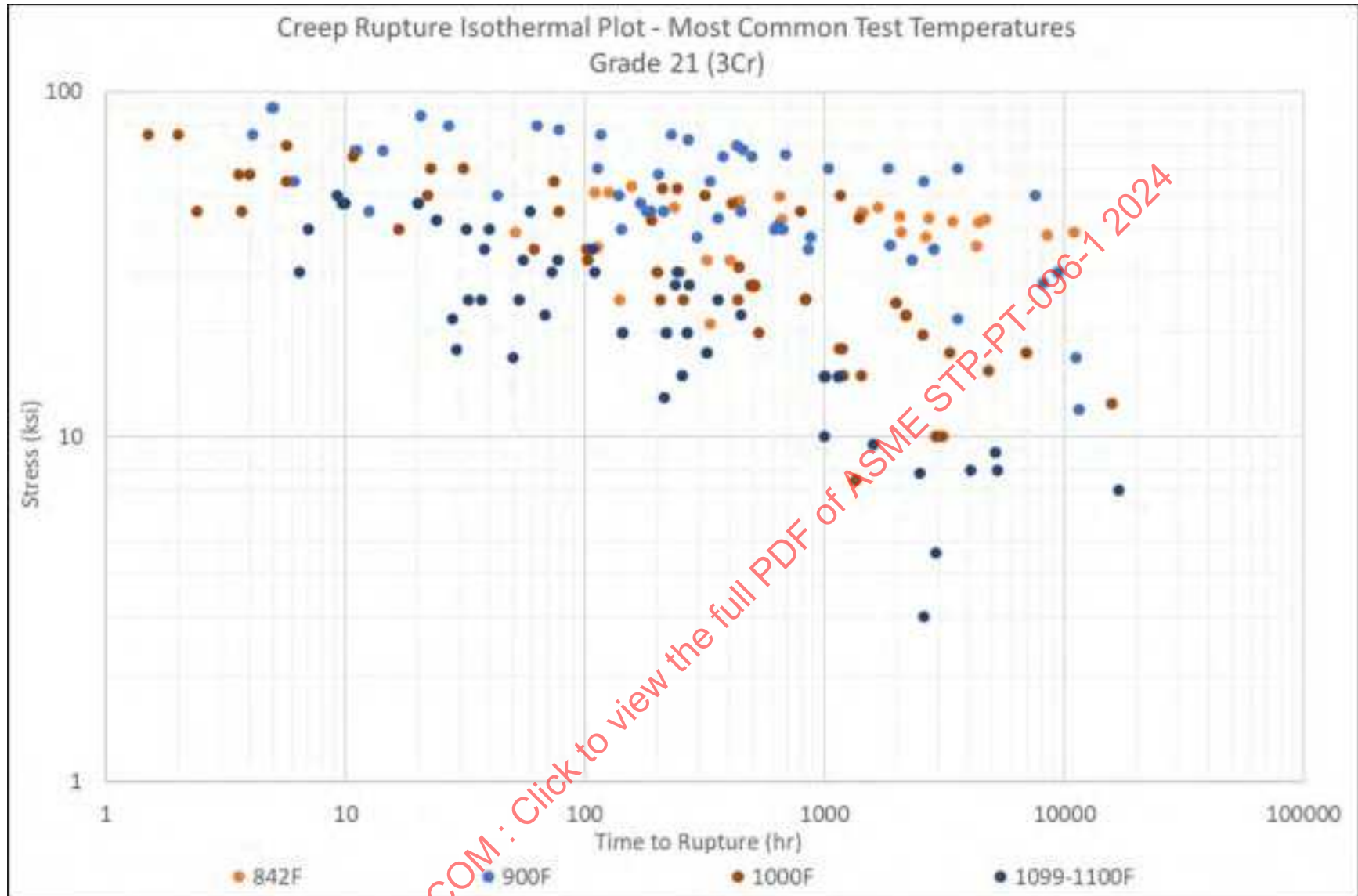


Figure 24-9: 3Cr Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves for Additional and Intermediate Temperatures

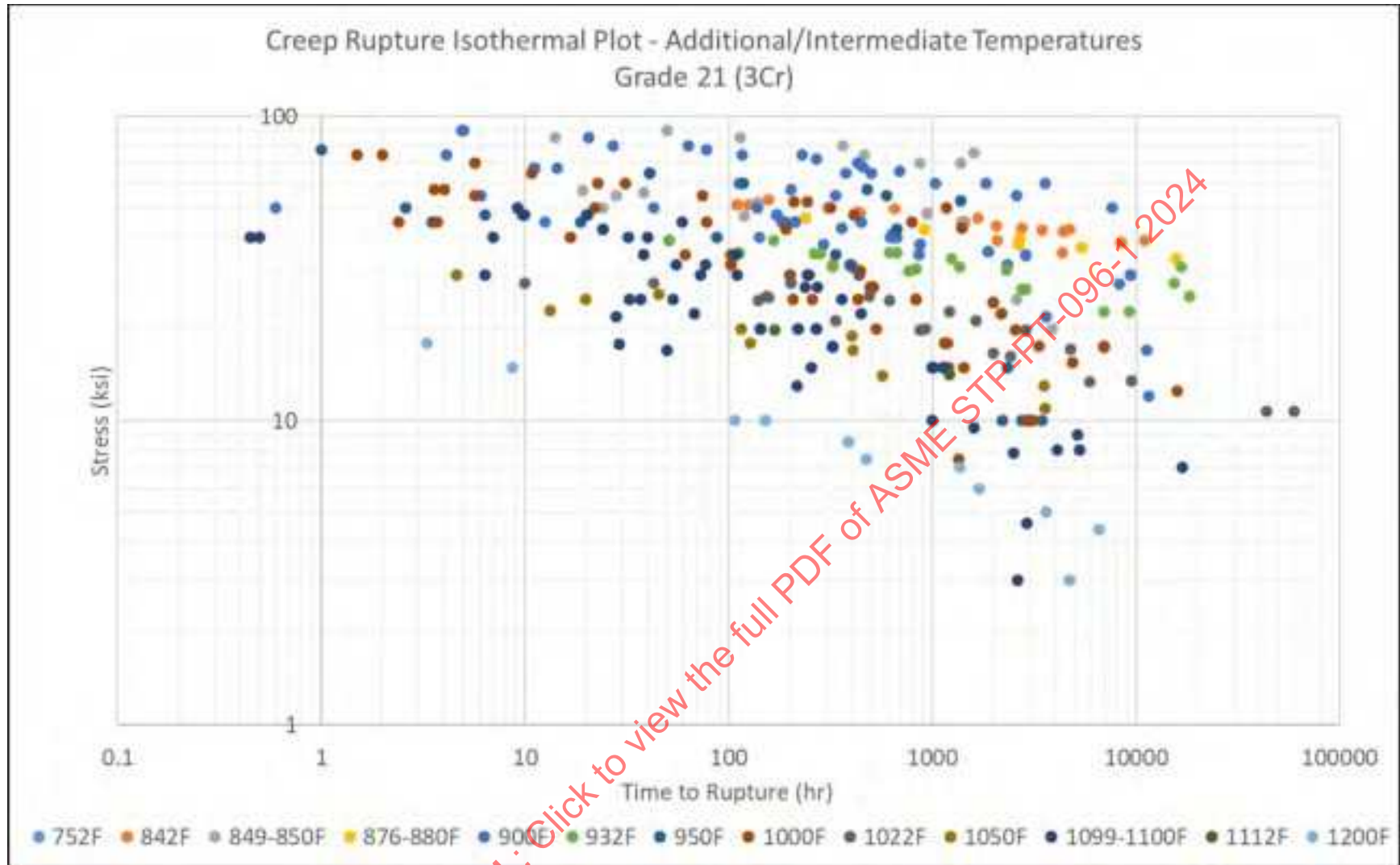


Figure 24-10: 3Cr Creep Strain Rate (MCR) Isotherm Curves, Temperatures With High Concentration of Data Points

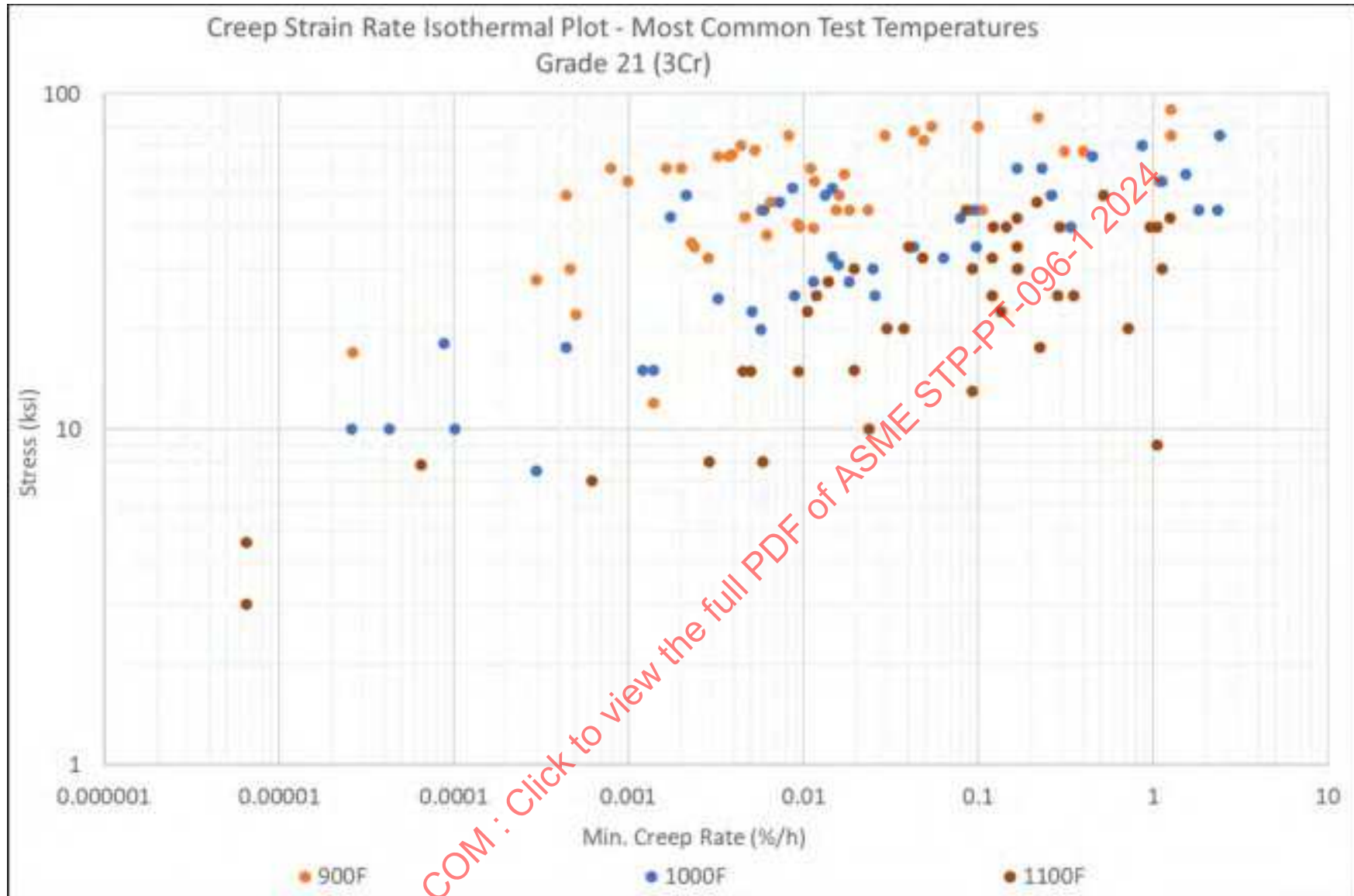


Figure 24-11: 3Cr Creep Strain Rate (MCR) Isotherm Curves for Additional and Intermediate Temperatures

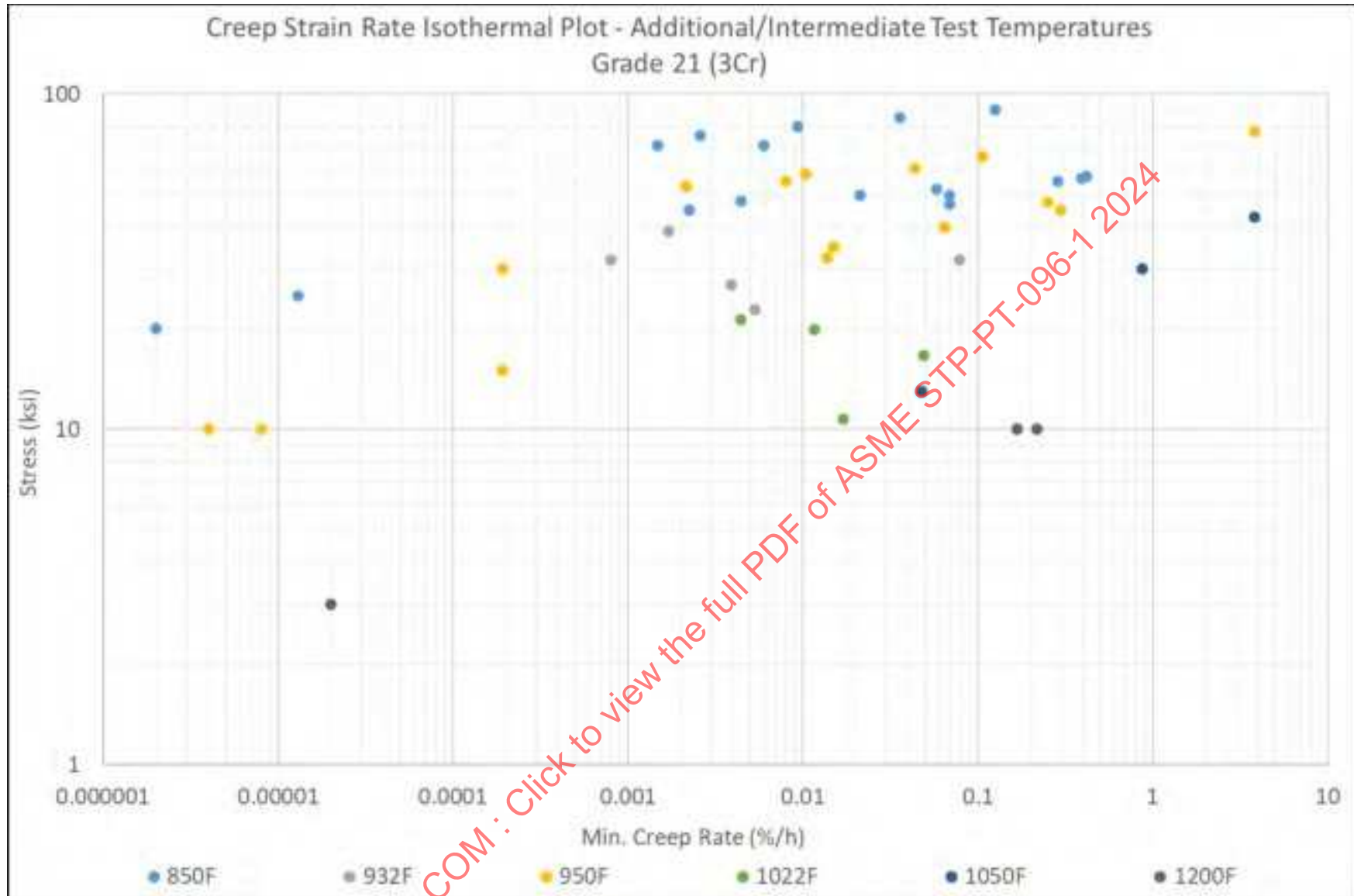


Figure 24-12: 3Cr Creep Ductility (% Elongation) Vs. Rupture Time Isotherms

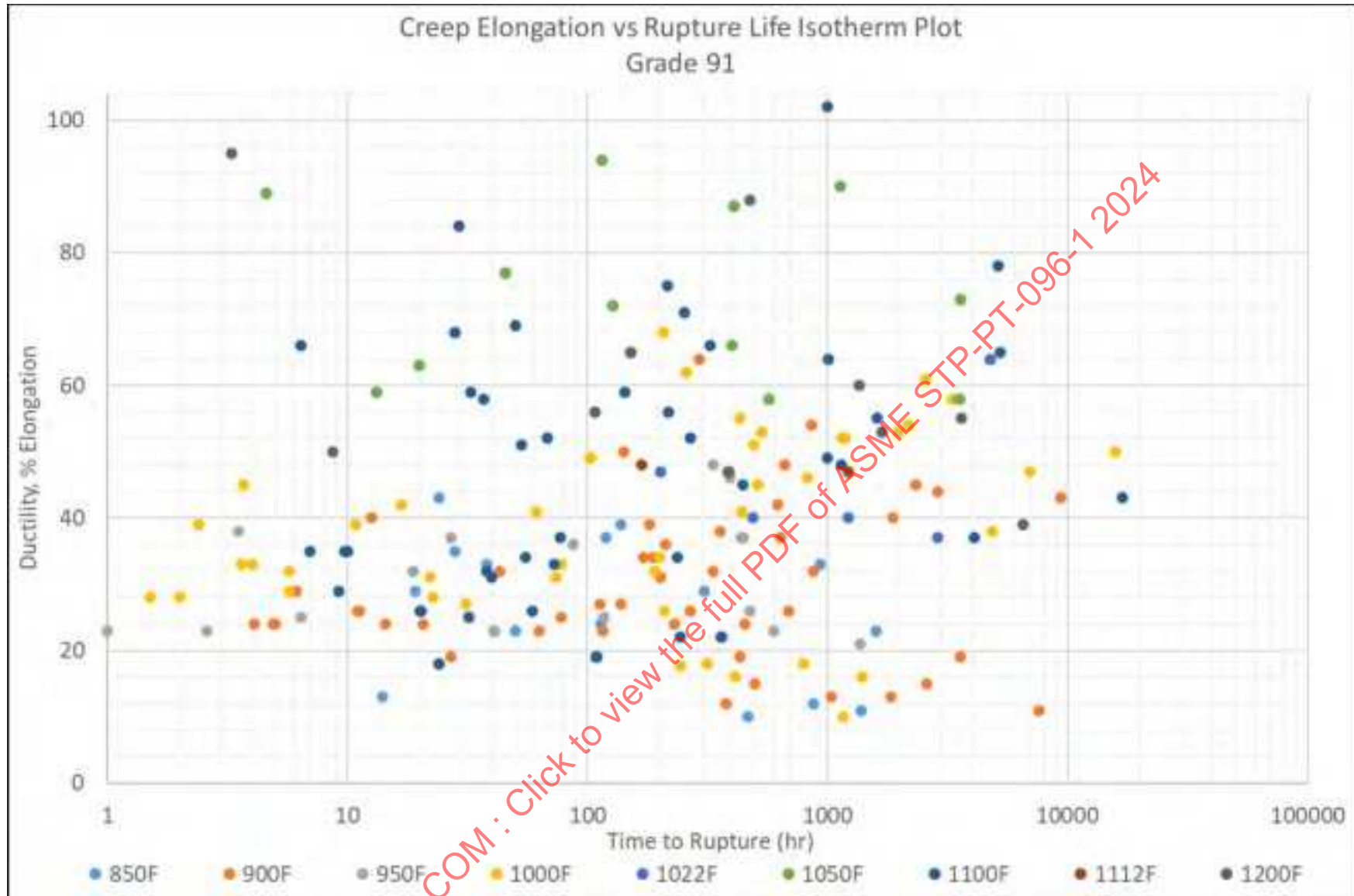


Figure 24-13: Calculated Allowable Stresses Based on Rupture and Creep Strain Rate and ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria (3Cr)

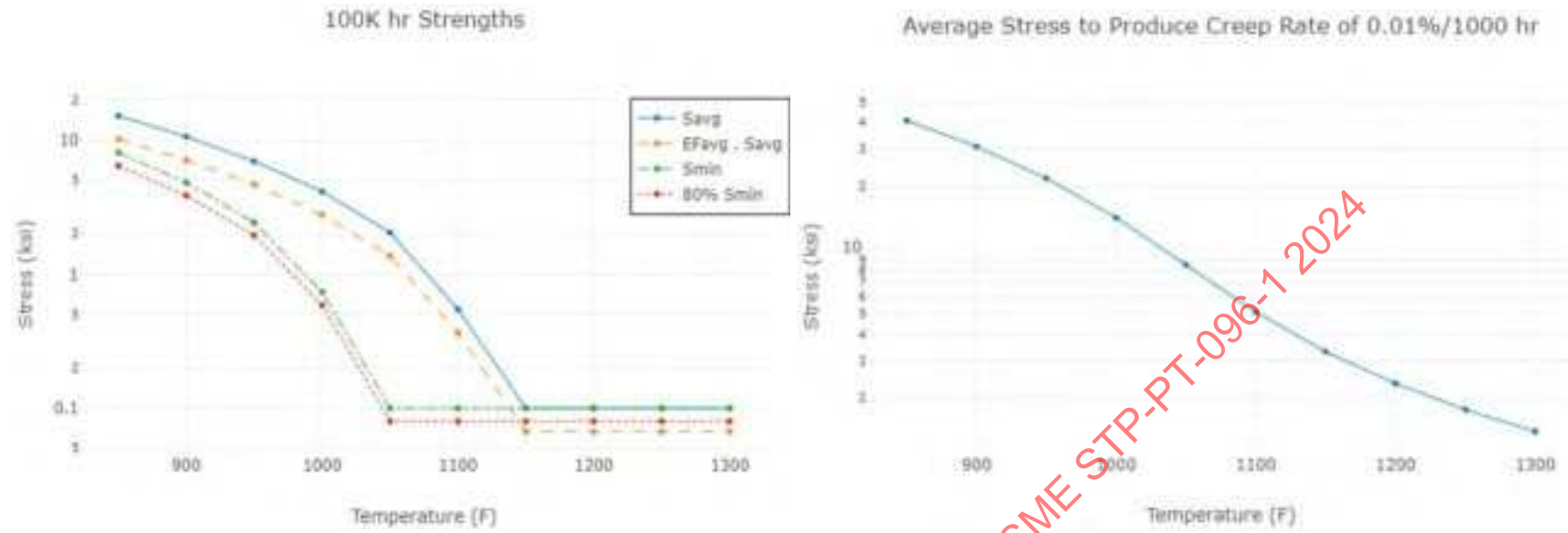


Figure 24-14: Comparison of Current 316H Allowable Stresses (Except Forgings) Vs. ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria Applied to Data

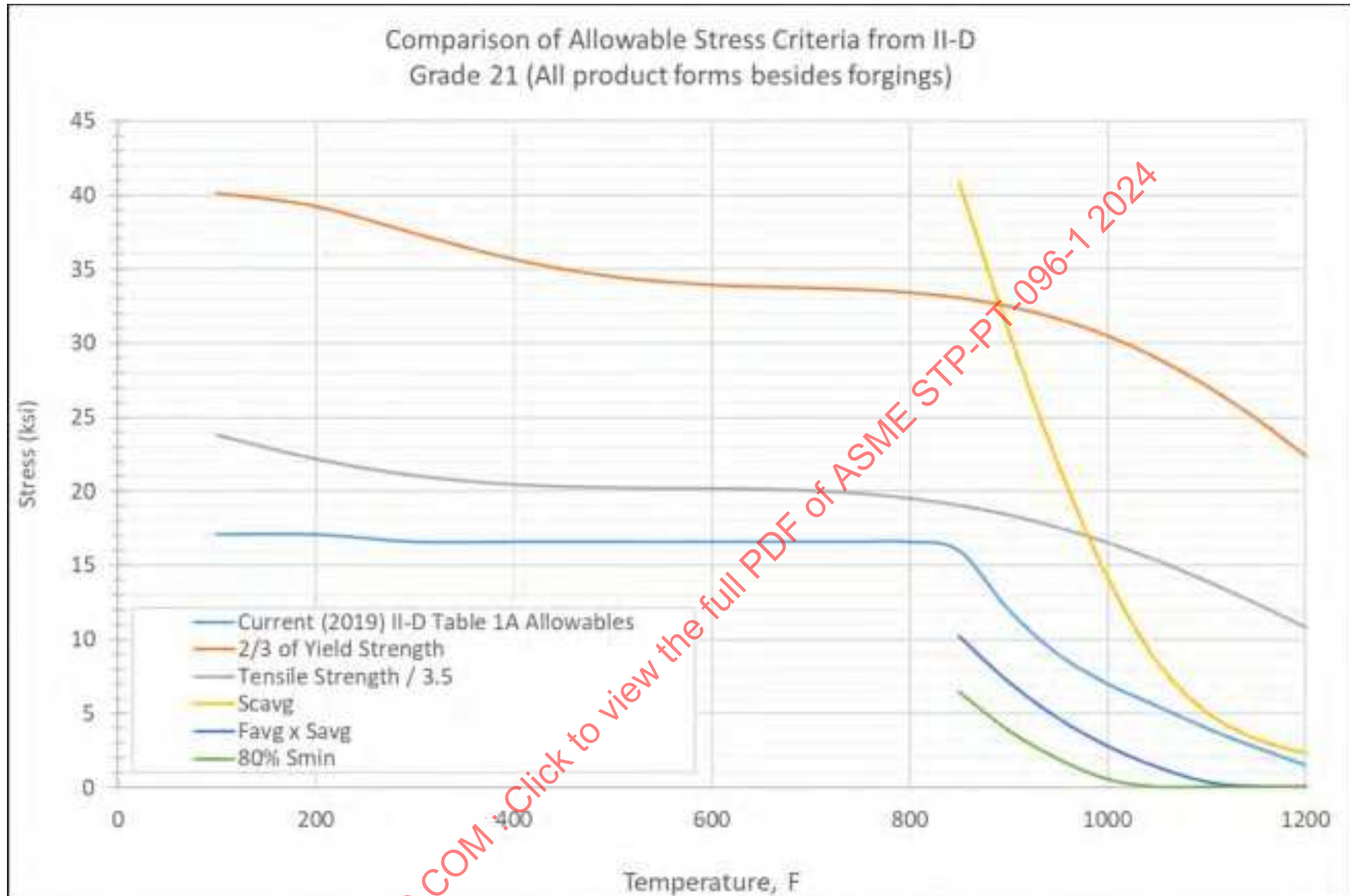


Figure 24-15: Short-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, (3Cr)



Attachment 24: 3Cr Property Data

If you want the referenced embedded spreadsheet with additional data, please email a request to research@asme.org.

25 TYPE 410 (13CR)/12CR

25.1 Physical Properties

Well-established physical properties were referenced from the BPVC Section II for this material. Physical property curves were plotted throughout the temperature range noted in Section II, Part D. Figure 25-1 shows the trends of Elastic Modulus (E_y), Thermal Conductivity (k), Thermal Diffusivity (TD), and Thermal Expansion (α) with temperature.

25.2 Yield and Tensile Strength

Elevated temperature Yield and Tensile Strength over the range of existing allowable stresses (up to 1200°F) were readily available, including data beyond the current range of allowable stresses, up to approximately 1600°F, as shown in Figures 25-2 and 25-3. The sources for both high-temperature yield and high-temperature tensile strength are provided in the embedded spreadsheet at the end of this section. This spreadsheet also contains ductility data corresponding to the tensile test results presented in this report. Note that ductility (percent elongation and percent reduction in area) was not available for all sources referenced for the Type 410/12Cr materials.

To facilitate comparison of the data obtained to existing allowable stresses (Section II-D Table 1A), yield and tensile data were normalized on a heat-by-heat basis to express the ratio of yield or tensile strength at temperature to that measured for the heat at room temperature. In cases where data were not delineated by heats within a given source, or in cases where more than one room-temperature tensile test existed for a given heat of material, ratios are equal to the measured tensile or yield strength at temperature, divided by the average of all of the appropriate room-temperature values for the particular data source or heat of material. As a result of this approach, it is possible to have ratios in excess of 1.0. E²G understands that this approach is similar to the normalizing procedure performed by ASME in typical analysis of yield and tensile data to obtain Table Y and Table U (Section II-D) trend curves, as well as for the calculation of allowable stresses. Figures 25-4 and 25-5 show the heat-by-heat variation in yield and tensile strength ratios (respectively) as a function of temperature. It should be emphasized that even though the figure legends reference an entire source of data, the ratios, wherever possible, were calculated on a heat-by-heat basis; this is evident in the embedded spreadsheet at the end of this section. Figures 25-6 and 25-7 contain all of the yield and tensile (respectively) ratios plotted together, to facilitate regression of a 5th-order polynomial that is subsequently used for allowable stress comparison.

25.3 Creep Data (Creep Rupture, Minimum Creep Rate, and Ductility)

Creep Rupture data is shown in Figures 25-8 and 25-9, plotted as isotherms. The temperatures have been separated onto separate plots to minimize data overlap, with Figure 25-8 showing those temperatures where most of the data were concentrated, and Figure 25-9 showing those temperatures with significantly less data. It should be emphasized that these plots contain data for all product forms of material classified in the referenced publications as “Type 410” and “12Cr.” This certainly includes material meeting the requirements of ASME BPVC Section II-A specifications (e.g., SA-182 F6a, Cl. 1&2, SA-240 Type 410, SA-479 Grade 403, etc.). However, due to the diversity of data sources utilized for the compilation of the material property tables, it is likely that some of the material shown in Figures 25-8 and 25-9 may not meet existing specifications for this grade of material. Where older publications are referenced, the chemistry (and for that matter, manufacturing, processing, and heat treatment) corresponding to the heat of material in the original data source, may not be consistent with modern specifications. Where possible, E²G has documented the chemical composition if contained within the original source. In many cases, the project

team has also made efforts to trace cross-referenced data back to original test results to determine if the heat treatment, product form, chemistry, etc. details can be obtained. This information is provided with the embedded spreadsheet to facilitate additional analysis on the part of ASME.

Creep Minimum strain rates (%/hour) are shown in Figures 25-10 and 25-11, separated by temperature. As in the case of rupture data, temperatures of minimum creep rates have been separated onto separate plots to minimize data overlap, with Figure 25-10 showing those temperatures where most of the data were concentrated, and Figure 25-11 showing those temperatures with significantly less data. Creep Ductility, as % elongation, is plotted in Figure 25-12. As is typical, the data show significant overlap, and it is difficult to observe clear trends in the data. The data is not intended to be used as plotted but is available in the spreadsheet for additional analysis. Note that much of the data with less than 10% total elongation at failure corresponds to cross-weld specimens contained in the data.

Creep data were analyzed using E²G's proprietary Lot-Centered Analysis web-based software tool, in order to obtain creep properties. This regression is based on a Mandel-Paule algorithm and considers the variation within individual heats of material (for both rupture and strain rate data) as well as the variation between heats. The weight assigned to each datapoint and each heat is scaled based on the relative variation. Both rupture and strain rate (minimum creep rate, expressed as true strain per hours) were regressed according to a Larson-Miller time-temperature-parameter model, with a 3rd-order polynomial of stress. Lot-specific constant behavior was accounted for in this analysis, but the variation of LMP with stress was assumed to be constant (no non-parallel terms were included in the analysis). A 95% predictive limit was utilized to obtain the lower-bound (minimum LM constant for both rupture and strain rate) properties. The results of this analysis are summarized in Table 25-1 for rupture data and Table 25-2 for strain rate data. The Lot-Centered Analysis software tool generates property tables in the creep regime using the criteria outlined in Mandatory Appendix 1 of ASME Section II-D; the nomenclature of variables is consistent with II-D Appendix 1. For visualization of the allowable stress trends, Figure 25-13 is provided (for rupture allowable stresses and creep rate allowable stresses). Figure 25-14 shows a comparison of the various allowable stress criteria from Section II-D, Appendix 1, to the existing (2019) Section II-D Table 1A allowable stresses for Plate & Forgings of Type 410.

Creep Strain vs. time data are shown in Figures 25-15 and 25-16 for short-term data (up to 2,500 hour test durations); Figure 25-17 for 2,500 to 5,000 hour test durations; Figure 25-18 for 5,000 to 10,000 hour test durations, Figure 25-19 for 10,000 to 100,000 hour test durations, and Figure 25-20 for durations in excess of 100,000 hours. Curves are only plotted where more than 6 strain vs. time points are present for the test. Additional curves are available with fewer datapoints (typically obtained from data in the form of time-until-specified-strain, in the embedded spreadsheet. Both creep rate and creep strain vs. time data are provided to satisfy ASME's request for creep strain vs. time curves, and both forms of data are applicable in developing allowable stresses. Although digitalization of creep curve data was not explicitly necessary per the project contract, E²G did perform digitalization of creep curves where only graphical data was available (as is often the case in the published literature).

25.4 Continuous Cycling Fatigue and Hold Time Fatigue Curves

A portion of the data obtained for continuous cycling fatigue data at elevated temperatures for Type 410/12Cr is shown in Figure 25-21, which includes room temperature data contained in sources which also present high-temperature data. Figure 25-21 only contains data for which total strain range was determined from the original source. Another portion of the continuous cyclic fatigue data obtained is included in Figure 25-22. This data is presented as stress amplitude vs. the amount of cycles to failure. Additional data points for continuous cycling fatigue data of Type 410/12Cr are presented in the attached spreadsheet; however, due to the complexities of various forms of fatigue data, compatible plots for each type of data

expression and failure criteria are not included in this report. Hold time fatigue data at high temperature is shown in Figure 25-23 (950°F) and Figure 25-24 (1202°F). Additional data is provided in the embedded spreadsheet.

ASMENORMDOC.COM : Click to view the full PDF of ASME STP-PT-096-1 20

Table 25-1: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Rupture) Criteria, Type 410/12Cr

Equation	$\log(t_r) = C_{avg} + \frac{1}{T+460} (b_1 + b_2 \log(\sigma) + b_3 (\log(\sigma))^2 + b_4 (\log(\sigma))^3)$																					
Format:																						
Cavg	-12.96	<table><tr><td colspan="2">Number Data Points</td><td>861</td></tr><tr><td>Correlation Coefficient</td><td></td><td>R² 0.5088</td></tr><tr><td>Average Variance within Heats</td><td></td><td>V_w 0.4216</td></tr><tr><td>Variance between Heats</td><td></td><td>V_b 0.6733</td></tr><tr><td>Standard Error of Estimate</td><td></td><td>SEE 0.6493</td></tr></table>						Number Data Points		861	Correlation Coefficient		R ² 0.5088	Average Variance within Heats		V _w 0.4216	Variance between Heats		V _b 0.6733	Standard Error of Estimate		SEE 0.6493
Number Data Points								861														
Correlation Coefficient								R ² 0.5088														
Average Variance within Heats								V _w 0.4216														
Variance between Heats								V _b 0.6733														
Standard Error of Estimate		SEE 0.6493																				
Cmin	-14.03																					
b₁	32984.3																					
b₂	-8432.8																					
b₃	3072.8																					
b₄	-1286.7																					
Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t_R in hours																						
Temperature, °F	S_{avg} (ksi)	n	F_{avg} (calc)	F_{avg} (used)	Favg × Savg	S_{min} (ksi)	80% S_{min}															
850	26.21	5.711	0.6682	0.67	17.56	16.58	13.26															
900	19.67	5.105	0.637	0.67	13.18	11.81	9.449															
950	14.45	4.608	0.6067	0.67	9.68	8.269	6.615															
1000	10.42	4.23	0.5803	0.67	6.98	5.739	4.591															
1050	7.413	3.979	0.5606	0.67	4.967	3.994	3.195															
1100	5.25	3.852	0.55	0.67	3.517	2.817	2.254															
1150	3.736	3.838	0.5489	0.67	2.503	2.028	1.622															
1200	2.694	3.917	0.5555	0.67	1.805	1.495	1.196															
1250	1.98	4.064	0.5675	0.67	1.327	1.128	0.9024															
1300	1.486	4.255	0.5821	0.67	0.9958	0.8706	0.6965															

Table 25-2: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Strain Rate) Criteria, Type 410/12Cr

Equation	$\log(\dot{\epsilon}_0) = -C_{avg} - \frac{1}{T+460} (a_1 + a_2 \log(\sigma) + a_3 (\log(\sigma))^2 + a_4 (\log(\sigma))^3)$		
Format:			
C _{avg} (A ₀)	-23.7		
C _{min} (A ₀ +ΔQSR,LB)	-24.93		
a ₁	54814.6		
a ₂	-12184.2		
a ₃	4091.5		
a ₄	-1925.7		
Temperature, °F	S _{C,avg} (ksi)		
850	41.9		
900	32.85		
950	25.25		
1000	18.99		
1050	13.97		
1100	10.06		
1150	7.125		
1200	4.999		
1250	3.51		
1300	2.49		

Number Data Points		136
Correlation Coefficient	R ²	0.6377
Average Variance within Heats	V _w	0.5591
Variance between Heats	V _b	0.0994
Standard Error of Estimate	SEE	0.7477

Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t_R in hours

Figure 25-1: Type 410/12Cr Modulus (E_y), Thermal Conductivity (k), Thermal Diffusivity (TD), & Thermal Expansion (α) With Temperature

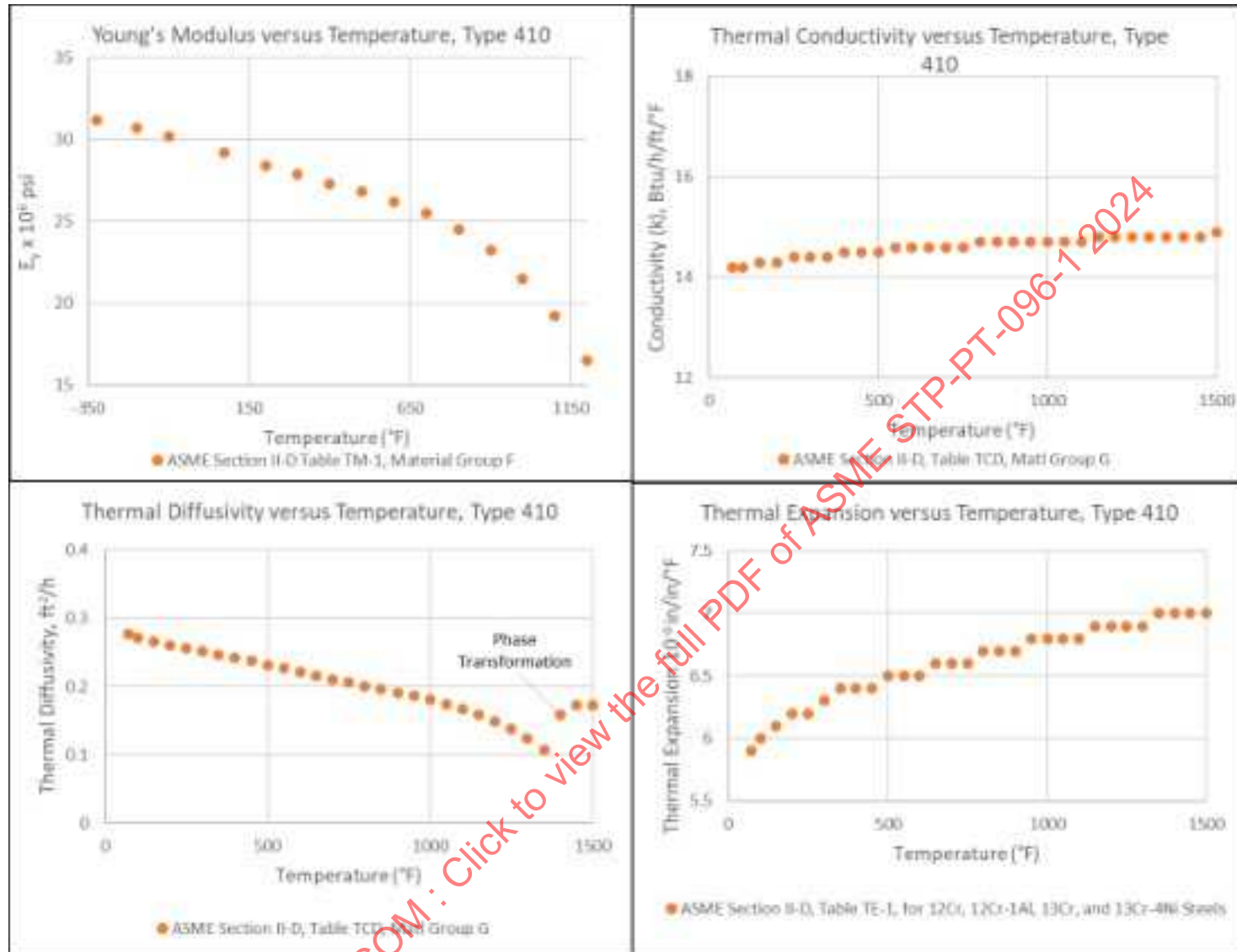


Figure 25-2: Type 410/12Cr Yield Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves

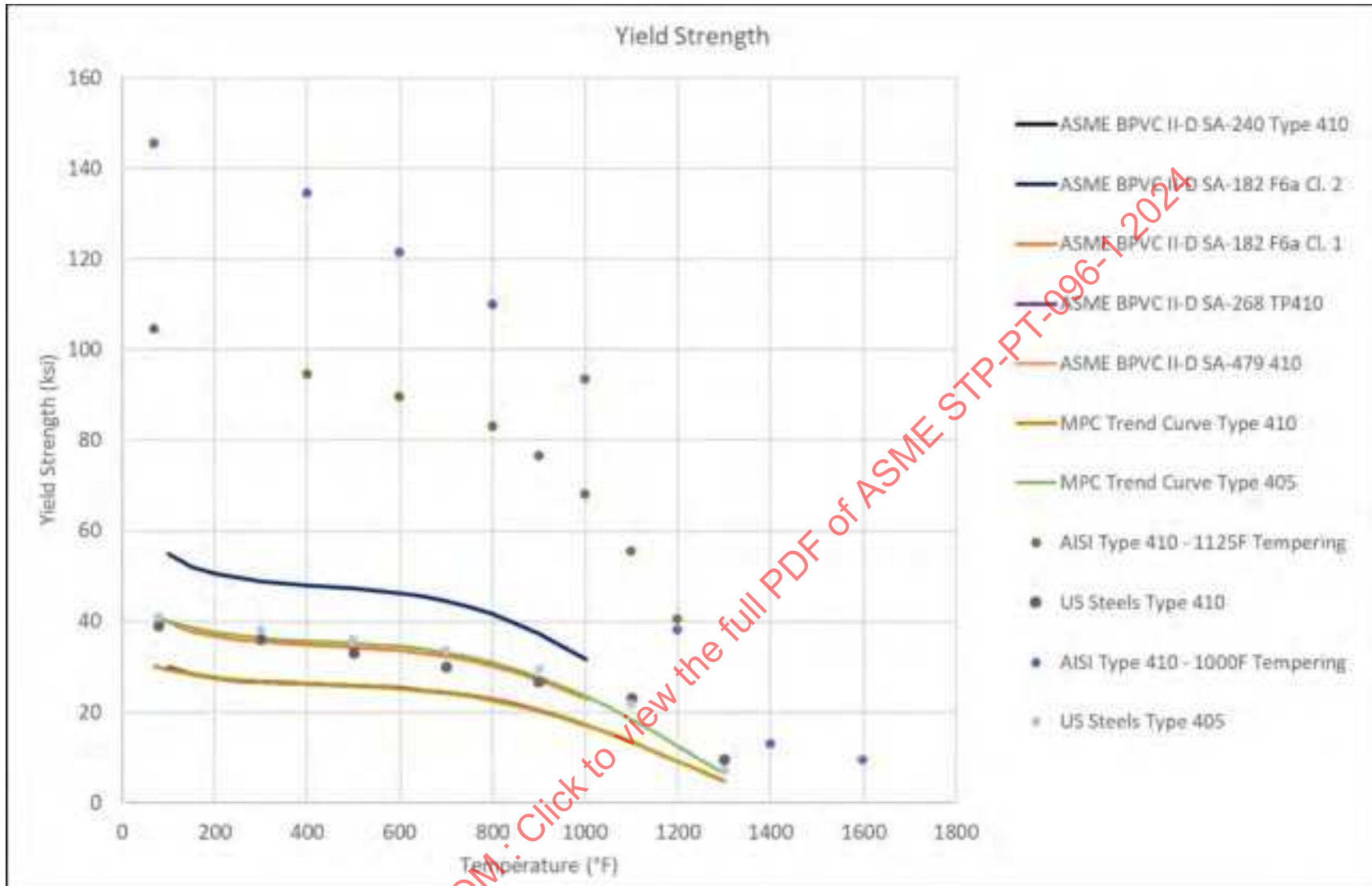


Figure 25-3: Type 410/12Cr Tensile Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves

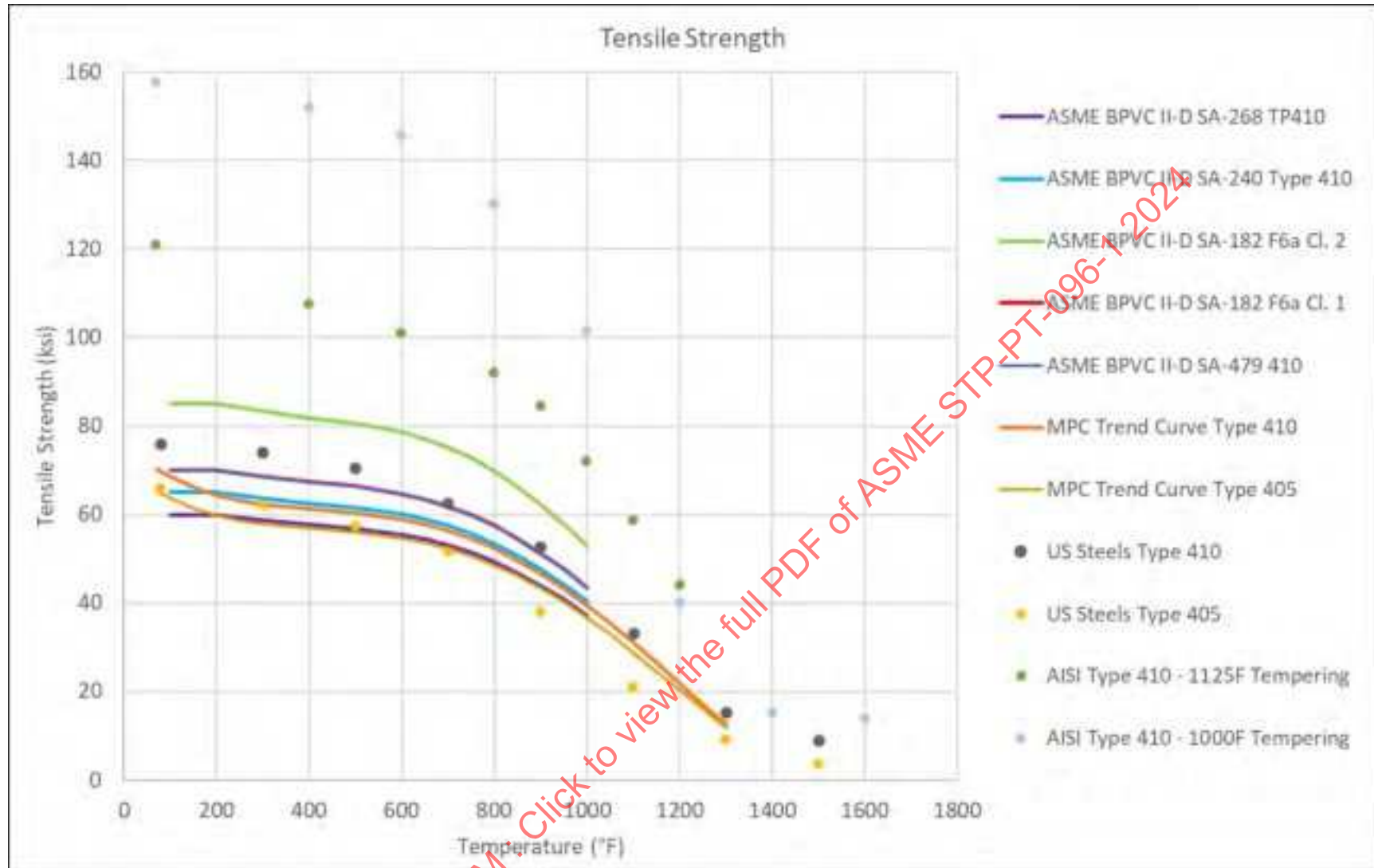


Figure 25-4: Type 410/12Cr Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source)

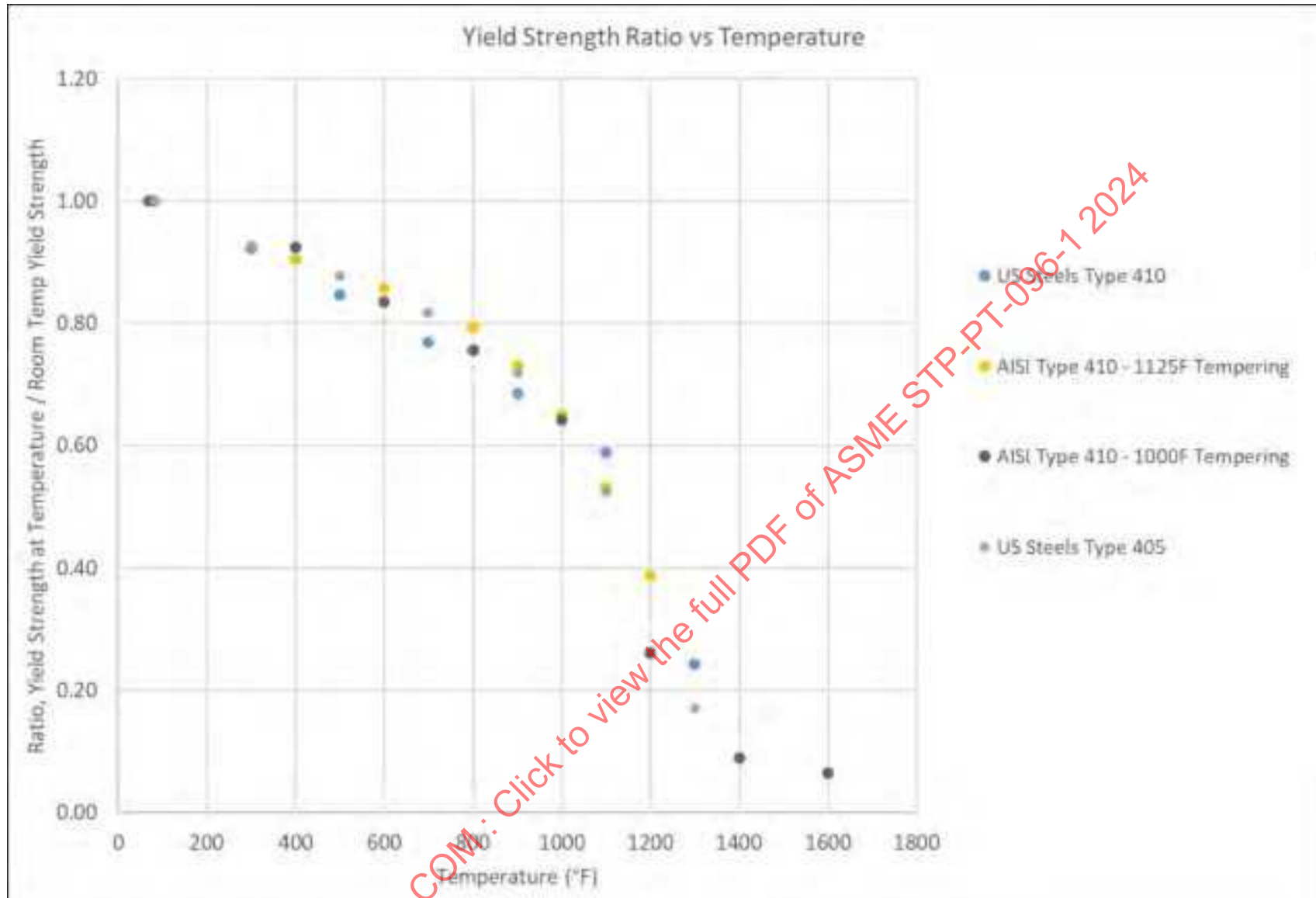


Figure 25-5: Type 410/12Cr Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source)

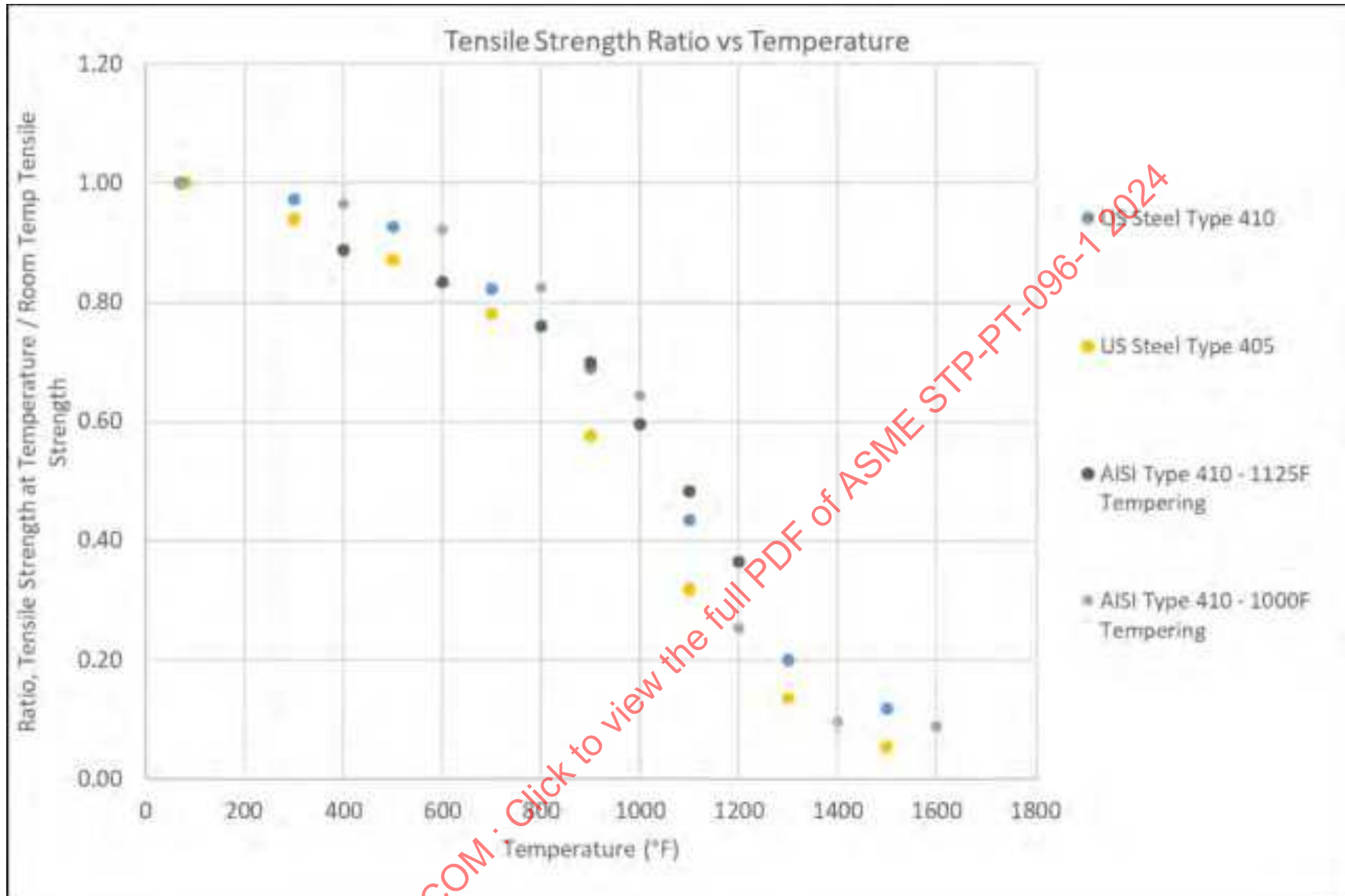


Figure 25-6: Type 410/12Cr Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined data, With Polynomial Regression

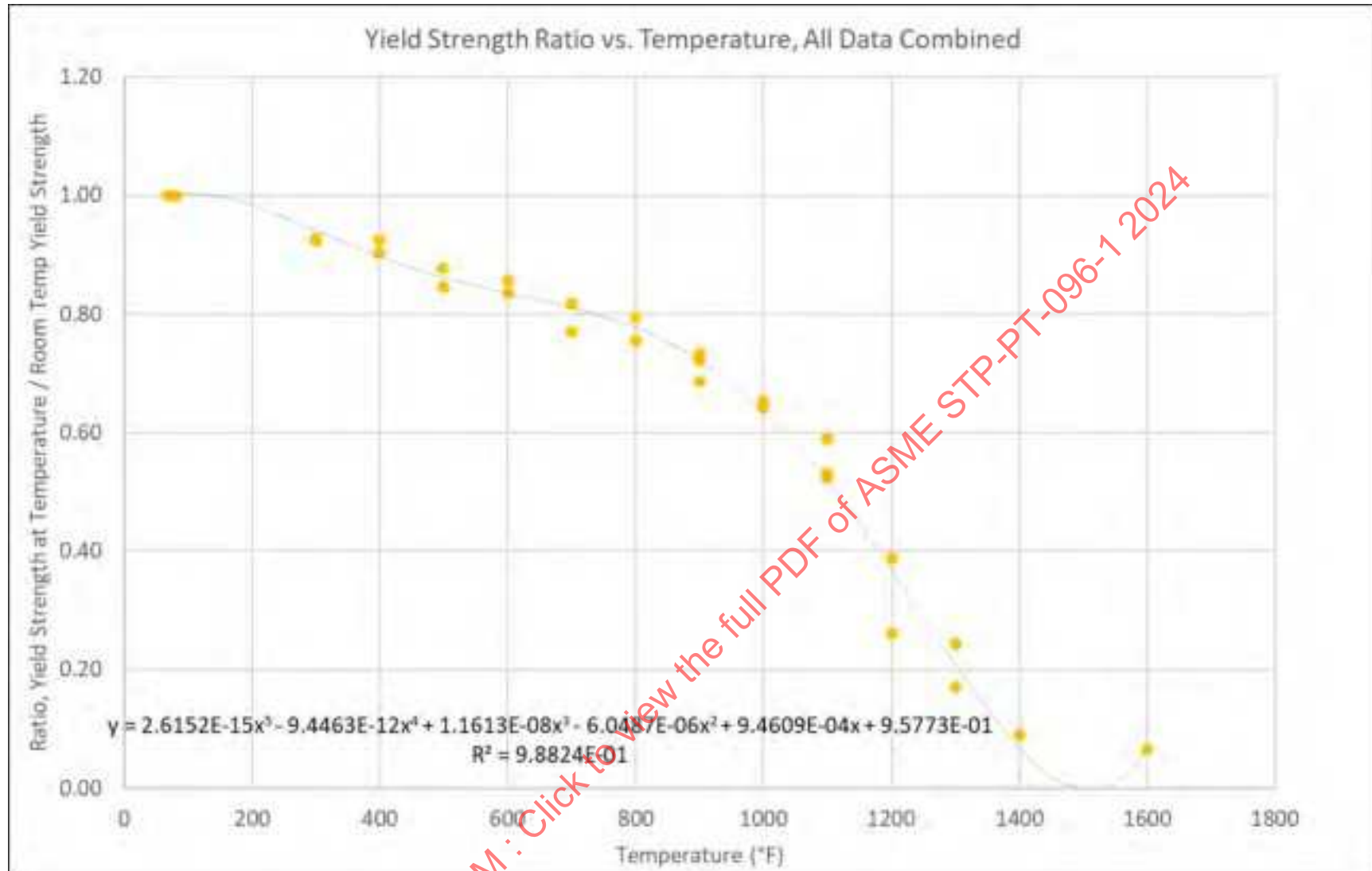


Figure 25-7: Type 410/12Cr Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression

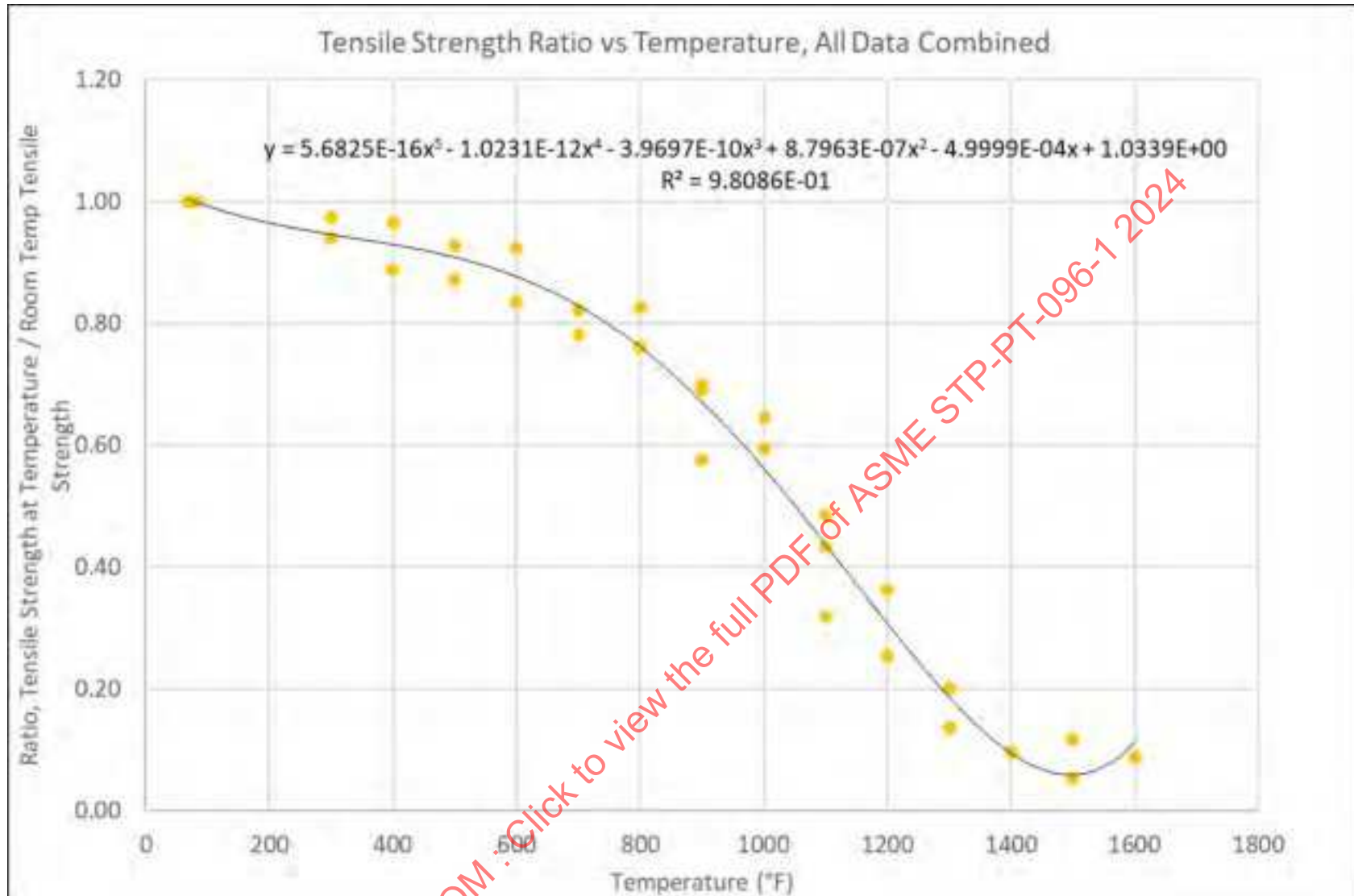


Figure 25-8: Type 410/12Cr Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves, Temperatures With High Concentration of Data Points

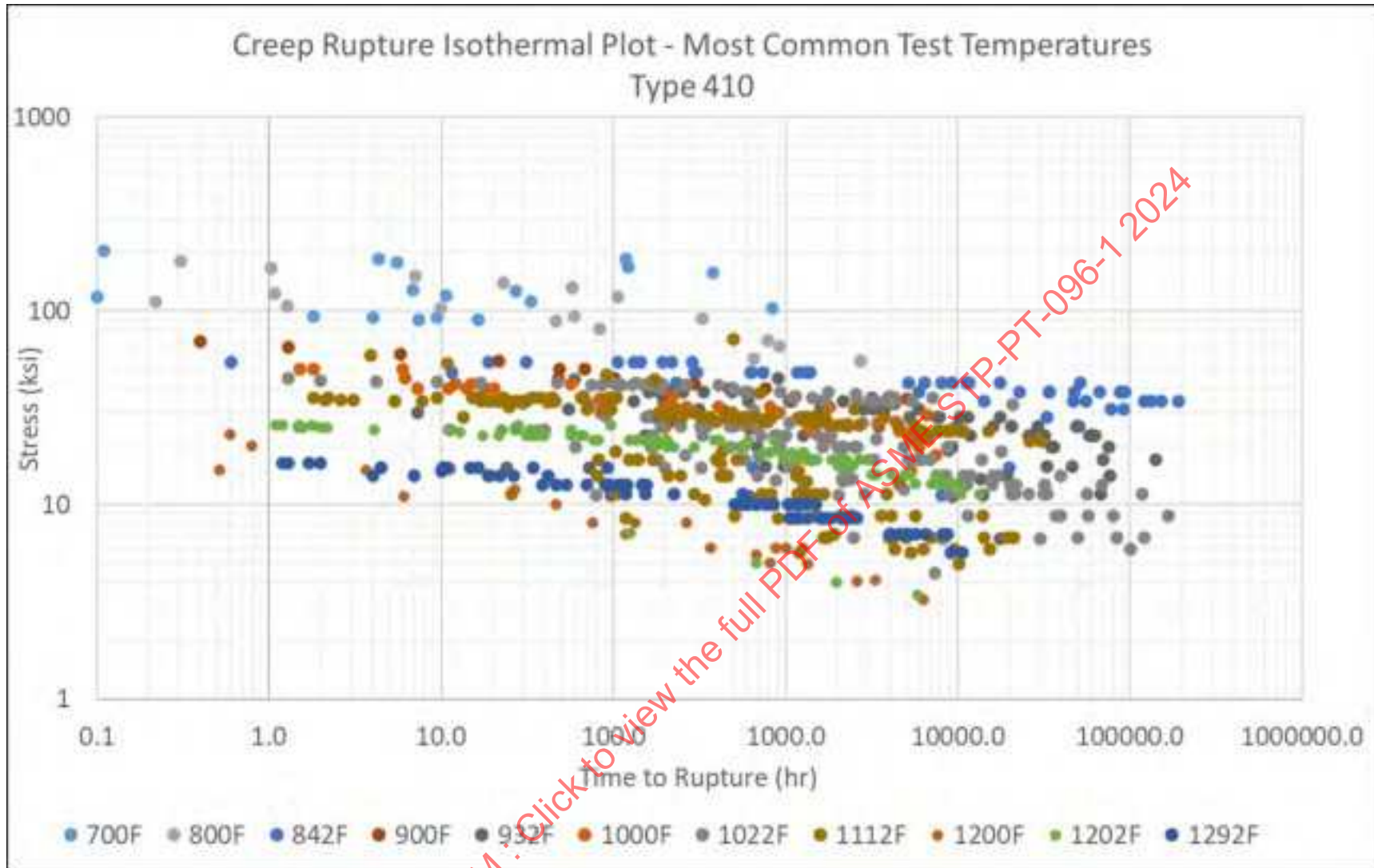


Figure 25-9: Type 410/12Cr Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves for Additional and Intermediate Temperatures

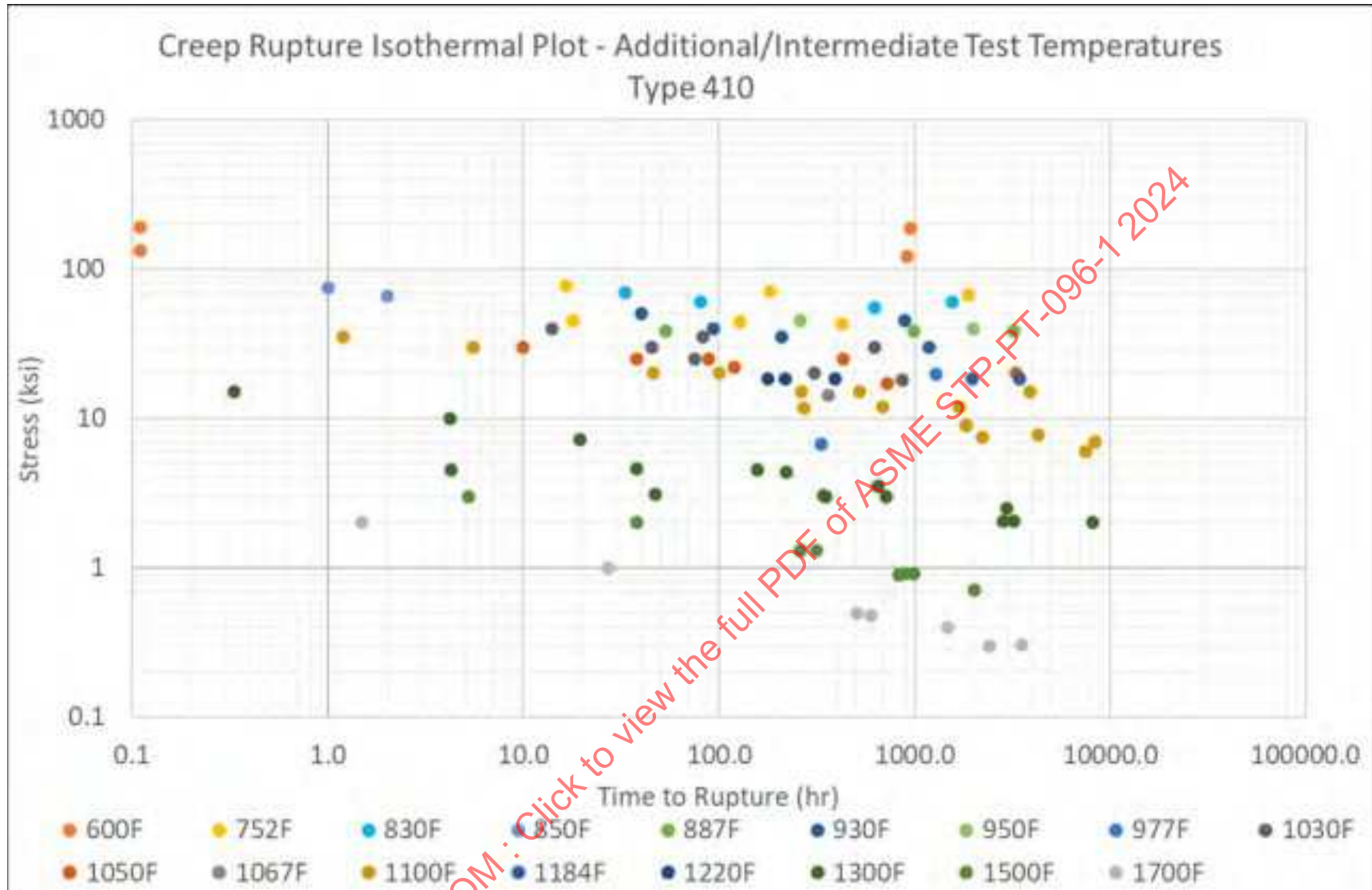


Figure 25-10: Type 410/12Cr Creep Strain Rate (MCR) Isotherm Curves, Temperatures With High Concentration of Data Points

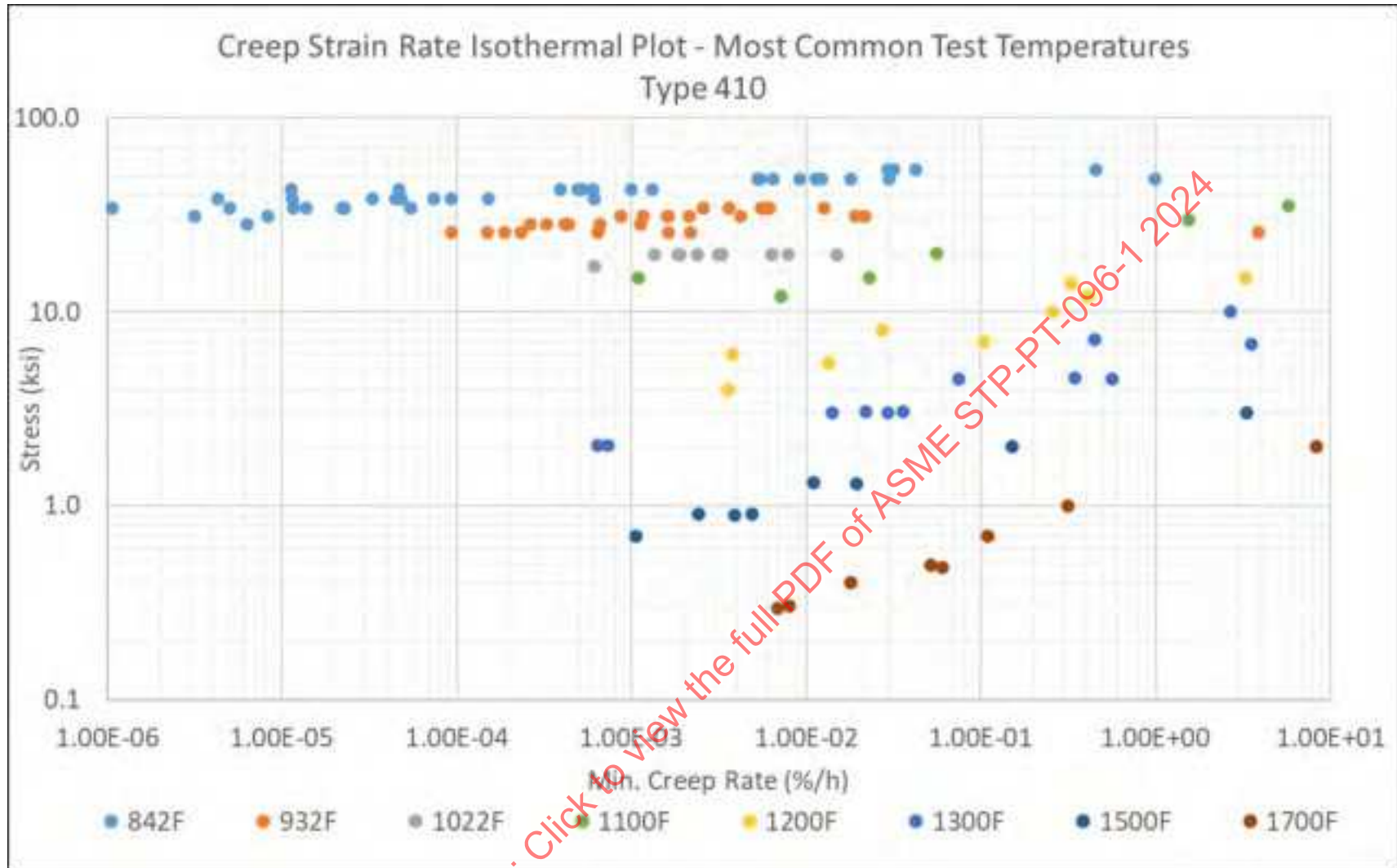


Figure 25-11: Type 410/12Cr Creep Strain Rate (MCR) Isotherm Curves for Additional and Intermediate Temperatures



Figure 25-12: Type 410/12Cr Creep Ductility (% Elongation) Vs. Rupture Time Isotherms

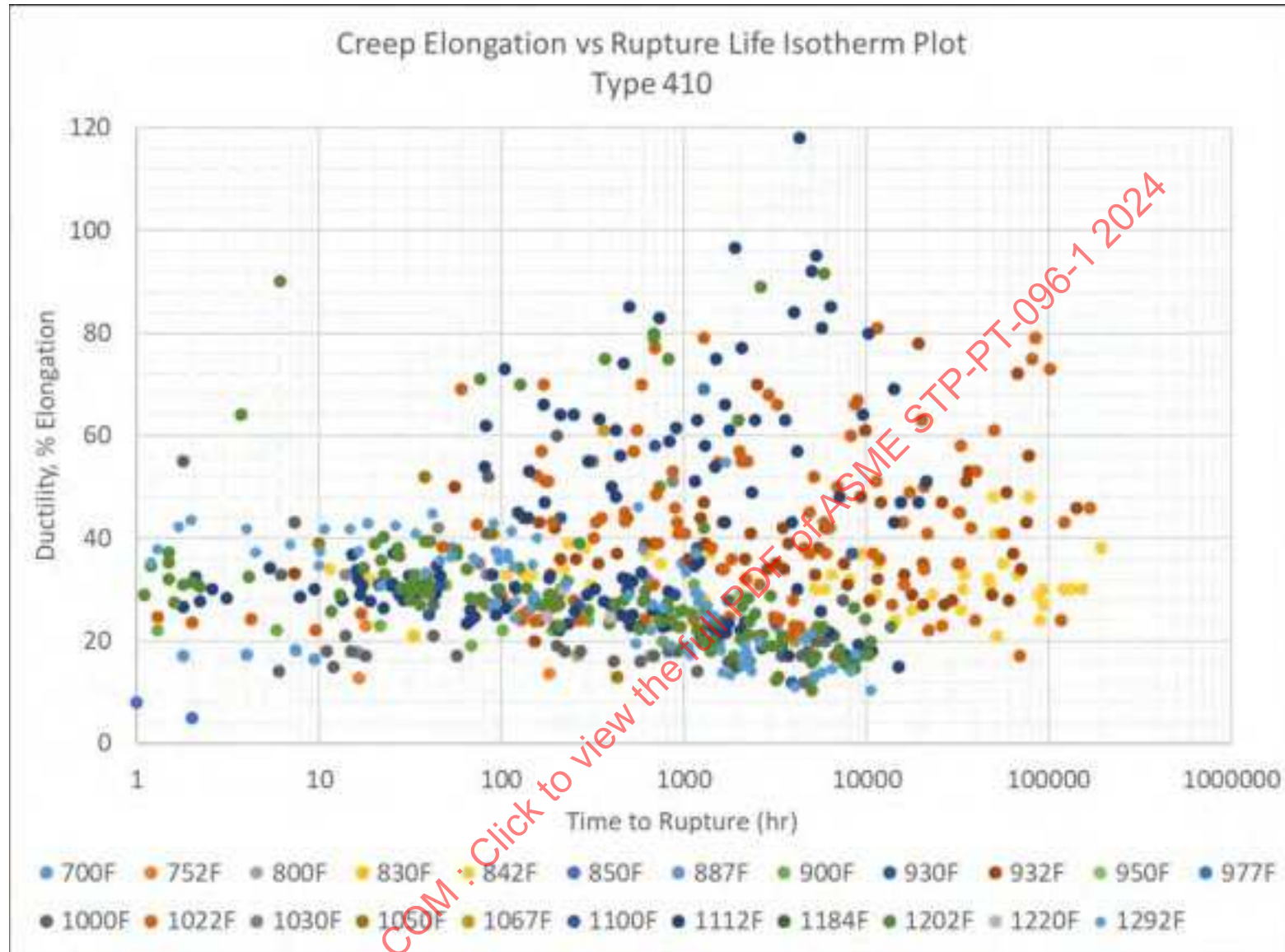


Figure 25-13: Calculated Allowable Stresses Based on Rupture and Creep Strain Rate and ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria (Type 410/12Cr)

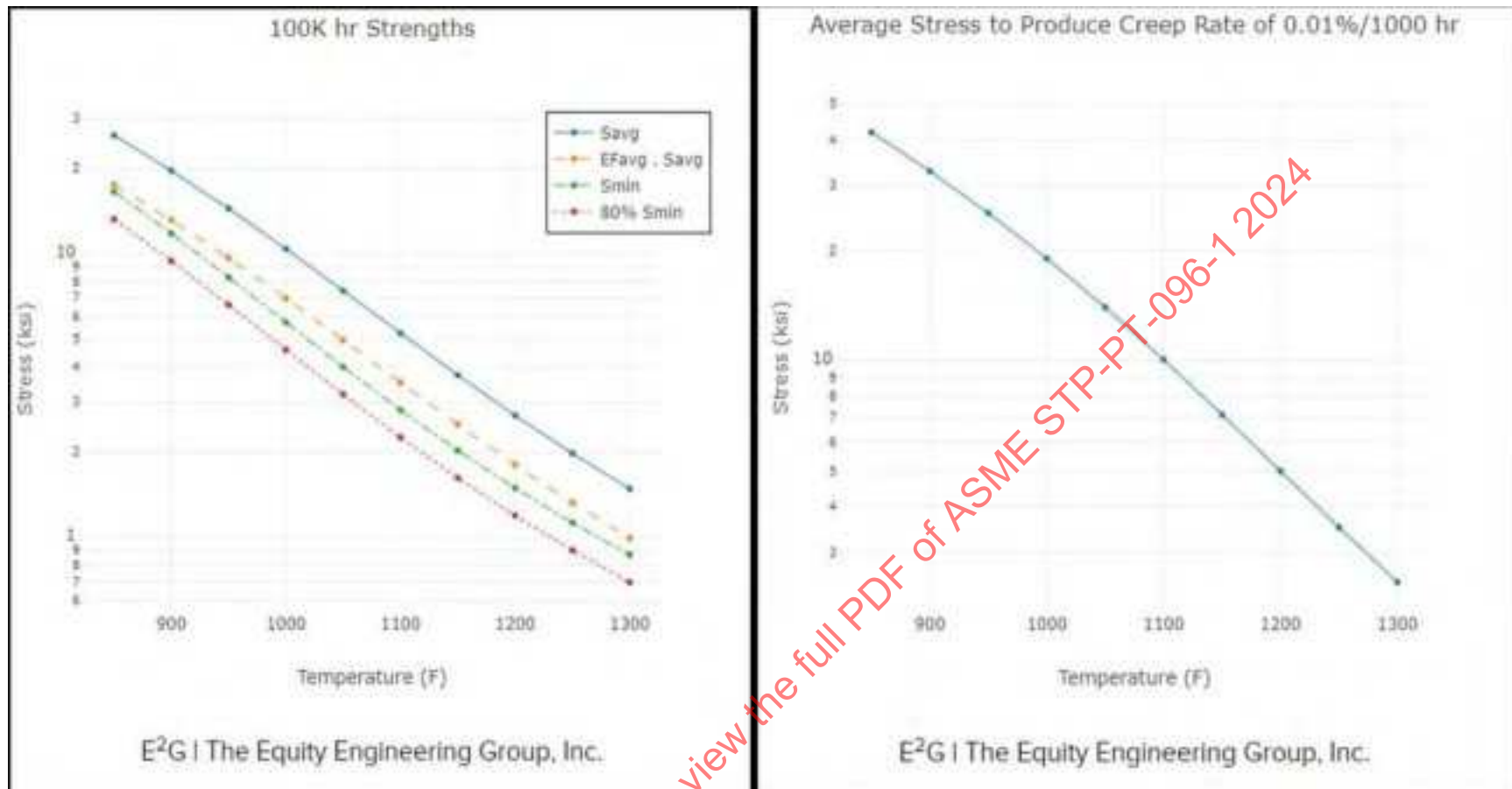


Figure 25-14: Comparison of Current Type 410 Allowable Stresses (Plate & Forgings) Vs. ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria Applied to Data

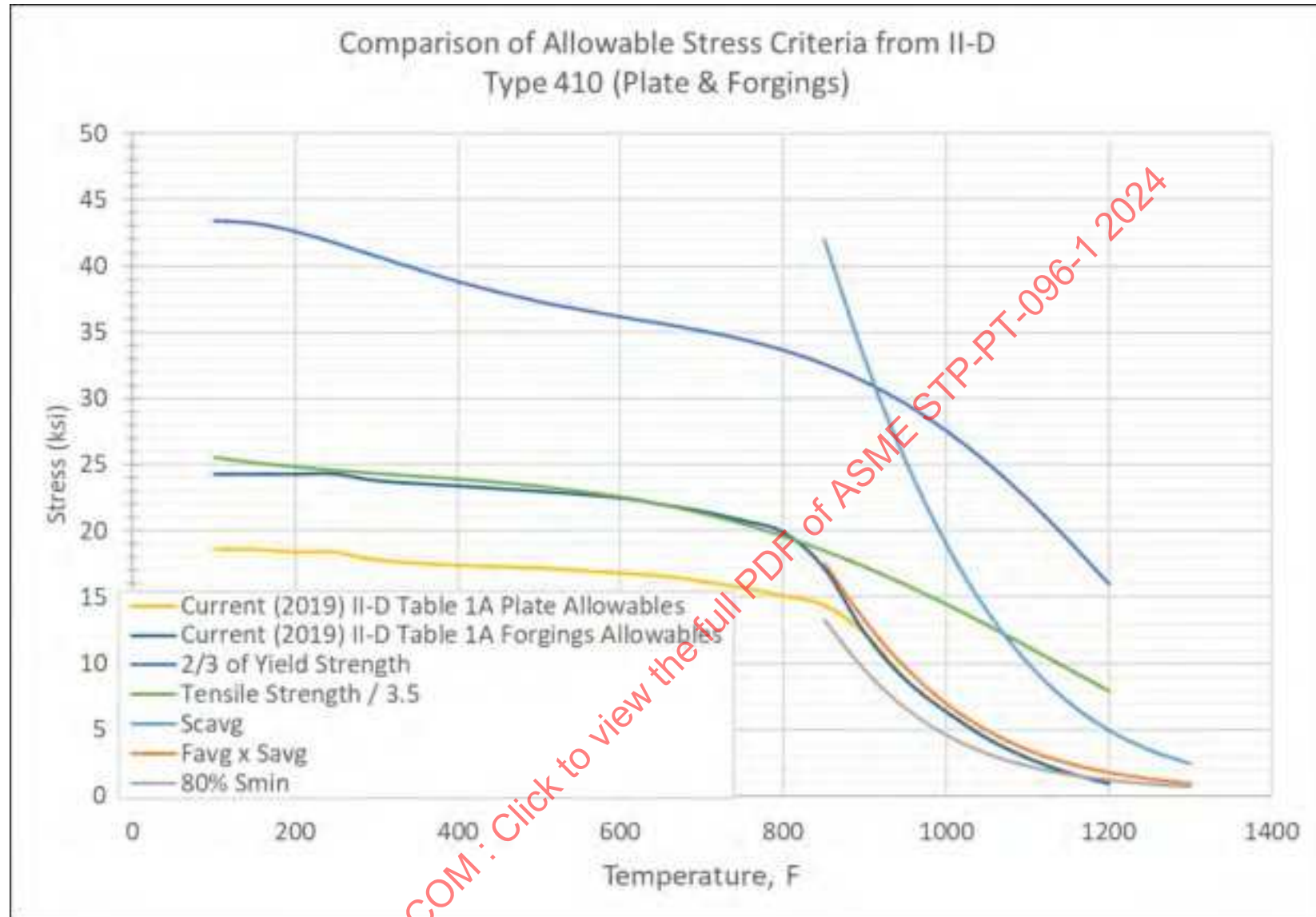


Figure 25-15: Short-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, up to 2,500 Hour Test Durations (Type 410/12Cr), 1 of 2

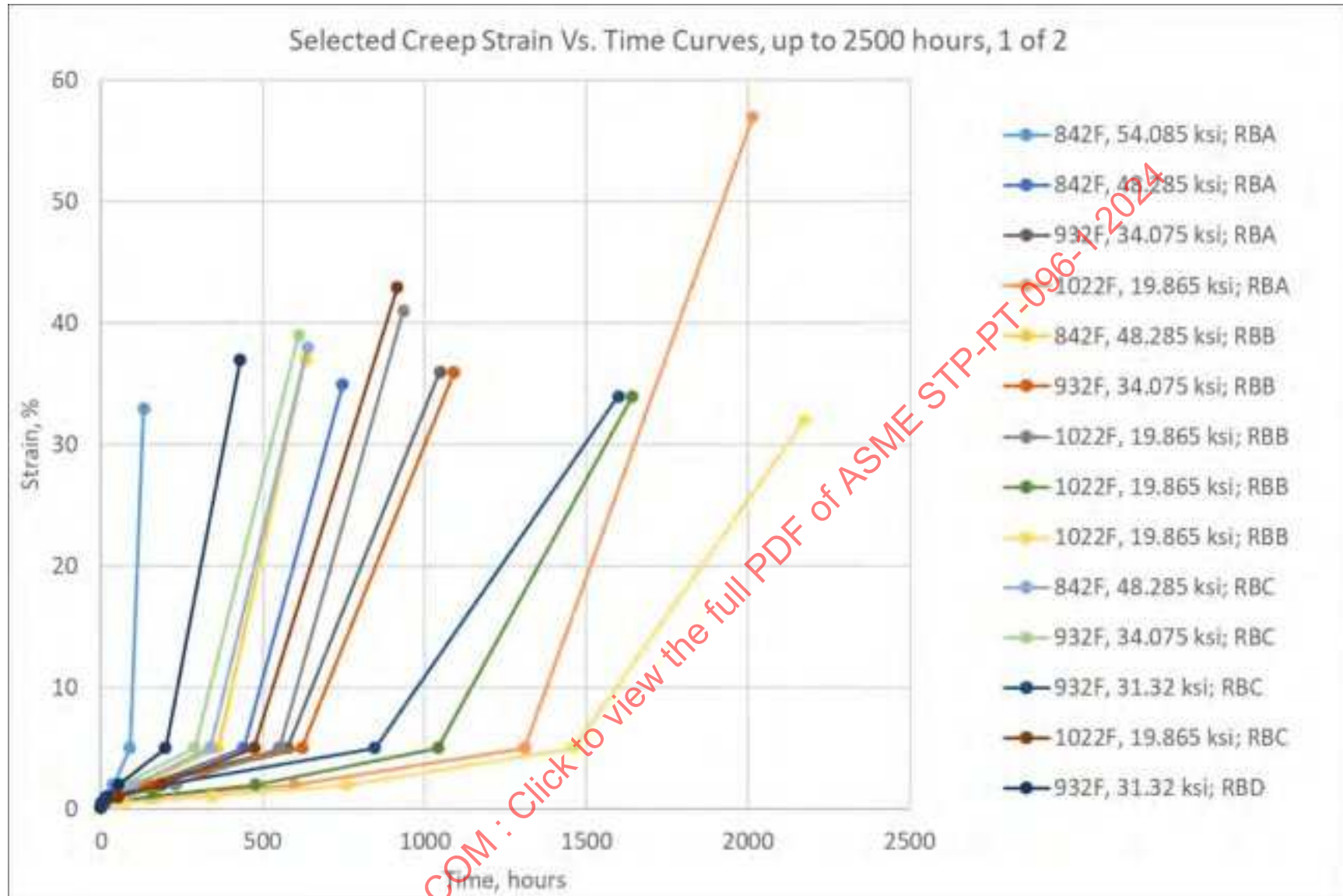


Figure 25-16: Short-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, up to 2,500 Hour Test Durations (Type 410/12Cr), 2 of 2

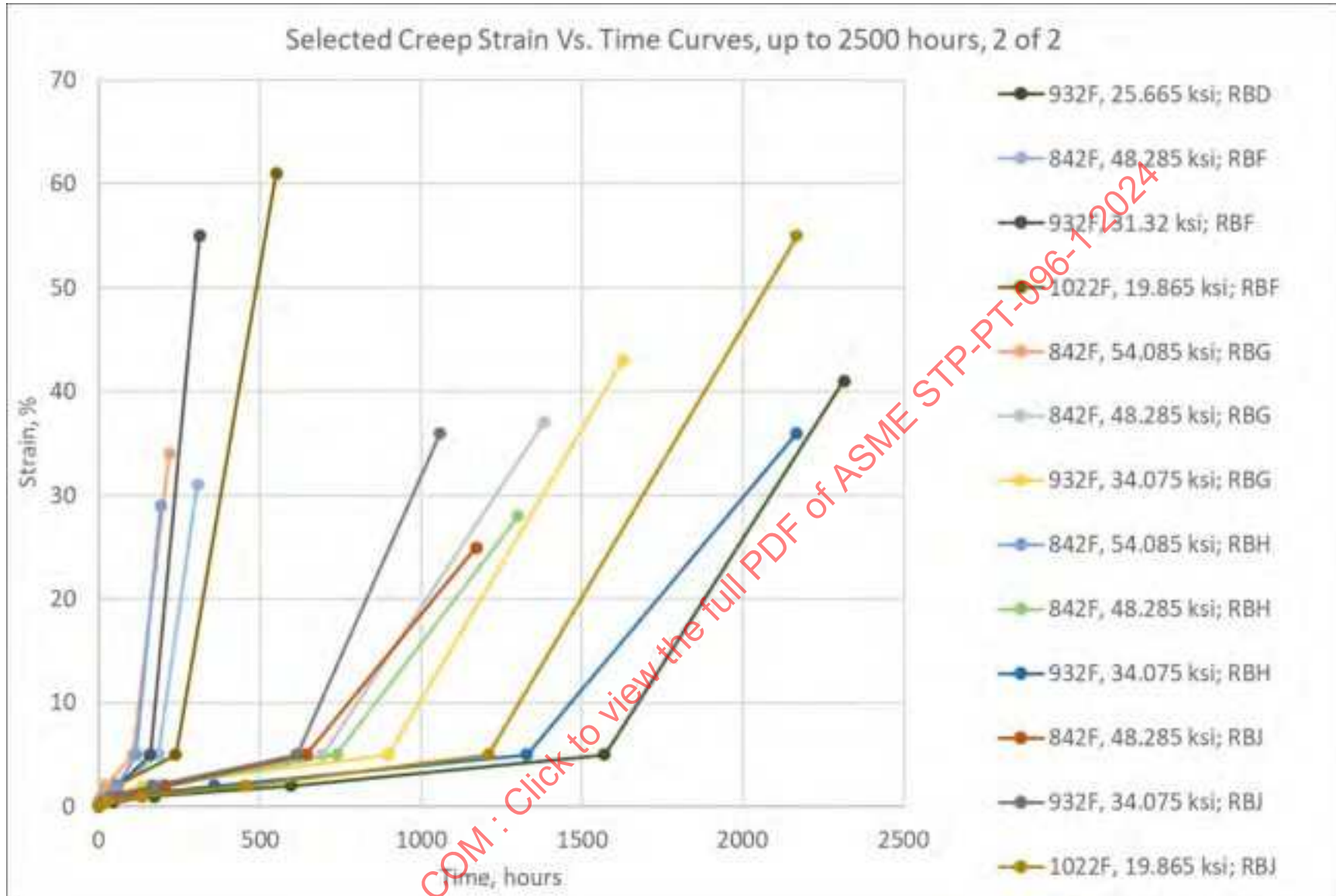


Figure 25-17: Medium-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, 2,500 to 5,000 Hour Test Durations (Type 410/12Cr)

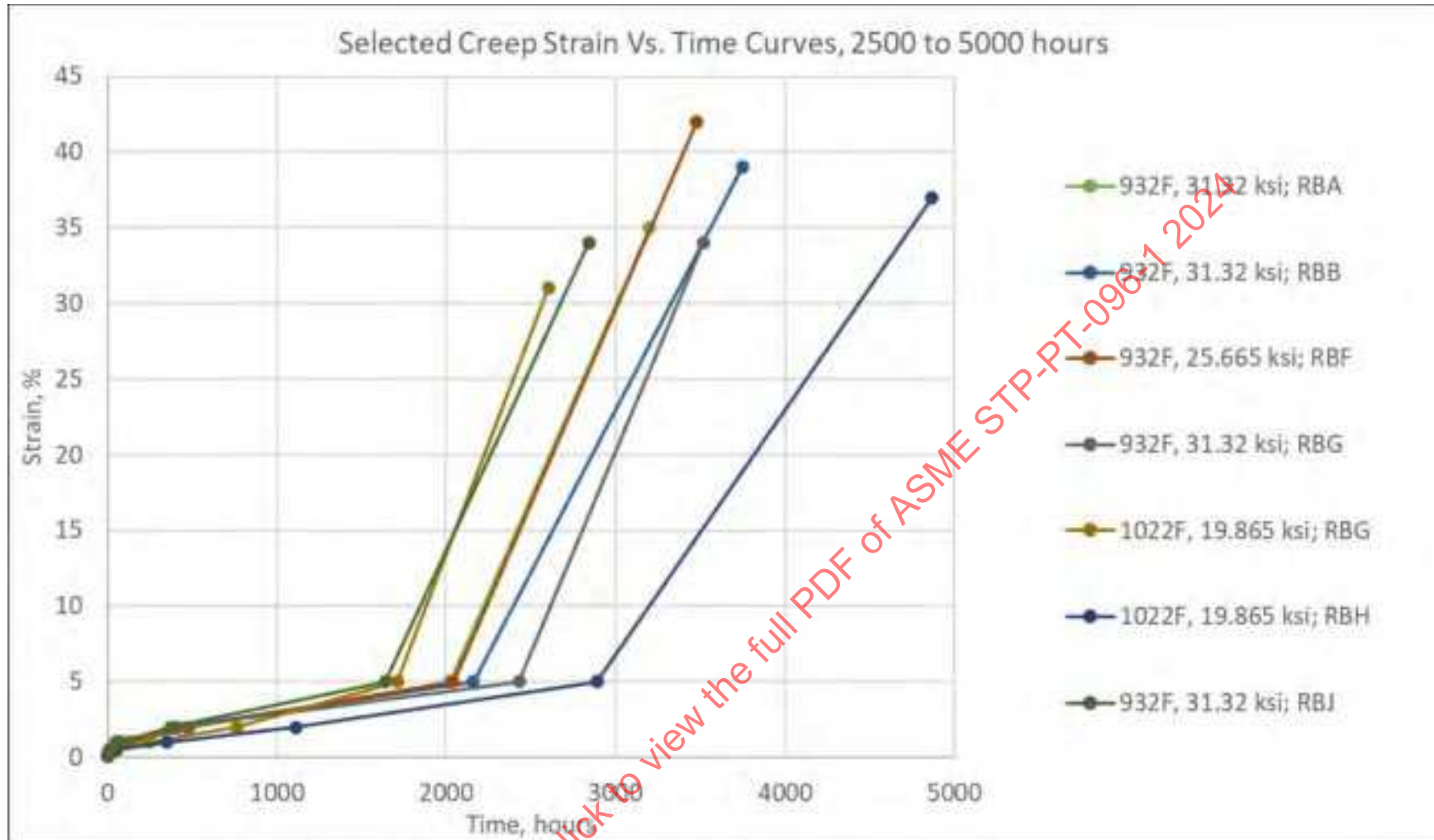


Figure 25-18: Long-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, up to 10,000 Hour Test Durations (Type 410/12Cr)

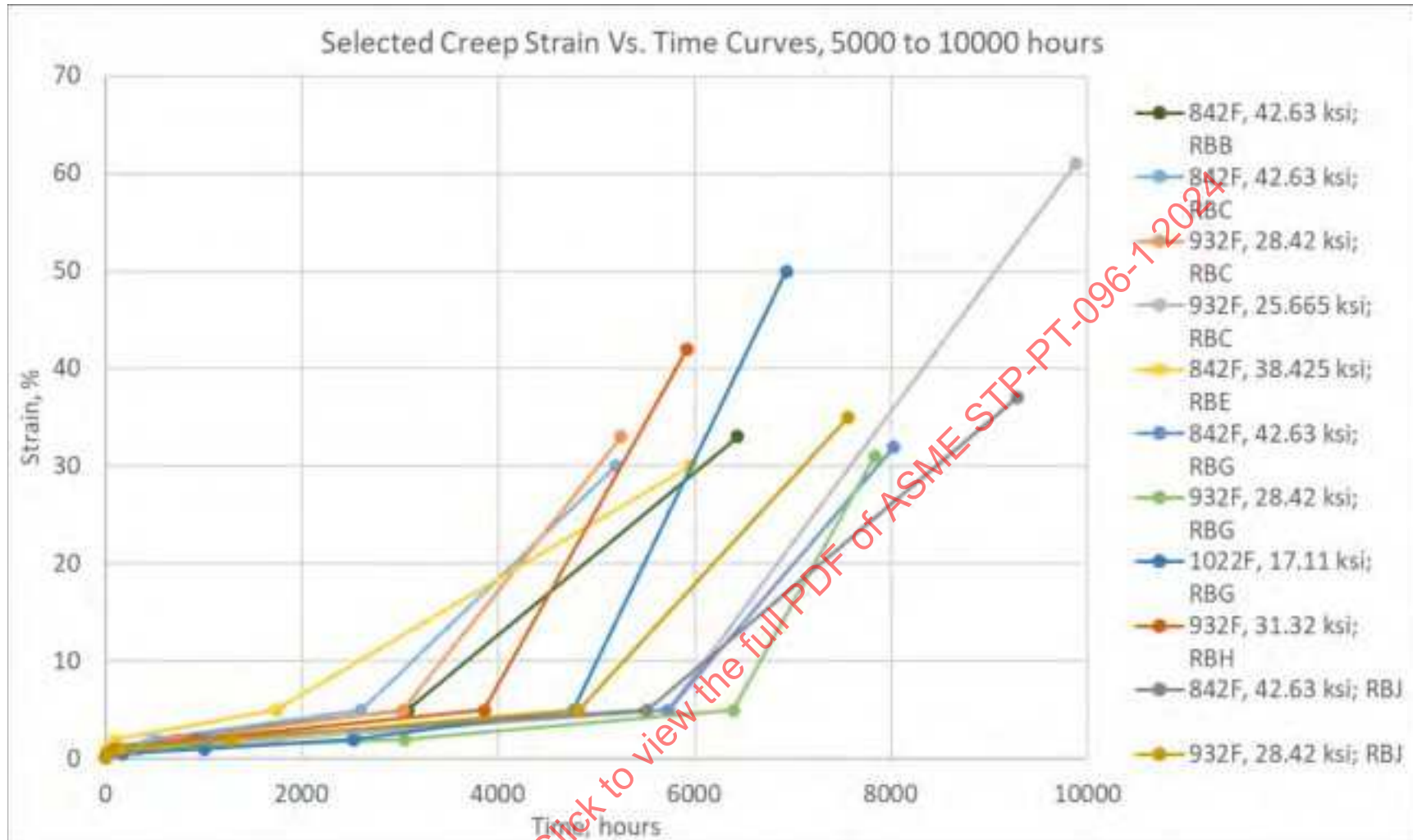


Figure 25-19: Long-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, 10,000 to 100,000 Hour Test Durations (Type 410/12Cr)

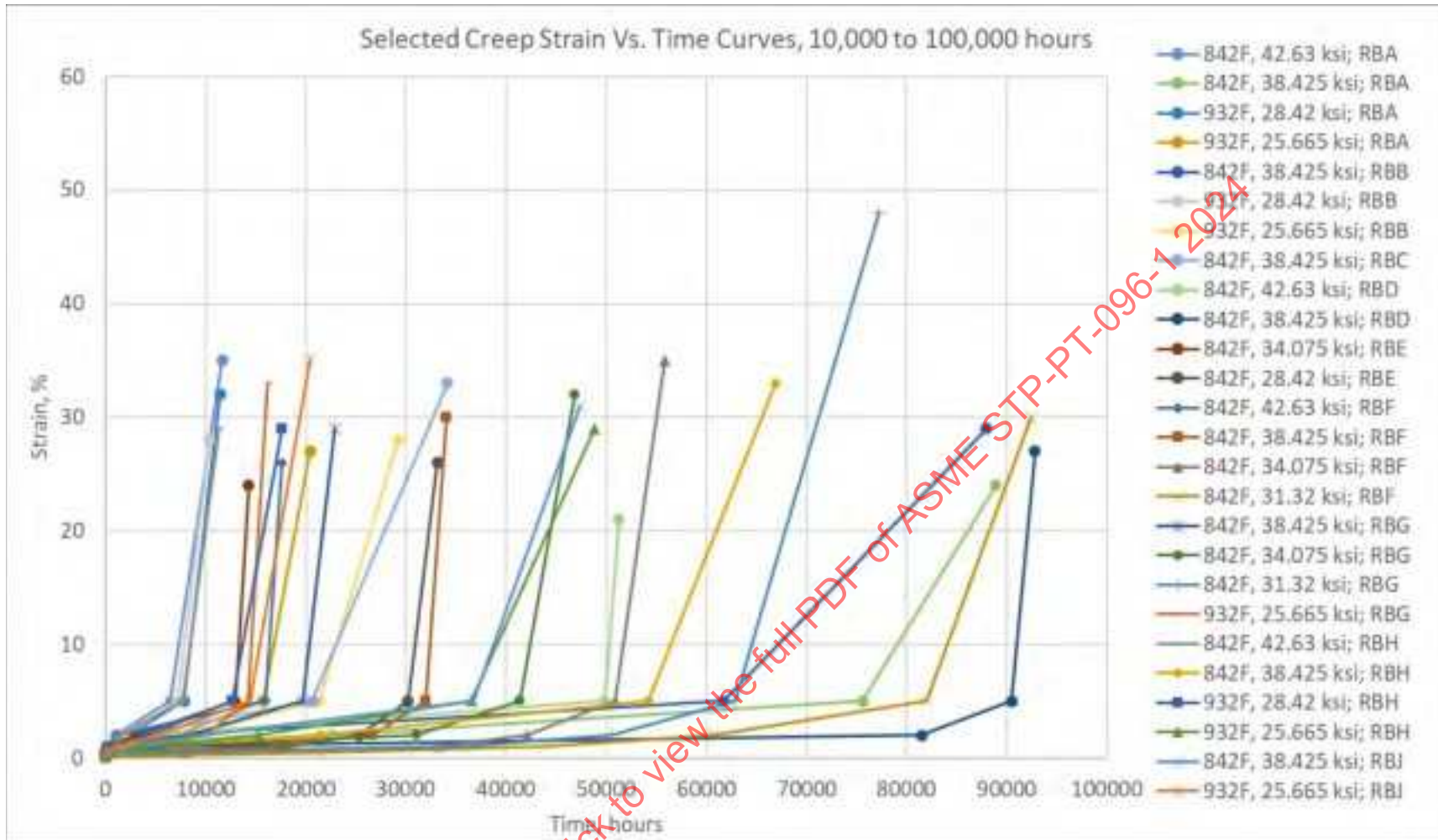


Figure 25-20: Long-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, in Excess of 100,000 Hour Test Durations (Type 410/12Cr)

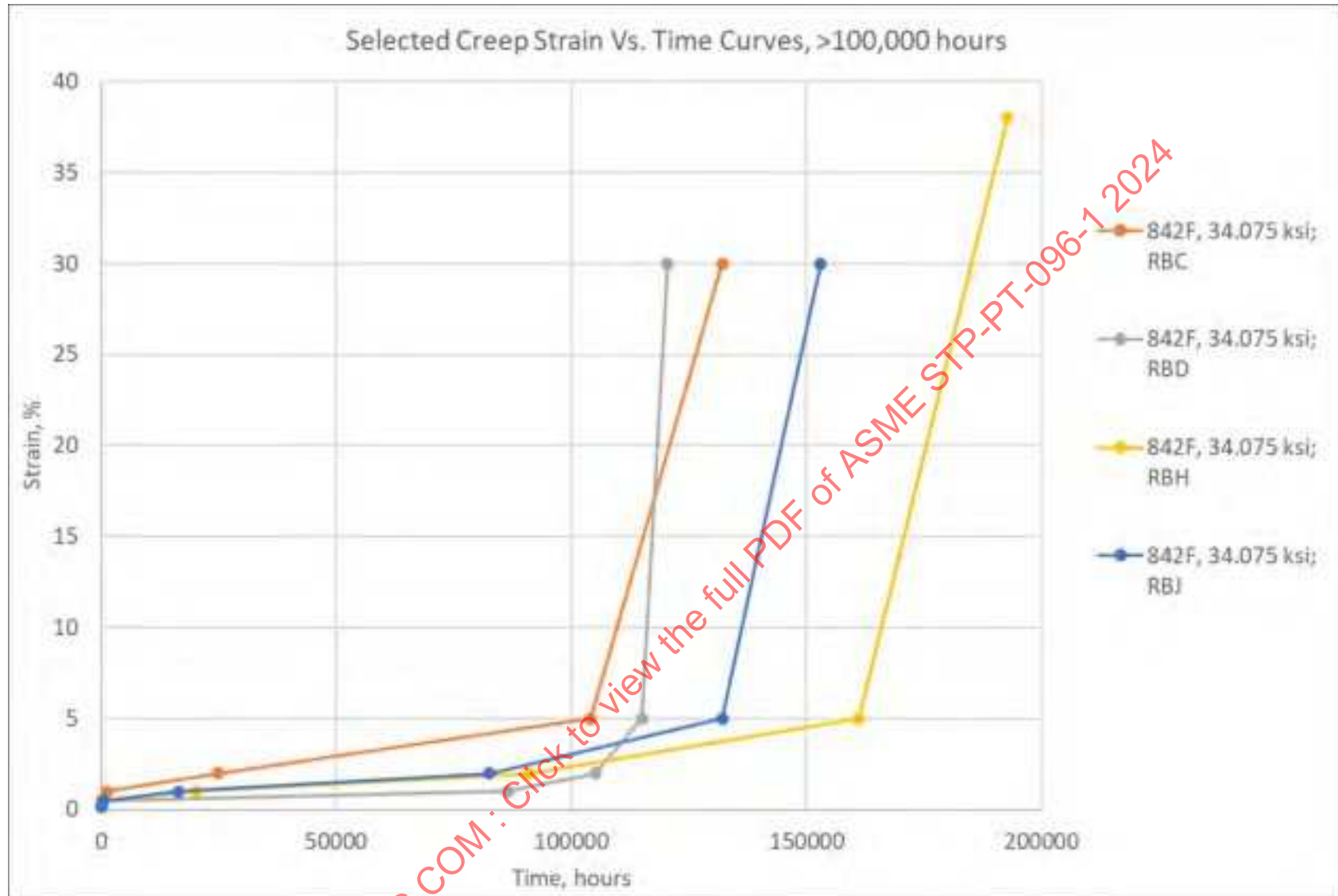


Figure 25-21: Type 410/12Cr Continuous Cycling Fatigue (Type 410/12Cr), Including Room Temperature and Elevated Temperature Data

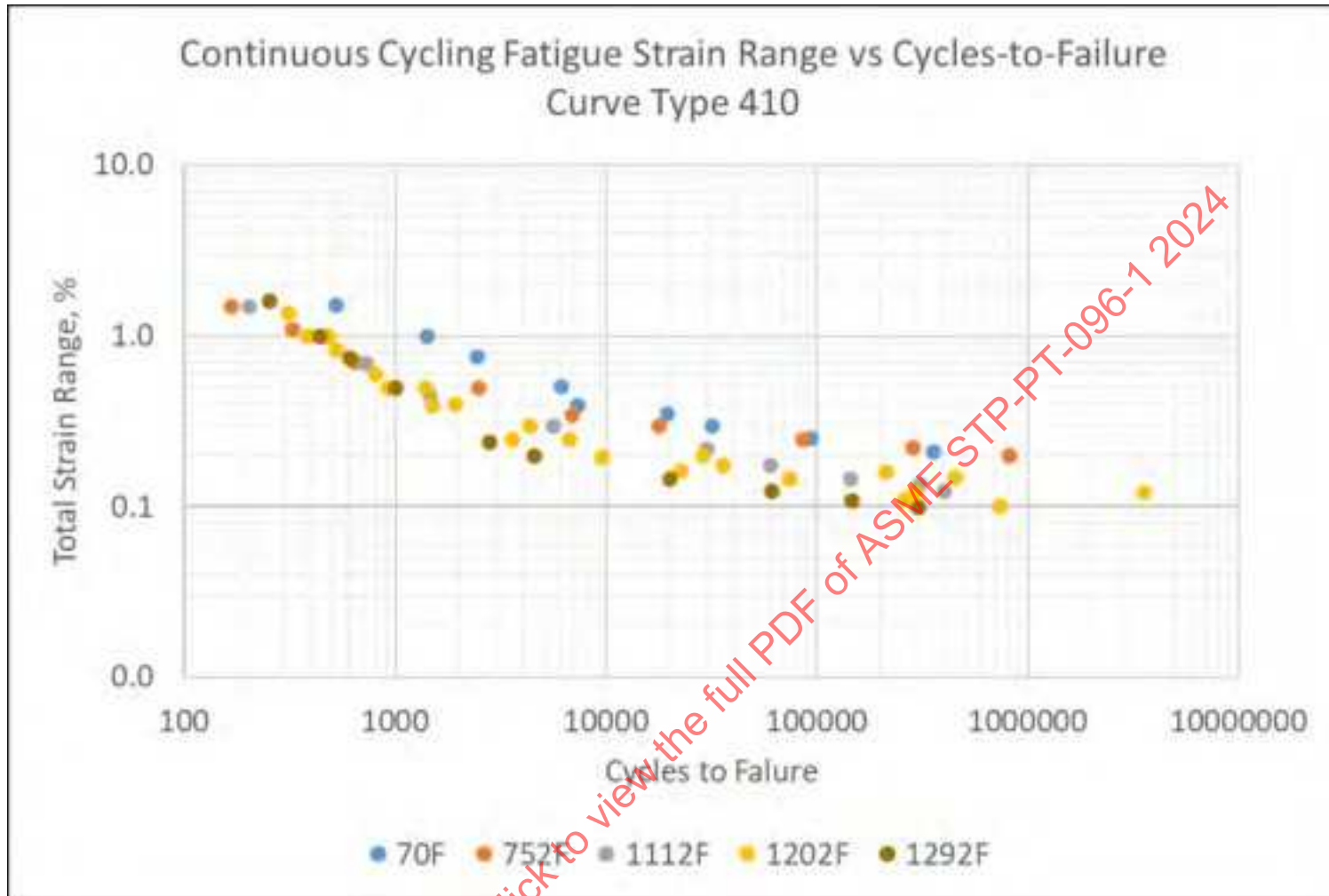


Figure 25-22: Type 410/12Cr Continuous Cycling Fatigue Stress Amplitude Vs. Cycles to Failure Data

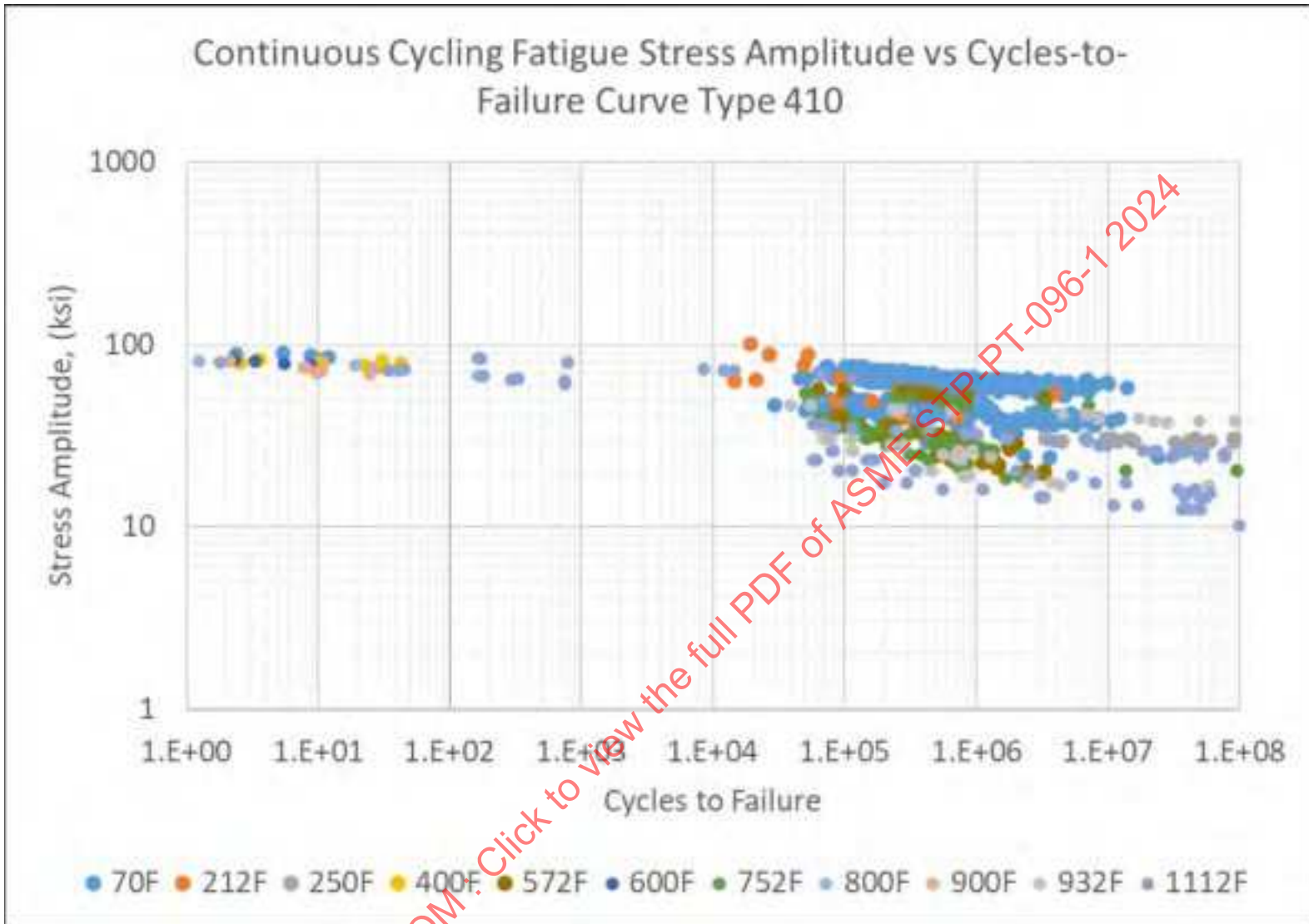


Figure 25-23: Type 410/12Cr Hold Time Data (Creep Fatigue) for Type 410/12Cr, Temperature of 950°F

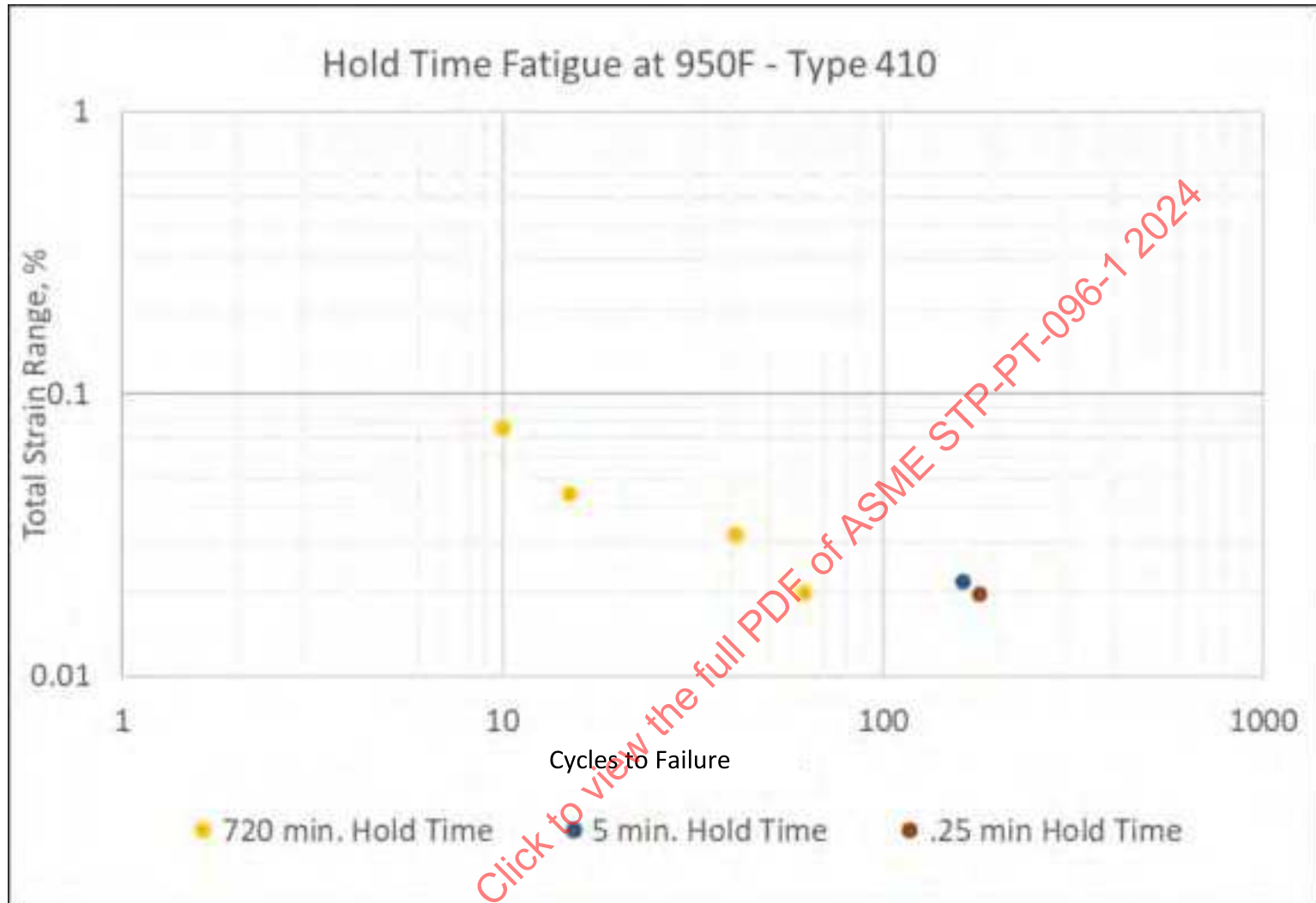
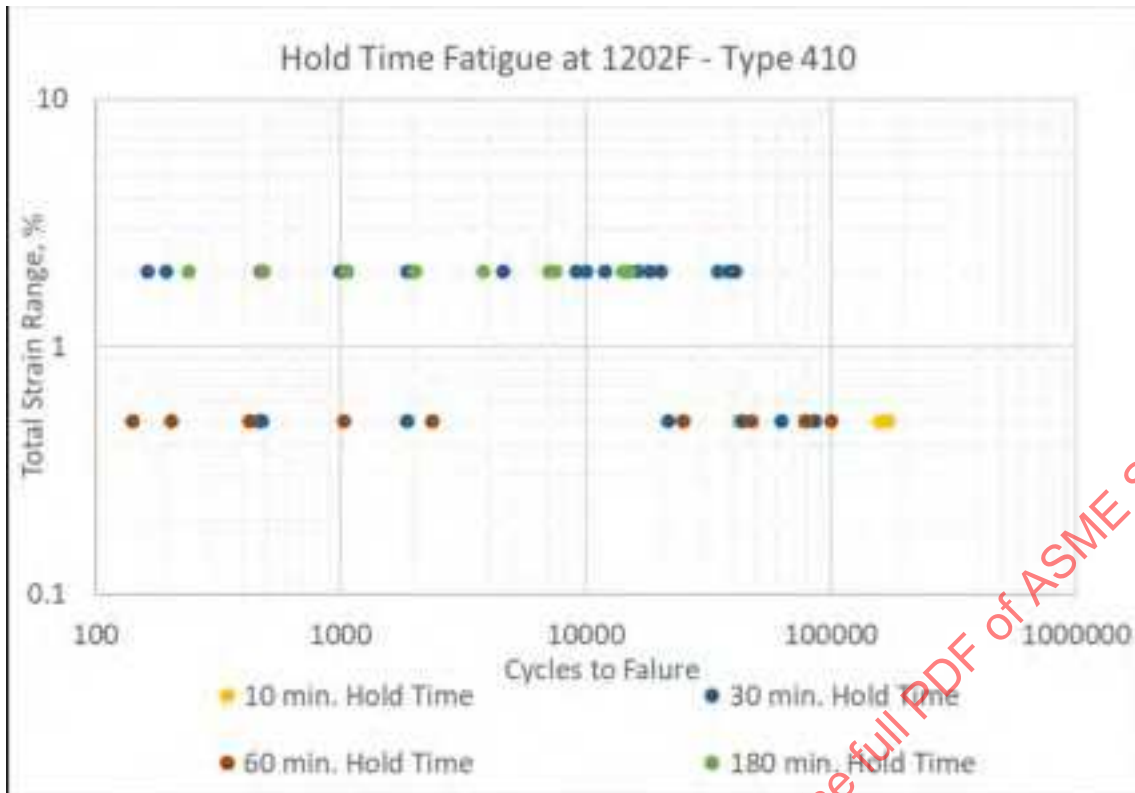


Figure 25-24: Type 410/12Cr Hold Time Data (Creep Fatigue) for Type 410/12Cr, Temperature of 1202°F



Attachment 25: Type 410/12Cr Property Data

If you want the referenced embedded spreadsheet with additional data, please email a request to research@asme.org.

26 321H 18CR-10NI-TI

26.1 Physical Properties

Well-established physical properties were referenced from the BPVC Section II for this material. Physical property curves from WRC Bulletin 503 were also plotted for comparison. Figure 26-1 shows the trends of Elastic Modulus (E_y), Thermal Conductivity (k), Thermal Diffusivity (TD), and Thermal Expansion (α) with temperature.

26.2 Yield and Tensile Strength

Elevated temperature Yield and Tensile Strength over the range of existing allowable stresses (up to 1500°F) were readily available, including data beyond the current range of allowable stresses, as shown in Figures 26-2 and 26-3. The sources for both high-temperature yield and high-temperature tensile strength are provided in the embedded spreadsheet at the end of this section. This spreadsheet also contains ductility data corresponding to the tensile test results presented in this report. Note that ductility (percent elongation and percent reduction in area) was not available for all sources referenced for the 321H material.

To facilitate comparison of the data obtained to existing allowable stresses (Section II-D Table 1A), yield and tensile data were normalized on a heat-by-heat basis to express the ratio of yield or tensile strength at temperature to that measured for the heat at room temperature. In cases where data were not delineated by heats within a given source, or in cases where more than one room-temperature tensile test existed for a given heat of material, ratios are equal to the measured tensile or yield strength at temperature, divided by the average of all of the appropriate room-temperature values for the particular data source or heat of material. As a result of this approach, it is possible to have ratios in excess of 1.0. E²G understands that this approach is similar to the normalizing procedure performed by ASME in typical analysis of yield and tensile data to obtain Table Y and Table U (Section II-D) trend curves, as well as for the calculation of allowable stresses. Figures 26-4 and 26-5 show the heat-by-heat variation in yield and tensile strength ratios (respectively) as a function of temperature. It should be emphasized that even though the figure legends reference an entire source of data, the ratios, wherever possible, were calculated on a heat-by-heat basis; this is evident in the embedded spreadsheet at the end of this section. Figures 26-6 and 26-7 contain all of the yield and tensile (respectively) ratios plotted together, to facilitate regression of a 5th-order polynomial that is subsequently used for allowable stress comparison.

26.3 Creep Data (Creep Rupture, Minimum Creep Rate, and Ductility)

Creep Rupture data is shown in Figures 26-8 and 26-9, plotted as isotherms. The temperatures have been separated onto separate plots to minimize data overlap, with Figure 26-8 showing those temperatures where most of the data were concentrated, and Figure 26-9 showing those temperatures with significantly less data. It should be emphasized that these plots contain data for all product forms of material classified in the referenced publications as “321” or “321H.” This certainly includes material meeting the requirements of ASME BPVC Section II-A specifications (e.g., SA-312 TP321H, SA-182 F321H, SA-240 321H, etc.). However, due to the diversity of data sources utilized for the compilation of the material property tables, it is likely that some of the material shown in Figures 26-8 and 26-9 may not meet existing specifications for this grade of material. Where older publications are referenced, the chemistry (and for that matter, manufacturing, processing, and heat treatment) corresponding to the heat of material in the original data source, may not be consistent with modern specifications. Where possible, E²G has documented the chemical composition if contained within the original source. In many cases, the project team has also made efforts to trace cross-referenced data back to original test results to determine if the heat treatment,

product form, chemistry, etc. details can be obtained. This information is provided with the embedded spreadsheet to facilitate additional analysis on the part of ASME.

Creep Minimum strain rates (%/hour) are shown in Figures 26-10 and 26-11, separated by temperature. As in the case of rupture data, temperatures of minimum creep rates have been separated onto separate plots to minimize data overlap, with Figure 26-10 showing those temperatures where most of the data were concentrated, and Figure 26-11 showing those temperatures with significantly less data. Creep Ductility, as % elongation, is plotted in Figure 26-12. As is typical, the data show significant overlap, and it is difficult to observe clear trends in the data. The data is not intended to be used as plotted but is available in the spreadsheet for additional analysis.

Creep data were analyzed using E²G's proprietary Lot-Centered Analysis web-based software tool, in order to obtain creep properties. This regression is based on a Mandel-Paule algorithm and considers the variation within individual heats of material (for both rupture and strain rate data) as well as the variation between heats. The weight assigned to each datapoint and each heat is scaled based on the relative variation. Both rupture and strain rate (minimum creep rate, expressed as true strain per hours) were regressed according to a Larson-Miller time-temperature-parameter model, with a 3rd-order polynomial of stress. Lot-specific constant behavior was accounted for in this analysis, but the variation of LMP with stress was assumed to be constant (no non-parallel terms were included in the analysis). A 95% predictive limit was utilized to obtain the lower-bound (minimum LM constant for both rupture and strain rate) properties. The results of this analysis are summarized in Table 26-1 for rupture data and Table 26-2 for strain rate data. The Lot-Centered Analysis software tool generates property tables in the creep regime using the criteria outlined in Mandatory Appendix 1 of ASME Section II-D; the nomenclature of variables is consistent with II-D Appendix 1. For visualization of the allowable stress trends, Figure 26-13 is provided (for rupture allowable stresses and creep rate allowable stresses). Figure 26-14 shows a comparison of the various allowable stress criteria from Section II-D, Appendix 1, to the existing (2019) Section II-D Table 1A allowable stresses for common product forms of 321H.

Creep Strain vs. time data are shown in Figure 26-15 for short-term data (up to 1,000 hour test durations); Figure 26-16 for 1,000 to 5,000 hour test durations; Figure 26-17 for 5,000 to 20,000 hour test durations; and Figure 26-18 for tests with durations in excess of 20,000 hours. Curves are only plotted where more than 6 strain vs. time points are present for the test. Additional curves are available with fewer datapoints (typically obtained from data in the form of time-until-specified-strain) in the embedded spreadsheet. Both creep rate and creep strain vs. time data are provided to satisfy ASME's request for creep strain vs. time curves, and both forms of data are applicable in developing allowable stresses. Although digitalization of creep curve data was not explicitly necessary per the project contract, E²G did perform digitalization of creep curves where only graphical data was available (as is often the case in the published literature).

26.4 Continuous Cycling Fatigue and Hold Time Fatigue Curves

A portion of the data obtained for continuous cycling fatigue data at elevated temperatures for 321H is shown in Figure 26-19, which includes a limited amount of room temperature data contained in sources which also present high-temperature data. Figure 26-19 only contains data for which total strain range was determined from the original source. Data points for continuous cycling fatigue data of 321H are presented in the attached spreadsheet; however, due to the complexities of various forms of fatigue data, compatible plots for each type of data expression and failure criteria are not included in this report. Hold time fatigue data at high temperature is shown in Figure 26-20 (1112°F).

Table 26-1: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Rupture) Criteria, 321H

Equation Format:		$\log(t_r) = C_{avg} + \frac{1}{T+460} (b_1 + b_2 \log(\sigma) + b_3 (\log(\sigma))^2 + b_4 (\log(\sigma))^3)$																				
C _{avg}	-15.04	<table><tr><td colspan="2">Number Data Points</td><td>1413</td></tr><tr><td>Correlation Coefficient</td><td>R²</td><td>0.8425</td></tr><tr><td>Average Variance within Heats</td><td>V_w</td><td>0.1017</td></tr><tr><td>Variance between Heats</td><td>V_b</td><td>0.1342</td></tr><tr><td>Standard Error of Estimate</td><td>SEE</td><td>0.3189</td></tr></table>						Number Data Points		1413	Correlation Coefficient	R ²	0.8425	Average Variance within Heats	V _w	0.1017	Variance between Heats	V _b	0.1342	Standard Error of Estimate	SEE	0.3189
Number Data Points								1413														
Correlation Coefficient	R ²							0.8425														
Average Variance within Heats	V _w							0.1017														
Variance between Heats	V _b							0.1342														
Standard Error of Estimate	SEE	0.3189																				
C _{min}	-15.56																					
b ₁	41900.8																					
b ₂	-15969																					
b ₃	10877.7																					
b ₄	-4181.5																					
Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t _R in hours																						
Temperature, °F	S _{avg} (ksi)	n	F _{avg} (calc)	F _{avg} (used)	F _{avg} × S _{avg}	S _{min} (ksi)	80% S _{min}															
850	45.63	11	0.8111	0.67	30.57	40.71	32.57															
900	38.56	9.575	0.7862	0.67	25.83	33.8	27.04															
950	31.97	8.253	0.7565	0.67	21.42	27.42	21.93															
1000	25.89	7.039	0.721	0.67	17.35	21.6	17.28															
1050	20.36	5.95	0.6791	0.67	13.64	16.42	13.14															
1100	15.46	5.025	0.6324	0.67	10.36	12	9.598															
1150	11.31	4.33	0.5876	0.67	7.575	8.467	6.773															
1200	8.02	3.948	0.5581	0.67	5.373	5.904	4.723															
1250	5.648	3.92	0.5558	0.67	3.784	4.194	3.355															
1300	4.061	4.19	0.5772	0.67	2.721	3.092	2.473															
** E ² G's proprietary <i>Lot-Centered Analysis</i> web-based software tool only provides results up to 1300°F, but it should be noted that Type 321H allowable stress properties are observed above 1300°F.																						

Table 26-2: Model Parameters, Larson-Miller Property Results, and Allowable Stress (Strain Rate) Criteria, 321H

Equation Format:		$\log(\dot{\epsilon}_0) = -C_{avg} - \frac{1}{T+460} (a_1 + a_2 \log(\sigma) + a_3 (\log(\sigma))^2 + a_4 (\log(\sigma))^3)$																			
C _{avg} (A ₀)	-12.06	<table><tr><td colspan="2">Number Data Points</td><td>286</td></tr><tr><td>Correlation Coefficient</td><td>R²</td><td>0.7069</td></tr><tr><td>Average Variance within Heats</td><td>V_w</td><td>0.2772</td></tr><tr><td>Variance between Heats</td><td>V_b</td><td>0.2700</td></tr><tr><td>Standard Error of Estimate</td><td>SEE</td><td>0.5265</td></tr><tr><td colspan="3">Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t_R in hours</td></tr></table>		Number Data Points		286	Correlation Coefficient	R ²	0.7069	Average Variance within Heats	V _w	0.2772	Variance between Heats	V _b	0.2700	Standard Error of Estimate	SEE	0.5265	Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t _R in hours		
Number Data Points				286																	
Correlation Coefficient	R ²			0.7069																	
Average Variance within Heats	V _w			0.2772																	
Variance between Heats	V _b			0.2700																	
Standard Error of Estimate	SEE	0.5265																			
Properties provided are for T in °F, stress in ksi, and t _R in hours																					
C _{min} (A ₀ +ΔQ ^{SR,LB})	-12.92																				
a ₁	34833.9																				
a ₂	-6044.4																				
a ₃	3325.1																				
a ₄	-2187.8																				
Temperature, °F	S _{C,avg} (ksi)																				
850	40.87																				
900	30.82																				
950	21.84																				
1000	14.2																				
1050	8.508																				
1100	5.092																				
1150	3.306																				
1200	2.339																				
1250	1.762																				
1300	1.388																				
** E ² G's proprietary <i>Lot-Centered Analysis</i> web-based software tool only provides results up to 1300°F, but it should be noted that Type 321H allowable stress properties are observed above 1300°F.																					

Figure 26-1: 321H Modulus (E_y), Thermal Conductivity (k), Thermal Diffusivity (TD), & Thermal Expansion (α) With Temperature

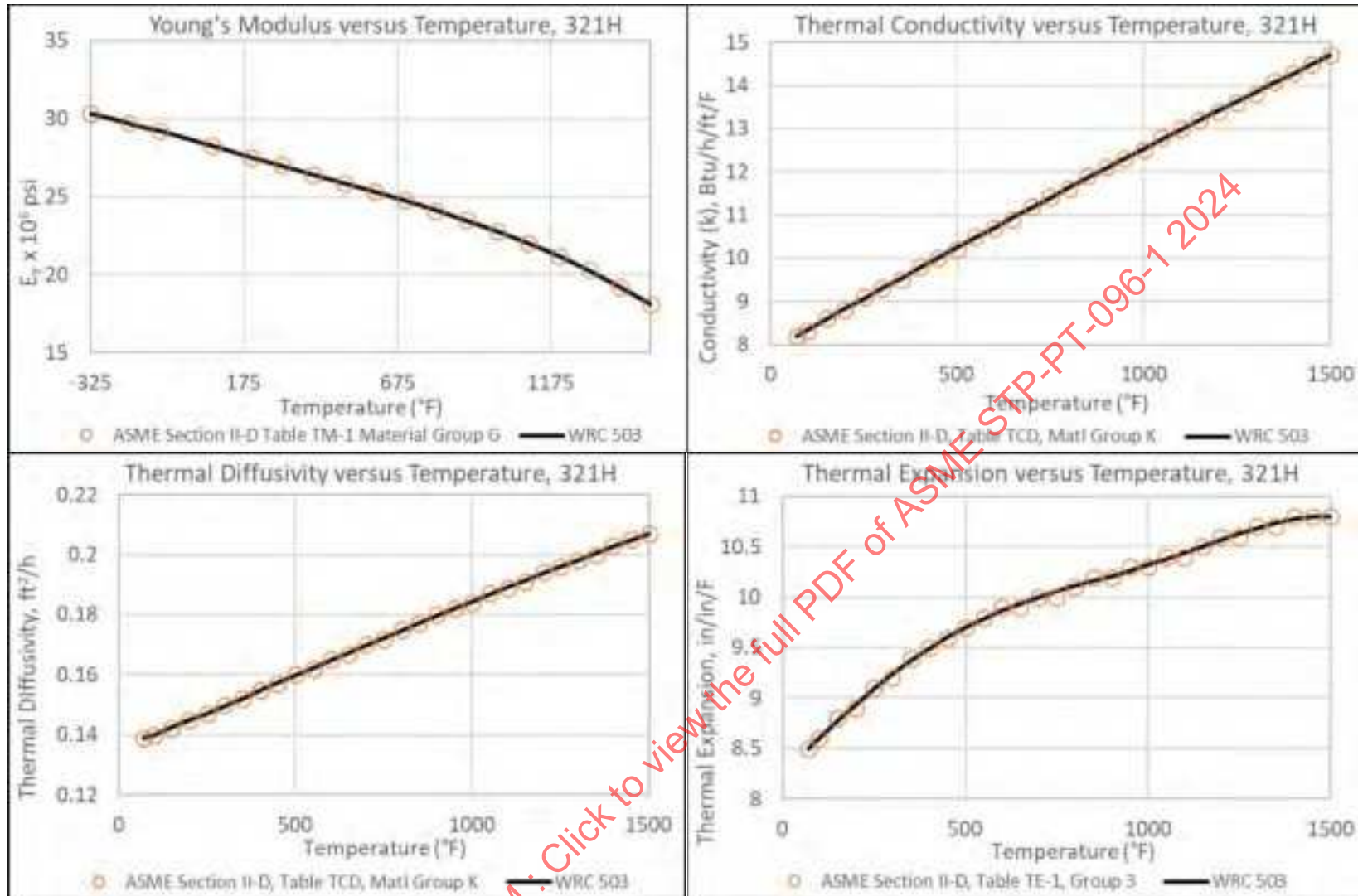


Figure 26-2: 321H Yield Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves

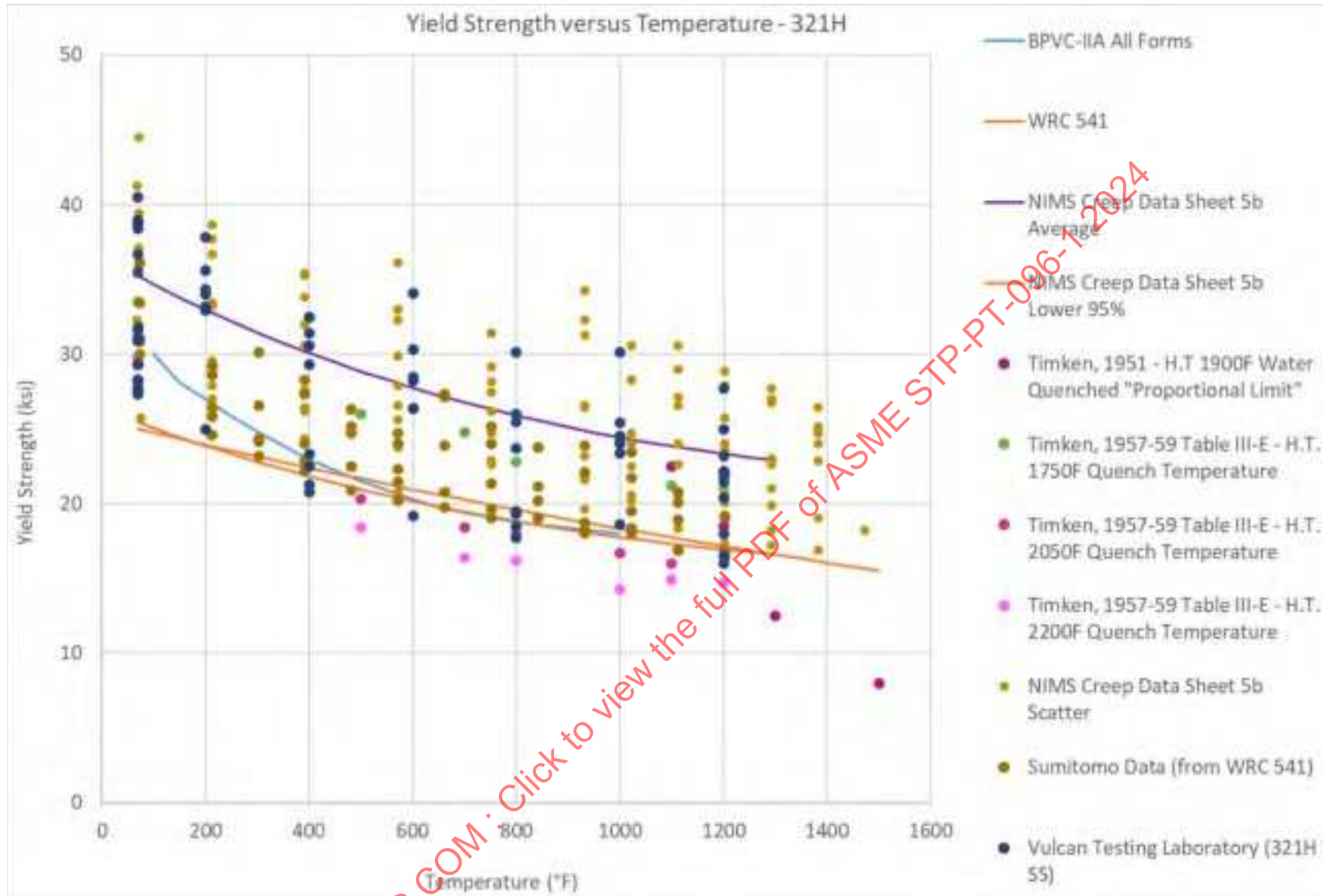


Figure 26-3: 321H Tensile Strength Vs. Temperature, By Data Source, Including Trend Curves

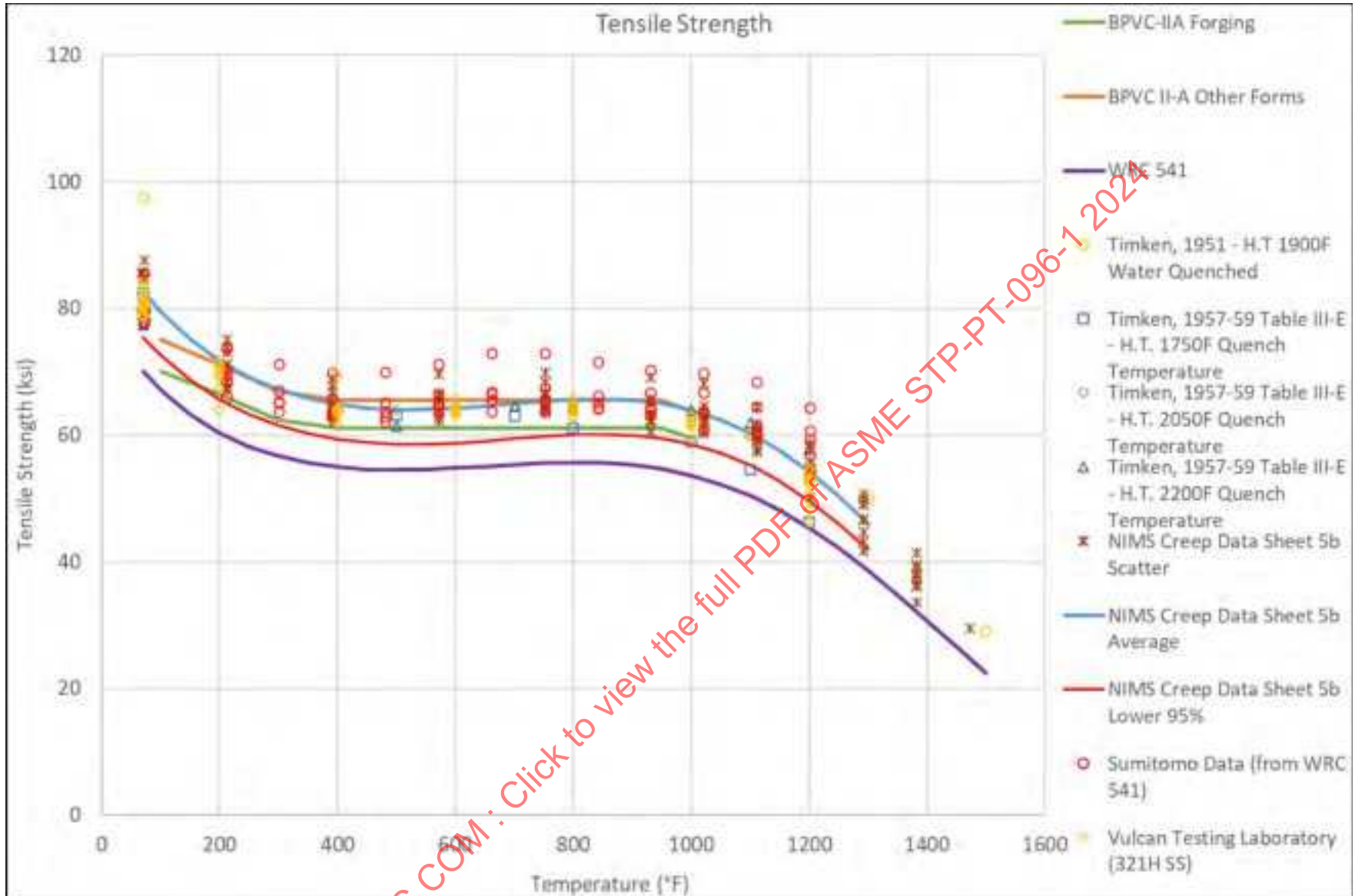


Figure 26-4: 321H Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source)

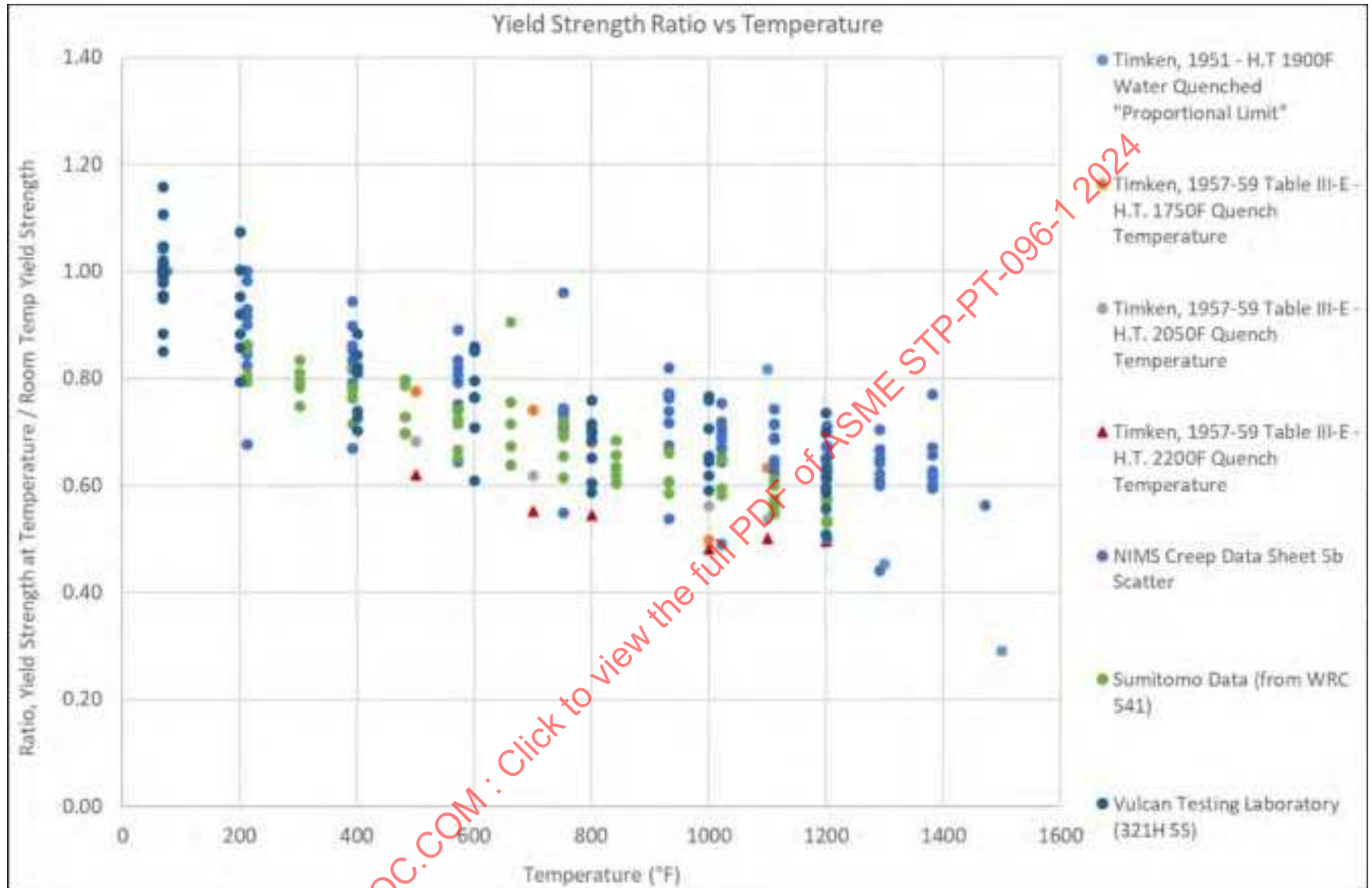


Figure 26-5: 321H Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature (Calculated on a Heat-By-Heat Basis, By Data Source)

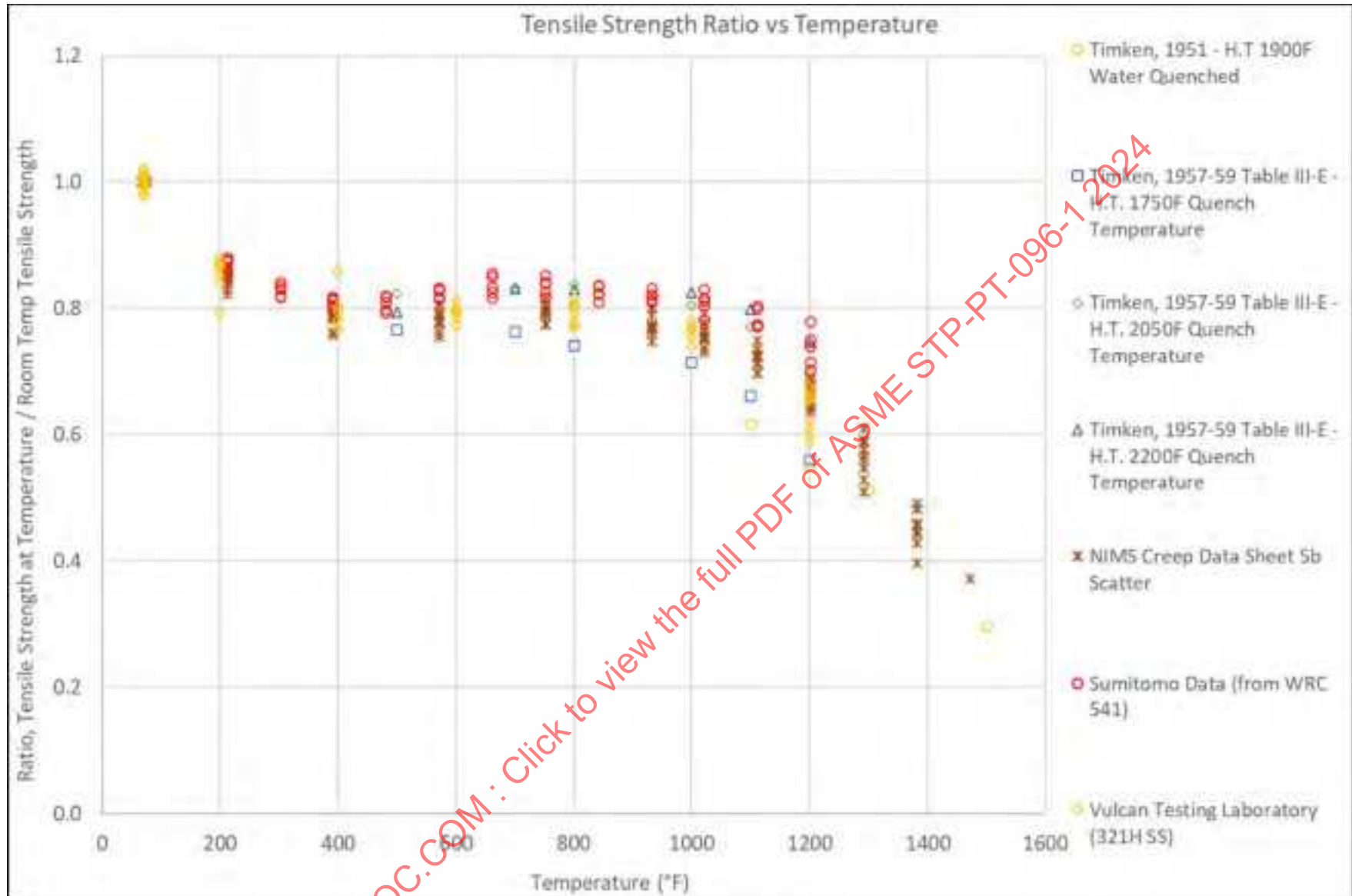


Figure 26-6: 321H Yield Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression

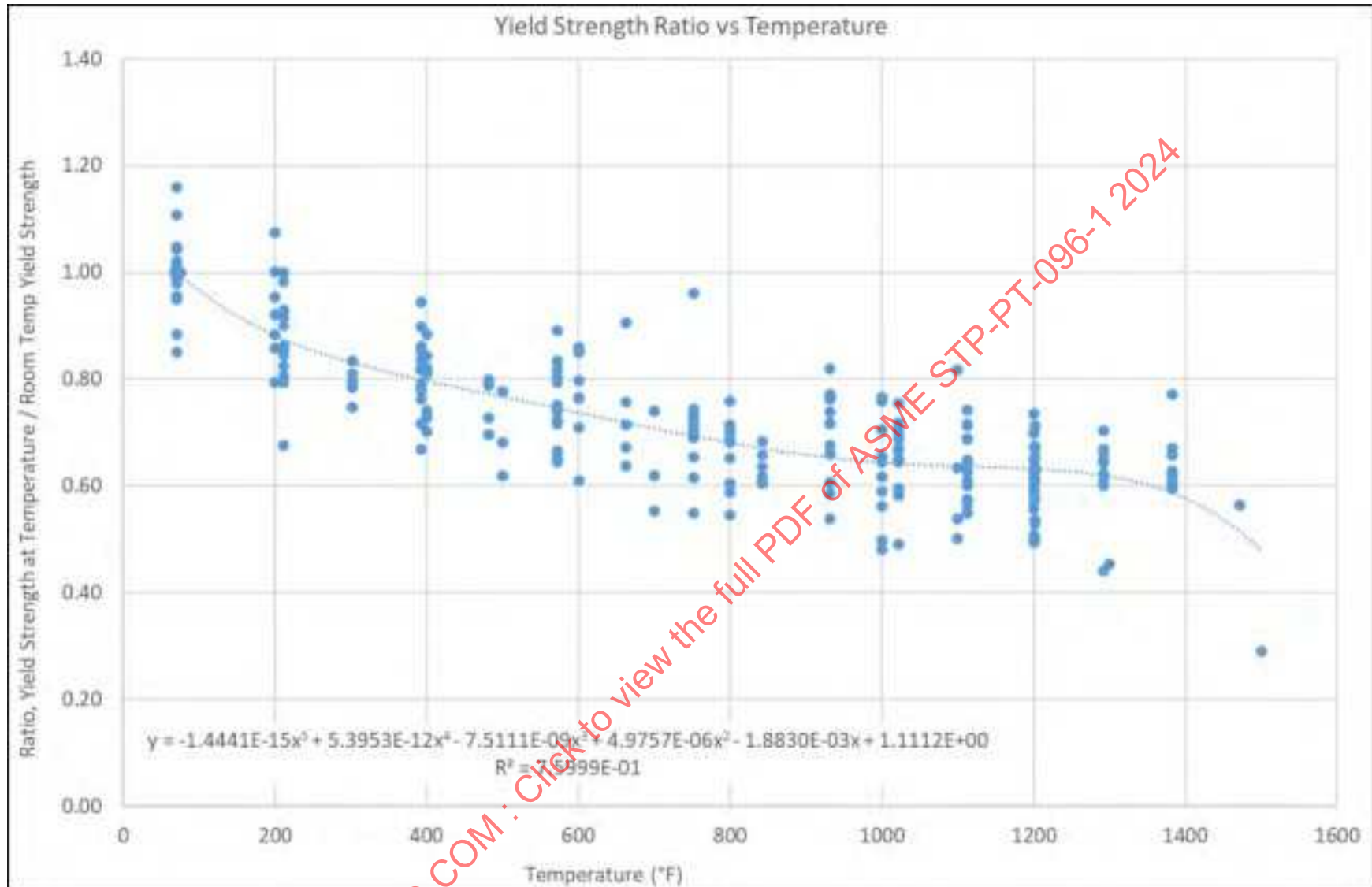


Figure 26-7: 321H Tensile Strength Ratios Vs. Temperature, All Combined Data, With Polynomial Regression

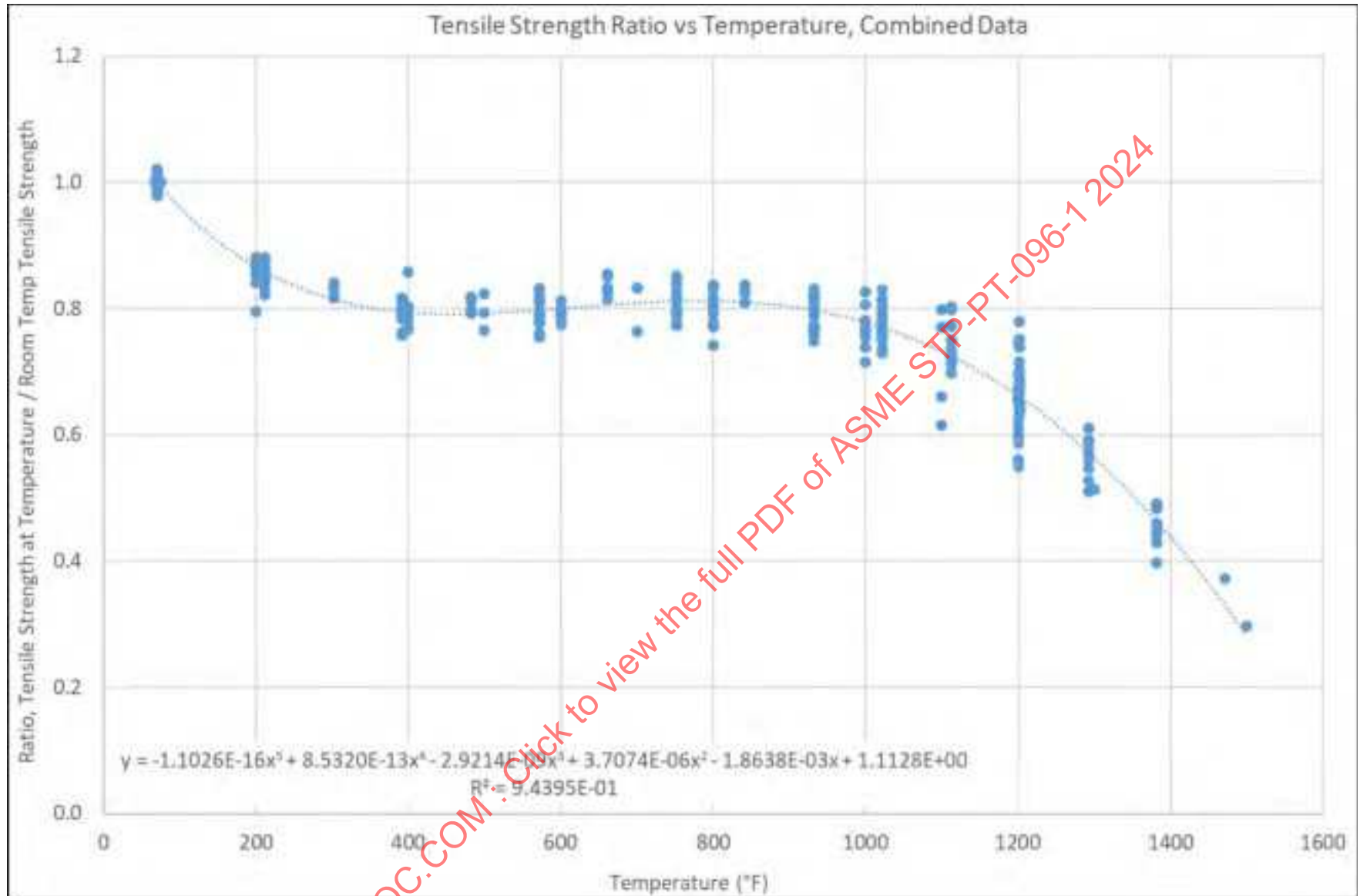


Figure 26-8: 321H Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves, Temperatures With High Concentration of Data Points

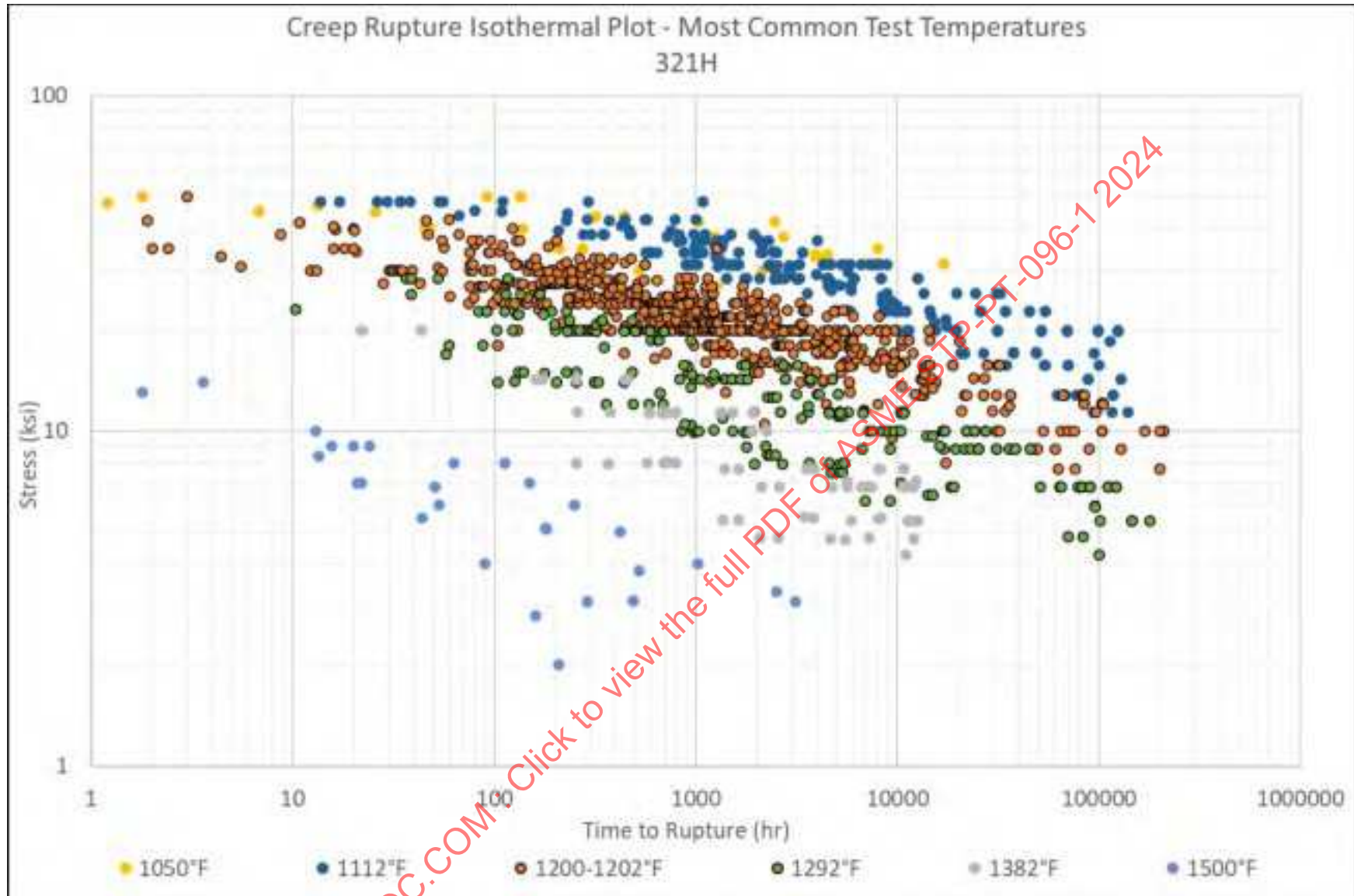


Figure 26-9: 321H Creep Rupture Isotherm Curves for Additional and Intermediate Temperatures

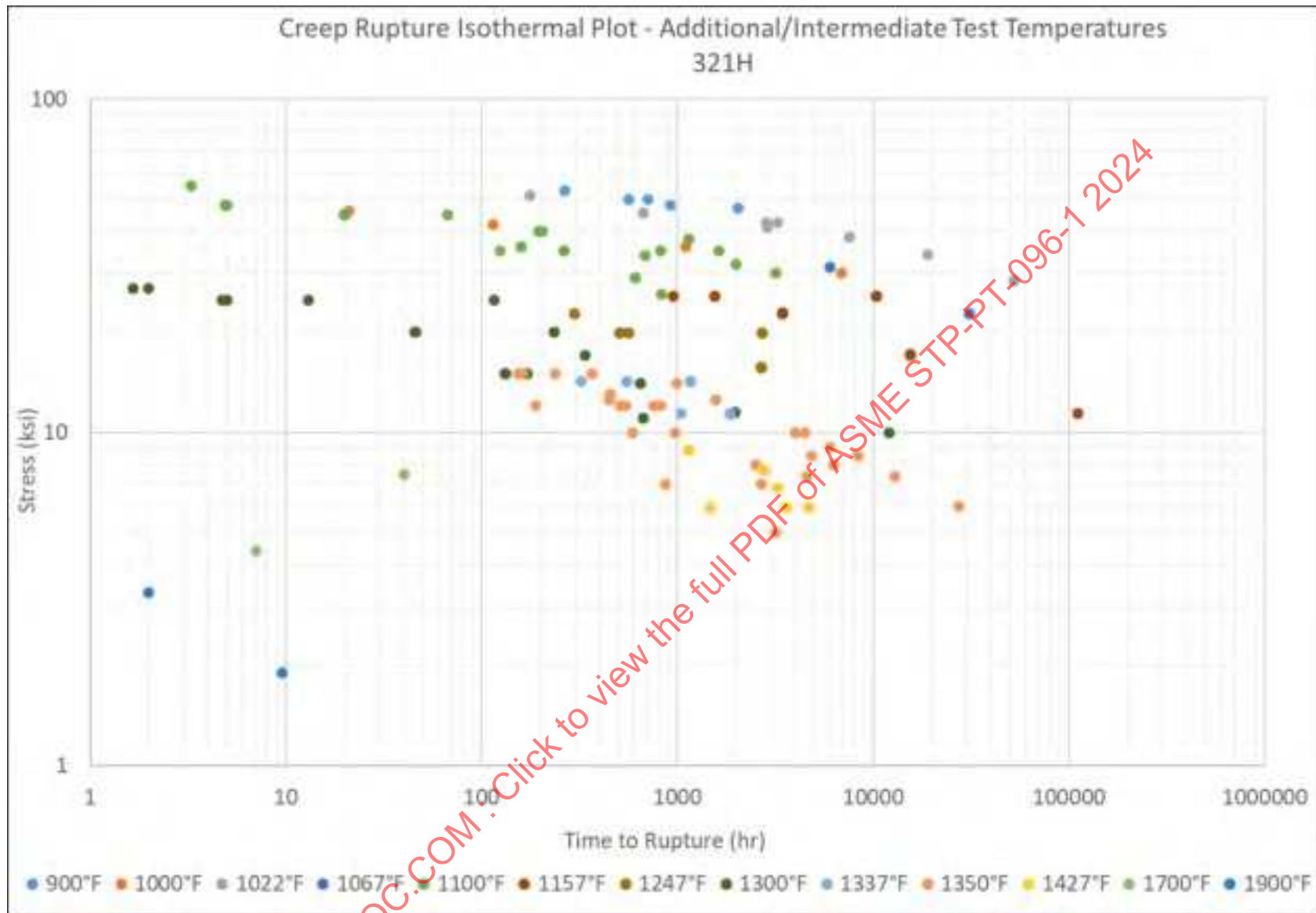


Figure 26-10: 321H Creep Strain Rate (MCR) Isotherm Curves, Temperatures With High Concentration of Data Points

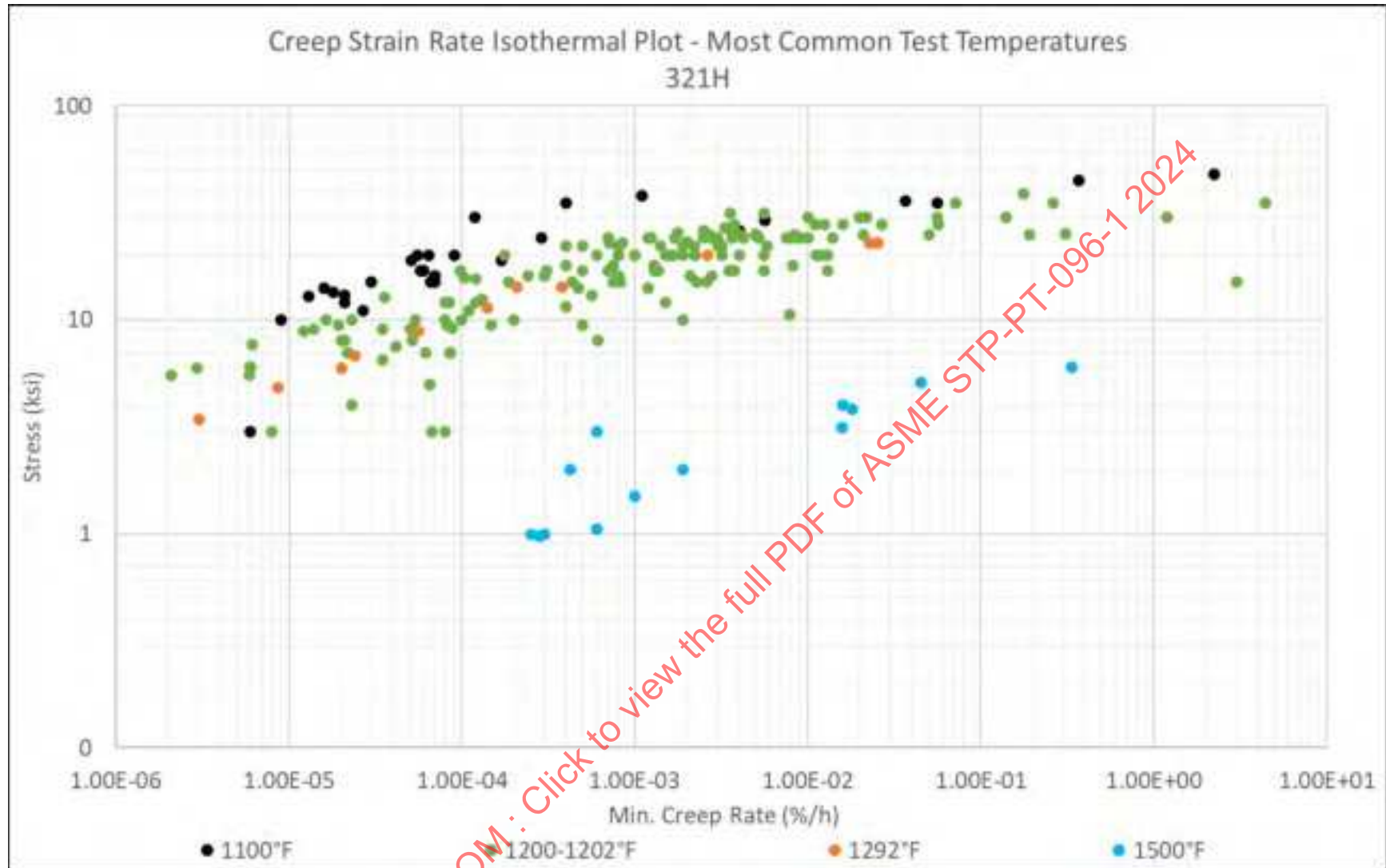


Figure 26-11: 321H Creep Strain Rate (MCR) Isotherm Curves for Additional and Intermediate Temperatures

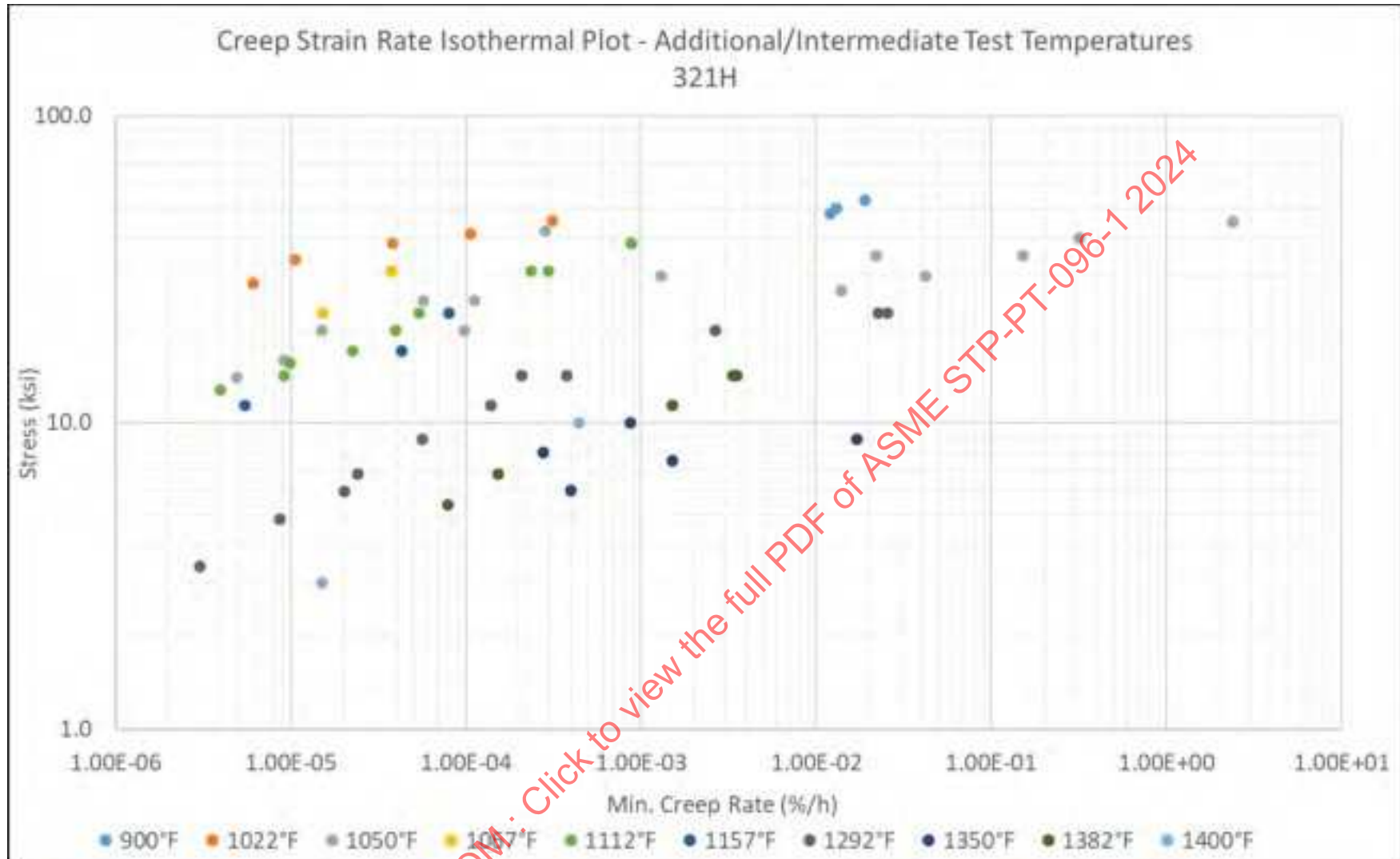


Figure 26-12: 321H Creep Ductility (% Elongation) Vs. Rupture Time Isotherms

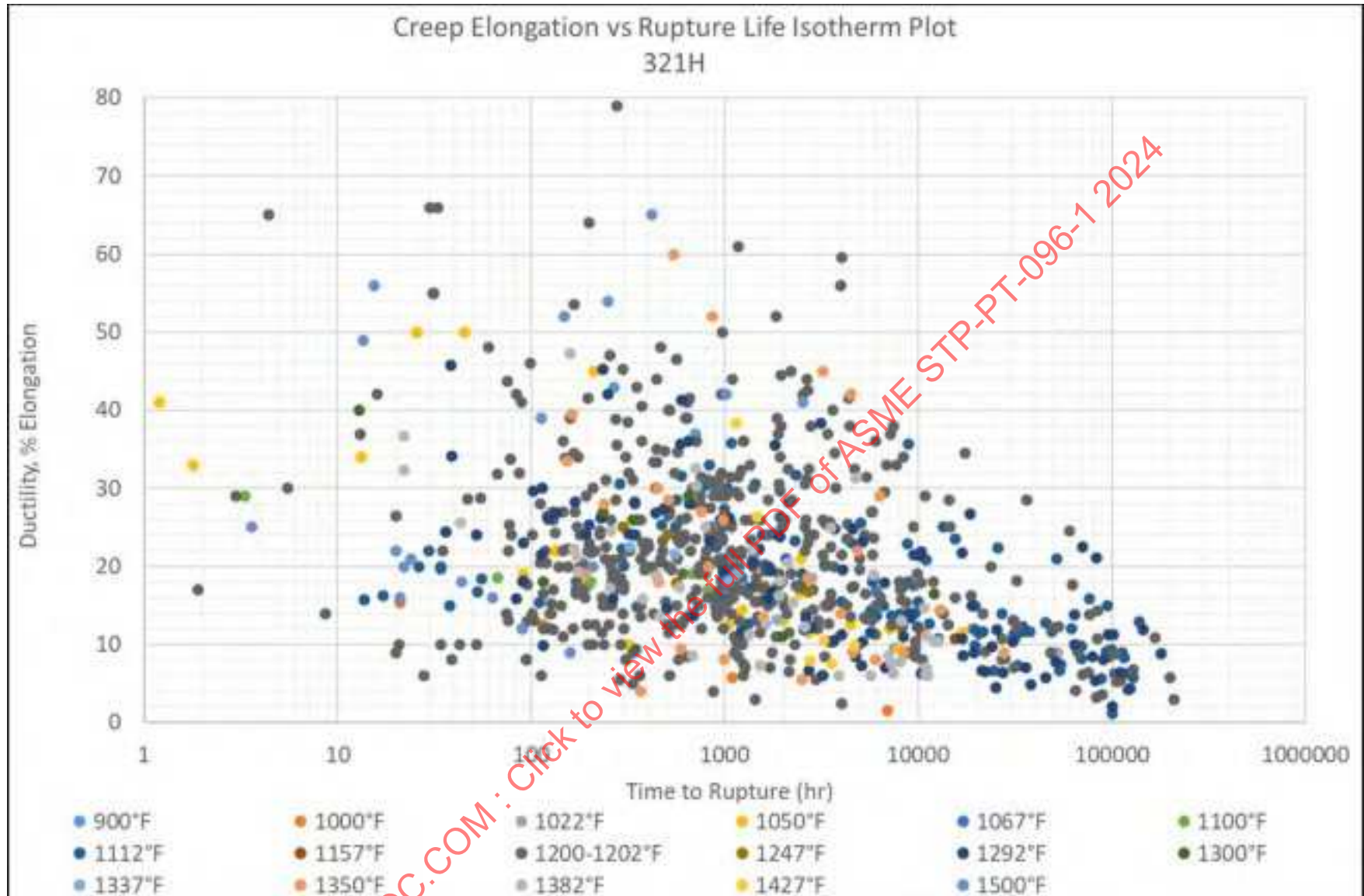


Figure 26-13: Calculated Allowable Stresses Based on Rupture and Creep Strain Rate and ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria (321H)

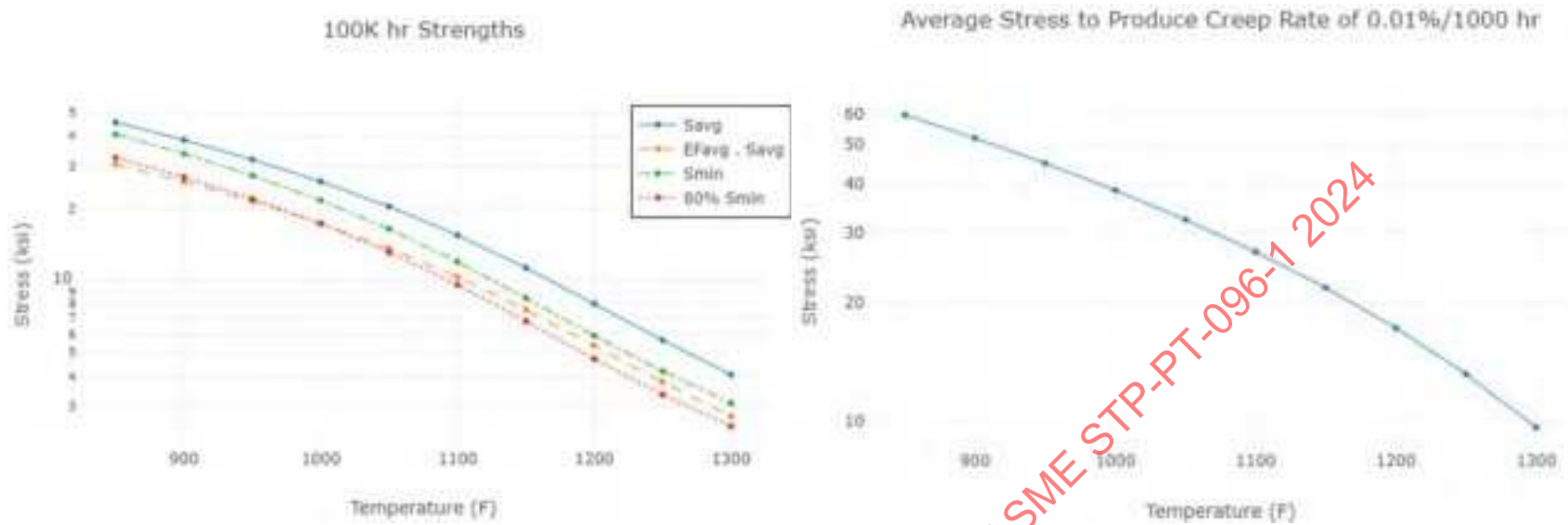


Figure 26-14: Comparison of Current 321H Allowable Stresses (Except Forgings) Vs. ASME II-D Appendix 1 Criteria Applied to Data

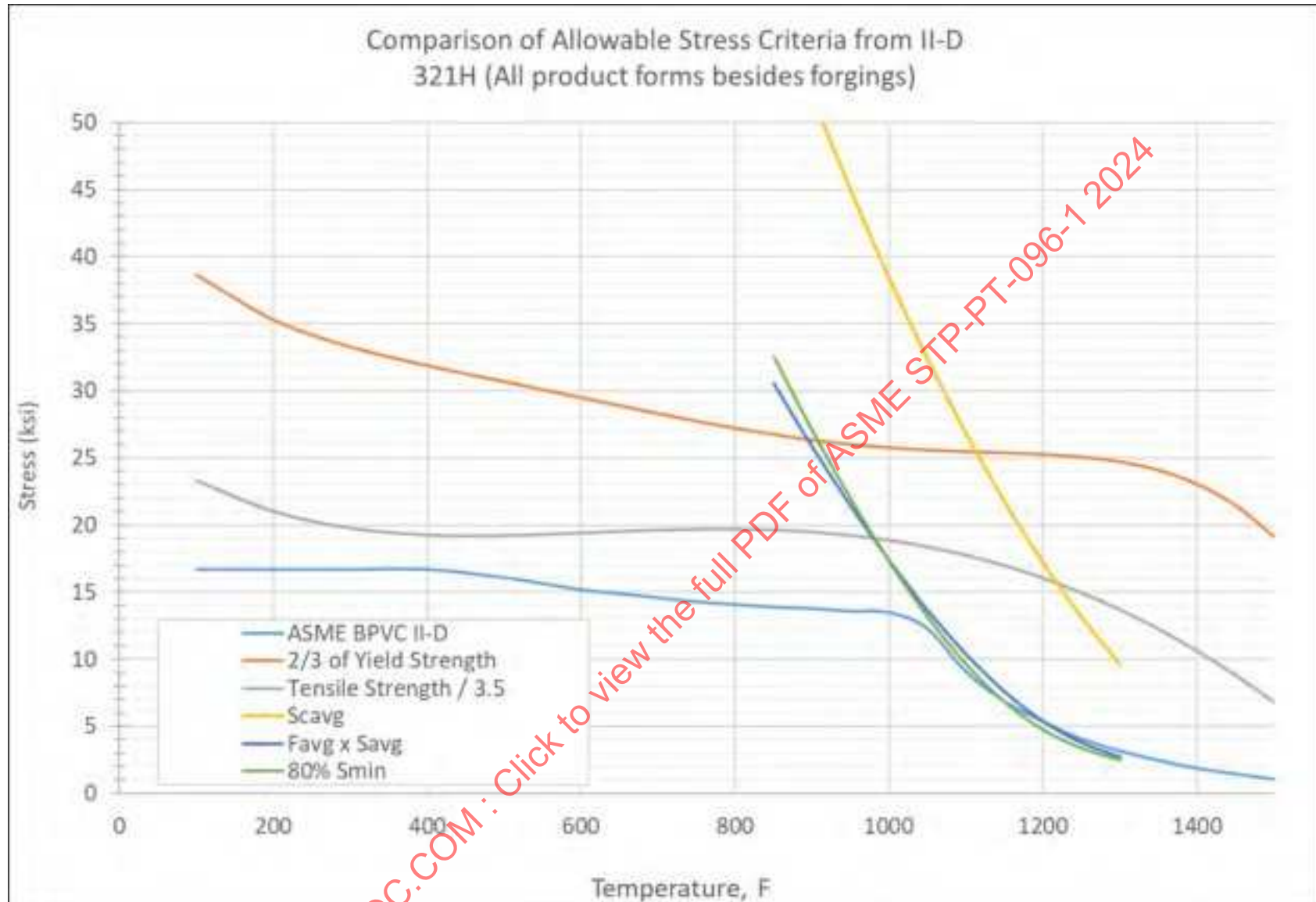


Figure 26-15: Short-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, up to 1,000 Hours (321H)

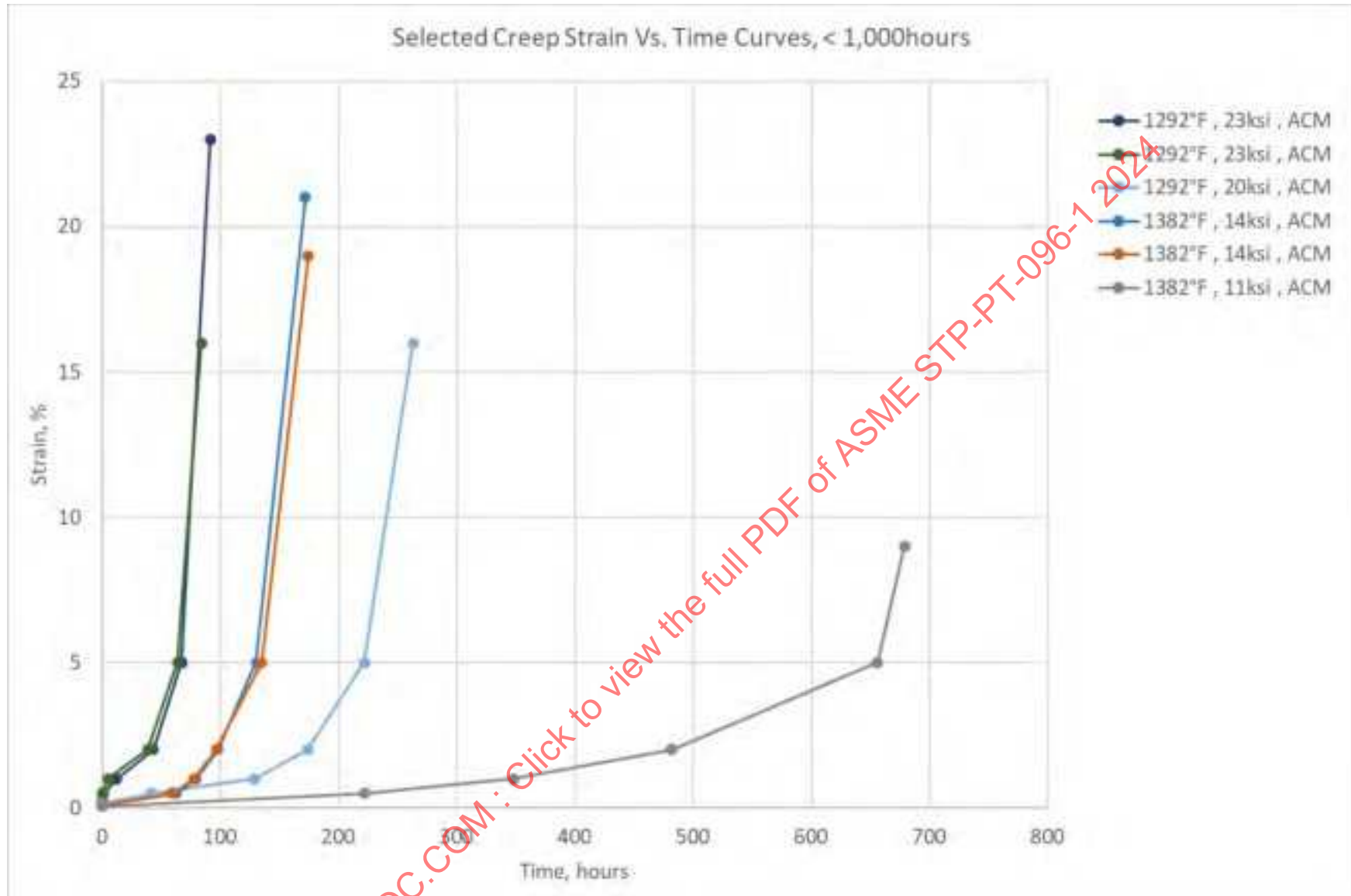


Figure 26-16: Short-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, 1,000 to 5,000 Hours (321H)

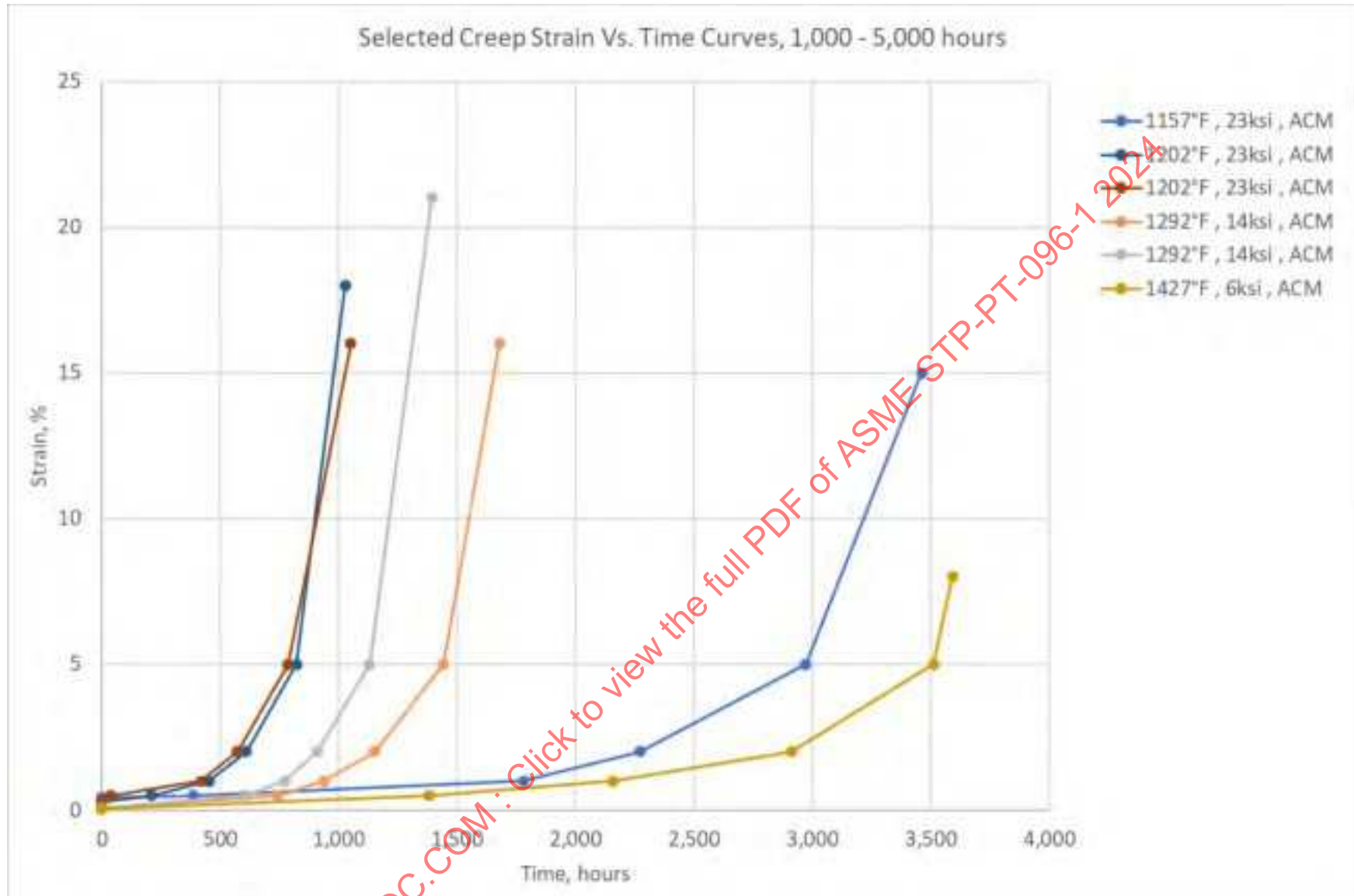


Figure 26-17: Short-Term Strain Vs. Time Data, 5,000 to 20,000 Hours (321H)

